THE PHILATELIC





If you are a Collector you are not in it without ME PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS

 $5_{ACOPY}^{CENTS}$  FUBLISHED MONTHLY AT SUPERIOR NEBR. U.S.A.  $50_{AYEAR}^{CENTS}$ 

# We Want Your Trade







### Therefore Make the Following Low Prices For Sagacious Buyers.

U. S. Gold dollars, slightly damaged, but very cheap \$ 1.	25
and and the Dunant M. D'II fine look at	25
Care (adams to Dillo was a discount of C	20
	35
NOTE—Ancient Parthia existed for 480 years or from B. C. 256 to A. D. 226. It was the only country not subjugated by the Romans. The coins we offer are boldly executed, bearing portrait of King in queer looking head dress, and on reverse showing King seated holding bow surrounded by Greek inscription.  Bill of Sale for Negro Slaves, issued in Louisiana,	
about 1860, rare and historical	75
NOTE—An interesting relic of the days before the Civil War when human beings were sold same as cattle or mules.	
Portugal, 40 reis, very thick, large copper coin, fine old	25
Six very old German copper and Silver coins, odd de-	•
signs	20
1811-16 Siver Bank Token for 18 pence issued in Eng-	
	60
T ' 1 ' ' TZ	<b>4</b> 0
- 00 f ' 1 ff '' 1 1 11 '1 C	35
	15
Two large Russian, or two queer Japanese coins for 9c,	J
	15
Persia 2 shahi, Lion and blazing sun, a pretty nickel	·J
•	10
Liberia, 1c and 2c, Palm tree and Ocean in distance,	-
bran-new, bright red, set of two, rare and pretty	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20
Great Britain, 1902, Model 1 farthing to commemorate	
coronation of Edward VII, head of King and St.	
	05

Order what suits you and your purse, order with the assurance that you are safe, as we guarantee satisfaction as well as the goods.



St. Louis Stamp & Coin Cof

115 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

# A. C. CHASE

### Dealer in U.S. and Foreign Postage @ Revenue Stamps

Stamps on	Approval.	$M_{\mathcal{Y}}$	Spec.	ialty
HCDJNO.	<b>.</b>	÷ ,	Cat pr	My pr
US Bond No 284	2, part peri		5oc	15c
Columbian Repub	dic 1902, No 133		6c	3C
	134		6c	3C
,	135		6c	3C
	136		loc	4C
	204		IOC	5C
	252		6с	3C
Cooks Islands 189	3 7		40C	19c
Ecuador 1894	517		75c	310



Labuan 1894	55	J 2C	4C
Labuan 1894	56	25C	9c
Labuan 1894	57	30c	I2C
Seychelles 1901	30	5oc	22C
Suriname 1873	I	IQC	4C

Postage extra on all orders under 50c.

Remit in unused stamps or M. O. Stamps on app. at 50 and  $66\frac{1}{3}$  per cent.

# A. C. CHASE,

EAST PROVIDENCE, Box 166. R. I.

A

DIFFERENT stamp, catalog 5 cents for each name and address of a collector of stamps, not exceeding ten

names.

\$\int \text{IN OLD STAMPS, over 280 different U S stamps for which we pay 5 cents to \$2.50 each. List only 10 cents.

In our big ad last month the price of 12c 1857 should have been 60 cents, not 20 cents.

# Chambers Stamp Co.

111 Nossau St. NEW YORK.

# Oh!--Just Look!

You get a fine packet ABSOLUSELY FREE, with every order. Send for my Japanese Book containing 25 fine varieties and 5 post cards. All from Japan. There is a beautiful design on every page. This fine book, besides above packet, sent postpaid for only 20c. Don't miss it. Write plainly.

Approvals 50 per cent commission. 24 varieties Canada mounted (cat value about 50c) price only 20c- 1000 varieties mounted on sheets. A to Z fine collection, many new issues. A bargain. Will cat \$23.50. Price postfree and registered \$5.00. Address

### J. E. HYDE,

387 William St.

East Orange,

N. J.



1884

1904

# Twenty Years

Successful stamp trading. 9 years continuous advertising in this paper. If you have never written me, do so now. Let me count you as one of my thousands of satisfied patrons.

Danish W I dues compl, new \$ .75	1c Pla
Thessolay fine used compl 1.00	\$10,00
German 1900 25 pf to 2 m12	
7 var Phil Is unused05	20c red
4 var Soudan Camel, new12	3 va U
½ Canada Jubilee	
Guam Special Delivery 1.00	6 va S

1c Playing card	.25 .10 .20 .05
6 va Swiss unused	.03

Cheap stamps, rare stamps, paper money, Roman coins, U S Locals, original covers. The most complete stock in the west. Whether you want to buy, sell, or exchange. Why not write me.

SAMUEL P. HUGHES,

Omaha, Nebr.

# CHOICE STAMPS

In

# Perfect Condition

And at

Right Prices

On

# APPROVAL

Sent you by Buffalo's Dealer Against

# Good Refeences.

Premiums given to my patrons when purchases amount to one dollar.

I also send out stamps at discounts, ranging from 50 to 75 per cent. Would you like a selection of these, may be?

Recall of Columbus (perfect)..\$ .30 Columbus in Chains (perfect).. 1.00

Wendelin Webber,

BUFFALO.

N. Y.

## 3 RARE VARIETIES, RARE BOLIVIA FREE.

TO ANY COLLECTOR not on our list of customers, who writes before March 20, for an approval selection at 60 per cent discount, and states size of his collection, we will send entirely FREE, 3 varieties unused Bolivia, catalogued by Scott at 23c.

Our 60 per cent books are absolutely best—superior in variety and quality to the 50 per cent sheets of other dealers, and fully equal to the average 33 per cent sheets. Ten thousand varieties can be bought of us at that price, and no collector having less than that number of stamps can afford to purchase elsewhere before trying our books. This special offer of free stamps is an extra inducement.

Remember to state size of your collection and write today—you may forget it tomorrow.

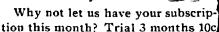


# F. W. Pickard 2427 Ingelside Cincinaiti, Obio.

We wish
to buy three
or four collections
of from four to fifteen
thousand varieties

### Do You Catch On

To the fact that the WEST gives collector's news each month that would interest you.



### UNITED STATES STAMPS

60 all different commencing 1857, including Columbian, Omaha, Buffalo, Dues and Revenues, mounted, classified and dated, 30 cents post paid.

An entire foreign cover with 25 foreign stamps free to all who order above 60.

Publishers send sample of paper and best rates for this adv.

R. R. McGILL,
7 Burton Place, Chicago, III.

### 100 Varieties, all Foreign Stamps, no two alike,

Only one packet to each customer. Postage, 2c.
U.S. Rev. 1/2 to \$1.00 [198] set of 12 00

US Rev. ½ to \$1.00 [98] set of 12 old issues set of 10 co. Quaker Hinges 8. 8c, 5.000 for Approval Sheets 11c, 100 Paper Cov Album 5c, board cov

Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo. Ohio

### STAMPS ON APPROVAL

Price below Scott's and ½ commission allowed. Agents wanted. Selling catalogues of stamps, coins, etc, 10c each.

### Any of the following sent prepaid for 25c

20 foreign coppers; 10 old U. S. coppers; 10 Confederate or 10 broken bank bills; 15 war tokens; 1000 forn stamps; 400 stamp hinges; 1000 revenue stamps.

### STAMP & COIN EXCHANGE.

212 Broadway, N. Y. City.

### US Revenues 1861

#### 80 Per Cent Commission

1 packet of revs	1861	1 cat	50c	.10
\$1 Mortgage	6.6		\$3	
1 Passage ticke		**	61	50
\$3 2dissue	4.4	44	1.25	.25
\$3 3d ''	4.4	"	1.50	
\$5 3d ''	4.4	••	75c.	
1 set of US rev	1895	1/2, 51	incl.	.08
I '' Roumania	1903.			.02
1 " Bulgaria 19	<b>301, 4</b>	var .		.03
1 " Sweden 189	91, 11	var.		.05
1 "Kings Hea	ds, 1	903 5	var.	.04
1 " U Sarmy,	franl	ks, 3 1	var	.03
1000 Omega Hin	ges,	only.		,06
100 varieties fore	eign 1	postag	ge	.05
300 mixed ''	,		• • •	06
100 blank app sh				
1 packet of USR	ev 18	61, ca	t <b>\$</b> 1.	20c

#### AGENTS WANTED

50 per cent com on our unexcelled app sheets. Ref required.

Cooley Bros.
8-10 Noyes St.
Vtica, N Y

# Rare U. S. Revs At 1/2 Cat

cat my price

Fine line of Post Perforates and Perforates at 60 per cent discount.

Antikamnia 21/2c red, cat 25c.......5c

Will pay cash for cancelled proprietaries of the 98 series 1/2c to 5c. Only type-printed cancellations wanted.



Charles A. Nast, P O Box 14, Denver, Colo.



**NEW ISSUE** PHILIPPINE STAMPS at 10 per cent over face. Complete sets

NEW PHILIPPINE COINS Peso, fifty, twenty, ten

Two ficentavos (silver), five, one and half centavos. \$1.75.

CHINESE OR TAGALOG Manila daily papers, 10c each; Spanish or English, 5c each. Illustrated postal cards mailed, 6c each. No exchange of cards. Send bills or silver in payment for above, no unused stamps.

#### WILL EXCHANGE

any of the above for used stamps, but at advance on above prices. Send for my list of wants before sending anything for exchange.

> THEODORE SIDDALL. Manila, P. I.

### AGNES MAKE BIG MONEY

By selling our fine approval sheets of stamps at 50% to 663/3% disc. You may think the ones you are selling now are as good as ours

"but we doubt it" If you are not a "bad Indian" drop us a card and we will send you a nice selection

These Are Special Bargains 30c and 50c dues US 1895, fine, price for the two ..........30c 5c Playing Card Rev US, fine, cat 75c price.................20c Guatemala picture stamps 1903, Greece 1901 four var ...... Coins Calif gold (Eureka) \$14 and \$1/2,

price 35c and 70c each 20c diff foreign coins (10c extra for postage) price ..... 50c

OMAHA STAMP & COIN CO 209 So 13 St, Omaha, Nebr. **30000** a

### H. TROMPOPOULO.

Athens, Greece. Europe. Dealer in Greek stamps. Corresponds in English.

### Reaches the People

This magazine circulates throughout the United States and the world. While the field of the Western country is thoroughly covered, it does not stop here. It goes among the best classes of all the states, and is becoming more and more popular each day. Rates are reasonable on large ads. Furnished on application. Address Brodstone, Box 6, Superior, Neb. Trial ad Ic a word, 3 times for the price of 2.



First Ever Published. STATE REVENUE ALBUM Post free in North America, \$1.50 1903 State Revenue Catalog 25c. State Revenues Bought.

B. C. KENYON. Long Beach, Calif.

STAMP HINGES Saultess are Unsurpassed

Die Cut, Adhen well, Peelable.

A Trial 1,000 for ouly 8c, 5,000 3oc. To Dealers, Trial 10,000, post-paid, 4oc. Manufactured by

Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, O.

### STAMPS EXAMINED FREE

The thinking collector does not need to be told that the coming thing in philately is specialism, and the coming stamps are the minor varieties. The signs of the times all point to this. Knowing that many collectors would like another's opinion, in addition to our own on some of their stamps, and emoying exceptional opportunities. I have consented to examine any number of stamps from one to fifty, for any subscriber giving opinion not only as to genuineness, but correctly listing minor varieties. Stamps should be hinged on sheets leaving ample space for annotations, and each letter must contain return postage. Valuable packages should be registered both ways. No other charge will be made. Address.

FRANK C, YOUNG 506 Laurel Street, Syracuse, NY

\$5000.00 We are breaking up a \$5000.00 collection and will send approval sheets to collectors on approval. State country, or miscel-laneous. Reference required. Bluff City Stamp Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa

Lot No 2—War 1c, 2c, 3c, 6c, 12c, 15c, 30c.

Lot No 3-Postage 1871, 1c, 2c, 3c, 6c,

Lot No 4-Postage 1879, 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 15c; 1882 1c, 3c, 10c; 1888 4c, 5c, 30c; 1890 1c to 10c.

Lot No 5—Hawaii 15 var, cat var \$1.00, 10c.

Lot No 6-100 stamps cat. 1c each.

50 stamps cat at 2c each.

10 stamps cat at 3c each. 10 stamps cat at 4c each.

25 Blank approval shects.

Our price list of U S and Foreign stamps just out, will pay you to get a copy. Fine approval selection at 50 per cent discount to all responsible applicants.

W. J. Miller Stamp Co., 911 Cottage Place.

Calif. Los Angeles. Formerly of San Francisco, Calif.

A Practical Complete Collection Except the inverts.

Revenues

Nothing torn or badly cancelled. All clean and lightly cancelled.

First issue complete except \$20 Prob Will.

Second issue complete except \$25, \$200, and \$500.

Third issue complete.

US

Prop 1871 complete except \$1 and \$5.00. 1878 complete.

and Doc 1898-1902 complete except \$500.

This is a beautiful collection; it will be sold at 50 per cent from Scott's cat '04; most copies are worth more, but we will sell all at ½ cat. Order anything you need, remitting for 1/2 cat value. Any stamps which are not satisfactory may be returned and money will be refunded cheerfully, also if ordered stamps are gone already. supplementary list is in place. The sooner orders arrive the easier they can be filled. Use the rare opportunity.

H. WENDT,

Dunlap, Iowa.



# Herbert E. Morey,

Importer, Wholesale and Retail, dealer in Ancient and Modern. Foreign and American Coins, Stamps, Paper Money, and Medals.

BARGAINS IN COINS AND MEDALS 50 Large copper cents ...... 1.00 10 Half cents, diff dates ..... 1.00 25 Civil War Tokens diff ..... .50 10 Hard Times Tokens . . . . . . .50 10 Roman Coins..... John Paul Jones, brilliant bronze proof, mint price \$1.50, my pr \$1.25 Large Bronze Medal of Oliver Hazard Perry, size 40, fine proof, price..... 1.00 BARGAINS IN STAMPS I wish to make room for new importations and make the following

startling offer:

Stamps cataloging 1c in lots of not less than 10, 10c per 100.

Stamps cataloging over 1c in lots of not less than 3, 80 per cent disct. from Standard catalogue price.

Angola 30 39 40 s1 41 43 44. Argt. Republic 21 23 23 38 39 68 69 75 77 78 99 123 124 125 126 129 131 139.

Austria 31 32 41 42 43 44 52 53 54 55 72 73 74 75 76 77 80 82 83 85 112 113 201 202 209 210 1023 1034.

Lombardy Venice 4 5 10 13 17 22. Barbadoes 61 62 71 73 82

1 pound common stamps postpd 60c

Send for my Mail Auction circulars, issued every month. having collections to sell will find my Mail Auction Sales will net them more than any other method. A collector since 1856. A dealer since 1889.

Herbert E. Morey,

31 Exchange St.

Boston Mass.

500	varieties		. <b></b> .	<b>S</b>	1.00
750	44				
1000	44				
1500	**				7.50
2000	44			· · · · · · · ·	12.00
	P	ostas	e extra	a.	

These varieties centain postage stamps only. No Revenues, no cut square, no minor varieties.

REV. R. STOLLENWERK, Liebenthal, Rush Co. Kansas.

Send 5 cents for approval sheots at 50 per cent discount and 100 foreign stamps. WENDELL WHEELER, Latham, III.

Exchange desired in postage stamps of all countries. Send books or sheets and receive mine. I also exchange entires for stamps. E. ENGLICH, Therringasse, XIV 2, Vienna, Austria.

Three varieties Foreign Revenues for each name of one who wants to start a collection. Frank L. Applegate, Klamath Agency, Oregon.

STAMP Dictionary and list 1000 bargains, free. Agents get 50 per cent and album of stamps free. 1904 illust. catalogue stamps of world, 10c; stamps free for addresses of collectors; send a list. A. Bullard & Co., Dept L, Sta A, Boston.

WANTED.—To purchase good stamp collection, if prices are right. Cash ready, Refs. Citizens Banking & Trust Co., Coshocton, O. Write me if yours are for sale. R. L. DOAK, Avondale, (Cash Co.,) O.

FOR SALE.—Make offer on unused Pan American 1, 2, 4, and 8 cent in strips of four, pair of fives, 3 unservered tens, also 1898 Prop 1/6, 1/4, 1/6, 1, 2, and 2/4c in pairs, strips of three or blocks of four on approval against good reference. ROBERT C. MtLLER, Box 126, DesMoines, Iowa.

Am breaking up an old collection of 4000 stamps, cat 24c and up. at 50 and 60 per cent of catalog. Send bank ref. or cash deposit and get a selection on app. State what U want. W. E. Whitehead, Fossil, Wheeler Co, Oregon USA.

Lets Get Acquainted.—I have some good things to show on approval. Prices absolutely right. Ask for what you need the most. Don't forget the reference. ORLAND M. PARKE, 1800 N Bouvier St, Philadelphia. Pa.

### 50 Different Stamps Free.

To all appliping for approvals at 50 per cent. Send stamp and reference.

G. H GIBSON, Saginaw, W. S. Mich.

720 Adams Street.

, A beautiful copy of Scott's Catalogue No 852 U S on original cover, for sale. A. D. Blair, jr., Box 125, Elmira, N. Y.

All 1st issue U S Revs to \$10 at 25 per cent of cat or 75 per cent off. Send want list.

MANHEIM STAMP CO, James Creek, Pa.



SEND TODAY
DON'T DELAY
NONE SO CHEAP
NONE SO PHOMPT

British Colonials, obsolete and current used and unused, in sets. Very complete list at rock-bottom prices mailed on application. Stanley Baldwin Co., Christchurch Road, Worthing, England. [Established (at Hounslow) 1879.]

F Brown, Iowa-I admire the WEST greatly and watch the mail for it more closely than any other paper I take



# BARGAINS!

Here is where you get your bargains.

As we are going out of usiness we offer the following bargains and gu rantee that the buyer can not discount the following in the United States and get the quality for the money.

100	var	to cat	over	· \$10.00 <b>,</b>	all	guarnteed	fine	copy	7 <b>8 2.00</b>
200	46		4.	20.00.	**	**	**	**	····· 5.00
300	4.	14	**	30.00,	4.6	4.6	6.4	**	<b>8.00</b>
20	"		• •	10.00,	• 4	••	4.4	"	····· 2.00
30	4.6	• •	4 1	15.00,	44	44	44	**	<b>5.00</b>
40	44	**	4.6	20.00,	4.6		64	4.6	<b>8.00</b>
50		44		25.00,	**	**	4.4	66	10.00
20	66	• •	4.4	20.00.	* *	44		44	····· 5.00
30	44		**	30.00.	14	4.6		44	8.00
20	46	4.4	66	30.00	• •	6.6	• •		10.00
30		4.6	4.1	45.00.	"	4.4	4.6	4.6	15.00
100	-4	**	64	100.00.	**			4.6	35.00
200		**		150.00.		4.6	٠.		50.00
10	**	4.4	٠.	15.00.	44	4.4	4.4	66	5.00
100	var	ieties	pre c	,	d ii	n good com	ditio	n	5.00
200		14	44	14	.,	41 14			12.00
	) va	r of U	Sar	d Fore	ion	unstage th	1at w		at over \$5.00 5.00
	V	e will	fill	all wa	nt	lists, that	we	have	stamps to fill same with, at
50 p	er ç	ent ca	ıt.						links that are born in state of

We will will fill all Pre-Cancelled want lists that we have in stock at

Terms:-Cash with order, and we haven't the goods we will return the

money.
We will give the Woods & Ruby National Bank as reference to those who do not know us.

# Rock y Mountain Stamp Co.,

Colorado. Golden.

LOOK! LISTEN! 25 different Japan stamps and 5 cards in a Japan album, only 20c post free. Jack Rippel, 1419 N. Tenth St., St. Joseph, Mo.

FREE:—Five unused diff Cuban War Stamps to each new applicant for our fine 50 per cent approval sheets. R. W. Strong, 120 University Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.

Send 35c for the new game, Stock Exchange, Gavitt Cos., Three Buildings, Topeka, Kan.

#### ALL FOR \$1.00 POST FREE.

10 copies 5c New Brunswick.

10 " 3c Cabot Newfoundland.

10 " 3c slate

10 " ½c 1898

10 " 1c 1898 10 " 2c 1893

10 " 3c 1898

10 " 1c 1872-97 Can-

10 " 3c Jubilee Canada
10 " 1c Maple Leaf "

10 " 2c

10 " 3c " 12c Numeral

10 " 1c " purple " 10 " 2c " " " "

10 " 2c " red 10 " 3c "

10 " 5c "

10 " 1c King's Head 10 " 2c "

10 " 2c Maps 10 " 5c Register

This lot is especially made up for those who exchange stamps with Foreign collectors. Send for price list of British and North! American postage stamps. CENTURY STAMP CO., P. O. Box 197.

Montreal, Canada.

#### FREE Packet To WEST Readers

Simply send your name and address and we will send you absolutely FREE a packet of U S and foreign, cat at \$1.00. All we ask you to do is to lick a few stickers for us and put them up in prominent places in your town. This is easy money. Address, with stamp, Guarantee Mfg. Co, Springfield, III.

# Competition Impossible

If you need stamps by the Kilogram, by large lots, or by sets at very low prices.

Apply to



H. LAMOTTE, 12 Rue Claude, Vellefaut, Paris, France, Europe.

Whose firm is without any competition for these sorts of stamps. Wholesale monthly price free on application. Competition absolutely impossible. Write for list.

# Announ= cement

Low Prices For Quick Sales

STAMPS, COINS, SOUVENIR POST CARDS MINERALS. INDIAN RELICS.

Complete descriptive circulars sent free upon request. Business Reference: The American Savings Bank & Trust

Co., Seattle. Wash.



Member:

S. OF P. No. 383. M. P. A. No. 43 S. C. P. A. of A. No. 597.

A. N. A. No. 549. A. S. C. E. C. No. 53. GLOBE No 72.

Direct importation of OPALS. FILAGREE WORK, CUT-COIN JEWELRY, AND CURIOS.

From Old Mexico. Send for my special price lists of these goods. Satisfaction guaranteed.

### IT WILL PAY YOU

To send for stamps on approval from my stock. Discount of 60 per cent allowed on all stamps. Condition guaranteed.

### I Will Send .

Five different varieties of fine art post cards to all applicants for approval sheets-those who mean business. I want to buy quantities of the State revenues. Send lots prepaid with lowest cash price desired.

These Prices Will Appeal to You-Send Today. Lot A .- 100 var cancelled postage stamps in first class condition, cataloguing \$5.00 and over, price..... \$ 1.00 These stamps will catalogue from two to fifty cents each, and are selected for repeat orders. Lot B .- 50 assorted foreign copper coins, nearly all different, all in good condition, and one Canadain silver coin, price ...... 1.00 Lot C.—12 var Indian arrow points, with date, price ....... .40 Lot D.—3 var Mexican fire opuls, small but A1, price ...... Lot E.—1 doz fine art post cards, in colors, price......... 2.00 .25 .58 Lot F.—Scott's 1904 postage stamp catalogue, post paid ...... Lot G.-Mexican coins, present issue, mint, 1 cent copper, 3, 10, 25, 50, 1.25 and 100 cents silver, set ..... Lot H.-Mexico postage, I peso blue and black, mint, last issue ...... .60

### Something New Next Month--Watch For It.

I am in a position to dispose of collections, lots rarities, and other philatelic or numismatic securieties to good advantage. Write for particulars. Address,

Walter F. Slusser, Fort Casey, Washington State.

### LOOK! LOOK!

1000 mixed U S stamps	12c
1 pound U S mixed stamps	28c
110 varieties U S stamps	60c
5c Taylor 1875	4c
Pan American set, unused	45c
" " used	10 <b>c</b>
50 2c vermillion 1875	10c
1000 Omega Hinges	7c
All postage prepaid.	

JEROME TAYLOR. North Sutton, N. H.

### The Man Who Trusts

In luck is the man who lets things run themselves. I attend personally to my stamp business. Good stamps, low prices, with an endeavor to please, means a growing business. Packet No 80 contains 80 var fine Foreign stamps in nice condition; cat over \$2.50, price 50c.

U S Postage and Revenues. Cat My pr

\*4 var Columbian env 1-10c entire ..... . . \$ .47 \$ .27 .40 \*1869 1c buff not well centrd 1.25 4.6 " 2c brn 1.00 .30 " 6c blue ..... .60 .25 1870 lc blue grilled ...... .50 .20 .08 .03 1890 15c blue..... .08 1890 30c black ........... .03 .50 1890 90c orange..... .23 1893 1c-30c set 11 var ..... .96 .40 1895 15c dark blue. ..... .03 .01 " 50c orange.... ...... .15 .06

" \$1.00 black..... .50 .20 2.00 sapphire (scarce) 1.75 1.10 5.00 dark green " 2.25 1.30 2c Certificate orange...... .40 .15 lc Playing card red..... 3.00 1.25 .25 blue ...... .10 2c .. .50 .22 2c orange .... 2.50 3c green ..... 6.00 2c Proprietary blue..... .10 .04 .07 green ..... .20 .25 .09 3c Telegraph green..... " Imp.... 2 00 .70

\*Unused. I am sending at 50 per cent discount to collectors who furnish GOOD reference, fine U S Postage, Revenue, and Match and Medicine Stamps. U S duplicates taken at ¾ cat. Send selection. U S stamps of all kinds a specialty. Lists free. Your money back if not satisfied.

W. C. LAWRENCE, Greenville, N. H.

FREE Set of Cuban war revenus free to each new agent who sends for stamps on approval at 50 per cent commission. Price list free. BUCKEYE STAMP CO., Findlay, Ohio, 33 Marvin Bldg., Dept. B.

### **POSTMARKS**

These marks are just as we have received them, have not been picked over, are mostly small towns, stations, R F D, etc. The stamps on the price.

10c per 100. \$1.50 per 1000 postpaid.

AMERICAN STAMP CO., Huntington, Ind.

lc Wilder, uncut wmk fine, \$3.50; block of four 1c Washington Match Co, \$4.00; full sheet small I R plate No 548 \$12; also sheet 25 3c essays on goldbeaters skin; Dr K & Co provisionals; proprietary cancellations in great variety. Write me. Wm A Sisson, 314 Pine St, St Louis, Mo.

### Pierce's Stamp Exchange

Will take your duplicates that catalogue over 3c each. List, Sheets, Books, all free. 20 per cent taken.

S D PIERCE, St Francis, Minn

# Free

.40

.15

.45

Set 10 Guatemala. 1902, cat \$2.79

This set is unused, every stamp two colors and all very fine. Why pay \$1 or more for it? Write to me.

Also ask for approvals giving reference and get

## Free

10 different foreign unused

Elmer Smith, Pontoosuc, Ill.

# Eagan & Bull

343 Mass. Ave.

thing not satisfactory.

Money returned always for any-

Y 1: 1-:-	¥5	per cent commission and premiums on all sales to agents. Agents wanted.
Indianaplois,	Ind	DIME SETS. HALF DIME SETS.
		15 Canada 10 Australia
		4 China 6 Argentine Rep
Bulgaria, 1901 set of 12 used	fine.	8 Ecuador 7 Bavaria
price		20 France 4 Bolivia
price	pr.o.	20 Germany 15 Beigium
Bulgaria, unpaid set of 4	used,	10 Mexico 6 Chili
5s, 10s, 30s and 50s, fine,	price .30	6 Nicaragua 10 France
	•	1 8 Cuba S New Zealand
Br Columbia, 1866, 3p used,		7 Columbian 15 Sweden
price	50	3 Paraguay 12 Spain 5 Venezuela
Out 1000 100 110	16	100 varieties mostly European 10c
Cuba, 1888, 10c diagonal, ha		150 " from South America 20c
piece of original cover us		1300 " from Mexico 1899.
5c, fine, price	20	Sweden and Egypt officials,
Republic of Cuba, 1873 10c ur	nneed	Canada Registratisn 50c
fine, price		Wm Huth,
• •		117 Maybury Ave Detroit, Mich.
Great Britain, 1888, 1 sh I F		
cial, heavily can, price		
Hawaii, 1883, 12c unused	o.ff	You want my stamps! I want your cash
center, price	•	AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH
		Victoria. 1901 10 100
Peru, 1900, 2c used, fine, pri	ice20	1/2 green, postage 2½d 1 6
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur w		½ green, postage 2½d 1 6 1d rose " 1d &
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur w	heel)	1d rose " 1d +c 1½d red and yellow, ptg 1 9
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price	heel)	1/2 green, postage
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose	rheel)	½ green, postage 2½d 1   6   1d rose '' 1d 4c   1½d red and yellow, ptg 1   9   -   6d green, postage 1   6   -   9d rose '' 3   -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price	rheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   -       -         1   - orange       3   6       -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g	rheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   -       -         1   - orange       3   6       -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1 6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1       9         6d green, postage       1       6         9d rose       3       -         1   - orange       3       6         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3       6
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price  St Settlements 1883, 4c	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1 6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1       9         6d green, postage       1       6         9d rose       3       -         1   - orange       3       6         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         4d Post Dues       1   3       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1       9         6d green, postage       1       6         9d rose       3       -         1   - orange       3       6         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       Australian Pkts       1   2   6 5   -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   6       -         1   - orange       3   6       -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       1   3       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       -         Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -         Tasmania 1900       -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   -       -         1   - orange       3   6       -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -         Tasmania 1900       ½d Green views       1   -       -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d 1 6         1d rose       1d 4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1 9 -         6d green, postage       1 6 -         9d rose       3 -         1   - orange       3 6 -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d -         5d and 6d Post Dues       1 3 -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3 6 -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6         Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -         Tasmania 1900         ½d Green views       1           1d red, 2d mauve views       2d 1   4
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price	sur- reen,	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   -       -         1   - orange       3   6       -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         ½d Post Dues       1   3       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -         Tasmania 1900       ½d Green views       1         -         1d red, 2d mauve views       2d       1   4         2½d indigo, views       1   6
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price	rheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       "       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       —         6d green, postage       1   6       —         9d rose       3   6       —         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       —         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       3   6       —         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       —         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -         Tasmania 1900       ½d Green views       2d 1   4         2½d indigo, views       1   6                 3d brown       4d orange, views       2   6
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price  St Settlements 1883, 4c (CA) price  S Ujong 1892, 2c rose, used, price	wheel)	½ green, postage       2½d       1   6         1d rose       1d       4c         1½d red and yellow, ptg       1   9       -         6d green, postage       1   6       -         9d rose       3   -       -         1   - orange       3   6       -         ½d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues       8d       -         5d and 6d Post Dues       3   6       -         Well assorted Australians, 1000 2   6       -       -         Australian Pkts       1   - 2   6 5   -       -         Tasmania 1900       ½d Green views       2d 1   4         2½d indigo, views       1   6                 3d brown       4d orange, views       2   6         5d blue, views       3   6       -         6d lake views       3   6       -
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price	sur- reen,	½ green, postage
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price  Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose charged Postzegal in g fine, price  St Settlements 1883, 4c (CA) price  S Ujong 1892, 2c rose, used, price	sur- reen,	½ green, postage
Salvador, 1898, 12c (sur woff center, used, price	wheel)	½ green, postage

E. R. STURGESS & CO., Williamstown, Victoria, AUSTRALIA.

No more common exchange wanted.

FREE!

To any collectors sending for approval sheets, 50c Foreign Exchange Revenue and 2c Playing card U S, val

50c. 6000 var of stamps on sheets 50

# BARGAINS IN UNITED STATES From 50 to 80 Per Cent. Below Catalogue.

1904 Cat. Price.	Our Pgice	1904 Our Cat. Price Price
* Thursday 6 75	\$ .35	1869 3c Loc't've used\$ \$ .10
1847 5c Brown 5 .75	1.95	" 1c " new .75 ,25
1831 1c Blue30	.12	" 6c Washington .65 .30
<sup>1851</sup> 5c Red Brown. 10.00	4.00	" 10c Coat of Arms .80 .40
10c Green75	.30	" 12c Steamship .60 .30
12c Black 2.00	.95	" 15c L. of Columbus 1.50 .70
1857 1c Type II 1.00	.40	" 15c " " variety 3.50 1.50
16 Type 11115	.07	" 24c Dec. of Indep. 5.00 2.50
5c Type II 6.00	2.50	" 30c Coat of Arms 3.00 1.25
5c ··· III 2.50	1.15	" 90c Lincoln 15.00 7.50
10c Green35	.15	1870 1c Grill
12c Black 1.25	.50	" 2c "10 .05
24c Lilac unused 6.00	2.00	30
30c Orange 6.00	2.25	
90e Blue 30.00	12,00	1871 1c Ultram15 .05
1861 1c Blue	.02	" 7c Verm65 .30
5c Buff 7.00	3,00	" 10c Brown 15 .05
100 Green	.25	" 12c Violet
12c Black50 24c Red Lilac 1.00	.45	" 15c Orange75 .30
50c Orange ,50	.25	" 24c Purple 150 .70
ooe Blue 3.50	1.70	" 30c Black40 .15
	.03	" 90c Carmine 1.25 .55
1862 2c Jackson06 5c Blk. Brown60	.25	1887 3c Vermillion10 .05
15c Black50	.25	1888 5c Indigo04 .02
24c Lilac40	.20	" 30c Orange Br 40 .20
1868 1c Grill 11x13 M 2.00	.80	" 90c Purple55
2c	.10	1890 15c or 30c each
3c " " · · · · .04	.01	" 90c Orange, beauties .30
10c75	.30	1893 Columbian 15c for 12c; 30c for .20
12c50	.25	50 for 30c; 1.00 for 1.40
15c 4.00	1.50	" 2.00 to 5.00 unused, at face
" 1c Grill 9x13 " .75	.25	1894 50c Orange35 .15
·· 2c ·· ·· ·· .10	.05	" 1.00 Black 1.25 .45
3c05	.01	" 2.00 Sapphire 3.00 1.25
5c 4.00	1.50	1895 50c Orange15 .05
·· 10c ·· · · · · · .60	.25	"1.00 Black50 .23
· 12c · · · · · .50	.25	
" 15c " " 1.00	.40	" 2.00, for 95c; 5.00 for 1.50
·· 24c · · · · · 5.00	1.75	1898 Omaha's 1 to 10c set .15
" 30c " " 3.50	1.50	" 50c for 14c 1.00 for .75
90c 12.00	5.00	2.00 Brown 1.35
1869 1c Franklin60	.25	
·· 2c Horseman15	.07	1901 Pan-American complete .12

V. 5. 1895 Newspaper Set, Ic, 2c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 Complete just as sold by the Government at \$5. Our price for the complete set

\$3.50

All stamps in good condition. Cash must be sent with order. Big Catalogue free.

## GREATER N. Y. STAMP & COIN CO., 128 East 23d St., New York

# Special Bargains

Dutch Indies 1895 1900 2½ gul on 2½ gul brown lilac \$1.00 \$ .35
*Hawaian Is, 1893, 25c dark violet 1.50 .67
Niger Coast 1894 2 py car- mine 1.00 .40
Russia 1890 7r blk and orng 2.25 1.10
Transvaal 1895 I0 sh red brown 1.25 .65
All fine copies. *Denotes unused.
<b>50.</b>

The above are only a few of the many bargains we have to offer.

FREE:—With all applications for our fine approval selections, 5 unused stamps cataloging at 20c. If unknown to us please give reference.

# Piedmont Stamp Co.,

Station A. Ri

Richmond, Va. 702 N. Y. Life Bldg. OMAHA, NEB.

Collections by Themselves
25 var Cuba and Porto Rico\$ .25
30 var Sweden
50 var Australia
100 var South America
150 var British Colonies 1.00
200 var British Colonies 2.00
200 var U S
500 var Foreign
1000 var Foreign 3.00
1500 var all over the globe 5.00
We are also ready to buy "any old
thing in the stamp line. Nothing too
big; nothing too small.
1000 well mixed, U S or Foreign \$.13
10 yar Chili
35 var Belgium
100 var U S
Nicaragua 1900, 1, 2, 3, 4c
" 1890, 50c, 1 and 2p12
' Official 1890 20c, 50c, 1,
2, 5, and 10p
North Borneo 1893 1c to 24c
Approval sheets at 60 per cent. Ref-

erence requieed.

Western Stamp Co.,

Ye, who have 50c to spend: Get ready to spend it now!

The Greatest HALF-DOLLAR Bargain Ever Offered in the WEST.

Each month for the last five numbers, we have given free with every order from our advertisements in the WEST, one of the following presents:

1. Block of 4, Philippine, 1 peso red, Revenue Stamps, unused.

2. Set of 8 unused Foreign Revenue Stamps.

3. An Egyptian Stamped Envelope, unused and entire.

4, A queer stamp of India, cat at 12c, Kashnir, 2 anna, Scott's No. 113.

5. Two genuine Shin Plasters, 25c and 50c.

This Month we offer a packet of 30 Unused Foreign Postage
Stamps, all different and all five of the above
presents for only

The packet alone is worth much more than the price asked for all—Each packet contains one stamp cat at 50c, besides many British Colonies and other good stamps and is guaranteed to catalogue over \$1.50. Remember all the stamps are unused and genuine.

EXTRA:—After examining the packet, if you do not think it alone is worth the money paid for it, you can keep the presents, return the packet and get your money back.

# Lincoln Stamp @ Coin Co.,

P. S.—Our ads in the last 5 numbers of the "WEST" are still good, presents included. Look them up.

# Washington's Birthday

Add a Few

# Judicious Investments to Your Collection From Washington's Native State.

Be sure and include some small engravings of him. Made back in the times of early issues.

### All Selected Copies.

used.				
Scott's No	Cat	Net	SINGLE PAIR OR BLOCK,	37.4
34 U S 5c\$1		-	Scott Mint O G Cat	Net
	6.00	2.40	PER STAMP.	
119 " 15c	1.50	.60	207 Confederate	
120 " 24c		2.00	States 2c	.10
	5.00	_	13 Antigua 1p .08	.04
	3.00	1.20	132 Dominican	•
138 " 7c	3.00	1.20	Rep. 12c 15	.06
185 " 5c	.06	.02	133 Dominican	
213 U S 3c	.10	.04	Rep. 20c	.10
260 " 50c	.35	.12	134 Dominican	12.0
575 " 7c	1.50	.60	Republic60	.24
803a '' 1c 1	12.00	4.00	9 St Christopher 1 p	.03
45 British Honduras 5c	.15	.06	SINGLE MINT	
		_	31 U S 12c 2.30	1.00
107 France 2 fr	.40	.16	52 '' 24c 6.00	2.40
76 Germany 2 m	.10	.04	53 " 30c 10.00	4.00
79 " 2 m	.08	.03	54 " 90c 20.00	8.00
SINGLE PAIRS OR BLOC	w e		216 " 5c	.10.
<del></del>		-	241 " 1.00 2.50	1.90
299 U S 10c per stamp	.05	.02	528 " 10c 3.00	1.20.
179 Persia, 50 la per stamp	3.50	1.00	529 " 12c 3.00	1.20
UNUSED WITHOUT GU	м.		841 " '2c 15.00	5: <b>5</b> 0
		ΔE	1 Guam 1c	.12
137 Antioquia 20c, per stamp			14 40.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.08
138 '' 30c ''	.18	.06	5 " 5c50	.20
139 " 40c "	.25	.08	6 " 6c 1.25	.50.
			·	

#### Used Entire Cards.

United States and Confederate or Foreign, per dozen, 25c to \$25.00, Special:—Pair 5c Memphis prov, No 89, cat \$12.00, net \$8.00.

### Packets.

United States or Foreign, used or unused, your choice, special \$1 net each.

#### Collection.

Prompt Shipment. Post Paid. Satisfaction Guaranteed, High Grade Approvals Against Bank Reference,

# James C. Mills,

Pennington Gap,

Virginia.

REFERENCE:-Pennington Gap Bank.

Please mention WEST when writing advertisers.

# Extraordinary Bargoins.

To circulate our 1904 catalogue, wholesale and retail price list we offer the following. Less than cost. Only one to each. Postage extra. Remit by U S stamps or money order. Newfoundland, 5 different .....\$ .04 Australia, 50 different, fine lot ..... 100 different, good collection.... \*Philippine, 100, 7 varieties, cat over \$3.00 25 different, cat \$1.44...... German Reichpost 1900, 3 mark..... German Reichpost 1900, 5 mark....................... 1.00 New South Wales 1903, 9 py..... Gold Coast 1898. 2 shilling cancelled..... Queensland 1901. 1 sh, cat 40c.... Canada, King's Head, 1, 2, 5, 7, 10c... Spain, 20 all different, fine.. .02 50 " cat about \$1...15 Canada Jubilee 50c, \$2.00, \$5.00, fair copies, cat 5.80, 10 diff Argentine Republic .. .04 100 " United States ...... .15 Canada 1883 20 and 50c, cat Canada Jubile 6c.........

# Marks Stamp Co.,

Toronto.

LARGEST STAMP DEALERS IN CANADA. Established 1891.

Canada.

### While They Last.

while they Last.	
UNUSED U S POSTAGE.	
lc 69 no gum cat. \$1.25	\$ .40
2c " " 1,00	.30
6c " " 4.00	1.20
6c " full gum fine 4.00	1.60
10: " no gum 6.00	2.15
12e " 4.00	1.15
USED U S POSTAGE.	
5c 1847	.32
5c 1857 60 number 47 4.00	1.35
te 1861	.10
ic 187960	.20
2c 1869	.06
6c ''	.23
10c "80	.22
12c ''60	-24
24c " 5.00	2.25
7c 1871 number 49	.20
15c 1871 " 16350	.18
50c 1895	.06
\$1.00 1895	.20
50c Omaha	.14
U S DEPARTMENTS	
1c Postoffice40	.16
£6	.10
10e " 1:35	.44
12c "	.27
15c '' 1.00	.35
24c " 1.00	.36
30c " 1.00	.37
90c '' 2.00	.75
1c State 2.50	1.05
3c "	.27
6c ''	.25
10c " 2.50	1.00
7c Treasury 1.50	.63
10c Treasury	.26
2c Justice 3.00	2.20
3c " unused 2.00	.78
00	.40
120	1.00
12c Navy	.60
186	1.10
US REVENUES, PERF.	20
2c Playing card, orange .50	.20
L DIUC20	.10 2.00
υ <b></b> φ.υυ	
	.20
50c Foreign Exch50 \$1.00 Probate of Will 1.25	.18
1.00 Manifest	.55 .21
5.00 Mortgage	.38
10.00 Probate of Will 95	.36
5.00 Mortgage	.60
Postage 2c extra Return any	
Postage 2c extra. Return any chase that is not satisfactory,	pu -

chase that is not satisfactory, for prompt cash. If what you require is not included above, write us about

your wants. Correspondence solicited from collectors anywhere and everywhere. Want lists priced at right prices and returned promptly. Don't cost much to get acquainted. What do you say? Our net U S approvals contain a whole lot of bargains. Send reference and state preference. A few rather heavy cancelled but not torn \$3 and \$5 Canada Jubilees to close at one-fifth of catalog. If you have some good U S duplicates to exchange for other good U S, send them on, with your best proposition.

FRANK DEE BRAYTON, Freeport, Mich.
No. 3 Green St.

### Packets For Sale.

C-10 Half Cents, selected from same period as the preceeding 3 types: Bust of Liberty; The Turban Head," and Liberty Head, coronet....1.75 1.85 D-5 Cents, Bust of Liberty, r; dated

FRFE.—A pretty unused animal stamp to every new applicant for my approval sheets. A. B. Nutting, Amesbury, Mass.

Western Photos for Sale.—Comic and Scenic. For particulars address Geo. Brown, Bigtrails, Wyo.

### Our No. 1 Mixture

Is better than ever and quality and quality and price considered we do not think it can be equalled anywhere; it includes stamps of Chile, Cuba, Mexico, Argentine, etc., many listed at 2c and 3c each; this mixture is just the thing for cheap approval sheets and packets. Price per 1000 is \$1.00. Royal Stamp Bo., Box 67, Huntington, W Va.

Mrs Haskins, Mexico.—Like the WEST very much, is best of all papers and expect to send a lot more subscribers soon.

### LIST No. 17.

# WHOLESALE

### TO DEALERS AND COLLECTORS

Many collectors find difficulty in getting their stamps for collecting and exchange purposes at a low price. For this purpose I have put my entire stock into small wholesale lots, including both used and unused stamps of several thousand varieties, to sell at from one-fourth to one-tenth cat logue value. From these lots collectors can add largely to their collections at much less expense than in any other way, and also have many stamps for exchange purposes. Dealers also find them most profitable approval stock, and as there are only a few of a kind in each lot, and some lots contain no duplicates. All nice clean stamps.

Wholesale Lot A.—Contains 1000 stamps from Asia, Africa, Europe, So. Am. etc. A nice assortment of 1, 2, and 3c stamps, cat \$10.60 to \$12.00, price	cats 4.00 to 5.00 Price 1.00
better grade, and includes more 2 and 3c stamps. Excellent lot. cat \$6.00 to \$8.00, price	Wholesale Lot O.—Contains 40 stamps from South Africa only, many var, 1c to 5c each, including Kings Heads, V R I etc. lot cats \$5.00 to \$6.00, price 1.00 Wholesale lot P.—Contains 200
Australia, etc., cat 2, 3, and 5c each. Very profitable lot for a dealer, cat about \$6.00. price 1.00 Wholesale Lot D.—Contains 200 stamps from North and South	Wholesale Lot R.—Contains 500 stamps from Australia only,
America, Australia, Africa, etc. many var. cat 1c to 10c each, lot cats \$5.00 to \$6.00, price 1.00 Wholesale Lot E.—Contains 100 fine stamps, from many coun-	good lot, cat 1c to 5c each, lot cats \$6.00 to \$7.00, price I.00 Wholesale Lot S.—Contains 200 stamps, better than last, from Australia only, mony var, lot
tries, cat 3c to 20c each, lot cats about \$5.00, price 1.00 Wholesale Lot F.—Contains 50 stamps, nearly all diff, cat 5c	tains 1000 or more stamps, from Europe, Africa, Australia, etc.,
to 35c each. Fine lot for dealer or collector, cat about \$5.00, price 1.00 Wholesale Lot M.—Contains 300	a good mixture of cheap stamps just as collected by mission, not sorted or cleaned like the above lots, price 30c

TERMS:—Cash with order. All lots postpaid. Guaranteed as represented or money refunded.

Chas. C. DeSelms.

JETS!	5	E	T	<b>S!</b>	!	S	E	T	5!	11
II T the little prices tha	t n	nake	big	Dute	h Ind	'92-97,((	)ueen)		-	
I the little prices that bargains. This is a	n a	dver	tise-	25,	30, 50	c	, uccii,		13c	09c
ment that should be rea	đс	arefi	ally,	Dute	h Ind	'99-00 P	rov 10	•	100	0,0
taking special notice of	the	e pr	ices.	12	½c			2	5c	2c
which are based on VAL				Dute	h Ind	'99 00 P	rov 15.	_	-	
where in the list below, th			ome-	20,	. 25, 50	)c . ,		4	23c	18c
thing you want and can a:			Pick [	Gern	nany '	<b>00 30,</b> 30	, 50 80			
it out and order it with the				ρf	and 1	mk		- 5	21c	10c
ing that it is returnable			re-	*Hot	aduras	1890 of	f 1c to			
funded, if it doesn't please			_	1p	comp			11	67c	30c
		Cat	Our Price	*Hor	iduras	1890 10	to lp			
Guatemala 1887.95, (en-	ec z	rice	File	(()	mplete			11	68c	25c
graved CORRECT var)				*Ho	nduras	1892 le	to lp	11	68c	30c
ic to 25c comp	8	30c	15c	Hone	duras	1898, 1c	to 100			
Guatemala, 5c litho and						ive, loca			_	
both 5c eng, Scotts No				Cri	iae ,	4- 1050		5	20c	10c
33, 44a, and 45; (var				Netr	ieriano	ds 1852.	5, 10	١ .		
mounted and marked)	3	10c	бс	Mask	d 15c,	first issu	ie	3	62c	30c
Japan 1899-1900, 5 rin to				11611	20 20	ds '72-75	, King		4.5	-
50 sen	12	31c	15c	Noth	, 20, 20	5 and 500		4	15c	7c
'Russian Offices in China				Now	· Zoale	ds, '99 ½ and 1890	10 500	14	30c	12c
lk to 10k, complete	6	35c	30c	14614	ner 1/	p to 6 j	news.			
*Brazil 1900, 100, 200, 500						in stam			79c	40.
and 700r, the attractive						01 high			790	40c
Jubilee set	4	65c	08c			150, 20			75c	45c
Bulgaria, 1901, 1s to 30s,	_			*Par	aonas	, 1884, 1	2 50	3		10c
bi-colored	8	12c	08c	Rous	mania	1893. 9	3 1h to		270	100
Dominican Rep 1902, the									13c	05c
high values, 12c, 20c,				Rou	mania	'93 98 11	and 21	2		08c
50c large handsome bi-						'91 Jub				•••
colored stamps, and	2		60c	A	15] 1 %	b to 15b	. comp	5	165	1 00
used	3		OUC	* m	eans	unused.	Orde	ers	under	50c
Dutch Ind '92-97, (Queen)	3	5c	2c		age ex	tra.		_		
10, 15, 50c	J	50	20	٠						

BROWN STAMP CO.,

Our Price šlina Italy 1901 cat 50c .... \$3.00 Doc Rev U S 1898 brown uncut cat 15c ...... 5.00 Doc Rev U S 1898 red uncut cat 25c..... 5c 3.50 Doc Rev U S 1861 blue, Inland Exch. cat \$1.50...... 40c 2.00 Doc Rev U S 1861 Mortgage 6c 4c 2.00 Doc Rev Conveyance ...... 2.50 Inld Exchange ..... 5c 5,00 Charter Party..... 10c 7c 5.00 Conveyance ..... 50c U S 1903 orange..... 5¢ 16c lic U S 1870 orange..... 7c 15c U S 1879 orange..... 105 varieties fine foreign stamps 5c ECONOMIST STAMP CO., New York City.

# 79 Nassau Street.

22 varieties of Hawaii, fine values, and in good condition, a nice collection, postpaid, only ...... \$1.00 ROYAL STAMP CO.,

ROYAL STAMP CO., Box 77. Huntington, W. Va. 105 S 15 St. OMAHA, NEB. Opposite Old Postoffice.

WANTED!—I will buy or exchange for \$50.00 gold, 1 Stella or patern, silver dollar 1794, one-half dollar 1794, 1796 1797 1836 miled edge Confederate half dollar, dime 1796 1797 1802, '03 '04 '22, half dime 2794 '95 '96 '97 1801 '02 '05, cents 1793 1799 1804, cent or restrike, 1856 eagles, state cents, half cents 1793 '94 '95 '96 '97 1831 to '48 in restrikes. Ada F. Pinkerton, Marshaltown, Iowa.

#### **GIVING AWAY!**

Stamps, coins, and Curios, Free. In order to secure several thousand more subscribers we have decided to give a nice coin stamp or curio to each reader of the WEST who sends 10c at once for 6 months subscription to "Favorite Pastimes," a splendid new monthly magazine. Henry Huff, Byron, Ill.

c	at	My,	" 1868 ½c black18
		Price	" 1868 12½ blue 35 09
U S 1847 5c	.75	\$ .30	" 1893 20c red
" 1847 10c		1.50	" 1909 10a
" 1851 1c	.30 .75	.29	Oh:1: 1
" 1851 12c		.80	Cook Islands 1902 ½d unus
" 1857 10c	.35	.14	Congo 18941 franc
	1.25	.50	D. W. I 1902 8 on 10 unused .40 10
" 1861 5c black-brown	,60	.24	France 1877 5 F
" 1861 10c green	.15	.06	1899 2 F
" 1861 12c black	.50	.20	Gold Coast 1 shilling purple 15 06
" 1861 15c black	.50	.20	TT 1000 15- 1
" 1861 24c	.40	.16	1200 200 51000
1001 300	3.50	1.55	Hawaii 1864 18c rose unus. 1.25
" 1861 90c " 1868 5c No. 95	5.00	1.25	" 1893 25c " 1 50 "33
" 1869 lc	.60	.20	" 1893 \$1 00 used 10.00 . "8
" 1869 2c	.15	.06	Hong Kong 1900 2c unused "43
" 1869 6c	.65	.26	' 1902 4c unused '01
" 1869 10c	.80	.32	1902 30
" 1869 12c	.60	.24	1902 for unused
" 1869 15c	1.50	.60	Lubeck 1859 4s green :25
" 1869 24c	5.00	2 00	Liberia 1880 12c unused30 13 13 15 16 17 1892 4c unused10 18
10/2 /0	.65 .50	.26 .20	" 1894 5c A unused 15 .00
" 1872 12c " 1872 90c	1.00	.45	" 1894 5c rouletted to ""
" 1875 2c unused	.25	.10	Newfoundland 3d triangle
" 1882 5c unused	.50	.18	unused 2.00 .95
" 1887 3c unused	.15	.06	Newfoundland 1857 5p 1.50 75
" 1887 3c unused	.12	.04	1866 100 blk 1.00 60
" 1886 30c pauce	.40	.16	1866 " unus 1.65 80
" 1887 90c purple unused		1.50	1866 2c grn " .60 <sub>.30</sub>
" 1890 90c orange	.50	.20	1000 120 01 Hg 1.00 .65
" 1893 15c unused	.50	.20	1807 SC Vertill 3.50 1.65
1023 130 daca	.30	.10	11 1076 20 hina at
" 1893 30c used" " 1893 50c used	.40 .50	.25	14 2000 5 51
" 1893 \$1.00 used		1.50	1880 Sc Blu unus .40 .20 .15 .15
" 1895 50c used	.15	.06	" 1887 5c blue .18 .09
" 1895 \$1.00 used	.50	.20	" 1880 2c green12 .08
" 1895 2.00 used	1.75	.90	" 1887 1c orange04
" 1895 5 00 used	2 25	1.25	N Brunswick 10c red unus .20 .05
" 1898_50c used	.30	.15	N S Wales 1888 3d25 .10
" 2c Navy unused	.50	.16	1000 1 5
100 I O used	1.35	.39	1 44 4003 47 4
" 30c Treasury" " \$20.00 Conveyance, imp	.2o	.10 .50	Nova Scotia 10c red 1.50 60
Arg Rep 1858 5c unused	.08	.03	" same, yellow
" 1858 10c unused	.18	.06	paper 2.00 ,80
" 1878 20c blue	.25	.11	Orange River Colony50 .15
" 1890 25c purple	.25	.13	
" 1892 2c unused	.25	.13	
" 1892 5c unused	,25	.13	
" 1892 1 peso	.18	.08	1 ~
" 1892 2 p, punched		.04	
10% op, punenca	.50	.05 .05	1
Austria 1883 50k	.75	.25	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Belgium 1866 40c Rose	.10	.04	1
Brit New Guiana ½d unus		.02	refunded in all cases where stamps are
Canada 1860 121/2 green	.50		not satisfactory.
O. PEARTREE,	010		Dhiladalahia Da
U. FLAKIKLL,	010	wat	kins St. Philadelphia, Fa.

#### H. O. Marinian, 11 Rue Dunkerque, Paris, France, Europe.

Member of S. of P., Canadian Phil. Soc'y, E. S. etc.

### EUROPE, EUROPE, EUROPE PRICE L IT

EUROPE, EUROPE, EUROPE

sent free on request, ask for it and compare taxes. My prices are the Cheapest in the World. Look at the following:

Prices in Francs, (1 Franc - \$0.20.)

NETHERLANDS 1852 Imperforate	
cent blue Francs lake red orange	10
	08
orange 1864 Perforate 12	75
cent blue	
	15 08
orange1	<b>60</b>
orange 1867 Perforate 12x14	٣I
cent blue	02
cent blue	02
orange brown	30
green	20
violet	00
gold 1872-88 Perforate 12X14	75
1872-88 Perforate 12X14	"
ant ultramarine	02
blue	01
violet brown	15
carmine	02
gray	03
yellow brown	04
green	05
dark green	30
violet	04
g gray violet	35
gl se roset	50
gl se rose 1891-97 (Queen) Perforate 12	- 1
cent orange	OI
ultramarine	01
1 brown	04
carmine	10
pi; gray	05
gray lilac yellow brown	02
	03
r green o dark green	04
	10
ilac	06
	10
t bistre इति violet	30
brown and olive	25
to tose and blue	25
branze green and brown	75
is bronze green and brown 3 1858-1901 Perforate 11 1/2 x 12 1/2	13
inni orange	02
green (1901)	05
rose	oi
': brown	04
gray lilac	oi
hlue	01
B vellow brown	03
n green	04
ngreen and green	05
B rose and blue	04
bronze and brown	05
I gld green	15
3 <sup>2</sup> 2 violet	
5 daret 1869-70	3 15
1869-70	
a cent blac brown	03
black	
11" green	02
4M1144-11	20
The state of the s	08
send for large complete list post free	30

send for large complete list post free.

# United States Stamps

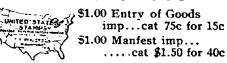
### Our Specialty

Fine approval selections at 50 per cent discount.

#### A FEW PACKET BARGAINS

				Cat.	Price.
40	var	U S	Postage	60c	15c
25	• •	* *	Revenues	53c	15c
10	4 6	M.	& м	43c	10c

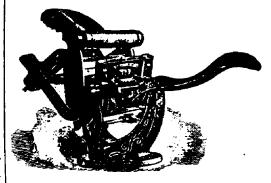
#### THREE SPECIAL BARGAINS



50c Probate of Will, imp, cat 2.50 for 75c Fine perfect copies, with good margins.

### M. C. BERLEPSCH, Gt. Barrington, Mass.

### We Will Exchange



### **Printing Presses**

Rubber hand stamps, rubber type, etc for good postage stamps. If you want to sell your collection or duplicates exchange them for a printing press and make money printing envelopes and circulars, send for large catalogue and particulars, address

G. E. DUNHAM & CO, 409 Park Ave, Salisbury, NC

<b> </b>	_			
A Fine Lot of Straits				ns.
1883 Sc orange	9 03	1864.	redull mauve	35
1884 sc blue	03	1	1c bright mauve 12 2c vermilion, brown gum 50	
21c green			5c blue on bluish	45
30c claret	08		6c green 20	
		."	18c dull rose, no gum 40	•
188-36 for on 24c green	03	1875.	2c brown 15	
* - Ac to our or violet	03	1582.	12c black	
to on Sc grey green	02	100,2,		21
1c on 8c grey green 30c on 32c red orange	18	1 "	2c lilac rose 50 5c ultramarine 50	
* 394 3C 011 32C FOSE	04		ioe black 1 to	85
**************************************	08	1.63	15e brown 1 80	
4c on sc ultramarine	0.1	1883,	ic green 64	03
4C On 5C CATHINE	оз	j .,	2c rose 30 10c brown 1 25	
*1900 Ic blue and green	02		toc vermilion 75	
\$1.00 green and vellow-green	85	- 11	12C manye 1 50	
2.00 green ane carmine	2 25	٠٠.	25c violet	2 00
*1901 Ic green on black	02	1 "	Si rose, maltese cross	1.75
3c brown on black	03	.004	St rose, fine 10 00	
4c carmine and black	03		2c rosy vermilion 30 2c vermilion, imperforate 60	30
* 8c ultramarine	oz cS	10,39	2c " reprints 15	
IOHORE	-0	i	2c violet 07	02
1892 3c on 4c lilac and black	08	••	5c black blue 90 12 bright mauve 12	1 50
sc on sc lilac and green	30	1893.	ic bright mauve 12	30
3c on 6c lilac and blue	18	l ::	IC blue 12	30
1896 set from 1c to \$1.00, 10 var1	65		1c green 03	03
NEGRE SEMBILAN	08		2¢ rosy vermilion 2 50	33
1891 2c rose 1892 1c green	02		2c rose	49
	06		2C violet	0;
*1899 4c on Sc lilac and blue	14	١.	5c black blue 18	30
4c on 5c blue	08	] "	5c ultramarine 10	ō,
PSHANG			6c green30	
*1862-95 1c green	02		10c black 25 10c vermilion 25	
ze rose 5c blue	03 06		loc brown 27	•
*1899 4c on 8c lilac and black	15		12c black 35	
PERAK		**	12c mauve, red surcharge 4 00	
*1892 1c green	03		12c mauve, black surch, very fine 13 50	
2c rose	03	::	12c mauve, black surcharge, fair 11 00	
*1885-99 3c on 5c rose	06		isc brown 45	
*1900 to on 2c lilac and brown	03	٠.	18c red	1 00
* to on 4c lilac and carmine	04	••	50c red	
* te on se lilae and olive	03	١.,	\$1 red rose	_
3c on 8c lilac and blue	04	1894,	ic yellow 03	10
3c on 50c green and black	08	1 ::	2c brown 06	03
* 3c on \$2.00 green and carmine SELANGOR	15	,,	5c red 10 10 green 18	03
1892 Ic green	02		12C blue 25	09 25
2C TOSE		٠٠ ا	25c blue 40	35
5c blue	06	1899.	ic green	02
11894-94 2c orange	03	! ::	2C TOSE 94	02
3C Ott 5C rose	04		5c blue te	03
11895-99 50 lilac and olive 11900 10 on 500 green and black	o6 o8	1890,	Official. complete set2 50 ENVELOPES ENTIRE OR CUT SQUARE	2 5C
3c on 5oc green and black	14	1883.	ic green	0.
SUNGER UJONG			2C rose 09	09
1892 5c blue	06	٠٠.	4c vermilion 65	75
‡1864 1c-5c green	03	**	5c blue 15	15
2c orange	03	٠.,``	toe black	35
3c lilac and carmine*  * ‡ Uñused, others used.	<b>c</b> 8	1893,	10 green 15 20 rose 12	-
+ Chused, Others used.			sc blue	

APPROVAL SELECTIONS

Unused, Used.

50

We make a specialty of this department and have a very fine grade of stamps on our sheets at the following discounts

...

1895, 10c black Special Dispatch 150 Postal Cards, Prov. Gov., 1893, 1, 2 and

3c, set ...

U. S. and U. S. Revenues 50% Foreign 50%

1853, 5c blue .....

HAWAIIAN

5c blue \$3 00 5c blue, surch specimen 50

" 13c rose, surch specimen.....

Hawaiian and Chinese 40\$ We allow 10€ discount on orders of \$2.50 or over, 15€ on orders of \$5.00 or over and 20€ on orders of \$10.00. Remember, if you are not satisfied you get your money back-

Makins @ Co., Inc., Capital Stock \$40000 506 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

### This is the Largest Collectors Monthly of America for Size and Circulation

Beacon Lights of History; Gems of Art: Disseminators of Universal Knowledge, Mountments of Heroes, Records of Industrial Achievements; ture Witnesses of the Rise and Fall of Empires; All these and More are Stamps



Official Journal of the Following Societies. Aggregating Over 15000 Members Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors' Protective Assn. America, Boys' Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Association, Pan-American Camera Workers' League, Spanish-American Philatelic Society, Internationcan Camera Workers' League, Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Deal ers' Protective Association, American Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, Open Window Clab Philatelic Society, Hawkeye CameraClub, Postal Camera Club, Univertal Photographers Society, World-Wide Photo Ex-change, Natural History Photo Society, Nebraska Philatelic Society, Internation al Stamp Collectors Association, Subscription Stamp Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas City and Kansas Philatelic Society, Southern Philatelic Association, American Souvenir Card Exchange Club, Metropolitan Philatelic Association, National Letters Carriers' Association, Pre-Cancelled Stamp Club, Int-State Philatelic Association, Twin City Philatelic Society, Texas Philatelic Association, and

New York American Fiscal or Revenue Society, Stamp Collectors Association, etc.

#### Vol. XXVI. FEBRUARY 1904

No. 1

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Neb., as second class mail matter.

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Neb., as second class man matter.

L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.

E. H. WILKINSON, Managing Editor, 225 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

CAMERA NEWS: F. J. CLUTE, 16 Marye Terrace, San I rancisco.

FOREIGN REVIEW: R. R. THIELE, Manchester, Wis.

CURIO: ROY F. GREENE, Arkansas City, Kas.

DEPARTMENT OF INQUIRY: REV. L. G. DORPAT, Box 37, Wayside, Wis.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT: C. A. NAST, Cor. 16 and Curtis, Denver,

115 North 11th St., St. Louis, Mo. NUMISMATICS: F. ELLIS.

KELLER, PHILOCARTY: MISS M. Manchester, Wis.

Representative New England States-C. W. Brown, Watertown, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 50c per year, 3 years \$1, postage free in the U. S., Canada, Mexico. Other countries \$1, 4 shillings, 4 marks, 5 francs or 5 pesetas. Send money in a safe way. If you send stamps send lowest value, not over ic face. Money sent in unregistered letter will be at remitter's risk.

Interesting MSS., items, suggestions and good half-tone, zinc and electro cuts

always solicited.

WEST disclaims responsibility for the opinions of its contributors.

ADVERTISING RATES 10C A LINE. Lower rates based on length of time and amount of space.

amount of space.

Advertising copy should reach us be fore the 15th or 5th if proof is required.

The WEST is of unequaled value as an advertising medium. It covers territory that no other paper enters, and has the largest field of any. Official organ of 36 prominent societies. THE OLDEST COLLECTORS' PAPER IN AMERICA PUBLISHED BY A NON-DEALER. The largest paid circulation—comparison of subscription books invited. Considering results and circulation, the WEST is the cheapest monthly for the advertiser's use. The longer you stay, the better it pays. An experiment solicited.



HE reported recent purchase at auction of a copy of the two penny blue Mauritius by the Prince of Wales excited press comment in both England and America, the transaction being made the subject of special cables and interviews with New York experts by the New York dailies. Papers on the Continent were also not remiss in their notice. The general tone of the dispatches is one of respect, although one facetious reporter ventures the prediction that "Sir Thomas Lipton can but see here a great opportunity for advantageous advertising." The enormous price paid (approximately \$7250) for this precious bit

is indeed remarkable. From the London Express we learn that strangely enough, this highly prized specimen has been lying unnoticed and unvalued for forty years in a collection made by Mr. James Bonar, of Hampstead, when he was a schoolboy. Recently Mr. Bonar was showing this boyish relic to a lady, when she suddenly exclaimed, "Why, this is worth hundreds of pounds." Mr. Bonar was astonished, but an expert soon confirmed the value of the find. and Mr. Bonar obtained for it the highest price ever paid for a stamp. The sale drew a company of some 600 collectors and dealers, and competition was very keen among them. An initial bid of £500 was briskly followed by others, which raised the price to £1,200. At that point the competition slackened for the first time, but by increases of £20 and £50 the price was run up to £1,400.

With Charles E. Severn in charge of the philatelic department of the new juvenile monthly published by the Success company, and with Lewis T. Brodstone at the helm of a similar department of Youth, to say nothing of a score of other well known writers who are making successes of similar departments in other publications, the proper conveyance of reliable information to the novice and to the unitiated proceeds apace. The one feature of the matter that is displeasing is that the first two publications are ostentatiously for young people and the philatelic departments in the others are generally inserted in the childrens' department.

We fear that our readers do not clearly understand that our Department of Inquiry is free. Few are better posted than Mr. Dorpat, and when he encounters a "poser" his extensive acquaintance with other authorities makes it certain that sooner or later the answer will be forthcoming. None of us are so expert that we do not occasionally meet with difficulties. We want you to bear in mind that the Department of Inquiry is for your use. Ask questions, as many as you please. The expense is ours, not yours.

There are occasional instances where collectors are so circumstanced that they do not feel able to pay the amount necessary to secure the WEST. We call attention to the advertisement which appears in every number of the WEST offering a life subscription to anyone who sends us an article on stamps, photography, or any other subject which the readers of the WEST are interested in. Should article be deemed of not sufficient merit to warrant us giving a life subscription for it, and still appear to be worthy, the WEST will be sent to the writer for a shorter period. Short items are also desired.

The in. addition of a second.

for the special purpose of cance...

the stamp. Regular despatching marks since 1860, have had a canceller of some kind, except one issue, and the where the postmasters somet

imerest in postmarks will hereafter be provise wooden or cork cancellers, and centered in the canceller as much as in also impress them separately onto the the date circle. The first postmark to

(To be continued.)

.....durtion of slamps caused the HII GII ALE नेप्रधानिक है। किस् Gill Ismall Colleer aither a Ör≎aĥ⊀thle Standa Cok the old क्रिट्रमुटी बीब रहेगा है क्रिक्स में जिल्ली मान जिल्ली 長 link & guiste = ac tow for get hs A Day -consterfeit collection bie Allin Begin THE TOTAL TOTAL THE THE THE POPE BLACK, (写话是 STR Tand 14 as we have pout of it at himself and the one of the thing the founterfall and unt, for cifica nerisation is so fragmentary व किन्द्रेश्वाक्षरकार्रेल्क्ष के lithographed and in हिंदि है कि हो हिंदि हैं कि है। कि lithographed. The This pattie Blan Ergsembles the original धारिकीविद्र विक्रिक्त हैं though these are of-ចែក ស្ត្រាំទូត្រី ក្តីត្រឹងទីeable as they are usually circuits by the perforation, on the pretty good margins, there are no bares of these dividing lines -- an exozptional circumstance, as most litho-But to get at the stamp itself. paraphed forgeries show such lines .-small figures of value in the corners offer some distinguishing features to begin with. In the right upper corner the 0 of the genuine is misshapen; next to the foot of the 1 it is identical and farther up, nearer the top of the 1 it has a curious bulge; the other half of the 0 is also flattened near the top. None of these characteristics are

found in the forgery, the 0 being

ouite regular in shape. The 1 is too large as compared with the original. this shows most in its being muckion near the sgrall work at the top. Where & Ts angoon addern គឺ egspace in the onignen. E higt fie geffe 'upwer corner othere aceuliffeseisces abortin the gen-Bie Gien के बार में igin के सिंह में क्रिक्षिति के कि कि हैं। कि base; the vic Sisp Hidented that the foot of the 1: mittig k the case on the counterfeit. பிர் நேட்டுக்கு Corner the 1 of the grorgery is much too large and has a मित्रा भू भू के निर्मा clubfoot while on the Freina kine baseline is quite thin and Straight The figures of the right lowex corfer on my counterfeit are partly cavered by the cancellation, so that I cannot well compare them with the original .-- The genuine stamps show a curious plate error. The inscriptions, as you will observe, are on a very fine background of machine engraving. About opposite of the figures of value in the left upper corner the engraver made a mistake and let the lines of this background overrun the border lines of the wavy oval, so that they touch the scrollwork around the figures, just over the B and R of BREMEN. The forger has here improved on the original and has corrected this mistake, which shows that it is often well not to try to do better than others. Still it is not safe to bank on this mark of genuineness too much, for counterfeits exist which show this error likewise .--- This background of machinework has caused more grief to the engraver, for nearly every letter of BREMEN and ZEHN is more or less cut into by the lines of the background of the original, specially noticeable in the B and R, while the second E of BREMEN is so much cut into at the left foot, that it looks crippled. None of these faults show on the forgery. In the M of BREMEN

the second and fourth strokes (the two

heavy ones) should be of equal width, but in this forgery the fourth (righthand) stroke is nearly twice the width of the second stroke. In the H of ZEHN the connecting stroke in the middle is much too heavy as compared with the genuine; on the latter it is very thin and distinctly runs downward from left to right. On the Z of the same word the upper horizontal stroke is very short, considerably shorter than the lower horizontal stroke: but on the counterfeit the upper stroke is quite as long and well marked as the lower one. There are differences in all the other letters, but not such as could be easily described in words. The same is the case with the lace-like ornamentation around the central oval; it is pretty well imitated and yet shows points of difference, but it would be almost impossible to describe the details of such an intricate design in words, --- The vertical lines of the background in the central oval are seldom very clear in the original, many of them being blurred and broken. In this respect the forgery is also an improvement, as all the lines are clear and distinct; but near the left line of, the oval they are crowded together more closely than elsewhere which is not the case on the original. The kev is fairly well imitated, but shows some little errors nevertheless. Its upper extremity, i. e. the end of the stem, should touch the oval at the left; on the forgery this is not the case, there being a distinct space here. Above the handle there should be two disthet rings around the stem, but my forgery shows only one distinctly, the other one being barely indicated.

The cancellation of my forgery is very indistinct, so that I can only say it consists of two concentric circles, the date being within the inner circle. A similar postmark did exist, lettered between the circles ST. P. A. (STADT POST AMT; above and BREMEN below, but mone of these letters can be distinguished on this forgery, and besides it is smaller, so that it no doubt purely fancy.

(To be continued.)

### Stamps Not Listed By Scott & So So

The following lists have been completed for the benefit of those, who, while they take some interest in the collection of minor varieties do not possess the advanced catalogues which are such an aid to stamp study.

There are many stamps that have never found their way into American catalogues, and the study and comparison of foreign lists has revealed many unsuspected and interesting varieties.

This list does not pretend to be exhaustive; there are, for instance, many uncatalogued U. S. Locals these are reserved for fuller treatment. The prices listed here are averaged from the various foreign catalogues that give the stamp in question, and the numbers are so arranged that this may be used as a supplement to Scott's catalogue, in which capacity it may possibly be considered worthy of preservation.

U. S. GENERAL ISSUES.

1847 No. 28e (Paper variety) 5c dark brown on GREY So.50 S 1.00 No. 29e (Paper variety) 10c

black on grey... 5.00 The compilers of the Scott catalogue have probably attributed this variety in the paper to chemical action, due to the many years exposure which these stamps have undergone. But in listing this difference they would only be following in the footsteps of the British catalogues which list the onepenny red stamp on blued paper. The change is not so evident, it is true, but it is based upon the same principles. It is a question whether there was some original difference in the paper on which two varieties were printed, which has caused some of them to change and others to remain the same. Certainly Scott's stamp listed "on white" is not to be confused with the grey shade, for the difference is, if anything, more marked than that between the grey and blue.

1857 No. 50b. (Plate difference) ORNAMENTS green, 10c ERASED .....\$00.75 No. 50c (Plate difference) same, partially erased..... \$00.30

1862 No. 73d (Paper variety) 2c black ON WHITE PAPER \$00.30 .....\$00.15

Evidently the Scott catalogue does not intend to let the collecting of paper varieties to go too far; with the unadvanced collector, at least, this must remain a dim and unexplored region. 1867 No. 83x (Grill variety) 12c black grilled 13x16 very rare

Can anyone give a good reason why this stamp is not catalogued? 1875 No. 179e. (Paper variety) 5c on bluish surfaced paper

It is doubtful if this paper a different supply, possibly the coloring matter of the stamp which was printed "on soft porous paper" which shows a tendency to take up any color with

which it comes in contact. 1882 No. 205e (Die difference) 5c brown WITHOUT CROSSED 

1888 No. 216c. (Die difference) 5c indigo WITHOUT CROSSED

Here is an interesting and comparatively common variety that seems never to have been listed in an American catalogue. Few collectors know of its existence, and dealers never take the trouble to look for it, probably because of the general distrust in the origin of the die. To the best of our knowledge the stamp was actually engraved twice. A limited number were printed from the first plates, in which the lines of shading about the head were too far apart, giving a certain coarse of unfinished appearance to the stamps. To correct this fault a new engraving was resorted to, and the

background was deepened and com. pleted by crossed lines running diag. onally to the parallel ones.

LOCAL STAMPS.

Allen's City Dispatch 1882 No 2208 K. (Shade varietyplum color ...... 3 0.33 D. O. Blood & Co., Envelope Stamps, 1850 No. 2254 X. (Not listed by Scott at all) NO COLOR ON

As the catalogue from which this is taken does not list No. 2250 no color (simple die impression) of buff, it is very possible that this is merely a printers mistake, and that no such stamps as the one listed here is really in existence.

BUFF ..... \$ 5.66

1851 No. 2260 Rose on buff:

Another stamp not listed by Scot. nor is there even a cut of this one to be found in their catalogue. A description of it may be useful to those who collect locals, and is by no meanan uninteresting stamp to anyone. It is of a shape that is seen in no other stamps save the Centennial Envelopes of 1776, the form of an old style of shield, the outline printed double the whole way around, with the heavier line outside. Within are the words "Blood's" is in the form of a quartercircle, and is larger than the others. Below these words, in another curve. appears the peculiar abbreviation, "Philada," On the whole this stamp credit to the man who designed it.

C. & W. Bridge Despatch, a couple of type-set stamps that are not considered by Scott. They appear on two colors, bronze on green, and bronze on red, bearing simply the words that indicate their purpose, and bordered with a very heavy line entirely around the stamp. No value is mentioned on the face nor are we able to find any catalogue that tells how much these little labels stood for.

In regard to the stamps listed by Scott, as Nos. 2664-5-6 and under the name "Penny Express," it may be interesting to some to know that these were really issued by the firm known as "Langton & Co.," whom many of the old-timers still recollect.

# The Stamps of Roumania Authorized Translation from the

ntherized Translation from the French of Count d' Assche in "Le Philateliste Français" BY R. R. THIELE.

(continued)

ISSUE OF FEBRUARY 1900.

SCOTT TYPE A 14 PEW design with effigy of King Charles I, profile to left, on horizontally lined ground, surrounded by an oval garter contain-

"Romania" in ing the inscription white capitals at the top and the value in words at the foot. There is a small floral ornament at each side of the garter. At the four corners there are colorless ovals containing the figure of value between the ovals and the garter there are small volutes. The stamps are rectangular; they were printed at the government office at Bucharest on medium and thin wove paper; the gum is white and they are perforated as before, 111/2, 131/2, and 111/2x131/2 compound. The stamps bear the same embossed design as the preceding isisue, generally on the back of the stamp, but sometimes also on the face. This design also exists inverted,

#### A. Perforated 111/2.

222. 11/2 bani, carmine.

223. 3 " violet.

224, 5 " green.

225. 10 " red.

226. 15 "greyish brown.

227. 25 " pale blue.

B. Perforated 131/2.

228. 11/2 bani carmine, light and dark.

229. 3 " violet mauve.

530. 5 " green, dark green,

[bright green. 231, 10 "red, scarlet.

232. 15 " greenish brown, light to dark.

233, 25 " pale blue, blue.

234. 50 "bright orange, (May '91 C. Perforated 11½x13½.

235. 11/2 bani carmine.

236. 3 "violet, mauve.

237. 5 "green, pale to dark.

238. 10 " red.

239. 15 "greyish brown, light to

240, 25. " blue.

D. Perforated 131/2x111/2.

240a. 25 bani blue.

E. Perforated 11½ x13½ x11½ x11½.

240b. 25 bani blue.

(Translator's Note.—All these are lumped by Scott's catalogue under No. 94-100.)

#### ISSUE OF FEBRUARY 1891.

Identical with preceeding issue, but without the embossing. These stamps are printed in sheets of 130, 10 rows of 13, on medium white wove paper; perforated as before.

#### A. Perforated 111/2.

241. 1½ bani carmine.

242. 3 " violet, lilac.

243. 5 " pale green, emerald [green.

244. 10 "brick red, light to dark.

245. 15 " bistre.

246. 25 " pale blue.

247. 50 ' orange.

#### B. Perforated 131/2.

248. 1½ bani carmine.

249. 3 " lilac, violet.

250. 5 " emerald green, dark [green.

251. 10 " pale brick red.

252. 15 "bistre, light to dark.

253. 25 " blue.

254. 50 " orange.

Specialists could make two complete sets of the last perforation, one with clean perforations, the other with rough perforation, which sometimes has all the appearance of a pin perfofation.

C. Perforated 11½x13½.

255. 1½ bani carmine.

256. 3 " lilac violet.

44 257. 5 emerald green, dark [green.

4. 258. 10 brick red.

259. 15 " bistre.

260. 25 46 blue, light to dark.

261, 50 orange, bright orange.

D. Perforated 13½x11½.

11/2 bani carmine. 262.

emerald green.

E. Perforated 13½x23½x11½x13½. 264. 11/2 bani carmine.

Varieties.

11/2 bani printed on both sines. 265.

266, 25 double perforation.

ISSUE OF MAY 20-22, 1891.

(So-called Jubilee Issue.)

SCOTT TYPE B 15

Profile to left of King Charles I on horizontally lined ground, surrounded by large garter bearing at top the inscription "Ro-

mania" and below "Jubileul de 25 ani al Dominiei Regelui Carlos I," at either side of the word "Romania" a small ornament; the figures of value in upper left and lower right corner, the word bani in the other corners. stamps are rectangular; they were printed at the government office at Bucharest, to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the reign of King Charles I. The sheets consisted of 130 stamps in 10 rows of 13 stamps. The paper is white wove, of strength and the stamps are perforated 131/2.

267. 1½ bani carmine.

268. 3 lilac.

269. 5 .. emerald green.

270, 10 red, type I.

271. 10 red, type II.

272. 15 4 6 bistre.

The two types of the 10 bani differ in the small ornament at the right of the garter; this ornament is well designed in type I, but misshapen in type II.

Varieties.

1½ bani perforated 11½x13¾.

5 bani perforated 13½x11½. 15 bani perforated 11½ x13½.

During these three days, May 20-22, only letters bearing these Jubilee stamps were considered as paepaid, and about 115,000, that is about onethird of the stamps sold, were thus used; after the evening of the 22nd one could no longer oblain these stamps at the postoffices. The following quantities were printed and sold:

1½ bani, 990 sheets, 128,700 stamps. 992 • • 128,960 3 5 492 63,960 . . 490 44 .. 10 63,700

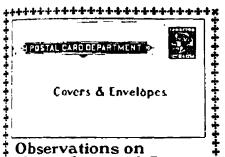
25 44 996 44 129.480 A total of 3,960 sheets, or 514,800 The plates were destroyed, stamps. and there can therefore be no reprints.

..

(To be continued.)

There has always been gaeat interest young collectors in used among The cancellations on them stamps. have been supposed to give them additional values, as showing that they were actually used in the countries in which they were issued. dence of genuineness would be a valuable thing if cancelled stamps were in all cases what they appear to be. The special liking for used stamps, however, has been met by accommodating postmasters in various countries, who have cancelled their stamps, when requested by those who are buying them. This canceling being done with the same hand stamp and under similar circumstances to those in which stamps regularly used are canceled, it is impossible to distinguish them.

The Herts Philatelic Society is able to plume itself on the fact that no stamp displayed in the exhibition after its annual dinner was worth less than ₹1000.



Observations on Some Original Covers Statement Some Original Covers Statement Some Original Covers Statement Some Original Continued Statement Some Original Statement Source of Continued Statement Source of Continued Statement Statement

HAVE described quite a lot of registration labels in these notes, but new ones keep continually coming to hand. One lately received comes frrom the Argentine Republic. It is typeset, evidently a local production, and looks something like this:

| No. | Cordoba (Capitol) | No. | REPUBLICA ARGENTINA

The fancy capital R does not stand out quite as prominently as in most of these labels. The whole is printed in black on white paper and perforated; the number is inserted by hand with The word "Capitol" no pen and ink. doubt is added to distinguish the city as Cordoba from the province of the What the number 182 at same name. the upper left stands for I cannot say; it may perhaps be the form number of this label-or is it the official number of the post office at Cordoba?-The label is stuck on a 5c red envelope of the current argentine issue, further embellished with a 2c and 20c stamp of the current adhesive set. The stamps are cancelled with a large date stamp consisting of two concentric circles, a star and the date in two lines being within the inner circle, while between the two circles is the legend

#### CERTIFICADOS CORDOBA

Next comes a date stamp on the back of the envelope; in a single circle

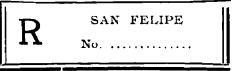
BUENOS AIRES

date

 $\mathbf{B}$ 

The B is perhaps the designation of that particular dating-stamp or else it is the letter donating a certain sub-office. The familiar date stamp of the New York Registry Division comes next, dated just one month after the date of mailing at Cordoba, and then comes the arrival stamp.

Several new labels have just come to me from Chile. Two of them are on a letter received from a correspondent down there. The first one is of this shape:



The label is typeset and printed in black on white paper and perforated. The name of the post office is not printed like the rest, but stamped in in black by means of a rubber stamp, the number is written in with pen and ink. This is probably a blank form supplied to the smaller offices, the name being added by the respective post masters. The label is on a letter bearing two 15c stamps of the 1892 issue of Chile (the old issues are evidently still permissible for postage) and postmarked with

SAN FELIPE
7
pic
903
CHILE

Within double circles, the date being within the inner circle and the name between the circles. The letter passed through Valparaiso, where it was postmarked on the back.

(Continued next month.)

# A Key to Our never before writes. Forego hesitation.

Through the courtesy of the United Stamp Co. of Chicago, we present to our readers on another page an illustration of the rarities which were contained in their very successful Schuyler Sale Part 1, and which averaged over 55 per cent of catalogue throughout.

Prices which are always of interest to collectors will be found below at which each lot sold, and it will be noted that they vary greatly owing no doubt to condition, the popularity of a country, and the amount of competition.

iu the am	ount of cu	mpenn	711.
No. 22	\$12.20 N	o.283	<b>\$</b> 31 40
79	17.25	299	51.25
92	17.10	300	18.25
93	13.45	308	18.60
99	14.40	390	22.50
105	23.20	393	81.25
128	8.75	420	3.75
221	8.10	438	9.00
233	15.00	450	13.10
249	16.50	451	(6.75)
251	19.75	506	8.10
258	19.00	519	10.45
263	101.10	521	7.60
265	24.80	561	19.20
266	13.90	569	7.35
267	22.60		

# Eighth Writers Contest There Are No Blanks

These contests prove so popular that, to carry out our well-known policy of endeavoring to meet our subscribers desires, we must, perforce, continue them. In submitting an article for this contest, it should be remembered that originality is the first requisite. Your ideas on a subject probably differ from others; it is your ideas that are desired. Literary training is a secondary consideration. The highest awards have been taken in previous competitions by those who had

never before written for publication. Forego hesitation.

#### AWARDS

- 1 Stamps, the winners selection, to catalogue value of \$25.00
- 2 Subscription to the WEST for life \$10.00
- 3 Stamps, the winner's selection, to catalogue value of \$10.00
- 4 Stamps, choice lot, our selection, catalogue value, \$5.00
- 5 Stamps, desirable, our selection, catalogue value \$2.00

The above awards will be made in the order indicated. Entrance and the selection of the winners governed by the following.

#### RULES

- 1 Only subscribers are elgible.
- 2 Name and address of the author must appear at the top of the first page of the article.
- 3 Contestants are requested to use paper the ordinary letter head size (about 8x11).
- 4 Each article should contain not less than 400 nor more than 800 words.
- 5 The article submitted some one of the following subjects are suggested: "Why I Collect Stamps"; "Philolety a Necessity"; "Speculation Championed"; "My Favorite Country"; "Necessary Reforms"; "Personal Reminiscences." "Why I collect coins, curios, relics, etc."

6 Each article submitted becomes the property of the WEST.

7 The editorial staff of the WEST

sit as judges.

8 All articles must be addressed to

8 All articles must be addressed to Contest Editor, The WEST, Superior, Neb., and must be mailed on or before Apr. 20, 1904.

#### CONSOLATION AWARDS

To every contestant will be given a years subscription to the WEST. We inauguarated these competitions and continue them to stimulate our readers to study. Any original article, unless absolutely without merit, is considered evidence of the accomplishment of this purpose, and the year's subscription is given as a compensation more substantial than mere thanks.

Read The Rules.

#### From Europe. Notes C. Auf Der Heide

THE first thing I have to do is to ask the readers of the WEST to forgive me, that I did not send my letter to the WEST earlier. Business was the reason, that I could not find time to scribble some English together for the dear readers.

I do not know if there are many among the readers of the WEST who know about the Dutch Indies. look at France, Great Britain and Germany, and not to forget Portugal, which countries give a special stamp for the most insignificant colony or island we wonder that there exists but one issue for the Dutch Indies. Great Islands are Sumarta, Borneo (the greater part), Celebres, Moluccas, Banka, Biliton, Madura, Bali, Biliton, Sambarra. Flores, Timor, and Dutch New Guiana, each has the right to issue a special set of stamps for itself. But a fourth part of the Island of the Island of Borneo is British possession, and for this small part there are four distinct stamp issues, those of Sarawak. British North Borneo. Labuan and Brunei, for the Dutch Guiana, Holland nat., Timor, the that they were smaller part belongs to Portugal and now they are not to be to here that Holland is the second col- Dutch Colonial stamps. onial power in the world. If there should come from every island, small or large, a special set of postage stamps, Dutch stamp dealers could make good business. But let me pray heaven that the twentieth century will not bring us this chance, as we have already too much colonial stamps.

The new 2c American stamps have been received here. I find them much more beautiful than the other stamp.

On one of the latest auctions here stamps brought only one-eighth and one tenth catalogue value, but I want to say, that most of the stamps were damaged and this dealer will not hold another auction, as he fears, there would not come assistants.

Some of the new stamps for the Dutch Indies have already appeared. They do not look very pretty. colors are not fine. The 10c and 30c are already coming in quantity, but of the 20c I received only one copy, some fourteen days ago, and after that time I did not see another copy.

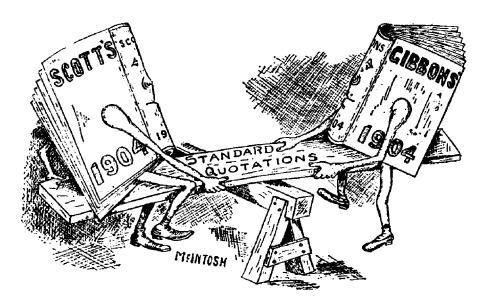
A stamp that is very rare, and of which you cannot buy more than fifty copies in our city at all, and only if you pay far above catalogue, is the postage due stamp of 1881, 121/2c blue. If you can pick up a copy of this stamp at 15 to 20 cents, American, then you will have a bargain.

The 5 Gulden stamps of Holland 1896 part only the regular Dutch Indies three colors, bronze, green and 1ed stamps are used. England and Ger- brown, grows more rare every day. many have their special sets for New There was a time, two years ago, sold here at 60c. hand at has its own stamps, the Dutch part this price by wholesale. So there is a not. So the readers must not wonder a rapid raise in prices of all Dutch and

### Too True.

Mekeels Stamp Collector.

The Jewish is not the only nation without a country. Many a collector, striving to work up a profitable foreign exchange has been surprised at the widespread dissemination of the tartar.



This time honored game destroys confilence in the so called Standard Catalogues.

# n

Mekeel's Stamp Collector.

I believe you have done collectors a great service in calling attention to the catalogue question in the way you have been comparing Gibbon's actual selling prices of British Colonials with Scott's "quotations-58c post free." My specialty is Gibralter; I note the following:

	Scott	Gibbons
1886-98, 4p	\$1.50	\$4.35
1889 50c	,50	.12

These figures destroy my confidence in the so called "Standard" catalogue. If some stamps are quoted at 1/3 of what they are worth and others at 4 times their value, what are we to think?

### Kohls Catalogue

SOME POINTS OF EXCELLENCE.

This catalogue though at 75c higher in price than others, is well worth the price Anyone who understands but a

S little German will be able to use it with acvantage. All country names are given in German, English and French. The numbers are given to "straight" issues only, while varieties and subvarieties are very exhaustively treated under the letters a, b, c, etc and in notes. Official reprints under the term "Ueudruck" are distinguished from private reprints under the term "Uachdruck". The illustrations are clear, and the watermarks are represented in the text as well as the stamps themselves. Differences of perforation are mentioned under the same number, also differences of surcharge, but the prices for both, used and unused. are given. In a profusion of notes a wealth of detailed information is given, including in many cases a reference to philatelic books or journals. binding and general appearance are as good as can be wished for. For beginners the cuts of U. S. stamps are of especial value, while the advanced collector and specialist will appreciate the classification of different printings. In the U. S. periodicals, for an instance, we have 41 numbers, but for Nos. 1-3 (1865)

we find two kinds of paper and two shades of color as well as the reprints of 1875 mentioned. For No. 4 we find two shades, two papers and two reprints For Nos. 5-29 are (1875 and 1880). mentioned two to five shades and six printings for each number as far as they exist. For Nos. 30-41 two papers are noted, without and with watermark. Prices are not always given; as for the last issue the lc, unused, without watermark, only is priced. But if we read what is said in the preface about prices, we must agree that no price at all is better than a merely fictitious or arbitrary price. Those prices which are given seem to be as nearly correct as can be established and where no price is stated it may be taken for granted that the market has not established any price at all vet. To express my personal sentiment, I would say that I value Scotts, Senf's, Gibbon's and Bright's catalogues and would not be without them, but Kohl's is superior to every one of them and I prize him most of all. I can never expect to get all the stamps that Kohl's book prices, but those stamps which I have or may get Kohl's book tells me more about them than any other cata-Among the advertising pages page 958 offers a "Lupe" or magnifying glass which seems to deserve especial mention, as it holds the stamp under it down flat and enables one to examine it better than under any other form of glass.

# The Stamps of the Popes.

Stamp Collector's Fortnightly
Philatelists possess a permanent memorial of the bad old days of the Temporal Power in the shape of the stamps
of the Papal or Pontificial States, issued
and used between 1852 and 1870. It is
incorrect, by the way, to call these "the
stamps of the Popes," because they began and ended within the reign of a single Pontiff—the long-lived Pius IX.

# Stamps os Investments.

Another "Post Office" Mauritius stamp has turned up. It is expected that this copy will realize fully \$5000.00. Alas! in 1893 we sold the 1d and 2d "Post Office", both unused, for \$3900.00, and the lucky owner, we know, values them now at close on \$15000.00. Fine old stamps are undoubtedly a good solid investment, outside of all question of study and philatelic purposes.

The "Hotel dela Monnaie" in Paris, France has a remarkable specimen of nearly all the French and foreign stamps and the collection of the Ministry of Marine if also very famous.

One of the largest collections in Europe belongs to the son of the Duchess of Galliera. Its library has nearly 300 volumes and its cost has already amounted to \$300,000. That of Mr. de Rothschild in Paris is valued at 200,000 francs (\$40,000).

Not only have the French philatelists their club and their official journal but they also have their Stock Exchange, their bulls and bears.

# Must Have Stamps Anyway.

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.

The island of Aitutaki a new stamp issuing country is one of the Cook group of islands recently included in the boundaries of New Zealand. It is distant from Rarotonga 120 miles, has an area of about seven square miles and a population of about 1,200, including about ten Europeans.

# Do It Now.

"Get the habit!" you who haven't
All the wealth you want to use;
Word your ads so folks will read them
As they do the current news.
Print 'em early, print 'em often,
Lest your profit up to date—
Profit once so sleek and bulky—
Dwindles smaller while you wait.

# Stamp Advertising By Henry Herbert Huff

without advertising, stamp dealers would be unable to inform the public of the goods they are offering for sale, and consequently could not dispose of them very readily. Since advertising plays such an important part in making a success of this form of business it is well that all stamp dealers be familiar with all matters pertaining to it.

If a small and poorly conducted ad seen in one issue of a periodical fails to bring returns, do not denounce the medium. In a majority of cases you are responsible for its failure to bring replies—not the magazine. Let us make a practical analysis of this mattea and ascertain the real reason for the ad not proving profitable.

First. Do not expect an ad costing about ten cents and calling for a dollar to make you rich. Use plenty of space. An ad occupying a few lines may fetch some ten cent orders but it wont bring you many dollar bills. The bigger the ad, the better returns will be. Money spent in advertising is never wasted.

Second. Much depends upon the reading matter contained in an ad. dealer who is unable to write a good ad should employ a professional ad An ad should present the argument intended convince the public in a clear and reasonable manner. ever, an ad to bring results must contain information. Don't expect an ad running something like this to be very successful: "Stamps on approval, 50 per cent disc., Gem Stamp Co., Troy New York," or Star Stamp Co., Butte Mont., have a full stock of choice stamps on hand. Give us a trial order." Nearly all stamp companies offer stamps at 50 per cent discount,

and many induce patronage by giving free stamps to applicants. would this particular firm be liable to receive many applications for sheets when no special is given as with many dealers and no argument made that their goods are in anywise superior to those of others? In the second ad by information given we cannot ascertain why they are high priced or cheap on their goods. Neither can we give them a trial order when we know not what they have to offer. reader is going to the trouble and experse of requesting their price list when another advertiser (perhaps on the same page) gives prices and full information regarding the "Stamp Bargains" he has to offer? Nine out of ten will buy direct from the ad. Third. All advertisements should have at least three insertions before the pulling qualities of the publication can be determined. Put that down in large type. The public is slow to stir. One appearance of the ad simply makes an impression; the second is a little deeper; but the third or fourth usually has made sufficient impression to move the reader to reply if there is any chance of securing him, failures are due to the advertiser's not giving the medium sufficient opportunity to prove its paying qualities.

One of the best ways in which to acquire a knowledge of the forces that make advertising successful is to study the methods of those who have made it profitable. Generally the most paying ads are those that are original and different from the usual. Remember, the public are a curiosity seeking people. The man that so arranges his ad that it will attract attention is the one that handles the coin.

When a stamp collector forgets to count his stamps periodically, he has certainly become a thorough philatelist.

# Worship! of | Philatelic God | Declining. 3 v

NTERESTING facts about one of the "philatelic gods," if we may so speak of them, are given in a recent letter from Rev. Penry J. Bruce of Sarata, India.

The god is Ganpatti, whose rude image is seen on the crude stamps of the state of Dutia, known to most collectors only from the catalogue cuts, since the stamps themselves are seldom seen. As has been mentioned already The image of this elein the WEST. phant headed diety is used on the stamps because Ganpatti is the god of literature and wisdom, as well as of commerce and communications, and he is invoked at the beginning of let-Mr. Bruce's letter which has been published in a religious paper, gives some developements of the worship ef this queer deity.

"The annual Ganpatti festival has it. just passed, and it has been the occasion of some unusual developments. Ganyatti is the elephant headed godthe god of wisdom and learning, and their correspondence his symbol is nection placed at the head of every letter.

festival occurs, and the whole Hindu worship their idol. Pandemoninm. usually been sold to the people for a to take the risk of plague.



ocean when they are near enough to

"Ganpatti is supposed to ride out upon a rat, and a strange fact, whether a coincidence or otherwise, very soon after this Ganpatti festival the rats the patron of all Hindu students. The begin to die and the recrudescence of Hindu school boys are expected to the pleague has come to be expected. worship him at the the commence- Last year more than usual attention ment of school every morning, some- was given to the festival and the times under compulsion from their scourge of pleague that followed was masters. His image is drawn upom worse than ever before. So the people their slates and copy books and in begin to think that there is some conbetween the pleague and the festival of Ganpatti, "Annually at about this time his and this year they have been afraid to The images were community seems to be turned into made as usual but there were few pur-Countless earthern chasers. Prices were reduced to oneimages of him are made by the potters half or one fourth of what they were and painted in gay colors. These have before, but very few were brave enough In some pittance, taken home and worshiped places where the people have been for a few days, and then thrown into a accustomed ts celebrate the festival it river or some pool of water, or into the was not observed at all this year."

# How a Young Philatelist and the thousand and one other noises Secured a Position

When "Jim" Thorne, an engineer on a western railroad, was killed in an accident, his oldest son Tom decided that he would have to leave school and seek some employment to help provide for his younger brothers and sisters. A few hundred dollars insurance was the the sole resource left to provide for the little family and this would last but a short time unless some new source of next morning he started out bright and income was found. One evening Tom shocked his mother by declaring that he had made up his mind to leave the little after an hour had been spent with no village and go to Chicago. At such a proposal the poor woman was much distressed, but to all her pleadings and re- there were no vacancies or that city exmonstrances her son replied proudly perience was necessary. At one place that he was sixteen years old and fully he endeavored to show a letter of recable to take care of himself. When a commendation from his teacher but was week had passed and she had been unable to dissuade him from his purpose, a reference. his mother finally consented to his plan, whole day in a vain search, he trudged though with many misgivings as to its back to his lonely room, weary of body preparation, the momentous hour set for brought no better reward and at the end his departure arrived and after many of a week his small supply of money tearful admonitions from his mother had dwindled to an amount barely suffiand brave assurances on his part, Tom cient to pay his carfare home. He had found himself speeding on his journey. been an enthusiastic collector at home Atter all the scenes with which he was and had brought his collection with him. familiar had been left behind, his ardor These could be sold but the thought of abated just a little, but he soon became parting with them was one which he absorbed in contemplation of the swiftly would not entertain. One morning when passing panorama which he saw from he had concluded that he would have to the car window and he forgot to be give up and admit defeat his attention homesick. When he alighted from the was attracted to an "ad" in a paper he train at the Chicago station and had had picked up. Resolved to try once found his way to the street, it seemed more, he repaired to the address givenas though he had suddenly transplanted When he arrived at the large wholesale to some fairy wonderland, so unusual house, he found that a number of boys were the sights and sounds that greeted had preceded him. Soon others came him. The clang of the street cars, the until a score or more of eager-faced rumble and roar of the elevated trains, youths occupied the two long benches the strident cries of the street venders near the manager's office, anxiously

wakened in him a vague sense of fear and he almost wished himself safely back in the quiet village.

But it was too late now to turn back and he resolved to stick manfully to his purpose. He had a letter of introduction from the secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at home to the Chicago branch and by following the directions of a policeman he reached their headquarters. There he was directed to a boarding house where he would be assured good care in comfortable surroundings. The early, determined to lose no time in finding work of some kind. However success his courage began to falter. Wherever he applied he was told that rudely told that it was of no account as When he had spent the At last after much solemn and sick at heart. The following days

ned him that the manager would see him. After a moment's interval, the vouth returned from the private office, but his look of disappointment as he walked toward the door showed that he had been rejected. A half dozen others followed only to be dismissed. Tom was summoned and he tremblingly entered the presence of the manager. After a few questions the latter said: "No, I don't believe we can use you. We want someone with more'' -. Here he was interrupted by a young man who approached him bearing a letter in his hand. "Mr. Slayton" he said addressing the manager, here's an order from a new customer. The credit man isn't here today-thought I had better find out whether you want to ship the goods." "Where is it from?" asked the manager. "The letter is headed, Massowah, Eritrea. I can't make out whether it is in Asia or Africa-the writing isn't clear. The postmark on the envelope is blurred." "Pardon me, sir," broke in Tom, "but I think I can tell you. Eritrea is a small Italian Colony on the east coast of Africa. Massowah is its principal city, located on the Red Sea."

"How in the world do you happen to know all this?" inquired Slaton. "Oh I'm a stamp collector—they're generally posted on such matters," said Tom confidently. "Blake", said the manager, you bring me an atlas-I want to see just how much this young man does know." When it had been brought to him he opened it and then turning to Tom said, "Now may be you can tell me where Tahiti is"? "Tahiti is a small island in the Pacific Ocean. It is one of the group known as the Low Archepelago, and is a French possession", was the prompt answer. Other questions followed but Tom was equal to the ordeal. "Humph", grunted the ques-

awaiting their fate, Presently an attendant beckoned to one of them and notifad was a humbug—guess there's somefied him that the manager would see thing in it after all'. Then he added, him. After a moment's interval, the "Well, my boy, I guess we can find a youth returned from the private office, place for you. You can report tomorbut his look of disappointment as he row morning at 8 o'clock.

> That night Tom wrote a long letter to his mother, and a few days after his friends at home read in the village paper that "Thomas Thorne of this city has accepted a position with King, Carson & Co. of Chicago."

> All this happened several years ago. "Tom" is now a full grown man and occupies a responsible position with a large firm in Chicago, His mother and his brothers and sisters long since joined him in the city and they occupy a confortable home in one of the suburbs. Among all his worldly goods, Mr. Thorne holds most dear his stamp collection, now grown to large proportions.

At a meeting of a philatelic society recently, a diatribe written by a learned (?) English author, and entitled "The Folly of Collecting" was being discussed Tom Thorn was present and when his opinion was asked he told this story of how he got his first start, for an answer.

# Postage Stamps as a Legal Tender.

F. E. Halbert

We were recently informed by an old resident that owing to scarcity of small coin just previous to the civil war, postage stamps were often used for change in ordinary business transaction in this section of the county. The five and ten cent denominations were the most used and occasionally one of the higher values. These stamps were not encased or protected in any way and thus the liability to stick together was a general nuisance. I have never heard of stamps not encased being used as money elsewhere in the U. S. at any time.

### Washington C. М.

HE most interesting publication of the month is the new edition of the "horse book" from the Depaatment of Agriculture. It has been brought down to date and many new To be procured arcticles added. through a member of Congress, or by purchase (65 cents) from the Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C.

The Bureau of American Republics publishes the following list of the present value of the unit coins of South American countries. Paraguay has no gold or silver coins of its own stamping but the peso of other countries circulates there at its face value.

Argentine Republic, Peso		.965
Bolivia	Boliviano	.408
Brazil	Milreis	.546
Costa Rica	Colon	.465
Guatemala	Peso	.408
Honduras	64	.408
Nicaragua	64	.408
Salvador	4.4	.408
C1ili	4.6	.365
Columbia	4.6	.408
Cuba	• •	.965
Ecuador	Sucre	.487
Hayti	Gourde	.965
Mexico	Dollar	.443
Peru .	Sol	.487
Uruguay	Peso	1.034
Venezuela	Bolivar	.193

The weekly papers have given the denominations and main features of the designs for the Lousiana stamps. The designs have been approved by the Third Assistant Postmaster General, and by the time this is in print will be ready for the press.

In the December "notes," in the

Notes statement of stamps delivered the second entry of 2c under the U.S. and Phillipines refers to the stamp books.

> The Assistant First master General in his report says: "Cancellation, postmarking, and backstamping are of vast importance," and hangs on this tex a lecture on the difficulty the Department has in securing legibility of postmarke. however is not for the benefit of collectors, but for the legal proceedings which may hinge on a date.

The Postal Guide for 1904 is out. while this gives a complete list of postoffices, the rural free delivery routes, which are really traveling postoffices; are not included, and the collector of postmarks, if he wishes to list these varieties. must apply to the Postoffice Department for a list of 6 these routes which is published separately.

# A New Freak.

By Floyd A. Hans,

In looking through a lot of stamps recently I found what I think to be a rare freak. It was a 5c Wurtenburg official envelope, white paper, of the 1890 to 94 issue, Scott's number from 308 to 311, which cannot be definitely told, which was embossed but not printed.

I now believe this one to be the only one in existence, for the following reasons:

First.-This is an envelope and not more than one could be embossed at once, and Second, the government is very careful about such freaks, and that seldom pass into circulation unnoticed.

One queer thing is that it is unused and cut square with a good margin. The way in which it came into my

possession is curious enough. friend of mine bought a five hundred variety packet from one of the leading stamp firms and after taking out about a hundred sold the balance to me for about seventy-five cents. bought them to use only as exchange and as I was very busy I did not get a chance to look them over until a short time back when I found this.

Now I want to ask! collectors one question-does it not pay to look over your duplicates.

**Sta**mps Notes on Fiscal Youn Second in contest for for 1000 varieties Fiscal Stamps offered by F. H. Peterson

collecting I should be inclined to these stamps galore. say the uncertainty. about, or dreampt concerning. effect. Take a sheet of white cardboard, select from 40 to 100 revenues arrange them tastefully, frame them appropriately, and then hang them upon the walls of your room, library or den, and you have a "thing of beauty" and "a joy forever" at slight expense.

I began to collect revenue stamps away back in the dark ages, when collecting the same was considered a crime, and the rash collector ostracized from the society of the other cranks. My album is of the vintage of 1894, and bears the well known imprint of J. Walter Scott. I will admit frankly that It has served its usefulness, but I have had it so long that it seems now like one of the family, and I hate

to part with it, although it is slightly frayed around the edges, its pages soiled a trifle, and it bulges just a few. As a conveyor of information it has had its day, and now what it does not tell is legion. But every page whispers to me a story, and it is one of the few links that bind me to the boyhood days, long past. menced the battle of life by allowing the drug business to adopt me, and I well remember one of the first things I learned was that lacto peptine came in five pound bottles, and that each and every bottle contained thereto some six or eight of the N. Y. Pharmical Association 4c stamps, and as the cellar of the store contained F asked]to name the chief charm of countless empty bottles. I soon had I think at this Almost every late day it is safe to admit that I kept collector has in his album treasures on hand a supply of the proprietary that his brother fiends never saw, read stamps, series of '78, which I ex-Then changed with the patent medicine again revenues are not issued for the bottles on the shelves. Some of these benefit of the gay and restive phila- bottles had playing card, document, telist, but for the actual needs of the and telegraph stamps in place of the country that prints them. They will proprietary; in fact in those haleyon compare favorably with postage stamps days, any old thing from a tobacco in coloring, workmanship and general tag to a spool cotton label seemed to suffice.

> This reminds me that only a few weeks ago a friend in Ohio sent me a portion of a legal document containing a couple of Barber and Peckham match stamps, doing service as document stamps.

> After mastering some of the mysteries of the retail drug trade. I forsook it for the attractions of a law Here were philatelic fields unoffice. I reveled among musty heard of. I foundered in a sea of documents. Had I but cast my prophelic stamps. eye into the dim and distant future, selected wisely and retained. 1 would not still be struggling for my daily I only know that my privrte bread.

good old days will hold up its head looking stamps. among the proudest in the land. There are some that are better but there have probably the revenues of Austria. are many that are not as good. About they are not remarkably beautiful, a year or so ago a friend of mine suc- but the quantity is sufficient, and the ceeded to an old established firm; in same may be said of Belgiums's issues. looking over the accumulation of de- Those of Brazil are pleasing to the cades he naturally unearthed stamps the eye, while the Revenue stamps of asked him to mail a few to a relative any foreign issue. Canada has prowho had recently joined the ranks, bably unconsciously added many reand a small package selected at ran- cruits to the small army of revenue dom and without knowledge was ship- collectors, and in the days to come ped to the youthful enthusiast.

Those remaining consisting of sev- Cape of Good Hope has an ordinary eral barrels full were consigned to the lot, those of Ceylon are not particulartender mercies of the furnace. A few ly startling, Cuba has some rather days after the creamation my friend pretty specimens, Denmark somethat received a communication, thanking are quite interesting, likewise Finland, him for the specimens sent, and say- a few of the revenues of France are ing "they were just splendid, some of worth a second glance but the majority them I sold for \$5 apiece." For sever- are not at all remarkable. Germany al weeks after my friend remained has some that are plain and neat, clad in sack cloth and ashes.

I remember well of letting quite a designs to suit all tastes. number of 10c proprietary 1878 go for bossed revenues in colors are certainly 25c each, and thought I was making a very interesting. good deal, they are now catalogued at Isles issues are valuable additions to \$12 each. And about the same time any collection. Italy has a large varcould have purchased 100 of the 50c iety, some are very good, so with proprietary of 1874 for \$35, but thought India, Jamacia adds but little to the it was tieing up too much good money; stock, but Mexico can fill a small althey were green paper and are now bum herself, by the number issued by worth \$250 per 100. Quite a fair profit this country one might think that the had I embraced the offer.

Glance at the pages of an average manufacture. revenue collection; you cannot spend a revenues would bring joy to many a more pleasant or profitable hour. Take young collectors heart, and stir up the Match and Medicine stamps, they some of the old ones, too. Really are of all sorts kinds, and classes, pages could be written concerning this colors, shapes, and degrees. are gems, both in design and as speci- but little of value to the general whole, mens of the engravers skill, all are of but some of them are quite neat. New interest. Look carefully at the State Zealand turns out some interesting Revenues, surely they are worth preserving. How much information can you give off hand concerning them? of Canada, surcharged N. S., one I am afraid that the wisest can give specimen in my collection bears in

collection gotten together in those us but little regarding these peculiar

Turn over another page and you

An acquaintance of his Canada are by far the most artistic of will continue to swell the ranks. The Great Britain a sufficient number of The Hawaiiaan entire population was engaged in their A package of Mexican Some country alone. New South Wales adds Nova Scotia uses the revenues

ink the date 1868, am inclined to think coming, and if this little rambling at the poor collector. reasons. Prussia issues some that are of some fellow being. quite striking, Queensland revenues on the whole are rather poorly engraved. Roumania's issue are a welcome addition, while those of Russia af course are odd and consequently interesting. Spain has some that are quite pretty, Switzerland has some beautiful ones, Tasmania some that are characteristic of that peculiar country.

Turkey has some neat specimens and others of poor workmanship, Victoria can satisfy almost any desire in the stamp line in fact she issues a collection in itself.

issued wholly for the purpose of draw- Colombian ing the shekle from the philatelic particularly foreign ones are low in of \$2,000 face value. price; so that for a few pieces of copper quite a respectable nucleus can be formed, and you can reasonably expect to to easily obtain specimens that the eyes of your brother collector have never feasted upon. Here is an almost unexplored region, flowing with philatelic milk and honey, filled with philatelic flowers, and rich in philatelic flowers, and rich in philatelic gems. Brother collector if your feet have not wandered amidst its groves. just take one short walk in this enchanting land.

When you stop and think that as ye no suitable album has been prepared for these interesting and beautiful emanations. You can but wonder that this fascinating and important branch of philately has so long been neglected. But I trust better days are

these were the first surcha ges thrown sketch succeeds in making but one Peru has some convert to the ranks; I shall feel that very good looking specimens, and whoever he is, he will obtain considerand those of Philippine Islands and able pleasure from the act, and I shall and Porto Rico are of interest to feel repaid in the thought of having American collectors aside from other adped a trifle to brighten the pathway

> JOIN THE PHILATELIC FISCAL SO-CIETY!

There are few national mail routes in Colombian Republics. The Colombian republic stamps are used on letters, going to places on the national routes and to foreign countries. Each state has independent mail routes of its own. On the mail routes the mail is carried by men on mules or in canoes. Colombian Republic first known as the Republic of New In 1860 the name was Granada. changed to United States of New Remember that revenues were not Granada. In 1886 the present name Republic was The departmental or independent pockets, remember also that revenues stamps of Bolivar are sold only in lats

> There are many collectors of British stamps who do not confine themselves to postage stamps, pure and simple. but gο iv also for "Official-Sealed" labels, unpaid surcharges, Registration Fee labels,

> > M.-No. 55. POST OFFICE. **EXPRESS**

and all such things. To these it will be a matter of some interest to learn that the gummed label which the English postal officials apply to letters handed in for express delivery is now being printed on pink paper instead of the pale, "washed out" looking red formerly in use.

THE novice starts on his philatelic view. career with the brightest of hope and anticipation. part and parcel of him. his money freely, even lavishly. When preciate. The collector may also pay accused of being extravagant spending his money upon a mere admit of any profiit. One cannot exhobby he informs his accusar that it is pect to make a fortune out of a collecan "investment, safe and sure." This tion whose stamps do not cost more to a certain extent is true.

Most collectors love their hobby with be plainly seen that the collector who an unselfish love, but yet none of us wishes to collect wisely must study. can entirely rid ourselves of the habit of viewing stamps from a financial joy of suddenly finding that the stamp standpoint. towards nourishing this. hobby has the advantage as has phila- is not possible to totally disregard the tely of having a standard by which financial side of philately. can be measured the value of our pos- is as it should be. No collector wishes ard, however, we acquire the habit of atelic value, in other words no catmeasuring our stamps by catalogue alogue value. prices.

Some collectors look upon philately as they do upon the theatre. It is a pastime, a pleasure, a tonic, the money spent is gone as soon as paid out. Let Therefore, used copies may be had for these collect in their own manner. Perhaps some day they may be brought to see the folly of their ways.

Do not think for one moment that I used the limit of supply has been wish you to take a sordid view of phil- reached, used existing by the million ately, that I do not wish you to collect are not likely to appreciate. It may for your pleasure, that I wish you to be safely said, buy unused for investcollect merely for investment purposes, far from this is my intention in the writing of this article. time written condemning this invest- foolishly. ment idea. Our collections are some- as everything else the wise know thing to be kept and enjoyed, not to know where and what to buy. be disposed of at the first opportunity we have of disposing for a profit.

Still it is right that we to some extent consider our stamps from an investment standpoint. We all probably

Craze. put more money into the stamps than we could afford if we did not have some idea of the investment element in

It is possible, however, to make a His hobby becomes fairly large collection of from five to He spends ten thousand of stamps that never apby for these stamps a sum that will not than three cents each. Thus it may

Every collector has experienced the The catalogues do much he purchased some time ago has in-No other creased in value. As I said before, it By our having this stand- to possess the stamp that has no phil-The collector of experience only purchases stamps,

> Most of the lower priced stamps of late years are issued by the million. years, but when stamps become obsolete unused cannot be procured. may be plainly seen that while in unment purposes.

Year after year foolish collectors I have from spend their money recklessly, even While stamps cost money, not refrain from quoting a verse which appeared in a philatelic journal some time ago:

"The stamps of some men found and

slept,

Were searching garrets in the night."

If we examine the result of careful collecting we find abundant evidence of the fact that a collector may enjoy his stamps and if ever the force of circonstances compel him to abandon his collection he can do so without regret for having spent his money upon a mere hobby. For man is at his best a selfish creature, he cannot even spend his money upon his pleasures without some thought of what he will gain in return.

# A Collection of Decorated Stamped Envelopes

NE of the many ways in which the patriotic spirit of both Northerners and Southerners expressed itself during the Civil War was the use of decorated envelopes. These envelopes were made to sell to the general public: business houses had their own special designs, and many men and women had the envelopes, used in their private correspondence, ornamented with their own special designs much the same as the smart letter paper of the present day.

The extent to which this use of decorated envelopes is shown by a collection of them that has been formed by Henry Blackwell, of New York City. Mr. Blackwell has 7,000 separate envelopes in his collection, and was twenty years collecting them.

The best series in the collection is one based on the rhyme, The "House-That-Jack-Built." The first envelope shows a cut of the Capitol at Washington with the line over it, "The house that 'Uncle Sam' built." second shows a fat malt bag on which is printed, "The blessing we have en-

Were not all gained by money's might -- joyed as one people," and the rhyme But they, while others dreamed and beneath reads, "This is the malt that laid in the house that Uncle Sam built," Number three shows a rat labelled, "Secession," and the lines, "This is the rat that eat the malt that laid in the house that Uncle Sam Next comes comes a big cat cat "Union Preserved," which "is the cat that will kill the rat that ate the A dog labelled "Jeff" is malt." etc. over the line, "Davis is the dog that worried the cat that will kill the rat" A cow marked "Scott" is "the cow with the crumpled horn"; Liberty is "the maiden all forlorn"; Uncle Sam is the man all tattered and torn." and Washington is "the parson now dead and gone that married the man all tattered an torn."

> One of the crudest kind represents a mule labelled "Southern Confederacy" pulling away from a hitching post on which a U.S. flag is flying. the tail of the donkey a Confederate flag flies, and this gem of sardoc humor is called "Southern Ass-Stock-Crazo," which is explained by the line "Southern Aristocracy" underneath. A white skull and crossbones on a black flag are the sign of "J. D., His Marque," the fling of course being at Jefferson Davis. The President of the Confederacy was a favourite subject of these cartoonists.

> The formation of this collection of Mr. Blackwell's was a matter of much labor. The envelopes came from all sorts of places, the most frequent source being out of the bags and trunks of officers. On going over war relics, numbers of the envelopes were unearthed, and these gradually fell into his hands. The greatest number he ever succeeded in getting at one time was a lot of over 4,000. - Hobbies.

> Sir Rowland Hill was the originator or inventor of the postage stamp system in 1840.

(Continued.)

HINA issued in 1878 three stamps with Chinese and English inscriptions. The first of these is of the value of I cadarin. The Chinese characters in the upper right and left corners read "To Ching," Chinese Em-The three characters in the pire. right hand panel from above downward read "Yu-Cheng-Chu," Post Administration Bureau. The three characters in the left hand panel from abovedownward read "Yi-Feri-Cheng" The other two One-Candarian-mace. values have the same inscription as the first with the exception of the upper character in the left hand panel. The three c has in this pannel "San-Fen-Chieng," Three-Candarin-Mace; and the five cent has "Wu-Fen-Chieng" Five-Candarian-Mace.

In 1885 a new set of three stamps was issued, a little smaller than the The inscriptions on these although slightly modified, are the first as on the first issue. The issue of 1894 consists of 9 values. The 1c has "Yi-Fen" One-Candarian in two small circles above, "To-Ching-Kno- "To-Chieng-Yu-Ching," Chinese-Em-Yu-Cheng" Chinese-Empire-State-Post Empire-Post-Administration in the Administration, in the larger central; upper line from right to left, and circle from right to left. It will be "Tang I-Fen" Acting-as-One-Candarnoticed that "Kno" is a new character, meaning state or kingdom. The 2c has "Erh-Fen" Two Candarins in the corners, "To-Ching Kno" Chinese-Empire-State in the right hand panel. On the other values these inscriptions are repeated, except the the inscription of value. The 9c has in addition to the common inscription, a circular character in the center that looks like an ornament; this reads "Shou" Long-Life, and is surrounded by a circle of bats, the emblems of happiness. The central design of the the 12c is the official seal of the The character in the upper left corner

Stamps Chinese Postal Administration and D o r p a t reads "Ching-Yu-Cheng" Chinese-Post Administration. The values are expressed in the upper right hand corners, and read as follows: Three, "Wu" Five. "SSu" Four. "Liu" Six, "Chiu" Nine, "Shih-Erh" Ten-Two (12), and "Erh-Chieng-SSu-Fen" Two Mace Four Candarians which is the same as 24 Candarins. the Candarian being the tsnth part of a mace. The surcharge of 1897 reads (beginning at the upper right corner cownwards) "Chan-Tso,", "Yin-Yang" "Pan-Fen," Provisional Issue, Silver-Ocean, Half-Candarian. The compound "Ying-Yang" Silver Ocean means money from over the ocean i, e. foreign money, as the Mexican dollar. Of course on the higher values we do not find Pan-Fen: but Yi-Fen, Erh-Fen, etc. Of Scott's Nos. 44 to 49 I have no specimens and the cut in the catalogue is not plain enough to make out. Kohl, Gibbons, and Bright & Son have them under different numbers. Bright & Son teach no more than Scott, but Kohl and Gibbons illustrute the surcharges separately. There we learn that the stamp is a revenue 3c, and the surcharge is for lc ian in the second line. For the other values the top line is the same as for this. For the other values, 2, 2 and 4c, the rest of the surcharge is the same as on Scott's Nos. 24 to 29, "Chan-Tso-Yin-Yang-Erh-Fen" (or Sun-Fen-for 4c) Provisional-Issue-Foreign-Money-Two-Candarins. has "Tang-I-Ynan," Acting-as-One-"I" and "Yi" is Dollar (Mexican). the same. On the remaining stamps of China there is nothing new, except two new characters denoting money.

of the 20c is "Chto" the tenth part of That Button This latter word is found on the one dollar (in nearly the same position) and means the Mexican Dollar.

AMOY has one type of stamps only which has in the right hand panel Amoy-official "Hsia-Men-Kiang-Pu" board-wofks, "Ibsia-Men" (or Moi) might Mean House-door, but stands "Kimg" is Works. here for Amoy. and "Pu" Official Board. The characters in the two upper corners denote the value, "Pan-Hsien" Half-cent, "Yi Hsien" One-Cent, etc. Scott's cut A4 has "Hsia-Men." Amoy twice, once, once in the right hand panel and once in the two upper corners. The numerals, as for instance, "Pau" Half, "Yi" One, "Wee" Five, may now and then differ a litile from one another, but they may be easily be made out by the Arabian numerals in the lower corners. On the left hand label we have "Ye-Chung-Chu" Post-Administration-Bureau same as on the stamps of the Chinese Empire.

CHEFOO has two types of stamps. On each there are but two Chinese characters, one in each of the two They are the same in upper corners. both types. The one at the right is "Yen' Smoke, and the one on the left is "T'ai" Tower. Together they give the old name "Yen-T'ai" for Chefoo.

CHINGKIANG has two types of stamps with the inscription on both. In the two upper corners is the value expressed in "Fen," between we read "Chen-Kiang-Kung-Pu" Ching-Kiang Official-Board. Otherwise "Chen" means emporium and Kiang (also pronounced Chiang) river. The surcharge for the due stamps is "Chiendue.

(Continued.)

# له By Iberins

HE question of an emblem for the identification of the stamp collecting fraternity is one that has been very much discussed in the leading philatelic publications.

A button or pin by which those who are interested in philately could be identified is undoubtedly a necessity, and will arouse a greater interest in philately. button or pin would not need to be large or with a complicated design, but one easily identified by fellow collectors.

There has been many suggestions made along this line both good and The principle difficulty otherwise. lies in securing a design intended to agree with the collectors of all countries. This is practically impossible as there is no one picture, inscription, or design formed on stamps of all the Therefore, no general decountries. sign can be used as there is none. My idea is a button about 3/4 inches in circumference, of some color common to the stamps of all countries. instance, would be a good color because all countries have the color red somewhere on their stamps. To my notion the best idea for a design would be the arms of the country of which the collector is a citizen; around this design could be put an inscription, such as, "By Philately United," or some other motto that would be suitable; at the bottom could be put the name of the country the arms represented or date of first issue of stamps, or initials of society the collector belonged to.

A neat little button along these lines could be gotten up at a cost of \$1.00 or \$1.50, and every collector who bought one would be amply repaid for money invested by new acquaintances Yin" Deficient-Silver, i. e. postage made. A method of recognition for the collectors is something needed, therefore let us hear more about it through our periodicals until something is done.

# Ewen's Advice

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.

NO not avoid stamps because they appear at first sight speculative or unnecessary. Stamp collectors are not such important personages that stamps are often made for their especial benefit. Even in the case of little islands where the smallness of the population does not seem to warrant the issue of stamps, the cause of such issue is quite likely to be local pride in possessing a postoffice and a desire to adopt the methods of civilization, Collectors forget that even big colonies have small beginnings For instance, Victoria, the richest of the Australian states, with a population of 1,200,000, was almost unknown 60 years ago. In 1836 the State had a total population 236, exclusive of a few thousand adorigines. In 1837 Melbourne was founded. Thirteen years later stamps were issued, the issue of 1850 being represented by 23 varieties. In 1851 gold was discovered and the colony's era of prosperity set in. When the first stamps were issued, 23 varieties in a year would no doubt have been characterized as too liberal an allowance had there been a specialist New South Wales 110 varto carp. ieties in five years is also a very liberal supply for a young colony, but critics are apt to forget that the same facilities do not exist in young colonies. of getting the same quality of paper, ink, etc. Why a colony should be dictated to by collectors and told that it may not change the quality of its paper if it finds something more suitable, may, not buy a new perforating machine without being assailed with abuse, may not user up old stock by surcharging it with values which render it saleable, we utterly fail to see. When a small colony which can't af-

ford two or three sets of stamps for postal, fiscal, and telegraph, makes one set do, rude remarks are sometimes heard to the effect that the amalgamation has been made to exploit collectors; but it is absurd to suggest such a thing; apart from which it is often much more convenient to have only one set and one series of designs. Our strongest desi.e is to collect everything without fear or favor.

# An International Stomp.

F. E. Halbert, South Berwick, Me.

If reports are true we to have an International stamp which will frank all letters passing between the countries of the postal union. This would prove to be of a great convenience especially to philatelists, for then he could make remittances to foreign countries more easily and the receiver would not have to have the stamps discouted to realize on them. Again it would encourage correspondence, as one could enclose return postage and his stamps would be honored by the officials of the postoffice department.

The experiment is to be made between the United States and Canada, and then the rest are expected to fall in line. The greatest obstacle to the success of the scheme is to produce a design that would be acceptable to all nations represented by the Postal Union. The matter of engraving would be another source of trouble, but that would adjust itself in time.

We understand that the matter is beyond the agitation stage and government officials are working on the matter. The outcome of this is watched with interest.

You'd think it was a crazy farmer who only milked his cows once a year—some advertisers are just the same. White's Sayings.



Papers desiring an impartial review on the dues of those below, are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below:

Auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoeflichst gebeten ein Tauschexemplar egelmassig an den Unterzeichneten zu senden.

Tous les journaux philateliques sont pries l'envoyer un exemplaire en echange a l'ad dresse sous-donnee.

Deseames recibir esemplares de cambio de las publicaciones filatelicas estranjeres a la adresa enseguida.

R. R. Thiele, Box 149, Manchester, Wis, U.S.A.

Review of Foreign Papers. The first item to be reviewed is neither foreign nor a paper. The Colonial Stamp Company of Chicago has favored me with a copy of their newRoyal Postage Stamp Album, intended for the stamps of the British Empire. I have seen quite a few albums of both domestic and foreign production and must say that in point of mechanical production this album easily ranks with the best. The binding is tasteful, the paper is good, the arrangement and appearance of the pages neat, as they are printed from engraved plates. There are no illustrations, the various issues being so clearly described as to render them superfluous. The distinctive feature of the new album is its simplification, all surcharges being omitted with very few exceptions which cannot properly be considered surcharges, such as the cent issue of British Columbia. I, myself, to be sure, do not coincide with this view of surcharges as an abomination and plead guilty to gathering such of them as I can get, but on the other hand I must applaud the intention of simplifying the collector's task. It is bound to come and the advocates of simplification can well afford to

leave surcharges out; there is still enough left. The new venture is certainly worthy of commendation, especially to beginners, and I must emphatically protest against Mr. Nankivell's ridicule as launched against the new album. It proves nothing and the question of how to simplify the collectors task is one of vital interest to our hobby, so that it is worth being discussed without rancor.-The price of the new album may be found in our advertising columns and I wish it a large sale.

Of special interest in view of the flood of Columbian issues during the last year is a long letter from Medellin, the capital of Antioquia, in No. 109 of the Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Argentina.

I quote from it as follows:

"In Columbia there are two classes "of postoffices: the National Post "Office and the Departmental Post-" Office. The National Govern-"ment carries On the interna-"tional service and an interior serv-"ice-Several Departments: Antiog-" uia, Bolivar, Boyaca, Cundinamarca, "Santandar and Tolima, with their "own resources, without aid from the "National Government, support an " interior service \* \* \* The mail routes " in the Department of Panama, not-"withstanding that their stamps ap-" peart to be departmental, are sup-" ported by the National Government. (This will explain the surcharging of these stamps by the new Republic of Panama; they were really confiscated federal property. If they had property, there departmental would have been little use in surcharging them, as the ownership then would not have changed. Note of the Reviewer.)

"The departmental posts are spec-" ially intended for the interior serv-

"ice of the respective departments "and mail for other departments or " for foreign parts cannot be mailed "at the offices of these posts. Cer-"tain cities form an exception, where "there is no National postoffice and "where such correspondence can be " mailed franked with either National " or Departmental stamps; such mail " is then received by the nearest Na-"tional office and sent to its destina-"tion." (The same applies vice versa. Note of the Reviewers.) \* \* \* \* " During the last civil war the Nation-" al Posts were almost entirely sus-" pended and only those lines running "from Bogota to the capitals of the "Departments were still working-"even these with great irregularity. "In view of this the Government of "the Department of Antioquia took " over the control of all national lines " in its territory, converting them into "departmental lines and receiving "from them a large increase of cor-"respondence, which produced the " necessity of increasing its stamp is-"sues, which were large and numer-"ous. This was the motive of the "new issues of Antioquia and not "speculation, as might have been " believed."

"The Central administration at Me"dellin made an issue for national
"service the past year, which was in
"part catalogued in the 1903 Scott;
"but with unpardonable neglect they
"have multiplied varieties, printing
"the same value on papers of differ"ent colors and in different inks.
"This issue was imperforate; it has
"since been perforated by sewing ma"chine at various postoffices, and by
"private persons \* \* \* ."

"For the same reason as the Na"tional Office at Medellin saw itself

"in need of stamps \* \* \* Carta-

Barranquilla, Rio

"Jumaco etc. did the same; those of

"gena.

"Cucuta are mere speculation." "I give an enumeration of " stamps last issued at Medellin: ANTIOQUIA ISSUE OF JUNE 1902, 1 centavo rose 150,000blue 185,000 3 • • green 110,000 chocolate 105,000 red 100,000 ·· 10 lilac 50,000 .. 20 утеен 50,000 · · 30 •• carmine 50,000 .. 40 blue 30,(Xii) " 50 centavos brown on yellow 20,000 1 peso violet 10,000 " 2 peso rose 10,000 " 5 peso blue 10,000 212 centavos violet (Late letter) 30,000 5 centavos black on rose (A, R)20,000 " 10 centavos violet on bluish (Registered) 50,000 "The 1 centavo rose exists on laid " paper; there were 52 sheets of this-"a total of 2600 stamps. Of the le "imperforate 4 sheets (200 stamps)

"have been seen, also 2 sheets with-

"out one vertical preforation. With

"the error 3c blue there were printed

"1613 sheets, there being that many

ISSUE OF DECEMBER 1902.

" Soon a new printing had to be made.

"The ten cent stamps being out, a

"new printing was made from anoth-

"er stone in sheets of 24 stamps, as

"the other stone was broken. Paper

"and color as before, only one hund-

" red sheets, 2400 stamps, 2 sheets im-

" ISSUE OF FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1903

" As some values of the former issue

"ran out, a new one was made on

"poorer paper than before and with

"two stamps in changed colors, the

"paper for one and the ink for the

" others, similar to the former, having

"errors."

" perforate."

"run out. The printing was done improbable, but no doubt such an issue "from the same stones, except the 10c would prove a tremendous success.

" for which a new one had to be made. "In this stone the lithographer, it is

- "not known whether inadvertently or "purposely, included one transfer "with smaller head than the others.
- "Following are the numbers:
- " 1c blue, 60,000.
- " 20 violet, 200,000.
- " 3c green, 200,000.
- "4c chocolate, 200,000.
- " 5c red, 200,000
- " 10c lilac, 200,000.
- " 20c green, 100,000.
- " 2½¢ violate (too late) 200,000.
- " 5c greenish black on white (A. R.) 200,000.
- " Of the 3c green some sheets are "minus one vertical perforation.
- "the 10c with small transfer 2381 "sheets were printed; there are thus that many of these smaller stamps.
- (I dont remember seeing this error mentioned anywhere hertofore.-Note of Reviewer.)

COLOMBIA, MEDELLIN ISSUE OCT. 1900.

- " le green on yellow, 200,000.
- "2c rose on rose, 300,000.
- " 5c blue on bluish, 100,000.
- " 10c brown on yellow, 200,000.
- "20c violet on mauve, 100,000.
- " 50c red on grey 50,000.
- "I peso black on yellow, 25,000.
- "5 peso black on bluish, 10,000.
- "10 peso brown on mauve, 10,000.
- "10 centavos, black on white (registered, 5,000.
- " Most values exist imperforate or " or part perforate only.

Don Quixote, Miguel Cervantes' immortal masterpiece, was first published The occasion is to at Madrid, in 1605. be properly celebrated in Spain and La Revue Postale informs us in its January number that a special set of stamps is to be issued by Spain in honor of the event. It sounds rather

A new issue of stamps for Belgium is in contemplation. They will bear the portrait of the King. The 10, 25 and 35 centimes will be typographed, as now, but the 50c, 1 fr and 2 fr will engraved in tailledonce. stamps are to be issued at the time of the Liege Exposition, but are not to be a special issue for the exposition.

No. 37 of Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr is the first one of our foreign contemporaries to illustrate the designs of the new Italian issue. If the stamps are really to look like the illustrations, they will be veritable horrors, the best engravings could do nothing with such designs. I am afraid that the much heralded new issue will again exemplify the fact that one can be a great artist and yet not know how to design a postage stamp. Every new attempt of the kind makes one like Uncle Sam's Inbels all the better. The same paper illustrates the new design for the golden values of the Dutch Indies. It resembles that of the lower values; in the upper spandrels there are the figures of Commerce and Industry, in the lower ones emblems of navigation. The painting of these high values was to begin in February.

Senf Brothers, Illustriertes Briefmarken Journal, in No. 601 gives an interesting illustrated review of the issues of 1903, especially of the flood of British Colonials. Our new series of stamps receives special words of commendation.-In No. 602 there is an interesting article on Nicaragua and its stamps. I quote the following in explanation of the date 11 de Julio 1903 on the late issue of Nicaragua with the portrait of President Santos Zelaya:

" Zelaya ascended the presidental " chair in 1893. The last president be-" fore him was Dr. R. Sacaza, who was " elected in 1889. In April 1893 a revo-"lution broke out, deposing Sacaza " and developing into bloody civil war, " in which Honduras interfered. Zel-" aya was at the head of the Liberal " party and on July 11, 1893 defeated " the Conservatives decisively on the "mountain range called the Cuesta, "which lies between the cities of " Managua and Leon along the lake of "Managua. Zelaya then appointed "himself president. He was not gen-"erally acknowledged until " after the war with Honduras was "ended, but that he dates his rule 's from his victory on the Cuesta is "shown by the fact that he has " placed it's date on the new issue of " stamps. The I. B. J. now also mentions the Antioquian error with the small head which I have quoted above from the Argentine Revista; it says that the errors were removed from the sheets and destroyed. (Of course with a few convenient exceptions).

In No. 3 of the Austrian Journal of Philately the publishers reproduce some correspondence which they had with the Commonwealth Postoffice Department relative to the sale of postage due stamps, lightly postmarked, by the Department. wanted the practice discontinued, but the post master general did not see it that way and he points to the United States as absolutely forbidding the sale of such stamps; still the Australian collectors do not seem to appreciate the favor he is doing them. The publishers run foul of Mr. Wetherill's article on varieties of the 1891 halfpenny of New South Wales. call his work a waste of effort, as the sheet consisted not of 120 stamps as described by him, but 240, in 4 panes of 60. Besides not a few of the varieties are merely due to poor impression and not constant. (The article appeared in the American Journal of Philately.

The question of what are really Commonwealth stamps is still being debated in Australia with unabated vigor. An American correspondent thinks that, while the contention that all stamps in use on and issued since March 1st, 1901 are Commonwealth stamps is no doubt historically correct, still the general collector will continue to class the stamps in use during the bookkeeping period with the respective states, as Scott's catalogue is doing.

From No. 5 of the Australian Philatelest I quote the following relative to some of the South Australian O. S. stamps:

" In 1890 twenty copies of the 5sh rose " perf. 10 were overprinted O. S. in "black type of which only two copies " are known to have been postally used "In May 1891, 60 copies of the 2sh 6d "and 5sh perf. 10 were overprinted " with O. S. in thin letters, wide spaced " 141/2 mm apart. These were supplied " to the stamp issuer, but they were " only used from time to time by the "G. P. O. Some eight copies of the " 2sh 6d and nine of the 5sh are known " in their used state. There has been "only the one printing; if there had " been more other perforations besides " 10 would be found.

These ought to become rarities, if smallness of supply counts for anything. The same paper states that the postage bill of the Government Life Insurance Department of New Zealand for the year 1902 amounted to £1197 14sh 2d. "As this actually "represents the stamps used by this "department, it no doubt will account "for the scarcity of some of the valves "in use.



# Revenue Dep't.

Conducted by Charles A. Nast.

IS promised in my last, I give here what is known as the monogram surcharges on the 98 proprietaries of the J. Elwood Lee Co. The monogram of the letters J. E. L. and the It was always printed the word Co. in red ink, no cancellation being known in any other color. The rarest stamp of this class is the 1 cent green. I have never seen but one copy and it now reposes in the collection of a well known New Yorker.

The year date is generally added above the monogram, but by unexpected twists and turns in feeding the presses these dates sometimes appear at the bottom of the design. again as they were printed in sheets. there are some minor varieties of type and position of the date and sometimes it is entirely absent, the printer having forgotten to set up the type. Whether this monogram was printed first, and then the date afterwards, as suggested by some one is utterly absurb. The monogram no doubt was sterotyped sufficiently often to make up a plate the size of the sheet and my own opinion is that the dates, except in a few instances, was also sterotypee with the design-all in one,

However, to note an exception it will only be necessary to list one series of the 1, cent green of the year 1899. This occurs with the date above the design; date below; date to left of center; and no date at all; making in all five distinct and very interesting varieties.

Now a word as to these cancellations with the surcharge inverted. A series

of these stamps with the date 1900 are known and they were sold in blocks of 4 o. g. by a well known Boston firm. They guarantee that they were not deliberately printed upside down, but that it was a genuine error made in feedin the presses. It may be so. It is a fact, however, that no used specimens of the inverted surcharge have ever been found in any packages.

Here follows the list. Red surcharge:

½c—1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

14c-- " " "

3/sc— " " "

%c-1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

lc-1898.

1片c—1900, 1901.

2c—1898, 1900.

2½c-1899, 1900.

5c 1899, 1900, 1901.

Inverted surcharges of the year 1900 only: 1/8c, 1/4c, 1/8c, 1/4c, 2c, 21/2c, 5c,

THE CHAS. FLETCHER PROVISIONALS.

These contain the words "The Centaur Co." in the upper left hand corner, then the signature of "Chas. Fletcher, Prest." diagonally accross the stamp and date underneath. With the exception of two instances they were printed in red ink. The inverted surcharges are very, very few and extremely scarce. I never saw but one on the  $\frac{\pi}{28}$  cent blue. One other value I think has been reported, but not being certain I cannot list it here.

4c-7-1-98, black ink. 14c '98 blue blach ink. 36c 7-1-'98, red ink inverted surcharge. There are also two hand stamps in an eastern collection but I have no details. All the rest are found printed in red ink.

%c 7-1-'98, ¾c 8-1-98, ¾c '98, ¾c '98, 1c 7-1-'98, 1¼c '7-1-98, 1¼c '7-1-98, 1¼c '98, 1¼ '99.

The future of revenue stamps is very promising. Many stamp collectors who have heretofore neglected them, proferring to decorate their albums with foreign stamps altogether, are falling in line and collecting revenues

# DEPARTMENT OF INOUIRY

Conducted by L. G. DORPAT, Bx 37, Wayside, Wis

Questions relative to stamps will be answered in this column free of charge to subscribers. All questions must be sent to the above address, and a 2c stamp must accompany each letter containing questions. When stamps are sent for examination, return postage must be included besides the fee above provided for.

157.-WHAT IS A MEAT INSPECTION STAMP?—It is merely a label which the meat inspector puts on boxes or barrels which he has inspected, 3½ x5½ inches (more or less), perforated on one or more sides and bears "Meat inscription Inspection Stamp, Act of March 13, 1891, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry" besides a number and the signature of the secretary. To my knowledge it does not represent any fee or value and consequently does not belong under the heading of fiscal or revenue stamps. I do not know whether more than one type has been used. It has no philatelic value.

WHY IS THE PORTRAIT OF KING WILLIAM III OF NETHERLANDS ON THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE STAMPS OF LUXENBURG?—Because King William III of Netherlands was also the Grand Duke of Luxemberg. When he died the Grand Duchy passed to Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, while Holland passed to King Williams daughter, the present Queen Wilhelmina.

WHY HAS LUXEMBERG SUCH ODD VALUES OF STAMPS AS 12½ AND 37½ CENTIMES?—12½c was the equivalent of 1 silbergroshen, the single rate in German-Austrian Postal Union, which Luxemburg joined in 1852. 37½c is equal to 3 silbergroschen. Why these values should be continued to the present time, I fail to see, or can it be for the benefit (?) of stamp collectors.

160.—What do the monograms am and me on the issue 1882 of luxem-

BURG MEAN?—They stand for the designer, A. Mark, and the engraver, E. Mouchan.

161.—WHAT CATALOGUE IS THE BEST FOR A BEGINNER?—The one he can get easiest and quickest. Mekeel's will be good after it can be had, but Scott's is here and its good too. In fact any catalogue is good for the beginner, but the main thing for him is to get it quick, and use it often. If it be Scott's or Kohl's or Gibbon's, or any other, the beginner need not bother with the minor varieties, but simply follow the main numbers, he'll be all right.

162.—From Mekeel's Weekly I see that Mr. G. W. Pepper, New York City offers a "full line of Foreign Revenue catalogues." It would be well to ask for his list, or to ask for further information regards these catalogues from him.

163.-It seems that in some cases the margins of the plates failed to get ink into the plate number inscription, and the result is a blank. Now and then a sheet is found which has no plate number on one margin, while on the other it is all right. Every pane of 100 stamps should have 2 impressions of the plate number and 2 sides (the inner ones) without any margin. I have not seen any that were altogether without plate numbers, but if the impression may be left imprinted in one place by accident, why not as easily in two?

WHAT IS THE MEANING OF THE LETTERS "ON H. M. S." AL FOUND GN STAMPS OF INDIA? It does not mean "On mail ship." The inscription stands for "On Her Majesty's Service" or stamps used during Queen Victoria's reign, and now since King Edward sways the scepter for "On His Majesty's service."

164. WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BE- tion. TWEEN A THIRD AND A FOURTH CLASS POST OFFICE?-I quote from Postal Laws and Regulations, 1902: "The first class shall embrace all those whose annual salaries are \$3000.00 or The second class shall embrace all those whose annual salaries are less than \$3000.00 but not less than The third class shall embrace all those whose annual salaries are less than \$2000.00 but not less than The fourth class shall em-\$1000,000. brace all postmasters whose annual compensation, exclusive of their commissions on the money order business of their office amounts to less than \$1000.00. Class 1 to 3 are appointed by the president of the United states; class 4 is appointed by the postmaster The first three classes are general. called "presidential" and receive salaries according to the gross receipts of their office, the lowest for a third class office being \$1900.00. The fourth class postmaster gets his compensation upon the basis of box rent, stamps cancelled on matter actually maile dat his office, and amount received from waste paper, etc., (commission on money orders are excluded, on special delivery stamps there is no commission.) If the receipts of a fourth class office are \$50.00 or less for three months, the postmaster gets all; if more, he gets singles. 60 per cent, 50 per cent, or 40 per cent, according to the amount of his receipts, but he can never get more than \$1000 a year, unless his office is raised into the third class.

165. WHAT ARE "NIXIES" IN THE Letters or parcels with insufficient address, or without any ad-The word "Nix" is dress whatever. probably a corruption of the Germon "Nichts," meaning nothing, i. e. nothing to show the proper destina-

166. WHAT ARE "STAR ROUTES" IN THE MAIL SEPVICE? Routes which are let out to the lowest bidder for carrying the mails without designation for the mode of conveyance. one star route may convey the mail on horseback, another by dog sledge, by stage coach, etc. They are principally in new and unsettled districts.

167 WILL THERE BE ANY PHILATELIC EXHIBITS AT THE WORLDS FAIR AT ST. LOUIS THIS YEAR?

168. WHAT IS THE USE OF COLLECT-ING STAMPS IN PAIRS, BLOCKS, OR STRIPS? In regard to stamps which were engraved or drawn separately, so that each specimen differed some from all others on the plate or stone, pairs, blocks, or stripes are of the preatest importance for the reconstruction of whole sheets. Non-perforated as well as part perforated stamps can be be proved as such only, The tel-bache when in pairs, etc. stamps can be recognized in this condition only. In other cases the perforation between pairs is much better peeserved than in single stamps. In case of used stamps, the part obliterated in one stamp may be clean and There is more plain in the other one. display in a collection of pairs and it is more difficult to make than one of

The J. M. Bartels Co., of 130. Boston, Mass, announce the 3rd edition of their envelope catalogue. book is to be enlarged so as to comprise all U. S., and U. S. Colonies envelopes, and be a treatise with price list. Why the edition should be limited to 250 copies and the price be \$5.00 and \$2.50 respective-y, I fail to understand. · I would rather see the edition four or five times as large and the price smaller by half. Perhaps, if enough orders are sent, the publishers will change his mind.



ALTA has a stamp bearing the picture of the shipwreck of St. Paul. An account of it may be found in the Acts of the Apostles, chapter xxvii.

On the stamps of Crete is the picture of St. George slaying the Dragon, symbolical of the Christian stamping out sin.

The St. Louis Exposition stamps will be almost twice as large as the stamps of the current series. The portraits will not occupy any more space than they do now.

It is not generally known that the portrait depicted on Laird stamp is that of Harriet Hubbard Ayer, who has recently died.

Notices have recently been sent out in regard to a proposed international philatelic exhibition to be held at Berlin, September, 1904.

By a recent ruling of the British postoffice department, postmasters will no longer be allowed to give cash for stamps when they are handed in over the counter.

One of the London stamp companies will print their auction catalogues on paper which was prepared for the South African Republic before the Boer war. The paper is watermarked "Z. A. R."

At the last meeting of the Spring- States stamp field Stamp Club a dividence of \$2 was to find them.

voted to each active resident member to be used for the purchase of stamps, stamp literature and the like.

A stamp dealer in one of the eastern states is now putting packets of stamps in the different college colors.

Hereafter British Somaliland will be known by the name of Somaliland Protectorate. A new series of stamps similar to the East Africa and Uganda Protectorate stamps will soon be issued.

The newest thing in stamp novelties is cuffbuttons. It is quite the fad now to wear cuff buttons which are set with postage stamps.

The 6 cent New Zealand shows the bird commonly known as the "Kiwi." it's scientific name being Apteryx Mantelli. It is the lowest form bird which exists, but is so scarce that scientists are happy to get a specimen in any condition. It is absolutely without wings or tail; its legs are short and stubby; and the legs are used for digging. The body covering is a cross between hair and feathers. They can develop great speed and put up a desperate fight when attacked. A peculiar trait is that during the day they conceal themselves under rocks or roots of trees, and when at rest resemble to some extent a hedgehog when coiled up.

After a collector gets fairly well started he should give a part of his time to the study of the secret marks on stamps. Many of the earlier issue especially those of the German States have secret marks. They were used to prevent counterfeiting. It was quite a surprise to collectors a few years ago to discover that a whole issue of United States stamps hore secret marks. When space will permit the editor will be glad to tell about some of the secret marks on United States stamps and just where to look to find them.

Dr. Merrill, curator of geology of seen in the museum. One measures of the most interesting collections that ington later, was even larger. has reached the Museum for many years. Most collectors have heard of Montana of equal extent and in many years, has been presented the southwest. said that it is by no means unusual to years. find wood converted to agate, chalcedony, silicate and quartz, but this a very rare thing.

Dr. Merrill brought back with him to be placed on exhibition in the National Museum at Washington, a large cernible. The colors are white, bluish,

the National Museum, returned not two feet in length, and another which long ago from a trip to Montana and the doctor was unable to carry with the northwest, where he gathered one him, but left to be shipped to Wash-

An interesting collection of dental the petrified forest of Arizona, but few tools, the history of which can be are aware of the existence of one in traced back more than two hundred ways more remarkable than the one in Bucks County (Penn.) Historical Soci-The Arizona forest is ety, by Isaac H. Hall. The instrupeculiar for the reason that entire ments were the property of Mahon H. trees and logs have been changed to Hall, the father of the donor, who died agate, and in this connection it may be forty years ago at the age of eighty

W. A. Good of Harrisonburg, Vir-Montana forest visited by the Wash- ginia, writing to the editor of this deington curator shows trees and logs partment a few weeks ago said: "A changed to opal; and opalized wood is curio and relic search was made in this locality recently by me, and I had the pleasure of finding a very fine deposit of "Iceland Spar," which is so highly prized by collectors. The find was made on a high, stony ridge, in number of specimens consisting of red clay soil, the outward appearance sections of logs, and limbs, in many of the spar being very crude, but of which the grain of the wood is dis- when broken open the specimens separated in ice-like blocks of a dainty smoky, black, and in every case trans- glistening hue, and a beautiful paral-The fact that the wood has lelogram shape. Another find on the been changed to opal is apparent at same trip was some showy quartz first glance, the beautiful coloring and crystals which I have not been able to sheen of the opal being unmistakable. classify. These have a brownish hue  $^{
m l)r}$ . Merrill also obtained some of the and beautiful transparent colors on largest crystals of smoky quartz ever the interior, [resembling the ordinary highly-finished glass marbles. These collection is especially rich, very few crystals are much prized by collectors pieces being missing. here, but unfortunately they seem to be somewhat rare, and has not been found to my knowledge at but a single seum of Natural History, New York, point in the county. This locality having been the scene of many bloody struggles during the late Civil War, it offers an exceptionally fine chance for the finding of war relics. My next search will be for specimens along this line." Let us hear from Bro. Good again.

Another letter which the Curio Edit-· or was pleased to receive a few weeks ago was one from Dr. H. Schumacher, of Walcott, Iowa, who advised me of a find he recently made which seems to prove conclusively that man existed on this continent prior to the glacial period. He sent a group of pen-drawings of the specimens found by him, and I wish it were possible for me to reproduce these sketches here, for they picture the stone very nicely. Mr. Schumacher's descriptive letter is too long for me to reproduce here, so I have arranged it into the form of an essay, and it is printed elsewhere in this issue. I trust that our good friend Warren K. Moorehead or some other acknowledged authority will communicate with Mr. Schumacher and avail themselves of his offer to send the stone for inspection.

A collection of coins and medals recently bequeathed to the Belgian Royal Library by the late M. Charles van Schoor possesses rare interest for nu-The distinguishing featmismatists. ure of the collection is that it is restricted exclusively to papal issues, of which there are 2,750 pieces. Of these 1,450 are coins; 248 in gold, 1,060 in silver, and 240 in copper and bronze. The other 1,300 are medals; 26 in gold, 630 in silver, and 644 in copper. In issues dating from the 12th century the

Prof. Charles Basketville of the Mu. and Prof. Dana as well as the Tiffany's, have been examining, testing and experimenting with a new gem stone which has lately been discovered by Dr. George F. Krunz, the famous mineralogist, and which has been named, in honor of him, Krunzite. The new stone is to be classed with what are known as fancy gems, such as topaz and tanilum; is of a peculiar rose-lilac hue, and is said to be native to parts of California, although the first of the precious specimens came from Mexico. Some of the experiments made with this new gem-stone have produced peculiar results, as for instance, when exposed to the ultraviolet ray the stone refused to become fluorescent, but when exposed to the X-ray it became so luminous that when placed in a dark room it photographed itself on a sensitive plate. Krunzite has already taken its place among the gems of the world.

Ray L. Jewell of Stony Ford, Colusa County, Calif., one of our Curio Society members writes me that a farmer living near the town "While digging post holes some weeks ago found an old sword the handle of which had rotted off but which was otherwise in good condition. There is no date on it at all. On the hand guard is a figure of Liberty, seated, holding a staff upright, with a cap on the staff. On her left is a shield having thereon fourteen stars. On her right, and a little below two figures appear, seeming to be those of men fighting with swords. To the right of these figures and above is a flying eagle with four arrows in talons. At the top over the eagle and extending to the left over the head liberty, in a circle is the mottremely rusty no marks could be dis- on archaeology ever issued. tinguished on it. The sword was found on an old Indian Village site, or "ranchoree," and was thirteen inches below the surface. The farmer has already had an offer of \$100 for the unique weapon." Have any of the WEST'S readers who are familiar with old arms any idea as to whose sword this could have been and how it got there?

W. H. Wright, head of the Lick Observatory expedition, now in Chili, reports the discovery of a remarkably perfect specimen of the ichthyosaurus. South America has never been known previously to furnish any specimens of these prehistoric silurians so valuable to science. This fossil was discovered near Coquimbo, Chili, and the specimen has been unearthed in almost perfect condition.

while interesting from a Connoisseur's customer of the inquirer. less attractive to the curio collector. goods, price, and salesman. name in the visitors' book, and for brought into communication. date and the occasion,

to E Pluribus Unum. Under that, If those who are interested in archaforming a long, narrow oval are four- eology will drop a card to The Robert teen stars. The end of the sword's Clarke Company, East Fourth street, handle is formed in the shape of an Cincinnati, Ohio, they may obtain a eagle's head and neck with the beak prospectus concerning Prof. Warren open. The guard is just one side. On K, Moorehead's forthcoming encyclothe handle side of the hand guard ap- pedia, "The Stone Age." This work pear the Roman numerals "X V I," will comprise two volumes and will ilseeming to have been scratched there lustrate more than 4.0 different specwith a knife. The blade being ex- imens. It will be the greatest work

# Some Huge Coins.

It is said that the largest gold coin now in circulation is the gold ingot, or "lool" of Aham, a French colony in Eastern Asin. It is a flat, round gold piece, and on it is written in Indian ink its value, which is about forty-five pounds. The next sized coin to this valuable but extremely awkward one is the "obang," Japan, which is worth about ten pounds, and next comes the "benda," of Ashantee, which represents a value of about nine pounds.

The California fifty dollar gold piece is worth about the same the "benda." The heaviest silver coin in the world also belongs to Anam, where the silver ingot is worth about three pounds.

An advertisement cannot always be depended on to get the customer, It The Carnavelet Museum in Paris will bring the inquiry and then the contains a collection of pens which, advertiser must set about making a point of view as works of art, are no there must be a proper cobination of Every time a sovereign visits the town vertisement has served its purpose if, hall in Paris he is begged to sign his through it buyer and seller have been this purpose a richly ornamented pen business relationship must yet be esis handed the royal visitor. These tablished. If the inquirer be not conpens are, of course, used only the verted into a customer, it can hardly once, when they are laid away in the be said, in justice, that the ad did not museum, properly labeled with the pay. It paid, but there was something name of the monarch who used it, the lacking in the combination of goods, price au salesman.

# Stamp Collectors Association.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS President-W. H. Barnum, 661 Rose Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio Vice President-L. T. Brodstone. Superior. Neb-Secretary—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Illinois Treasurer—W. A. Zuehlke. Appleton, Wisconsin Sales Supt—H. C. Crowell, Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Official Organ-The WEST, Superior, Neb.

FELLOW MEMBERS, S. C. A.

Since addressing you two months ago, I have appointed as manager of the Auction Department Mr. A. D. Blair, Jr., of Elmira, N. Y. and as Librarian Mr. Albert F. Distelhorst, Dorchester, Wis.

To make these departments of benefit necessitates the active co-operation of all the members and I trust each of these gentlemen will receive the same.

The Sales Department is receiving every attention from Mr. Crowell, the Superintendent, and members in patronizing same will be pleased with the H C Crowell, W H Barnum results.

> W. H. BARNUM, President. SECRETARY'S REPORT NEW MEMBERS

70. Jose Gutiemez, Hermandez, Santo Fomas, Cuba

71. A McKechnie, Ottawa, Ont, Can 72. F J Martin, West Bay City, Mich

73. R R Bogert, 68 Tribune Bldg, New York, N Y

74. Homer Collins, M.D. Duluth, Minn

75. Wendall Wheeler, Latham, Ill

76. Perry Wade Fuller, Wake Forest, N C

77. Minnie McCannahan, Findlay, O.

78. W B Bartley, Fort Francis, Out, Can

79. Mrs W H Todd, Hotel Vendome, New York, N Y

80. C Wesley, Price, Truso, N S, Can

81. Stedman Bent, Overbrook, Pa

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

82. G F White, Preston Hollow, N Y, fruit exporter, age 50, ref S E Moisant. H B DeSelm

83. Arthur Charles Ballard, 225.4th St.

S E Moisant, P A Ballard

84. Kames C Mills, Pennington Gep. Va, bookkeeper, age 40, Ref S E Moisant, J W Nebruns

85. Walter G Boebinger, 904 Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio, numismatist, age 23, ref S E Moisant, H B DeSelm

86. B L Voorhees, Blue Island, Ill, insurance, age 21, ref S E Moisant, H B DeSelm

87. LeRoy Hetherington, Kankakee, Ill, collector, age 19, ref S E Moisant, H B DeSelm

88. John Sohn, Deadwood, S.D., shoe business, age 33, ref S E Moisant, H B DeSelm

89. Joseph Saymon, 12 W 117th St. New York, NY, clerk, age 18, ref SE Moisant, A Herbst

90. William H Field, 749 Giddings Ave, Cleveland, Ohio, clerk, age 36, ref

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

33. Oney K Carstarphen from PO Box 734, Denver, Colo. to 1440 Broadway, New York City

The society is growing, the influx of new members is only an encouragement to strive for more. I want to see two hundred members on the roll before the convention in August. Of course you cannot expect me to get enough members myself to make this number, but will not the other officers and members help me in my endeavor to reach the two hundred mark before the convention We now have ninety members and ap-To reach the two hundred mark we must have 110 more. I will pledge myself to bring in fifty of these at least. I will leave it to the balance of the society (ninety members and officers) to bring the other sixty members.

Will you, officers and members of the Stamp Collector's Association assist me in my endeavor to increase the membership of this organization from ninety members to two hundred before August Baraboo, Wis, stamp dealer, age 19, ref 15, 1904? The society is ours and our interests are the same and is it not as American Society of Curio Collectors much to your interest as it is to mine to President-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas see that the society stands as near to Vice the top as possible? The answer of you all, will be the same, I am sure. Then, let us all go to work.

Taking it for granted that I have the assistance of you all, send to me for Official organ-The WEST. some application blanks, stating how your share toward getting 110 new members which mean an average of only eighteen applications each month.

Again earnestly soliciting your support and thanking you in advance, I remain Yours very truly,

SHIRLEY E. MOISANT, Secy.

To the Officers and Members of the Department Stamp Collectors' Association:

I beg herewith to submit my report as Department of Botany—C. R. Orcutt, SuperIntendent. San Diego, Cal. Department of Archaelogy—Arthur B. 1904:

1704.		
RECEIPTS		
Balance on hand per last report\$ 7.50		
Nov. 2, 1903, Received for dues 6.00		
Dec. 9, " " 6.50		
Jan. 30, 1904, " " 10.50		
Total Receipts\$50.50		
DISBURSEMBNTS		
Oct. 20, 1904, Postage for Secy\$1.50		
Dec. 3, 1903 Paid for Official Organ 2.51		
" 3, " Postage and Exchange		
for Treasurer		
" 9, " Postage for Secy 3.00		
Jan. 8, 1904, Paid for membership		
cards 1.25		
" 30, " Paid for application		
blanks 4.50		
" 30, " Postage for Secy 4.61		
Total disbursements\$17.82		
Total receipts\$30.50		
Total disbursements		
Balance on hand Jan. 30, 1904 \$12.68		

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. ZUEHLKE, Treas.

City, Kas. e Presidents—Jacob Weigel, Pasadena, Cal.; Mrs. F. May Tuttle, Osage, Ia.; Guy T. Bogart, Brookville, Ind.

Secretary and Treasurer-Wm. Warner, Jr., 1802 A Louis, Ill. 1802 A Division Ave.

Department of Mineralogy - Forrest Gaines Glendive. Mont.

many you want, and see that you do Department of Conchology (Marine. Atlantic Division)-J. Lewis Wheeler, 30

Lenox Ave., Providence, R. I. Department of Conchology (Marine Pa-

cific Division)—Chas. Russell Orcutt, Superintendent, San Diego, Cal. Department of Conchology (Terrestrial Division)—Charles Russell Orcutt, 365

12th St., San Diego, Cal.

Department of War Relics—A. H. Bailey,
Superintendent, Marietta, Ga.

Department of Entomology—Prof. C. Ab-

bott Davis, 131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

partment of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs, 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Md.

Coover, Superintendent, Roxabell, O. Department of Birds and Mammals-Department of Geology-F. A. Bro A. Brown. East Peru, Iowa.

Cost of membership.—Initiation fee. 25 cents; annual dues, 50c. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month. The secretary will furnish application blanks.

All honest collectors, whatever be their of collecting, except chosen branch except stamps, are invited to join. We do solicit stamp collectors as members there are so many good philatelic societies now in existence, but collectors of stamps who collect along other lines also are invited to become members.

Free Identification Bureau for naming and classifying shells, minerals, fossils, coins, etc., for members only, in charge of a competentent superintendent, will examine and name doubtful specimens submitted to them by members. A list of superintendents is given above, with whom members can communicate direct. Many other benefits accrue to collectors through membership. Address the Secretary for an application blank and fuller details or write to the President or any of the following members of the Recruit of the following members of the Recruit Bureau for blanks and information: Howard E. Bishop, Sayre, Penn.: F. G. Hillman, New Bedford, Mass.; Basil G. Hamilton, Moose Jaw Association, On-tario, Canada; A. W. Conner, 640 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.; Oswald A. Bauer, Piermont, N. Y.; W. G. McLain, Edison, Ohio; W. C. Aiken, Angwin, Cal.; Archi-bald Crozier, 810 W. 5th St., Wilmington,

Fellow Members: I herewith submit to you my report for February. It

is anything but a flattering one to make when you take a look at the long Antwerp, O,; 526, Frank L. Groves, list of delinquent members, and won- Delaware, O.; 527, G. N. Remington, der why it is that so many can not or St. Anthony Falls Station, Minneauodo not remit the sum of \$.50 for their lis, Minn.; 528, Geo. B. Mair, Broken Can it be that this Bow. Neb. annual dues. amount is not forthcoming, or that you are not getting fifty eents worth of Grove St., Et. Barrington, Mass.; 530, good out of your association with the H. D. Gates, Poultney, Vt.; 53t, Ed-A, S, C, C.? Surely not; it is merely an oversight or due to neglect in attending small matters. Your President, who is a very busy man, and your Sec'y-Treas., whose time is being taken up by important business matters, are using their valuable time and some finances to promote the interest of the A. S. C. C., but our efforts will soon be in vain unless we have the good will and financial support of the members. This is all we ask in return for our services. Every delinquent member whose number appears in this report will be suspended for the non-payment of dues until such time as they remit their dues to the Secy-Treas, and are rein-stated, and during suspension they will not receive any benefits or the official organ, "THE PHILATELIC WEST" from the A. Therefore look up your S. C. C. membership cards and see if YOU ARE NUMBERED AMONG THE DELINQUENTS. Attend to this promptly.

Members of A. S. C. C. Who have paid their dues:-Numbers 1, 3, 11, 21, 26, 41, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 76, 78, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 119, 128 134, 146, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177, 182, 185, 186, 189, 224, 232, 244, 259, 267, 268, 271, 275, 282, 312, 325, 327, 328, 331, 336, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 380, 385, 404, 420, 423, 440, 442, 443, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 480, 482, 486, 491, 496, 498.

All others are delinquente since January 1st., 1904.

I wish to purchase or exchange illustrated envelopes and letter paper of the Civil War.

E. C. Farnsworth, 29 Falmouth St., Portland, Me.

New members: -- 525, Herman Zuber,

Applications:-529, R. M. Lane, 25 ward C. Farnsworth, 29 Falmouth St., Portland, Me.; C. W. Baker, Graniteville, Aiken Co., S. C.; S. P. Odell, Fremont, Mich.; D. M. Merrill, 576 Bradley St., St. Paul, Minn.

Resigned:-Wm. H. Baker, Onincy, Mass.

Wm. Warner, Jr. Sec'y-Treas.

### Ancient Violin A n F. E. HALBERT

A gentleman of Boston has in his possession an extremely old, richly carved and inlaid violin which he treasures very highly. In the 16th century the violin was first made in its present form. A form that all our modern science and mechanical ingenuity has failed to improve upon. Another instrument by the same maker but bearing a date four years earlier, 1511, was sold recently for \$15000. So fine and perfect is the inlaying done on the Boston violin that it so closely resembles a painting, one is obliged to examine it very closely to detect the difference. Around the sides are the following words which have not been translated by anyone who has seen it in recent years: "Odilla De Megina Dey Viltos Ariesy Et Prima." This relic was handed down for centuries as an heirloom by the descendants of a French count named Hugo. The music from this exquisite old violin is wonderfully rich, deep and charming. It awakens the imagination to vivid pictures of an almost forgotten past. There is something awe-inspiring about a good old violin for the older they are the richer and softer the tone.

THE MANTLE OF THE PAST.

By Rev. W. A. Laughlin, Charlotte, N. Y.

(For "The West.")

Leaving the picturesque village of Lewiston, N. Y., our footsteps press where, centuries ago, the redmen fought and conquered, lost and won. Soon the historic Tuscarora reservation is reached and, as we wander over ballowed ground, we endeavor to lift profound. Here and there we observe a few stray skulls, a heap of human bones, records of the flery Iroquois, the noted warrior host.

Originally these Iroquois-"the Romans of the new world"-consisted of but five nations, or tribes, but early in the eighteenth century the Tuscaroras ran the gauntlet of dangers and oppressions, till eventually reaching the Iroquois they were adopted, thus forming a part of "the six nation confederacy." This famous Iroquois league had for its originator the wise man, Hiawatha.

banks of the Neuse river. Here the "Oro-give-how-wa"  $\mathbf{or}$ Tuscaroras, increased in valor, knowledge and skill. Before the discovery of America filled by Columbus they numbered six towns, souls.

hearing of the disasters of the Tus- tograph being over 100 years old. caroras, invited them to come to their

Tuscaroras made application to be received into the famous Iroquois confederacy on the ground of a common generic origin, which application was granted. Leaving their cherished homes in North Carolina, they were located in a section of the Oneida's territory between the Unadilla river and the Chenango, and here for about 70 years they enjoyed peace.

During the war of the revolution the mantle of the past from mysteries the Tuscarorus took an active part for the United States. At the close of the war two Tuscarora families went hunting and fishing along the eastern shores of the Niagara river as far as Lewiston. Leaving their canoes, they traveled east up the mountain to a place now called "The Old Sawmill." Family after family followed and this was the beginning of the present Tuscarora reservation.

During a treaty held at Genesee, Ontario county, 1797, the Senecas ceded the country that included the present Tuscarora reserve, but the government reserved and donated to the tribe two There was a time—and that is all square miles of land, to which the we know-when this sixth and last Senecas added one square mile, making family, the Tuscaroras, lived on the in all three square miles of fertile land occupied as a Tuscarora reservation.

This reservation is an ideal spot. with the music of rushing streams and bird songs. A land where having a population of nearly 6,000 the many cultivated fields attract attention, with their varied crops. Many In 1713 through a combination of beautiful homes have been built upon causes the Tuscaroras were a crushed the reserve and a few of their primitiveand vanquished nation. The Oneidas huts still remain, the one in this pho-

Nor do these Tuscaroras seem to be reserve. Two years later at the gen- content with a mere dream-like existeral council of the Iroquois league the ence. Being members of the "Kanonsionni," the builders of the long house, teresting council ends. they endeavor to keep the western part of the confederacy abreast of the times. As evidences of this they dress and conduct themselves like the whites. Among their effects sewing machines, organs, pianos and bicycles are now rather common. Efficient conduct their schools. The first school was built in 1831. Their temperance society was organized in 1830.

For about 100 years the missionaries have labored among the tribe with great success. The Baptists and Presbyterians have each erected handsome churches.

The great center is the council house, where the chiefs discuss the affairs of the tribe. In this council house a convention is held annually, delegates being present from the entire six tribes.

An Iroquois council or "condolence," as it is sometimes called, occupies three days and delegates are present from all six nations—the Mohawk, the Onondaga, the Seneca, the Oneida, the Cayuga and the Tuscarora. The opening ceremonies are unique, almost indescribable. Sometimes the council is in elect vacancies called to sachems, which election is preceded by a dolorous banquet for the deceased. At the setting of the sun supper is served and grace is said in a high, shrill key, ending in a prolonged and monotonous sound. Dancing follows after supper, two varieties of dancing being introduced, the trotting dance America as if they were rapidly becomand the fish dance. In these dances the men begin alone, the women put bered 11,000 souls. By the census of themselves beside the particular braves 1890 it is found that 8,483 live in Canthey wish to dance with. After re- ada and 7,387 in the United States, anligious exercises speeches are made by other evidence that the native Amerithe sachems, with which this most in- can race is not dying out.

Many of the Tuscaroras are excellent musicians and at present the reservation possesses two bands, which frequently parade the streets of adjoining towns and cities.

Chief Pine Tree, of the Tuscarora tribe, and one of the most prominent sachems in the six nations, is the chieftain who started the Kansas lands claim against the United States government, the contest resulting in an award of \$2,000,000, which sum is soon to be appropriated and delivered to the six tribes.

There is a curious antique fort called "Kienuka," that is "stronghold," which demands more than a passing notice. The remains of this citadel are located on a natural escarnment of the ridge, on the reservation, known at present by the name of the "Old Sawmill." Tradition says that at the foundation of the Iroquois confederacy a queen or peacemaker was located here.

For more than a century the Tuscaroras have been firm friends to Uncle Sam. They took an active part in the revolutionary war. The Tuscaroras again evinced their friendship for the United States in the war of 1812, when they guarded the Niagara river at Lew-During the civil war a large iston. number of Tuscaroras enlisted as volunteers, most of whom sacrificed their blood upon the battlefield.

Some speak of these aborigines of ing extinct. In 1660 the Iroquois num-

### OUR SECOND OPINION CONTEST.

The West opinion contest number two closed the 29th. This contest like our first opinion contest, resulted in scores of our readers donning their thinking caps and striving for a prize. The only man who seems to regard these contests with disfavor is the contest editor—the summing up is a task of considerable magnitude. In awarding the prizes where merit was the qualification, he called in the managing editor and the business manager for consultation, and the result below was obtained by their joint check and decision.

There were 100 contestants entered in this contest, their opinions being as follows (the number opposite each dealer's name indicates the number of contestants who considered his ad the the best):

### THE BEST PAGE AD:

W. F. Slusser, 15; Chas. King Son & Co., 5; Tiffin Stamp Co., 5; F. W. Reid, 5; Science & Art Corporation, 10; Greater N. Y. Stamp & Coin Co., 5; St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co., 15; United Stamp Co., 5; Opinion Contest Ad, 5; Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 5; W. H. Plank, 5

### THE BEST HALF-PAGE AD:

Wm. Hofert & Co., 10; Wendelin Weber, 20; Western Stamp Co., 5; Frank Dee Brayton, 15; A. J. Koens, 5; Eisengart & Son, 5; S. P. Hughes, 30; F. W. Pickard, 10.

THE BEST ONE-FOURTH PAGE AD: Premium Stamp Co., 5; Clark W. Brown, 5; George J. Steele, 5; C. R. Homan, 10; C. W. Lawrence, 10; International Stamp Exchange, 5; T. C. Auf der Heide, 5; L. T. Brodstone, 5; Franklin Coombs, 5; F. J. Martin, 5; Union Stamp Co., 5; Knoxville Engraving Co., 5; Raphael Tuck & Son Co., 5; Heyn, the Photographer, 15; George D. Barnes, 5; F. C. Young, 5.

THE AD CONTAINING THE GREAT-EST BARGAIN:

Anybody's Magazine, 5; F. W. Reid, 5; A. C. McDonald, 10; Manheim Stamp Co., 29; Butz Stamp Co., 5; C. A. Nast, 5; George D. Barnes, 10; Chas. King Son & Co., 5; R. Buckins, 5; W. H. Plank, 5; Wendelin Weber, 10; S. P. Hughes, 5; West Subscription Ad, 5; R. E. Tower, 5. A careful computation shows the following to be prize winners:

FIRST PRIZE:

John F. Simpkins, Julius Courtney, A. S. Martin, S. D. H. North, P. B. Wright, Jos. Karr. E. F. Gardner, R. Buckins,

Wm. E. Stevens, Roy L. Jewell. SECOND PRIZE:

W. N. Shadle, C. Edwards, R. L. Wood, M. L. Hewitt, L. A. Switzer, C. C. Kane, Joy Johnson, Dr. C. F. Noe, Oscar E. Lancaster, Guy Clark, Jos. H. Oddy, C. P. DeKay.

### THIRD PRIZE:

W. P. Young,

FOURTH PRIZE:

C. G. Moehling, Lea Johnstone, Roy L. Jewell, Amanda A. Brock, Maxwell C. B. Hart, Raymond Swab, E. R. Bowie, Wm. E. Stevens, W. F. VanDusen, Warren Ware, B. L. Parker, J. A. D. Park, Eleanor A. May, Frank L. Robbins.

The first prize is \$20 in stamps, coins, curios, cameras or ad space in the West. There having been ten whose reply to two or more of the questions agreed with the majority, this prize will be divided into ten equal parts, and winners are requested to notify us whether they want stamps, coins, souvenir cards, curios, camera supplies or ad space.

Mr. W. P. Young, to whom is awarded the third prize, failed to agree with his competitors on any of the questions. However, his replies appear to fully come within the requirements, and although there are several others whose MSS is of merit, Mr. Young's is selected as the prize winner. His replies were:

1 W. F. Slusser's is the most interesting page ad. It is gotten up in a very attractive manner. The portrait of Mr. Slusser begets confidence, which is the basis of any successful business. Without desiring to flatter the original of the wood cut, it is a face that denotes square-dealing, integrity, push, and insists on having a fair chance in the mercantile world. The ad is well worded, giving a clear idea of what the advertiser has, his terms and his desires. It also shows that he intends to give his patrons the worth of their money.

2 Wm. F. Hofert & Co's, ad, I con-

sider the best half-page one, for the Jouvenir Post reason that it insists on being seen, then, curiosity demands a careful perusal. The ad conveys in a simple concise manner the business methods of the firm, and is bound to increase their patronage, which is the main purpose of this, and all other advertising.

3 The premium stamp Co. have expressed a great deal in the fewest possible words, which added to the general neatness of the ad, and their remarkably low prices, would in my opinion, rank them at the head of the quarter-page advertisers.

4 The best bargain, seems to me, to be that offered by the publishers of "Anybody's Magazine," namely a year's subscription for the rediculously inadequate sum of five cents.

# Postal Card Fad.

Fads may be a weakness of Americans, as has been asserted, but fads are not altogether weaknesses. Some of our fads may lead us to do foolish things in the super-exuberance of our enthusiasm but most of our minor fads-fads for collecting this, that or the other thing, for instance, have an educational value that should not be disregarded. Collecting postage stamps has a geographical value of no small importance; collecting autographs has a biographical significance and is in itself a valuable phase of one's edu--cation; so the prevailing fad for collecting postal cards as souvenirs of all nations and all places of interest has a tendency to stimulate us to familiarize ourselves with the countries and points of interest to which the cards relate. It often requires some such incentive to induce us to read up upon these subjects of interest, a knowledge of which forms a goodly part of our education.

### Cards. 28 v Miss M. Keller.

Various sets of St. Louis Fair cards came to my notice, and it can be said that they lay claim to design and execution of a superior order. There is and ought to be a big sale of these cards especially if in the hands of some one who knows the ins and outs of the business as our friend Adolph Seilge does. His cards are placed on the standard where it belongs-among the foremost of America's Souvenir card publications. Some of Seliges comic valentine postal cards were rich, and overflowing with humor . Some of these represented framed slates, on which were written funny verses and phrases in various dialects together with comical pictures of a boy or girl. These represented various nationalities, some subjects being dressed as Hollanders, Norwegians, Germans. Japanese etc. They are great mirth rousers, and anyone with only a small sense of fun would enjoy seeing them. They are richly coloured and make a cute missive for a valentine worth while with the added prospect of some one else the other end of the mail sharing the fun too. A set of fine and richly coloured Exposition Cards are seen from the dealer mentioned before. These represent the various buildings at the Exposition Grounds. These have been advertised, or are being advertised in the "PHILATELIC WESTAND CAMERA NEWS." We see various opinions of the Press on the Souvenir Card fad:-Pictorial post cards have of late obtained wonderful popularity and are coming into rivalry with postage stamps for the enthusiasm of collectors. If the pictorial post card is to be done at all, it could hardly be done better than at present: judging from the grand series of post cards for sale here

and abroad. The designing, printing ous series on sale and otherwise. The and color are superb, and do much to create a love for the picture-post-card among the people of this country.

Some cards are really beautiful specimens of art printing. The fad is a new phase of English life and some of the fine series make the preservation of the tiny missive worth while, with the added prospect of sharing in the prize. It gives its devotees great pleashibition of Souvenir Post Cards by the Wedworth International Souv. Card Exchange, the winners in the various contests. doubt be seen, and will be a great success. A competition like this one ought to prove a source of developing the use of such fine Post Cards. Art is seen more and more, spreading itself greatly in the style of Souvenir good deal of attention to the matter.

From the artistic standpoint of view we should say Souvenir Cards would form more artistic collections than Postage Stamps. There are certainly some strong inducements to collect these cards, as the cards themselves are so admirably produced, to be worth collecting them for their own sake.

It's "a sure go," that the Picture Post Card has come to stay, since it has developed to quite a large business, and it is one from which much pleasure as well as profit is derived.

To add all the varied and charming designs which are to be formed on the various series of Cards is impossible. Those who are in the habit of using Picture Post Cards,—and who does not-will do well to inspect the vari-

use of the Picture Post Card has double advantages, since they add pleasure to the message sent to friends, while The fad is rapidly becoming the fash- their collection qualifies for prizes offion, yet there is a great future for it. ered by the publishers. There are but few countries that have not yet taken up the fad, which shows commendable enterprise in Cartophily. A set of fine picturesque cards "Gem Scenery," Series II, published by RaphaelTuck's, are very beautiful, and beautifully coloured being chromographed after ure. The prize Competition and Ex- original water colour drawings by Wadsworth and Albert Bowers. These look to be the original St. Louis, Mo., has arranged for an hand paintings in miniture, so natur-Exhibition of Souv. Post Cards to be ally and beautifully are they executed. held at its headquarters in St. Louis. These show the paintings (or repro-Handsome prizes will be awarded to ductions) of "The Gathering of the Storm," "A Winter Evening," "Eve-Many beautiful collections will no ning Calm," "Lingering Rays," "A Sussex Farm," "Sunrise on the Meadows." The last one especially is true to nature. Budding and blooming spring blossoms are bursting forth from sprays and twigs on which are perched the sweet little songsters of Cards, and firms seem to have given a the wood, furnish the finishing decorations of these beautifully artistic cards. An interesting card seen from Spain, shows a Bull Fight pictured so well as to inform us more definitely than anything we could have read upon the subject. It shows the bull fighters in their costumes, the crowded amphitheater, which shows what lovers the Spanish are of this brutal sport. A series of these cards is said to show a bull fight performance from beginning to end.

> Human nature, and, more particularly, Anglo-Saxon nature, appears to love collecting as strenuously as it loves and practices the arts of sport and gambling. Both collecting and gambling appeal to fundamental emotions of humanity, the one arising out of a frank greed of gain, and the other out of a less ignoble vanity. collect is to glory in your collection, whatever that may be.

sider the best half-page one, for the reason that it insists on being seen, then, curiosity demands a careful perusal. The ad conveys in a simple concise manner the business methods of the firm, and is bound to increase their patronage, which is the main purpose of this, and all other advertising.

Souvenir

Various sets came to my not that they lay client of a support of this, and all other advertising.

3 The premium stamp Co. have expressed a great deal in the fewest possible words, which added to the general neatness of the ad, and their remarkably low prices, would in my opinion, rank them at the head of the quarter-page advertisers.

4 The best bargain, seems to me, to be that offered by the publishers of "Anybody's Magazine," namely a year's subscription for the rediculously inadequate sum of five cents.

# The Postal Card Fad.

Fads may be a weakness of Americans, as has been asserted, but fads are not altogether weaknesses. Some of our fads may lead us to do foolish things in the super-exuberance of our enthusiasm but most of our minor fads-fads for collecting this, that or the other thing, for instance, have an educational value that should not be disregarded. Collecting postage stamps has a geographical value of no small importance; collecting autographs has a biographical significance and is in itself a valuable phase of one's edu--cation; so the prevailing fad for collecting postal cards as souvenirs of all nations and all places of interest has a tendency to stimulate us to familiarize ourselves with the countries and points -of interest to which the cards relate. It often requires some such incentive to induce us to read up upon these subjects of interest, a knowledge of which forms a goodly part of our education.

# Souvenir Post Cards. By Miss M. Keller.

Various sets of St. Louis Fair cards came to my notice, and it can be said that they lay claim to design and execution of a superior order. There is and ought to be a big sale of these cards especially if in the hands of some one who knows the ins and outs of the business as our friend Adolph Seilge does. His cards are placed on the standard where it belongs-among the foremost of America's Souvenir card publications. Some of Seliges comic valentine postal cards were rich, and overflowing with humor . Some of these represented framed slates, on which were written funny verses and phrases in various dialects together with comical pictures of a boy or girl. These represented various nationalities, some subjects being dressed as Hollanders, Norwegians, Germans. Japanese etc. They are great mirth rousers, and anyone with only a small sense of fun would enjoy seeing them. They are richly coloured and make a cute missive for a valentine worth while with the added prospect of some one else the other end of the mail sharing the fun too. A set of fine and richly coloured Exposition Cards are seen from the dealer mentioned before. These represent the various buildings at the Exposition Grounds. These have been advertised, or are being advertised in the "PHILATELIC WESTAND CAMERA NEWS." We see various opinions of the Press on the Souvenir Card fad:-Pictorial post cards have of late obtained wonderful popularity and are coming into rivalry with postage stamps for the enthusiasm of collect-If the pictorial post card is to be done at all, it could hardly be done better than at present: judging from the grand series of post cards for sale here

and abroad. The designing, printing ous series on sale and otherwise. The create a love for the picture-post-card among the people of this country.

The fad is rapidly becoming the fashion, yet there is a great future for it. Some cards are really beautiful specimens of art printing. The fad is a new phase of English life and some of the fine series make the preservation of the tiny missive worth while, with the added prospect of sharing in the prize. It gives its devotees great pleasure. The prize Competition and Exhibition of Souvenir Post Cards by the International Souv. Card Exchange, St. Louis, Mo., has arranged for an Exhibition of Souv. Post Cards to be held at its headquarters in St. Louis. Handsome prizes will be awarded to the winners in the various contests. Many beautiful collections will no doubt be seen, and will be a great success. A competition like this one ought to prove a source of developing the use of such fine Post Cards. is seen more and more, spreading itself greatly in the style of Souvenir Cards, and firms seem to have given a good deal of attention to the matter.

From the artistic standpoint of view we should say Souvenir Cards would form more artistic collections than Postage Stamps. There are certainly some strong inducements to collect these cards, as the cards themselves are so admirably produced to be worth collecting them for their own sake.

It's "a sure go," that the Picture Post Card has come to stay, since it has developed to quite a large business, and it is one from which much pleasure as well as profit is derived.

To add all the varied and charming designs which are to be formed on the various series of Cards is impossible. Those who are in the habit of using Picture Post Cards,—and who does not-will do well to inspect the vari-

and color are superb, and do much to use of the Picture Post Card has double advantages, since they add pleasure to the message sent to friends, while their collection qualifies for prizes offered by the publishers. There are but few countries that have not yet taken up the fad, which shows commendable enterprise in Cartophily. A set of fine picturesque cards "Gem Scenery," Series II, published by RaphaelTuck's, are very beautiful, and beautifully coloured being chromographed after original water colour drawings by Wedworth Wadsworth and Albert Bowers. These look to be the original hand paintings in miniture, so naturally and beautifully are they executed. These show the paintings (or reproductions) of "The Gathering of the Storm," "A Winter Evening," "Evening Calm," "Lingering Rays," "A Sussex Farm," "Sunrise on the Meadows." The last one especially is true to nature. Budding and blooming spring blossoms are bursting forth from sprays and twigs on which are perched the sweet little songsters of the wood, furnish the finishing decorations of these beautifully artistic cards. An interesting card seen from Spain, shows a Bull Fight pictured so well as to inform us more definitely than anything we could have read upon the subject. It shows the bull fighters in their costumes, the crowded amphitheater, which shows what lovers the Spanish are of this brutal sport. A series of these cards is said to show a bull fight performance from beginning to end.

> Human nature, and, more particularly, Anglo-Saxon nature, appears to love collecting as strenuously as it loves and practices the arts of sport and gambling. Both collecting and gambling appeal to fundamental emotions of humanity, the one arising out of a frank greed of gain, and the other out of a less ignoble vanity. To collect is to glory in your collection, whatever that may be.

### RAMBLES THROUGH MY CARD COL- Gen. Gaselee, Earl of Roseberry, the LECTION.

By L. Voelchert, Appleton, Wis.

Looking over my card collection is like visiting old-time friends. though a collector of nearly everything the two hobbies I ride most are philately and philocarty. The latter has its advantage over the former in that every card is a messenger—something original and interesting. It is, in fact, an original collection of art, travel, history and biography, which force new beauties on your mind the more you observe them. A picture is like a rare book. The more you study them the more details you discover and the more interesting they become.

Each of my cards bears the signature and message of the sender. Signatures from boys and girls, men and women, domestic and foreign, some in professional life and a few signatures of rayolty. Each handwriting has its own characteristics, each an original way of writing their message. jokes, others have a brief "Thank you," still others bear a lengthy description, etc., etc.

Many written in foreign languages. some bearing the cancellations of many cities to which they were missent. Cards from different nations and different states showing street scenes. natural scenery, ruins, churches, abbeys, cathedrals and other beautiful buildings. Cards of soldiers, statesmen, actors, actresses, animals, historic places, castles, statues and paintings. Plain cards, ornamental cards, transparent cards, humorous and cards from amatuer photographers. from four expositions. Cards bearing different postmarks and different stamps.

Among my English collections I have many different portraits of Hon. Cecil Rhodes, Sir Walter Scott, Earl Roberts, Marquis of Salisbury, Viscount Kitchener, Queen Victoria, Hon. A. J. Balfour, Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Sir Alfred Milner, Admiral Seymour.

Duke of Wellington and many portraits of the king and queen.

Also many cards showing the coronation procession. One is of the king and queen in their coronation robes. posted and dated August 9, 1902, the date of the coronation. I prize this very highly.

Among the castles is Osborn house, where Queen Victoria died; Windsor castle, Lambeth palace and the castles of Claypots, Gwrch, Arundel, Wray, Edinburgh, Dundee, Chepstow Sissinghurst and Durham.

My Shakespeare set includes two views of Shakespeare's house on Stratford-on-Avon. Anne Hathaway's cottage and the church where Shakespeare and his wife were buried.

Wardsworth's have house of "Rydal Mount" and Burns' cottage in Ayr. You can see the sign of a saloon swinging from the door and it recalls us to the negligence of Burns' admirers.

Among the cards showing the lives of the people I have some typical Scotviews that remind "Thrums." On this card a merry Scottish piper in Highland dress is blowing his bag-pipe. He is a piper of the "Black Watch." Here are some soldiers ready to embark for South Here are South African na-Africa. tives grinning wickedly. Here the grass huts of the native Hawaiians carry our thoughts to primitive architecture. On this card old Welsh women in high silk hats are gossiping and spinning on old-fashioned spinning wheels, and here an old Irish granny is also busy at her loom. Here are the painted representatives of our Indian tribes and here the the "Indians" of far-off India.

Philocarty is rapidly gaining favor with everybody and I consider it the hobby of hobbies, for it interests you in art, literature, history, philately, languages, autograph collecting, postmarks, correspondence and character reading.

#### A SHORT COMPARISON

of the Mound Builder and the Indian.

By Oswald A. Bauer, A. S. of C. C., 325.

The oft-repeated question as to whether there is any radical difference between the Indian and the moundbuilder is indeed an old one. Weighty cpinions rest upon each side and it would be, to say the least, premature to lay down any one opinion upon a question which may never be definitely settled. For the purposes of a short comparison of the general remains of the two peoples, however, the terms of mound-builder and Indian may be used. The mound-builders were anterior to the Indians of the historic periods at least and undoubtedly possessed many characteristics, traits and customs foreign to the latter just as the various Indian tribes differed They may, thereamong themselves. fore, be called by different names, nominally, at least, for the purpose of comparison.

Just as there have been periods in which certain styles of architecture have been developed, so there was a period in which mound-building was a characteristic of the inhabitants of this country. Contrasting the works of these prehistoric inhabitants and those of the historic Indian we see at once a distinct change. The Indian relics are certainly inferior to those of the mound-builders in workmanship and execution. This fact was probably produced by the coming of the white man and his cousins, many of which slowly but surely produced their effect upon the Indian and caused a decided deterioration in his various arts. skill in every respect showed a marked change and his distinguishing traits gradually but surely faded.

In considering the character of relics found in the respective districts of the mound and the Indian let us first flance at the material of which they

are composed. Perhaps the best object which can be taken for comparison is the pipe, since upon this object the Indian looked with most reverence and devoted to its manufacture his greatest care and skill. It represents his work at its best. In the eastern or so-called Indian district we find a large majority of the pipes to be of a pottery composition, while those found in Ohio and adjoining mound districts are of steatite or soapstone. those pipes which are found in New York we find many portraits of the white man: those found in the mounds lack this more modern characteristic. Now as to animal effigies carved upon the pipes. In the case of the moundbuilders it is found that they were very skillful in reproducing imitations and usually chose for their subjects the native animals of their locality. Those pipes of the modern Indian found in New York and elsewhere, on the other hand, are but poor imitations of their actual subjects and little skill. In fact some of them are so poor that it is impossible to discern the subject intended to be represented. As to the shape of the pipe, the more modern or Indian is found in the square-cut variety having sharp angles. The tubular variety may be either ancient or modern. The monitor pipe is still another example. This pipe was made out of a single stone and was used without a stem. The specimens of this in Indian workmanship are in strong contrast to those of the mound-builders. former being very rude and seeming to have lost that sanctity in the eyes of the Indian of the more modern period, which his predecessors attached to it in a high degree. It is, of course, possible that the Indian pipes found were in an unfinished state, thus accounting for their rough appearance. but the numerous instances would tend to disprove this theory and arguerather that they lacked skill in manufacture.

mound and the Indian let us first Another variety of relic which is complance at the material of which they mon throughout the mound district is: the mace or banner-stone. These implements are perforated, having flanges or wings, and are very widely distributed. Some of them seem to have been executed by the more modern Indians, but in almost all of these cases a lack of skill in finishing is shown when compared to those of the moundbuilders. This would seem to lead to the idea that they were executed by the modern tribes in perpetuation of a symbol handed down from their predecessors, the mound-builders, and in so doing had failed to preserve the original skill exhibited in the work of the latter.

The same superiority of the mound relics are to be noticed in the other implements found, such as knives, axes and spears. The badges and ornaments are certainly superior to those of the modern Indian. form, in fact, a class by themselves, indicative of a degree of art and skill lost in the historic Indian. The modern Indian relics are generally found in graves or on the surface, betokenwandering disposition. mound-builders, on the other hand. seem to have been more settled and clung to one locality.

As to the civilization of the latter little is necessarily known. Whether they were of a higher type than the modern Indian, as it would seem from their superiority in many things, it is hard to say. Where they came from and whether they had ever felt the influence of a more civilized race, borrowing their ideas, is a question. fact that eastern symbols have been found amongst their burial places and that forts are associated with the latter would seem to offer some ground for dispute at least. But whatever may be the fact regarding this question, there is another which remains and which seems to be firmly established, namely, that the period of the mound-builders was distinguished for its native art and that of the Indian for a decided decline in this respect.

# Some Fossils of Iowa. By F. A Brown.

East Peru, Iowa.

I have in mind a paper more in the way of a check list than a description. Anyone acquainted with geological specimens knows that the fossil corals are a thing of beauty and a joy forever, especially when polished. It is in the Devonian and Silurian ages that the finest of corals are found; and eastern Iowa has fine exposures of both these periods.

The Silurian is the principle system exposed in a number of counties along the Mississippi river as follows: Scott, Cedar, Clinton, Jones, Jackson, Dubuque, Delaware, Clayton, Fayette, Allamakee and Winneshiek.

The Devonian is principally found in Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Cerro-Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Butler, Bremer, Black Hawk, Benton, Linn, Johnson and Muscatine; so that we have quite a territory from which to gather these interesting specimens.

I will name a few of the most important from each formation:

SILURIAN—DELAWARE Co.

1—Alveolites-undosus, 2-Cladopora-laqueata, 3-Cyathophyllum-radiculum, 4—Cystophorolites-major, 46 minor. 6-Cystiphyllum-Niagarense, 7-Favosites-favosus, 8--Niagarensis, 9--alveolaris. 10-(Astrocerium) hispidus, .. hisingeri, 11-12obliquns, 13-Halysites-catenulatus, 14-Heliolites-megastoma, 15-. interstinctus, 16pyriformis,

subtulatus,

18-Lyell:a- Americana,

17-

19-- " decipiens. 20-Plasmopora-follis. 21-Ptychophyllum-expansum, 22-Thecia-maijor, 23-Streptelasma-patula, 66 spongaxis, 25- Strombodes-mamillare, 4 6 26-gigas, 66 27-pentagonus, 28-Syringopora-tenella, verticenata.

30-Zaphrentis-stokesi.

These are only the most important corals of the Silurian in eastern Iowa.

DEVONIAN-CERRO GORDO CO. 1-Aceruularia-inequalis, davidsonia, profunda, 3--+ Alveolites-Rockfordensis, 5-Aulocophyllum-princeps, 6-Cladopora-iowensis, 7-Cyathophyllum-robustum, solidum, 9-Cystiphyllum-conifolle, mundullum, 10-11-Campophyllum-nanum, 12- Favosites-alpenensis, 13-Pytchophyllum-ellipticum, versiforme. 15 -- Pachyp0yllum-woolmani, soltarium, 16--17--Phillipsastrea-billingsi.

Tue forty-seven corals which I have named as belonging to the Devonian and the Silurian are but a part of those occurring in these formations.

The specimens vary from a mere pebble as large as the end of one's little finger to others as large as five feet across--certainly variations enough to suit any taste.

Most all of these corals are silicified, and therefore take a high polish and show the structure beautifully. ACERVULARIA DAVIDSONIA, also the STROMBODES PENTAGONUS when polished make beautiful paper weights.

also at Petosky, Mich., from which it is sometimes called Petosky stone.

The favosites are equally beautiful, and get their name because they resemble honey-comb.

The famous "Birds Eye Marble" of Iowa, is but a specie of petrified coral.

I would say to all if you have a friend or any one to whom you can write in counties I have mentioned ask them to send you specimens of these beauties of Iowa. One of our vicepresidents, Mrs. F. May Little, lives in the Devonian horizon, and within less than a day's drive of that collecting ground famous among geologists and known as "The Hackberry Grove Clay Bank", According to reports it is certainly a treasure trove for the geological collector. Of the A. S. S. C. the following collectors live in one or the other of these horizons: No's. 98. 116, 468, 461, 94, 194, 376, 131, 98, 102, 139, 142, 393, 472. So you see you have ample opportunity to secure these beauties.

I will be glad to have further information on this subject, or give answer to inquiries providing a stamp is enclosed for reply.

The craze for autiques and curios is responsible for some ingenious swindles, but it is doubtful if many could surpass that which victimized American woman traveling abroad, who, while in Holland, purchased some alleged Dutch pottery which proved on close examination to be common granite ware, made in America in odd shapes, and decorated in Dutch fashion to be sold in Holland as antique cooking utensils. The fact is well known that there is a considerable industry in the manufacture of so-called Egyptian scarabs in America, which The Strombodes pentagonus is found are sent to Egypt to be sold to unsusplentifully at Iowa City on Iowa river, pecting tourists as genuine antiques.

# Some Nautical Curios. By Virginia Bakor

CATTERED all along the New England sea coast are quiet old towns, whose names three quarters of a century ago, were well known in the leading ports of Europe and Asia, South America and the West Indies. Through the merchantmen and whalers, the coasters and West Indiamen, long since vanished from their docks, and though in many instances the cotton mill has replaced the ship yard and warehouse, these towns still present what may be termed "nautical characteristics" so marked as to instantly impress the stranger who may chance to enter their gates. For be it observed that an old New England seaport differs as vividly from an old New England farming district as an Indian water jar differs from a Venetian glass vase.

In all these old towns you are certain to find old wharves, old sail lofts, old shops which once displayed the legend "Ship Stores" over their doors, and and old houses built by old families who can boast of inumerable old sea captains among their dead and gone ancestors. One who visits these old family mansions is instantly reminded of the fact that he is among a people whose forbears were wont "to go down to the sea in ships and occupy their business in great waters."

The "garret" of many a house reveals treasures that would incite envy in the breast of a curio collector. Here are great cedar chests in which repose delicately embroidered muslins from India, shows with gay oriental borders from Persia, and gowns of rich brocade from the Celestial Empire. Under the eaves you may see the wooden shoes of Pacific Islanders, beautifully decorated. New Zealand

war clubs, curved paddles of cocoanut wood, and a host of other odd relics gathered from every quarter of the globe.

Nor are these treasures confined to attics and garrets alone. Nearly every room in the house contains something "brought faom the sea" in the half forgotten past. There are round tab. lets of polished Spanish mahogany, quaint mirrors in gilded frames, trays and boxes, and cabinets of Japanese lacquer work, or, perchance, a curved chair of rosewood, taken from the cabin of some English or French privateer which once fell a prey to Yankee courage and audacity. peep at the roomy "top shelf" of a china closet is often rewarded by a glimpse of pitchers and punch bowls. and tiny Chinese cups and saucers, and dishes from Japan made in the form of birds or fishes, every one of is nearly or quite a century old.

A peculiar charm invests the old fashioned secretary or cabinet in which are stored genuine "sea finds" shells. sponges, corals, whales' teeth, and the like. You may learn much of the old time Jack Tar's life at sea by studying some of these thoughtfully. What did not Jack accomplish? He touched the tips of a branch of white coral with carmine and yellow othre and transformed it into a tree of fairy land. He carved marvelous birds and beasts on the pearly wanthes shell, and inscribed the Lord's Prayer on tiny shells, in lettering which viewed through a microscope, awaken commingled wonder and admiration. And with his pen knife dipped in lamp black he wrote on the polished surface of whales' teeth pictures exquisite as steel engravings. Who that has once viewed the lady in bodised gown and "leghorn flat" tied beneath her chin, or the scene in the Garden of Eden

with its wonderful apple tree having a still more wonderful serpent apple in mouth coiled about its stiff trunk will deny that the old-time "tars of Columbia" possessed the true artistic spirit?

Some of the New England coast towns bost "antiquarian rooms" where are collected and preserved the precious relics of bygone days of mari-In such museums time greatness. many a bit of so called "trash" which otherwise would be discarded as worthless, finds a resting place and gladdens the eyes of the summer tourist who chances to be a "relic fiend." quarian rooms, certainly ought to be opened more generally than they are, for they serve as important factions in the education of the youth of a community, by illustrating local history of the past as nothing else is capable of doing.

#### OLD CHINA.

By Dr. C. F. Noe.

The study and collection of old china has increased wonderfully in popularity within the last few years, and very deservedly so. It is a large field for the collector, limited practically only by the capacity of his purse. If he extends his collections so as to include the products of the ancient ceramic arts, such as are now exhumed on the sites of ancient cities in the old world, it becomes a very expensive pastime.

But it is not necessary to make the scope of one's collection so large, as much pleasure and instruction can be derived from our modern ceremics.

Many colectors specialize in the china of certain times, districts or countries; others collect only the so-called historical china, bearing views having

historical significance or made in celebration of some great event,

Perhaps the most popular amongst American collectors is the so-called Staffordshire ware, made in the district of that name in England. Here America obtained almost her entire supply of china for many years, as very little tableware was made in this country until very recently. These celebrated potteries have existed for several centuries and it was here that Wedgwood first produced the ware which still bears his name. Besides Wedgwood we have Ridgway, Wood, Adams, Clews, Mayer and others as the most prominent manufacturers of the ware now so much sought.

For a long time during the eighteenth and the early part of the nineteenth century the principal color used
on china was dark blue, and such a
beautiful dark blue it was that we
have not its equal at the present day.
For the American trade special subjects, of interest to the American public, were used in the decorations. We
find plates with views of New York,
Boston, Baltimore, arms of various
states and of events of the revolutionary war.

Some of these are very rare and as much as \$50 is sometimes paid for a single plate. Platters, teapots, etc., were probably made in all these various patterns and are still rarer than plates. Following the period of dark blue ware we have a change to various other colors. The potters quit making the dark blue entirely and decorated their products in light blue, lilac, mulberry, green, etc., obtaining very pleasing and dainty effects. They still used many historical views, besides others.

Specimens of this ware in the various colors, although not quite as rare as the dark blue, make a very pretty collection and are much desired for decorating purposes.

All this highly-decorated china went out of style about the middle of the last century and only of late years, when the demand for antiques began to develop, have the potters tried to make imitations of their old products. with more or less success. Of course, a collector has to be careful not to buy one of these recent imitations for antique. One of our best guides in determining the character of a given piece of china is the mark which was placed on it by the maker. distinguishing point for most old plates are small pin-point depressions placed in three groups of three on the bottom of the plate. These are the result of the old method of manufacture and not found on the modern makes. a detailed list of the various marks it is best to consult one of the many books on the subject.

# Here and There in the Philatelic and Curio World By VERNA W. HANWAY

ACQUES Lebandy, the self styled Emperor of Sahara is now turning his attention to philatelic matters. Perhaps we may even see an issue of Saharan stamps at some future date. This would prove very interesting. Wonder what their appearance will be.

Stamp collectors and money hobbyists are making a great scramble at present to secure certain stamps of St. Kitts and others of the Danish West Indies, which certainly have a place in the stamp his-

tory of the United States. When the United States decided to purchase these islands from Denmark, the Danish Government felt so sure that the deal would be clinched that it neglected to issue a fresh lot of stamps for the little islands, thinking that in another six months, they would belong to Uncle Sam. The Dutch Parliament voted against any such action however and so the treaty was killed. In the meantime, while the diplomats were at work the supply of stamps in the Danish West Indies ran short.

First the one pfennig stamps disappeared, then the two pfennig kind vanished and nothing was left but the fours, fives and sixes . When this happened the people took to buying four pfennig stamps and cutting them in twain-diagonally, using the parts in lieu of two cent stamps.

The unique stamps are scarce as only a limited number were so divided. The Danish Government sent out a new issue just about the time the natives of their West Indian colonies were beginning to cut into the sixes and divide them into three parts.

In a hollow where a cellar might have been, just a few feet from the ruins of a fire place and surrounded by gnarled apple trees, there stands a monument of freshly carved stone and on the face is this inscription.

On this spot stood the cottage
where was born
Chester A. Arthur,
The twenty-first President of the
United States.
Erected by the
State of Vermont.

One must travel to the north west corner of Vermont to read this inscription.

The nearest railroad station is that of Fairfield and then one must drive many a mile over the country roads to the place where the house stood. The place

is so remote that when the monument was unveiled on the thirteenth of October only a few made the journey. It was a noted gathering however despite its few members, among those there were Governor McCullough of Vermont, Senator William E. Chaudler, who was Secretary of the Navy when Arthur was President; Robert T. Lincoln Secretary of War at the same time; ex-Congressman H. Henry Powers; Senator Redfield Proctor; Congressman D. J. Foster and Kittridge Haskins.

Miss. A. M. Vail, librarian at the New York Botanical Museum in the Bronx Park, has recently returned from a trip in Europe. She went to buy books for the library at an auction of botanical works in Paris.

She bought between six and seven hundred works costing \$300000 in all and forming the most important addition thus far made to the library. The gift for the purchase came from Mr. Carnegie.

Some of these books are old and valuable, not only for their contents but as specimens of book making. The most valuable among them is "Flora Græca" published in 1806. It is a rare and costly work, the only one ever published on

the flora of Greece, with beautiful plates and comprising only thirty copies to the edition. The collection contains many local herbals of Europe, one published in 1509. After the auction Miss Vail visited public and botanical collections in Paris, Antwerp. Amsterdam and Lyden.

Uncle Sam's cage for live birds at the St. Louis Exposition will be 200 feet long 90 feet wide and 52 feet high. The collection of 2000 birds from all parts of the world will be the most complete ever attempted.

A steel like grass from the volcanic Mekeel's Stamp Collector.

slopes of Oran, Algeria, is so elastic that it can be used instead of springs in the manufacture of furniture.

A natural soap mine has been discovered near Ashcroft, British Columbia. The composition of the soap seems to be about one-fifth borax. A company has been formed to work it.

Much is being written now days about the stamp collectors emblem or button. This should be an object of interest for every collector. It doubtless would prove of great use and if so why should we not have it? If collectors demand it and some one heads the matter probably we shall soon have it.

A German priest named Vincent Scheil making excavations in an encient Babylonian city has unearthed a school just as it was 4000 years ago in the time of King Hammurabi.

It has many inscribed brick. One brick says: "He who learns to write well in school will shine as the sun."

There were seven small rooms in the school each with its various kinds of brick. In one room were found bricks with grammatical exercises. The scholars evidently sat on the ground in rows with soft clay bricks in their hands painfully forming the hard cuneiform letters. Father Scheil says the thumb marks of the teacher are to be detected where he smudged over the scholars' mistake.

The is an evidence that girls got pretty much the same education as boys.

Copper cents, of any date, when in very fine condition, command a premium 1793, a few types of the 1794, 1799, 1804 and 1809 are the only dates in any condition but "fine" that command a premium worth the postage to find out.—Mekeel's Stamp Collector.

#### THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF NEW YORK.

No. 1-Chipped Implements.

By Oswald A. Bauer, A. S. of C. C., 325.

The aboriginal occupation of New York state has been like that of many other localities of a miscellaneous or varied nature. Most of the remains and traces left to us to-day in the shape of relics are to be found near streams or lakes, large or small as the case may be. Water was a necessary attribute of the Indian camp and the canoe being the chief means of travel nearness of a sufnecessitated the ficient means for its use. Shell heaps and burnt earth indicate these ancient camps and among or near them are to be found the majority of the relics. Not always the best ones are found Some in this way. however. choice examples are found along the old trails or Indian highways where, hidden by a dry twig or similar shield, they have had little chance of discovегу.

In considering the implements found we find that many of them resemble the paleolithic forms. Caches are frequent and especially those containing flint chipped into rude triangular shapes. These are supposed to have been the storehouses from which other implements were made as occasion demanded. Flint chips are abundant in localities and indicate the workshop of the arrow maker, if not his permapent residence. The simplest form of chipped implement, perhaps, was the knife, since it might easily be turned into a spear to suit the convenience of the owner. They probably were often used also as scrapers when they had a bent or curved surface.

Arrows, of course, are the commonest implements found. As a general rule all of the leading types are represented in the various parts of the The triangular form seems to be the rarest, especially those having a straight base. Those with a concave base are more widely distributed and appear to have been a favorite especially with the Iroquois. The pentagonal variety without notches is fairly well distributed. The commonest variety, or the notched, occur in many forms, more particularly those having widely expanded bases. Spears vary greatly in size and charac-The leaf-shaped varieties are often large and some are over nine Their inches long. composition is often a very showy material, while the workmanship varies from fine to Stemmed forms often occur coarse. and with or without notches. Some varieties are frequent having two notches and arrows are also said to have been found possessing this characteristic, but it is to be doubted if these were not embryo spears.

Knives are to be found in many forms, from the mere piece of flaked hornstone with a sharp edge, used for temporary purposes, to the more complex varieties. Many were nearly circular in shape and chipped to a sharp edge all the way around. The variety possessing a diamond form are by no means rare and fine specimens are often secured. Others combine a drillshape and scraper base with the knife, but are usually small. many combinations of scrapers with knives and perhaps few implements implement which vary more. An

seems to be particularly rare is the serrated arrow and the few which have been found, instead of being native, seem to point to a distant origin from the composition of their material. Mohawk valley. They are nodules of fint, rude in appearance and showing This variety is more common in the west and south.

Flint hammers are frequent in the evidences of hammering or chipping. They differ widely from hammer stones and the latter probably restricted their use, being more finished. The balls of stone used in war clubs do not come under this class. Besides this there are several other varieties of chipped implements which are either of uncertain use or cannot be placed among any other of the larger classes. of these probably were broken or unfinished articles abandoned by their makers for some defect or other reaŝon.

At last in conclusion of the chipped implements we might mention the socalled net sinkers. These consist of a small flat stone which either was chipped around the edge or left in the original state and a notch made in each side to prevent its slipping when tied. Some of these sinkers are very large, measuring eight inches across. Another variety called anchors are much larger and have a groove runsing around them. These have been found weighing as much as three pounds and more. Sinkers are most commonly found near the lakes, especially Seneca and Cayuga, where they occur in quantities. The sinker should not be confused with the socalled quoit, which was neatly chipped all the way around and had no notches. The notches seem to be the distinguish-

seems to be particularly rare is the ing feature of the sinkers. The quoits serrated arrow and the few which have are usually found on camp sites. Either been found, instead of being native, of the two vary in size, however, from seem to point to a distant origin from very large to very small.

This completes a short summary of the chipped implements of New York. survived They preceded and polished stone articles. Many other localities yet unexplored may present varieties not noted and it is certain that there are numerous instances of such remains which should be more thoroughly investigated with this end in view. On the whole the chipped implements are given a very good representation in this state and not unfrequently varieties are found which seem to be entirely isolated.

#### Souvenir Dollars in Demand.

The souvenir coin department of the World's Fair is unusually active at present because of the large demand for the Louisiana Gold Dolla, particularly from jewelers, who agree that the souvenir coin is a gem of numismatic excellence and particularly adapted to various mountings in forms for personal adorument. January 16 was the red letter day in the history of the coin. One hundred and seventyfive orders, with cash enclosures for almost \$10,000, called for over three thousand or the little souvenirs. calls ranged from a single coin to one hundred and seventy coins, the banner order coming from the First National Bank of Grand Forks, North Dakota.

### Idoho Opols at World's Fair.

One county in Idaho will exhibit in the Mines and Metallurgy Palace at the World's Fair 200,000 opals. These will be shown in all stages—just as they come from the ground in Idaho and later in every stage of cutting and polishing. The newly developed opal mines in Idaho are said to be the richest yet discovered in the world.



# PREHISTORIC MAN By Arthur B. Coover.

Supt. Dept. of Archaeology for the A. S. of C. C.

As field assistant with the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society's survey, my duties have been such that I was required to carefully uncover and photograph all the skeletons found, and in the past five years I have uncovered and photographed some two hundred and fifty skeletons of prehistoric man. While engaged in my work the following lines have often recurred to me:

"Behold this ruin, 'twas a skull, Once of etherial spirit full; This narrow cell was life's retreat, This space was thought's mysterious seat.

What beautious visions filled this spot.

What dreams of pleasure long forgot: 'Nor hope, 'nor love, 'nor joy 'nor fear,

Has left one trace of record here.
Beneath this mouldering canopy,
Once shone the bright and busy eye;
But start not at this busy void,
If social love these eyes employed.
If with no lawless fire they gleamed,
But through the dews of pity beamed;
These eyes shall be forever bright,
When Sun and Stars are sunk in
night.

Within this narrow cavern hung The ready, swift and tuneful tongue; If falsehood's honey it disdained, And when it could not praise, was chained.

If cold in virtue's cause it spoke, Yet gentle concord never broke; This silent tongue shall plead for thee,

When time unveils Eternity.

Say, did these fingers delve the mines,

Or with their environed rubies shine; To hew the rock or wear the gem. Can little now avail to them. But if the page of truth they sought. Or comfort to the mourner brought, These hands a richer need shall claim Than all that waits on wealth or fame.

Matters it whether bare or shod,
These feet the paths of duty trod;
If from the bowers of ease they fled;
To seek affliction's humble shed.
If granduer's guilty pride they spurned.

And home to virtue's lot returned; These feet with angels wings shall rise,

And tread the palace of the skies." The photograph which is reproduced to illustrate these lines is one taken last summer while exploring a mound and shows how carefully the skeletons are uncovered. Not a bone or specimen is moved until after the photograph is taken and by this means an undisputable record is kept of the position of every skeleton found.

Various ornaments made of red Pipe stone (Catlinite) have been found in the ancient ruins in the Salt River Valley, Arizona. Some years ago Dr. Burt Ogburn of Phœnix, Arizona. found in one of the ruins north and west of Phœnix, a tube pipe about three and one half inches in length and one inch in diameter that was made of Catlinite. Some time ago there was found in one of the numerous Cliff Dweller's ruins in the northern part of the Territory a large shell inlaid with thin sections of Catlinite and Turquoise. So far as known there has never been a deposit of the Cataline discovered in Arizona and the source of supply was probably from the deposit of the stone in Minnesota. Turquoise is frequently found in Arizona and in a number of places the deposits of Turquoise have been worked by a prehistoric race, Near Kelvin, on the top of a mountain there are a number of pits that were excavated in the Turquoise bearing rock by a prehistoric race, and hammer stones are often found in the debris moved from the pits. Fragments of ancient pottery are frequently found in the vicinity of the ancient workings.

### Where Indian Relics are Plentiful. A A A BY F. E. Halbert.

It is said that southern Georgia is the best place in the United States in which search for are found Indian relics as they more abundant there. In the vicinity of Plymouth. Mass., the writer found the greatest evidence of the vanquished red-man: but then the writer has never been in southern Georgia.

In many places around Cape Cod Bay there are layers of clam and mussel shells a foot deep just beneath the surface of the soil covering quite large areas. There is scarcely a square rod of dug ground within a mile of the coast that does not show a good many eattered shells. Among these shells relies are found, including a good many ceremonial objects. One of our party one day picked up an enormous spear which evidently had been used for making holes in the ice on some of the numerous ponds, through which to fish.. The butt of this spear was full three inches across and over an inch thick.

I have seen relics found here that are extremely rare. In fact I do not believe any collection in other sections can show duplicates; and some of the specimens have not been duplicated even here up to the present time. What great war councils and clam feasts have been held here! What war whoops have echoed through the forests long before Columbus was born! Evidently many a battle was fought here with arrow and tomahawk in the days long gone by.

Near Godard, in the extreme southtm part of Yavapai County, Arizona, a peculiar mineral paste is found. Banel after barrel of the mineral

paste can be removed in succession from the so called Soap Spring, and the quantity of paste in sight in the Spring is not diminished in the least. The mineral paste has medicinal qualities and a company has been formed in Arizona for the purpose of introducing the product to the public. Recently arrangements have been made with one of the druggists in Phoenix to handle the paste in that section of the country. The paste is apparently a variety of Saponite, a hydrous silicate containing Silica, Alumina, Magnesia. Iron Oxide, water and other chemical combinations.

#### TWIN CITY PHILATELIC SOCIETY

The Twin City Philatelic Society meets second Priday of each month at No. 535 Smithfield St., Pittsburg. Pa.

President—E L Porter, 413 Wood street, Pitts burg Pa. Vice President—Dr T L Hazzard, 56 Montgom—

ery avenue. Allegheny Pa.
Secretary—Geo W Rode. 255 Fifth avenue,
Pittsburg. Pa.

Treasurer—Anton Platz. 314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburg. Pa. Sales Superintendent—J 'M Crom. East Pittsburg. Pa.

Librarian—Max Arnheim 908 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Counterfeit Detector—H E. wilson. Fitzsimmons Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.

REGULAR MEETING JANY. 8TH, 1904.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. E. Doeblin. President pro tem; six members and two visitors being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The Chair appointed Messrs. A. G. Burgoyne, Max Arnheim, and Adam E. Daum to act as judges for the exhibit of collections for any one county at the next meeting.

Sixteen lots were sold at the informal auction sale.

The financial report showed a balance of \$107.32.

After the transaction of some routine business the meeting adjourned.

George W. Rode, Secy.

### MINERALOGY

[EDITOR'S NOTE—Our readers are invited to contribute interesting items, articles, etc to this Dept. Also reports of new discoveries of mines and minerals. All letters addressed to the editor at Glendive. Mont, will be answered as far as possible in this dept. This month we have a very good contribution on quartz from Mr. E. Bechold of Atchison. Kas. who has promised to favor us further. All such are very welcome. Quartz has been treated of before but this essay contains many interesting points. — Forest Gaines. Ed.]

NE of the most beautiful and yet one of the most common constituents of the earth's rocks is quartz.

The principal varieties of quartz are quartz-rock, flint, chert, hornstone, chalcedony, carnelian, sard, bloodstone and opal. Having pointed out the most important varieties I will now give a short sketch on each.

Quartz rock or massive quartz is often found in mountainous masses, hundreds of feet thick. Many of the quartz schists and micaceous schists consist chiefly of quartz irregularly split up by thin leaflets of mica. Sandstone rocks are often little besides more or less rolled grains of quartz and have been derived from the breaking up, under various denuding agencies, of rocks in which quartz has been the prevailing mineral.

Views of quartz are very frequently found in the old slate and schist rocks, sometimes forming broad irregular bands at other times were threads traversing the other materials. Such veins will often present open spaces in which the quartz will be found regularly crystallized

Before going any farther I must here give a word to the manner of crystallization. As a rock crystal the quartz is a hexagonal prism terminated at each end by a rhombohedron and where broken it will be seen to have a splintery fracture. The most beautiful and perfect specimens are usually obtained from large cavities or geodes in the older igneous rocks and also from veins in these and other rocks. The size and color of the quartz crystals vary very much. Some are so small as to be microscopi-

cal while others are of considerable size. These colors have been noted in quartz crystals yellow, brown, black, red, blue, violet and green.

Now that I have mentioned the crystallization and coloring of quartz crystals I will continue the descriptions.

Next I will take up flint and chert. Flint and chert are generally found in thin layers in limestone deposits, sometimes a little thicker. The black color of flint and chert of the chalk formation is due to the presence of carbon in great quantities.

Hornstone is merely a variety of chert.
Chalcedony is a mixture of crystalline
and amorphous quartz. It is generally
a botryoidal shaped stone. Its many
different colors have won for it various
names.

Carnelians and sards are only color distinctions of chalcedony and the large family of agates, including onyx and sardonyx are also variations of chalcedony, found in layers, regular and irregular, also combined with other forms of quartz.

Bloodstone is a mixture of chalcedony and jasper, colored by metallic oxides.

One of the most beautiful forms of quartz is the opal, a very widely liked gemstone. It is merely amorphous silicon-quartz combined with water, which has filtered out through the rocks, which are generally igneous and is found in cavities and fissures of those rocks.

Quartz is one of the hardest minerals known ranking as seven on the scale of hardness.

To come to a conclusion now, I will give the scale of hardness generally accepted by geologists.

You will notice that as the numbers go higher the mineral becomes harder.

- 1. Tale or soapstone 6. Feldspar
- 2. Gypsum
- 7. Quartz
- 3. Calcite
- 8. Topaz
  9. Corundum
- 4. Theorspar
  5. Apatite
- 10. Diamond

### Southern Philatelic

#### **Resociation**

#### OFFICERS.

President, F. W. Coning, New Brunswick, N. J. VicePres., F. Fuessel, St. Louis, Mo. Int. Secy., II. Fenton, Cincinnatti, Ohio, Libtarian, Dr. R. L. Allen, Waynesville, N. C. Counterfeit Dept., F. Noyes, Alice, Texas, Atterney, F. D. Goedhue, Cincinnatti, O. Purchasing Agent, H. S. Vandaburg, Lithrow,

New York. Sec-Treas., W. P. Kelley, Kansas City, Mo. Sales Supt., Chas. Waring, Knoxville, Tenn. Trustees, H. A. Herzog and H. G. Askew of Austin, Texas.

Official Organ, The WEST.

#### REPORT OF SALE SUPT.

In circulation Dec. 30-03

30 books \$497.18

Received since

20	**	352,96
50	44	\$850.14

Retired (Sales \$55.21) 9 " 186.72 In circulation Feb. 1-04 41 " \$663.42

Respectfully,

Charles Warnig.

#### NEW MEMBERS

299 Homer Collins, Duluth, Minn. 300 Jno. N. Deglmann, Mankato, Minn. 301 A. C. Chase, East Providence. R.I.

#### APPLICATIONS

A. C. Ballard 225 Fourth St. Baraboo, Wis., age 18, Stamp dealer Ref C. A. Ballard, W. P. Kelley.

Harry Roberts 505 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C., age 16, stenographer, ref C. Waring, C. Kaynor.

E. C. Cleary, box 293, Bloomington, Ill., Age 32 Dep. County Clerk, tef P. A. Guthrie Co, P. Kelley.

Members should join now and get teady to attend convention in St. Louis in August. Should like to hear from members who intend to go so I can make proper kind of hotel arrangements. Send for application blank and join a society which will benefit you.

Respectfully,

W. P. Kelley,

Secy-Treasurer,

3324 Peery Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

#### Souvenir Coin Jewelry

The Louisiana Furchase Exposition is now furnishing its Souvenir Gold Dollar in neat gold mountings in forms personal adornment, including charms, bangle, stick and brooch pins, the latter containing one, two and three coins. These mountings are furnished without additional cost and are contributing largely to the sale of of the coin, which is undoubtedly the finest example of modern die engraving and mental stamping. That but 125,000 of each type has been issued and that most preservers of of historic souvenirs are purchasing both, indicates the entire issue will be exhausted. The price \$3.00 each that has been established for this coin will positively be maintained. Orders ar e forwarded prepaid by registered mail and should be addressed to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Souvenir Coin Department, St. Louis.



Two Coin Brooch, \$6.00



Three Coin Brooch, \$9.00





Brooch, \$3.00

Charm, \$3.00

#### FOREIGN READERS

We hope that all our readers in foreign countries will consider themselves Correspondents of their particular locality, and send information and notes about stamps and stamp matters, coins curios, relics, photography, etc. that may be of interest to our readers.

#### MINERALOGY cal while others are of considerable size.

[EDITOR'S NOTE—Our readers are invited to contribute interesting items, articles, etc to this Dept. Also reports of new discoveries of mines and minerals. All letters addressed to the editor at Glendive, Mont., will be answered as far as possible in this dept. This month we have a very good contribution on quartz from Mr. E. Bechtold of Atchison. Kas. who has promised to favor us further. All such are very welcome. Quartz has been treated of before but this essay contains many interesting points. — Forest Gaines, Ed.]

NE of the most beautiful and yet one of the most common constituents of the earth's rocks is quartz.

The principal varieties of quartz are quartz-rock, flint, chert, hornstone, chalcedony, carnelian, sard, bloodstone and opal. Having pointed out the most important varieties I will now give a short sketch on each.

Quartz rock or massive quartz is often found in mountainous masses, hundreds of feet thick. Many of the quartz schists and micaceous schists consist chiefly of quartz irregularly split up by thin leaflets of mica. Sandstone rocks are often little besides more or less rolled grains of quartz and have been derived from the breaking up, under various denuding agencies, of rocks in which quartz has been the prevailing mineral.

Views of quartz are very frequently found in the old slate and schist rocks, sometimes forming broad irregular bands at other times were threads traversing the other materials. Such veins will often present open spaces in which the quartz will be found regularly crystallized

Before going any farther I must here give a word to the manner of crystallization. As a rock crystal the quartz is a hexagonal prism terminated at each end by a rhombohedron and where broken it will be seen to have a splintery fracture. The most beautiful and perfect specimens are usually obtained from large cavities or geodes in the older igneous rocks and also from veins in these and other rocks. The size and color of the quartz crystals vary very much. Some are so small as to be microscopi-

cal while others are of considerable size. These colors have been noted in quartz crystals yellow, brown, black, red, blue, violet and green.

Now that I have mentioned the crystallization and coloring of quartz crystals I will continue the descriptions.

Next I will take up flint and chert. Flint and chert are generally found in thin layers in limestone deposits, sometimes a little thicker. The black color of flint and chert of the chalk formation is due to the presence of carbon in great quantities.

Hornstone is merely a variety of chert.

Chalcedony is a mixture of crystalline and amorphous quartz. It is generally a botryoidal shaped stone. Its many different colors have won for it various names.

Carnelians and sards are only color distinctions of chalcedony and the large family of agates, including onyx and sardonyx are also variations of chalcedony, found in layers, regular and irregular, also combined with other forms of quartz.

Bloodstone is a mixture of chalcedony and jasper, colored by metallic oxides.

One of the most beautiful forms of quartz is the opal, a very widely liked gemstone. It is merely amorphous silicon-quartz combined with water, which has filtered out through the rocks, which are generally igneous and is found in cavities and fissures of those rocks.

Quartz is one of the hardest minerals known ranking as seven on the scale of hardness.

To come to a conclusion now, I will give the scale of hardness generally accepted by geologists.

You will notice that as the numbers go higher the mineral becomes harder.

- 1. Talc or soapstone
- 6. Feldspar
- 2. Gypsum
- 7. Quartz
- 3. Calcite
- 8. Topaz
- 4. Theorspar
- 9. Corundum
- F 4 - 4:4 -
- 5. Apatite
- 10. Diamond

### Southern Philatelic

#### Association

OFFICERS.

President, F. W. Coning, New Brunswick, N. J. Vice-Pres., F. Fuessel, St. Louis, Mo. Int. Secy... H. Fenton, Cincinnatti, Ohio. Librarian, Dr. R. L. Allen, Waynesville, N. C. Counterfeit Dept., F. Noyes, Alice, Texas. Atterney, F. D. Goedhue, Cincinnatti, O. Purchasing Agent, H. S. Vandaburg, Lithrow, New York.

Sec-Treas. W. P. Kelley, Kansas City, Mo. Soles Supt., Chas. Waring, Knoxville, Tenn. Trastees, H. A. Herzog and H. G. Askew of Austin, Texas.

Official Organ, The WEST.

REPORT OF SALE SUPT.

In circulation Dec. 30-03

30 books \$497.18

Received since

20 '' 352.96 50 '' \$850.14

Retired (Sales \$55.21) 9 " 186.72 In circulation Feb. 1-0441 " \$663.42

Respectfully,

Charles Warnig.

NEW MEMBERS

299 Homer Collins, Duluth, Minn. 300 Jno. N. Deglmann, Mankato, Minn. 301 A. C. Chase, East Providence. R. I.

#### APPLICATIONS

A. C. Ballard 225 Fourth St. Baraboo, Wis., age 18, Stamp dealer Ref C. A. Ballard, W. P. Kelley.

Harry Roberts 505 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C., age 16, stenographer, ref C. Waring, C. Kaynor.

E. C. Cleary, box 293, Bloomington, Ill., Age 32 Dep. County Clerk, 1ef P. A. Guthrie Co. P. Kelley.

Members should join now and get ready to attend convention in St. Louis in August. Should like to hear from members who intend to go so I can make proper kind of hotel arrangements. Send for application blank and join a society which will benefit you.

Respectfully,

W. P. Kelley,

Secy-Treasurer,

3324 Peery Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

### Souvenir Coin Jewelry

The Louisiana Purchase Exposition is now furnishing its Souvenir Gold Dollar in neat gold mountings in forms for personal adornment, including charms, bangle, stick and brooch pins, the latter containing one, two and three coins. These mountings are furnished without additional cost and are contributing largely to the sale of of the coin. which is undoubtedly the finest example of modern die engraving and mental stamping. That but 125,000 of each type has been issued and that most preservers of of historic souvenirs are purchasing both, indicates the entire issue will be exhausted. The price \$3.00 each that has been established for this coin will positively be maintained. Orders are forwarded prepaid by registered mail and should be addressed to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Souvenir Coin Department, St. Louis.



Two Coin Brooch, \$6.00



Three Coin Brooch, \$9.00





Brooch, \$3.00

Charm, \$3.00

#### FOREIGN READERS

We hope that all our readers in foreign countries will consider themselves Correspondents of their particular locality, and send information and notes about stamps and stamp matters, coins curios, relics, photography, etc. that may be of interest to our readers.

#### THE PHILATELIC FISCAL SOCIETY.

Formerly the American Fiscal Philatelic Society.

Organized for the benefit of, and in the interests of Collectors of the Fiscal Stamps of All Nations.

Meetings held regularly on the first Monday in each month at 314 West 70th Street, New York City.

#### Officers for 1904.

President-A. E. Lawrence, 221 South Street, New York City.

Vice-Presidents-E. A. Wood and W. W. Norton.

Secretary-Raymond Wilcox, 226 N. Y. Produce Exchange Building, N. Y. City.

Treasurer-J. 11. Petersen, 70 East 121st Street, New York City.

Exchange Superintendent-F. J. Schoof, 74 Bleeker Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Auction Manager—A. Herbst, 106 East 111th Street, New York City.

Librarian-W. J. Salva, 733 Tremont Avenue, New York City.

Trustees-Dr. L. M. Homburger; T. O. Young, Chairman, New Haven, N. Y.; A. B. Kay, A. M. Trujillo, E. A. Wood, J. C. Miller.

Official Journal-The Philatelic West, Superior, Nebraska.

For further information and application blanks address the Secretary.

PAY YOUR DUES FOR 1904-31.00. TRY THE EXCHANGE DEPART-MENT, and KEEP HERBST (our Auction Manager) BUSY.

There was no meeting held Feb. 1st.

A resignation was received and will be brought before the next regular meeting. 19 members have paid their dues for 1904. If you are among those who have not paid do so at once. There was an error in last months report made by the publisher, the words "Of New York City" should not appear after the name of the society. Any members wishing any application blanks should write the secretary.

Mr. Schoof, the Exchange Supt. has some books on hand and would be glad to send them to any members who have signed the rules. Apply to the secretary for copy of the rules if you have not already received one.

Resignation of T. G. Gill, Lucknow, India accepted with regret.

Communications from E. W. Heusinger, L. Brodstone and F. J. Schoof read.

At Mr. Petersen's request the president appointed the following committee to award the prize of 1000 fiscals for the best notes on fiscals: A. E. Lawrence, Chm., Raymond Wilcox and Dr. L. M. Homburger.

The stamps were won by Rev. R. R. Thiele's article "Casual Notes on Divers Fiscal Stamps". Mr. Young's article received second consideration. Both will be published in the Official Journal.

See next months Official Journal Report for a full report of the Exchange Department, Auction Department, Secretary's report and list of paid up members and Financial Statement.

RAYMOND WILCOX, Secretary.

#### The Existence of Man Upon the Earth Before the Glacial Period 3 3 By H Schumacher, M D, Walcott, Iowa

The existance of man prior to the glacial period has long been disputed, yet we find, here and there, evidences of man's task that are equal to the American Indian. The proof of this is undeniable in the examinations of the tocks found among the debris of the glacial period, which indicate the mechanical skill of man. In Europe the bones of man have been found with the remains of the great Irish elk, cave bear, wild bear, etc., etc., even rude sketches of the Mammoth have been found engraved or carvad upon the Mammoth's tusk and part of the horns of the Irish elk. This contineut has been in its present condition for a period of 50,000 years or more.

The Niagara Falls have receded more than 246 miles in the Trenton rock formation, which alone would indicate a period of over 100,000 years. All these debris. dates point to an inhabitable condition prior to the glacial period.

than a hundred thousand years.

In September 1903 1 paid a visit to the hill one hundred yards from a small up a piece of green stone, weighing not fully answer. quite 15 ounces and was about to throw it away when I noticed an unmistakable groove worked upon it, also a couple of recent scratches made by harrow teeth, as this field had been under cultivation for the past forty years.

The rock is four inches wide, two and one half inches thick, and the bit end is diagonally worn away, from the front end of the groove of the left side to the back end of the groove of the right side. The hammer end is well preserved but has also glacial scratches on several places.

In first looking at this specimen it looks as an ordinary piece of rock but it is the same kind of stone of which the American Indian made his tomahawk, or axe, being easier to work than granite and still tough, or tenacious.

But now comes the best of the find: The front part of the axe has been caught in a glacial drift, and is plowed or ground away by a force that could only indicate a glacial pressure, since no man could imitate this scarification. There were a number of glacial indications in the shape of granite boulders, foreign to this locality, that were evidently left in the moraines or glacial

The groove on this stone was undoubtedly made by man. The front or bit The present condition must have exist- was ground away by glacial force. No ed at 'east 50,000 years. Then if the Indian would have chipped or worked glacial period, to which geologists claim at a stone just to try his primitive tools. man did not belong, lasted for a similar and even had he done so it can plainly time, and this rock, (which I shall later be seen that it was prior to the glacial describe), having indications of being erosion, proving conclusively its prefrom the glacial drift, it would prove glacial origin and therefore the pre-exthat man must have existed far more istence of man to the glacial period beyond any doubt.

I am willing to send this specimen to old homestead of Mr. Eggert Puck, (now any archaeological authority for examdeceased). 4 miles east of Walcott, Iowa ination. It is an interesting find, genuand strolling along the foot of a clay ine and in my opinion quite valuable.

Anyone interested in same may procreek, due north of the house, I picked pound any question which I shall cheer-



### NEBRASKA **PHILATELIC** SOCIETY.222

Nebraska's Pride.

1892. LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT. ORGANIZED 1892.

Pres. E. H. Wilkinson, Omaha, Sta. C. V-Pres., F. B. Woolston, Omaha, Registry Dept. Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr. Sales Supt., Rev. H. Wendt, Sterling, Auc. Manager, C. L. Pond, Omaha, Box 584. Librarian, H. T. Parker, Lincoln, 2458-15 St. Count. Detector, W. C. Estes, Omaha, Bx 1262. Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha, N.Y. Life Bldg; Trustees, W. Hendricks, Paxton Hotel, Omaha. Hopson & Peterson.

NEW MEMBERS H McLneus, Fairbury, 1005 E St. G H Blakeslee, Eddyville

#### APPLICATIONS

AH Thorsen, Mead, Box 177, ref Thorsen W J Heron, Bx 12, Pender, ref Brodstone J R Dick, Firth, R F D 1, H T Davis, Rushville,

REPORT OF SALES SUPT.

During the month of January 23 books They had a net value of were retired. \$1163.84. Sales were \$441.21. During same time 32 books were received and are still in circulation, net value \$1217.33... Drop us a card, if you want a trial circuit.

Your Obedient Servant, H. WENDT, Dunlap, Ia.

#### Largest Stamp Society in America STAMP COLLECTOR'S Protective .ssoc'n

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899. President -E. Chandlee, Roanoke Va. Vice-President-S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill. Secretary-Treasurer = L. Brodstone, Superior. Nebr

Sales Supt. and Auc. Mgr.—H. DuBose, Hugue-

not, Ga, Attorney-H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn

Trustees-Wilkinson, Estes, Hopson, Omaha Official Organ-The WEST

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of honest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of frauds and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any way. Become a member and help us. With every complaint send 4c for purpose of investigation or adjusting your claim if possible to do so. A great many will pay rather that be published.

PRESIDENTS REPORT

First annual meeting of the society is suggested as the third week August 1904 at St. Louis, Mo. Any one objecting to this date will please notify the secretary Several other stamp societies will also meet at St. Louis the same week.

E. CHANDLEE, Pres.

REPORT OF SUPT. SALES DEPT. 33 books in circ Feb. 1, 1904 \$182.49 returned in Feb. value 79.77 10 "

23 books in circ Feb. 15, 1904 £102.72

Members should send for blank books and use the Sales Dept. Many good stamps in circulation at bargain prices. Books 6 for 10 cents.

Members wishing to be put on circuit should notify me at once as I send out no circuits without being notified.

Respectfully,

W. P. KELLEY, Sales Supt. 3324 Peery Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

**NEW MEMBERS** 

E Spinony, Great Fall, Mont. Bx 453; H Hoffman, Denver, Col, 142 Ellsworth St; C Warning, Bx 292, Knoxville, Tenn; S Pierce, St Francis' Minn; W Phillips, Bx 228, Brockville, Tenn: W Berrett, Middletown, N Y, 14 Benton Ave; J C Jay, Mt Pleasant, Ia; J Seybold, Syracuse, NY; CE Hart, NY City, 172 E 107 St; N Wells, Penn Yan, NY; GH Dennis, Lakewood, N J; H E Morey, Boston, 31 Exchange St; E J Pardee, Phelps, N Y; C Doolittle, Syracuse, N Y, 901 E Fayette St; Rev E Stowe, Susquehanna, Pa; E Granfierre, St Louis, Mo, 2340 Pine St; S Cruse, Walkerville,

Ont, Can; J F Hinkson, San Juan, Porto Rico; J L Bisop, Selma, Ala; L H McCall, Oskaloosa, Ia, 604 3 Ave; G A Fleming, Sherman, Tex; W W Bullis. Brockville, Ont. Can. Bx 228; ALR Lanesberg, Ripton, Wis, Bx 727; RC Miller, Des Moines, Ia, Bx 126; F Bernd. Macon, Ga, 9650 Orange St.

Slusser reports that J Whitmean N Y has settled up. Sam P Hughes, Omaha has good list which will pay all advertisers to get. R Edwards, Minn com-plains of Sabe Cordova, Arg Rep. S Montgomery, Ga sends list which we will publish next month if he don't hear, R Worden, Ohio reports that Lyceun of Lexington, Ky is no other than Leaming, T Lotts, N Y complains of F Corericere oi Pernambuco, Brazil, T Fagan, Kan complains of C Lawson of Chicago, Pickard and Slusser complain of a ladv in Neb will give name in next number if no settlement is made.

American Souvenir Card Exchange Club

Miss M. Keller, President; R. W. Geauque, % Wal! St., New York, Secy-Treas. Dues: Domestic, 50c: Foreign 75c per year in advance.

Application blanks of Secretary

NEW MEMBERS

79 Jno N Deglmann, Mankato, Minn: 80 Valentine Marco del Pont, Chacabuco 414, Buenos Aires, Argentina, s A; 81 Mary A Hopper, 125 Haledon Ave, Paterson, N J; 82 S S Winem. 1239 West Lake Ave, Los Angelos, Cal: 84 Mrs Geo Baum, 131 Haledon Ave. Paterson, N J; 84 Richard Oertel, Rose Hill, Harris Co. Tex; 85 Benjamin Solomon, 69 Eldert St. Brooklyn, NY; 86 H D Baldwin, Hampton, Ia; 87 John A Lofgren, 7 Broadway, Maplewood, Mass; 88 H A Chapman, 203 Leith St. Dunedin, N Z; 89 J Lockwood, Springstone Ave, Ossett, Yorks, Eng.

Remittance by money order pre-ferred. Members get the WEST for one year, five unused souvenir postal cards, membership card and have their name inserted in exchange columo.

SPECIAL. Persons who are subscribers to the WEST may join for 250 and receive all but the WEST.

R. W. GEAUQUE, Secy-Treas.



# Camera 🖈 News



Editor, F. J. CLV1 E. Jan Francisco

Making Walte Sacramento Cal.

Since white skies went out of fashion or rather since the photographers of the land came to realize that white paper did not give a true representation of the sky above our landscapes, cloud acgatives have become almost a necessity. Fortunately they can be secured at almost any time of the year and the photographer who wishes to make his work as near perfect as possible is always on the lookout for a good "sky." While I do not wish to be as exacting as a writer whose article on the subject in one of the English magazines met my eyes a short time ago, I wish to make a plea for a little more care than is generally displayed in the combining of a sky negative with a landscape one. This English writer insists that a cloud effect secured at one time of the year will give a false rendition of nature if used with a landscape negative made at a different season. This I do not think is strictly true.

The one great fault from a technical point of view is the combining of a cloud effect from a negative of different quality than that from which the landscape is printed. Nothing is more displeasing to an eye blessed with good taste than a print in which the clouds are printed from a soft, thin

Use of Clouds negative while the landscape below is Cook from one that is hard and brilliant. Avoiding this fault which applies in all cases we may next turn to particular forms of clouds.

> Striking as they no doubt are, the wind-tossed rain clouds that we are so fond of photographing, should be used very sparingly. They fit only a certain kind of landscape and then must be used when the landscape bears out the idea of a rain-swept or troubled phase of nature. The large masses of cumulus clouds do not belong with a landscape enveloped in a haze or mist; and the light cirrus clouds that we catch by pointing the camera well upwards, do not find a resting place on the low horizon as we sometimes see them printed into a picture. Long narrow bands of light in a dull sky do not fit well with a landscape in which every object proves that a bright sun was shining.

Guarding against these obviously false effects, there is little fear of going far wrong by ignoring the time of year during which the negatives were made. It is no doubt true that a certain kind of clouds may predominate at certain seasons of the year but I have cloud negatives made in midsummer as well as in the winter months and I doubt if anyone could distinguish which was which. I have studied the prints from them very closely, and were it not for the bit of landscape below, I would be entirely at a loss to say which were which.

Another fault that I wish to caution you against is allowing the sky to dominate the picture. A sky in a picture should bear the same secondary position as regards the whole as it does in nature. We rarely notice the sky when looking at a certain pleasing bit of landscape and yet it is quite easy to make the sky in a photograph so strong and assertive that it is the first thing that the eye sees in looking at the picture.

In closing I wish to mention a little hint that I got from Mr. Clute's department in a recent issue of CAMERA CRAFT. He says that the trimming has much to do with the effect, that is, whether a sunset or sunrise is portraved. Trimmed with a low horizon and the upper part of the sky effect printed a little lighter, the effect is that of sunrise. The opposite treatment suggests to the mind the downward travel at the sun. I believe that this hint will prove of assistance in the production of sunrise and sunset effects.

#### An Indertimed Plate.

We all make negatives that are undertimed. We all know what kind of prints they produce, and yet there is a difference. A plate that piles on density in the high lights at the expense of detail in the shadows is hard to handle in the developer because it is not once out of ten times that the amateur knows his exposure has been insuffcient until development has proceeded some little way and the opportunity to adjust matters is past. With absolutely correct exposure, suitable developer and only a normal negative in view, one make of plates is perhaps as good an another; but with occasional variations in exposure as certain as they are, one wants a plate like the Cramer brand, in which density more nearly gives detail the same opportunity in case of under exposure that it does in a correctly timed plate—F. J. C.



# INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE.

# With which is Amalgamated the World-wide Photo-Exchange

Organized for the purpose of affording its members easy facilities for exchanging photographic prints, and for mutual improvement in the art. President, G. C. Kirkland, Denver, ColoVice-President, A. T. Brown, Acton, Ont. Can Sec y, Fayette J. Clute. San Francisco, Cal Yearly dues, including exchange notice and subscription to the monthly journal, "The International Photography of the Action of the Management of the Color of the Management of the Color of the Management of the Management of the Color of the Management of the Man

Yearly dues, including exchange notice and subscription to the monthly journal, "The International Photographic Exchange," 25 cents. All who subscribe for, or renew their subscription to the WEST, by sending 50c to Secretary Fayette J Clute, Marye Terrace, San Francisco, Cal. will be allowed an exchange notice, and full membership in the 1. P. E., and receive both publications for one year. Unless the above rule is complied with and subscriptions sent to the secretary, membership cannot be obtained without payment of regular dues.

Note.—W. W. P. E. and I. P. E. members are cautioned not to write these new members with out first consulting the regular "Exchange Notices" accompanying their names in the current issue of the "PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE" as many of them desire only a certain class of prints, lanterm slides or stereoptic pictures, and will not honor requests in which such notices have been ignored.

#### New Members.

567—Martha M. Cilley, R. F. D. No. 1. Cleves, Ohio.

568-Harvey S. Jones, 2268 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

569-J. B. Stauter, 1444, Champa St., Denver, Colo.

570-Ward A. Butcher, Ironton, Colo. 571-Milton Waide 164, Fifth Ave.. New York.

572-Wm. D. Bennett, Navarre, Ohio. 573-Mrs. Hattie L. Sanborn, R. F. D. No. 1, Barnet, Vt.

574—Chas. R. Morris, 4914 Albany St. Washington, D. C.

575-S. Munnell, Jr., Morganza, Pa.

576--Forrest Shreve, Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

577-Marsena J. Parker, Care "Register," Mobile, Ala.

578-Gustavus A. Brandt, 631 Maryland Ave., S. W. Waslington, D. C.

- 579-Mrs. T. A. Jones, Box 16, Alcott 606-Carl A. Richter, 1379 South Thir-P. O. Denver, Colo.
- 280-Theron Hayward, Redlands, Cal. 607-Louis Larson, P. O. Drawer 27, 581-William A. Slough, Jr., R. F. D.
- No. 3, Springfield, Ohio.
- 582 W. L. Newman, Panaca, Nev.
- St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- 584 J. M. Struthers, 315, East Thirty- 610-Geo. O. Angerstein Box 5 Holfourth St,, New York, N. Y.
- 585 Wm. E. Wilson, 12, St. Emanuel St., Mobile, Ala.
- 386 F. S. Bisbee, Everett, Mass.
- 387-R. W. Scott, Port Townsend, Wash.
- 588- Frederick Roche; 109 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.
- 589-Frank P. Janke, 17 North Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- 500-S. A. Maikiel, 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
- 501-C. Carl Cox, Loveland, Ohio:
- 592-L. L. Potter, Cairo, Ills.
- 503 Carl J. Spaethe, 1917 Congress St., St. Louis; Mo.
- Holbrook, Bartlett 594— John Α. Springs, Cal.
- 595-Harry L. Williams, 2447 Broadway, Cleveland, Obio.
- 596 -C. E. Miller, Box 475, Faribault, Minn.
- 597-Mrs. Frank W. Rothaker, 436 Mc-Dougal St., Fostoria, Ohio.
- 598-This number held for a foreign member whose application blank has not yet returned.
- 599-Edw. G. Koonz. 415 South Garfield Ave., Burlington, Ia.
- 600 H. A. Mark, Alliance, Neb.
- 601-J. C. Preston, M. D. Buffalo, Kan. 602-H. E. Weaver, Winder Building,
- Washington, D. C. 603-E Wager-Smith, Box 539, Phila-
- delphia, Pa.
- 604-Peter Printz, 728 Ninth St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
- · 605-Miss Nellie M. Wright, Stratton Farm, Brookfield, Vt.

- teenth St., Denver, Colo.
- St. Augustine, Fla.
- 608-Dr. F. D. McGrattan, Port Perry, Ontario, Canada.
- 583-Mrs. Warren C. Hill, 616 Sixth 609-G. Goettling, 2 Westand Ave., Boston Mass.
  - brook, Ariz.

#### Flashlight Portraiture.

As the season for flashlight photography approaches many attempts will be made to photograph interiors, single portraits and groups of several figures by its means, and very successful results may be obtained if the beginner will go about it in the proper way and will first learn something of the powers and limitations of the flash-light powder he is using and become familiar with the lighting produced by a certain amount of powder at a given distance and direction from his sitter.

After having selected the kind of flash powder he prefers to use, let him make two or three experimental lightings and exposures upon a light colored bust, or failing that, a water pitcher or light colored vase, placing the selected object in the same general position that would be occupied by his sitter if he were making a portrait. Two or three plates exposed and developed under these conditions will aid him materially in his preparations for work of a similar kind with living figures.

A very important thing to consider is the light and shade in your picture. This should be arranged so as not to allow it to be full of patchy spots. picture full of spots is uninteresting, therefore concentrate your light and shade, and you will see that your picture is interesting and full of breath and character.

# The Nebraska Camera Club

Any reader in Nebraska can become a member, a membership card free for the postage.

#### **FOUNDED JANUARY 1898**

President Miss L. Tillotson, 1305 32 St. Sta B Omaha Sec'y.-Treas. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

APPLICATIONS.

670 T Davis, Rushville. 671 J R Dick, Firth, R F D 1

672 G G Bruckert, Bruning

673 Wackerman, Omaha, 1115 S 30 Ave

674 E Perrin, Rogers

675 C H Garner, Auburn

676 J A Heron, L Box 12. Pender

678 A H Thorsen Box 177, Mead.

779 N Theorsen, Omaha 818 S 10 St.

659 M Goodrich, Omaha, 2723 Merith Ave.

661 G Blakeslee, Eddyville

663 G Bennet. Elgin

664 Rob Resler, Grand Island

665 C Sweet, Palmyra

666 G Koehke, Plattsmouth

667 Harry Letton, Fairbury

668 Geo B Mair, Broken Bow

669 H McLucas, Fairbury

#### A Safeguard.

It is a good plan when one has a valvable negative, or one that it is extremely difficult to duplicate, to make from it, before putting it into general use or packing it away, a contact transparency. From such a transparency new negatives may be made at any time if the original becomes broken or damaged, and the possession of such a duplicate will often be found of great The making of such a advantage. transparency is extremely simple and may be done in the following manner: First select a printing frame of the same size of the negative to be reproduced, and into this frame place the negative with its film side up, exactly as if a silver print were to be made. Instead, however, of using silver paper for the transparency place upon the negative, film side down, a dry plate of slow speed, covering it with a printing pad, replace the back of the frame and clamp it in position as if for ordinary printing. This, of course, must be done in the dark room by aid of the ruby light. The frame containing negative and plate may then be covered with the focusing cloth folded in several thicknesses and taken from the dark room into an adjoining room, the focusing cloth quickly removed and the plate exposed to the action of an ordinary gas burner for a period of from thirty seconds to two minutes, holding the frame at a distance of ten feet from the burner. After exposure, quick re-cover the frame, remove the pla and develop in just the same way as a negative, carefully washing and ing after development.

The length of exposure will de wholly upon the destiny of the rative, the strength of the light an distance of the frame from the during printing, all of which material frame away from the game the printing frame is held during exposure, the softer will be the positive, while the nearer it is to the frame the harder will be the contrasts.

The making of transparencies is extremely interesting, and provides a capital opportunity for a long evening's work with a collection of one's best negatives.



ad-

San

W. H. B.: THIN NEGATIVES AND SELF-DEVELOPING PLATINUM PA-PER: This correspondent wishes to know how he can get the best results on this class of papers from thin negatives. Printing them in the shade will improve them, printing them under a sheet of blue glass will also add to their appearance. Printing should not be carried so far with this kind of negative; as soon as the image is slightly visible it is considered enough. Stronger negatives may be printed until the shadows appear quite plainly.

J. B. W.: LENS FOR PORTRAIT-This correspondent wishes to take up portraiture, and inquires as to the lens most suitable for class of work. This rather a large order to fill, without knowing what kind of portraiture is to be attempted. If a slightly prolonged exposure is no great objection, the lens already in the camera which my correspondent has, a long focus 4x5, will do as well as any. The socalled portrait lenses are only preferable for portraiture on account of their speed. The longer the focus you can use the more pleasant will be your results. If you desire to have as sharp a focus as possible on every part of the subject, a long focus lens will require a great deal of stopping down.

If I were going to take up portrait photography simply for my own pleasure. I would get one of the secondhand portrait lenses that all the dealers carry at such low prices, get it on trial, and either get one of long focus or find one that would allow of using one of the combinations singly. lenses work at about f-6, and the back combination should require about double the exposure.

H. DeM.: THE PERSULPHATE PRODUCER: Ammonium persulphate has the very useful property of attacking the density of the negative before affecting the half-tones or shadow detail. A solution of 25 grains to the ounce is about right strength, and negative should be placed in it without previous soaking. Action will be slow to start and tray should be rocked constantly to insure even results. I prefer a clear glass tray, and work with a 12mp set low so that the process of reduction may be watched through the tray by slightly lifting it in front of the lamp. The negative will require close watching after the persulphate begins work, and the action should be stopped just before the exact reduction desired is reached. This is accomplished by placing the plate (without rinsing) in a 10 per cent, solution of sodium sulphite for ten minutes, after which it should be washed. I will add that after trying three different brands of persulphate without finding one that had the least action on the plate. I got some of Merck's and found it acted satisfactorily.

# American Camera Club Exchange

President—H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Chicago, III. Secretary-L. T. Brodstone, Superior,

Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membershipcard sent for 5c. Foreign 10c.



- H W Beers Chicago Ill 791 North 474 Hamlin Ave
  - F O Nickman Providence R I 161 Hudson St
  - Dr Mitchell Portsmouth Ohio R F D 2
  - G A Holly Cleveland Ohio 1683 Harvard St
- JH Winchell Painesvill ORFD3 J Bouroy Beliot Wis 506 S Race 4750
  - F Wallace Chicago 811 E 44th St
  - A Goff Farmdale O R F D 1
  - W Overman Gerrentown Ind
  - RF Collins Danville NH Bx 33
    - Sareh Burke Neosho Mo
    - H Hiatt Edmond Okla
  - S.W Tanner Burger Okla
  - JW Haller Albany NY 101 Livingston Ave
  - A Fitch Junction City Ark
- R J Thomas Hartford Ont Can-4760 ada
  - W A Wood Hillsboro N B Canada
  - W C Raymond Bridgewater Vt W L Chessman Eaton Colo
  - B A Gibson Washingtonville Pa
  - J R Redburg Hooper Utah
  - K Harmoon Oamarn N Zealand 4880 Whitehart Hotel
  - 7\* Susie Harvey North Cambridge Mass 93 Richards Ave.
  - 8\* C M Lee Ironville N Y
  - 9\* Rose Rindskoff Brooklyn N Y 699 Madison
- 4771\* M D Ray Hammondsport N Y 2\* Grace Christian Canfiled Vic Australia
  - 3\* GG Ryder Malden Mass
  - 4\* J Park Gaybell Denver Colo 51 W Cedar St Jct
  - 5\* JR Dick Firth Neb R F D 1

- J T C Cranston Williamantic Ct
- E J Post Tampa Fla F Bernd Macon Ga 865 Orange
- St Q C G Smith Oxford Idaho
- 4780 W F Heron Pender Neh Bx 12
  - J Hinkson San Juan Porto Rico Bx 838
  - G Matlock Laramie Wvo Bx 581
    - J L Bisop Selma Ala
  - J T Mason Downville Calif Bx93

  - F M Williams Phoenix Ariz F Terrel Los Angeles Cal 769 E
  - Fred Vanderwork Grover Colo.
  - S Jones Lebanon N H Bx 783 8
  - S B Fish Butler Ill Q
- 4790 H Buland Morris III Bx 143
  - G Gustafson Rockford III Bx 6

  - F F Hill Mt Veron Ia R J Relf Decorah Ia Box 315
  - R T Gentry Sonora Ky
  - B L Messer Baltimore Md 1514
  - W Baltimore St C K miller Lowell mass c-o B&M 6
  - D M Merrill St Paul Minn
  - H м Lucas Fairbury Nebr 8
  - Ellen Parker News o t NH Bx270
  - G H Blake Jersey City N J 12
  - Highland
    - A H Fitch Hillsdale N Y
    - H Mc Allister Lexington Org
    - Mrs G Rogers Providence R I 1466 westminster
    - H Jessen white So Dak Bx207
    - RR Taylor Custer S Dak Bx 253 5
    - G A Fleming Sherman Tex 6
    - H Cohen Salt Lake Utah Bx 1384
  - Rev Van Blarcom Washington Vt 8
- 4809 ww Petty Point PleaswVa Bx 305 \*Exchange Šouvenir cards.

#### GLAZING TROUBLES.

The beautiful gloss obtained by squeegeeing P. O. P. prints into contact with glass, is very much admired by many workers of the brilliance which it gives to the shadows of a print; and because it serves admirably to bring out the minute detail of small photographs, which must necessarily be seen close to the eye.

But the operation of enamelling is not always successful, for prints have a most provoking habit of sticking to the glass occasionly without any apparent reason.

There is nothing more annoying to an amatuer than to find the prints, which looked so bright and beautiful while wet, obstinately sticking to the glass, and refusing to come away, except in pieces; and we are constantly questioned as to the best means of preventing the ruin of so many pictures, and so much good temper.

If the glass is perfectly clean, and prepared by rubbing or polishing with French chalk (powdered tale, or boot powder), the prints, if squeegeed down while wet, would peel off easily when dry.

But gelatine is the very uncertain substance to deal with, as dry-plate makers know to their cost: it is very liable to sudden changes of structure, induced by various microbes, and under certain conditions it becomes very adhesive.

This condition is usually obviated by the use of hardeners—such as alum or formalin—introduced into the washing water; after which the danger of sticking is considerably reduced; but if the prints are allowed to dry first, and are then soaked in water and enamelled, there will be only a very remote chance of their sticking to the plate.

If a soft print should refuse to leave the glass when dry the difficulty may be surmounted by soaking the print—glass and all—in water which contains a small percentage of formalin; if this is left alone until dry, the print will probably come easily away; or the back of the prints may be sponged with a five percent solution of formalin. This will enable the print to be removed, or when dry again it will free itself from the glass.

A correspondent in "Photography" recommends polishing the glass plate with a soft duster, damped with just the faintest trace of kerosene, as a certain method of prevention; or ferrotype plates map be used as a substitute for glass.—New Zealand Photographer.

#### Pyro-Soda Developer.

There is perhaps no more popular developer to-day than pyro-soda. Mr. H. Maclean, F. G. S. says that it is generally credited with great power of getting out detail and producing density, the two principal factors in any developer. Pyro developers usually leave a yellow stain on the fingers, but the following formula is stated to be an exception, and will neither stain fingers nor film:

Λ						
Pyro ½0z						
Soda Sulphate 8ozs.						
Glacial acetic acid45minims						
Water 20ozs						
В .						
Carbonate of soda8ozs						

٨

For use mix one part of A and one part of B with two parts of water. It should be mentioned that in making up the A solution the soda sulphite should be dissolved in 1802s, of warm water; when this is in solution add the pyro, dissolved in 202s of water.

Water ..... 40ozs



**经额收货运用的** 化对

If you want to know what a really good article in the way of a Post Card is like, write the M. H. Kuhn Co., of 14 Commercial street, Rochester, N. Y. and enclose 30 cents for a dozen. While you are writing, ask them to send you a sample of their Satin Glace Portrait Developing Paper. It is certainly about the finest thing in the way of a fine surface and a clean, brilliant working emulsion that is on the market today. The makers are trying hard to reach the users of developing paper feeling that they have but to secure a trial of their papers to make a customer. There is not a worker in the ranks that would not appreciate one or the other of the various papers put out by this firm.

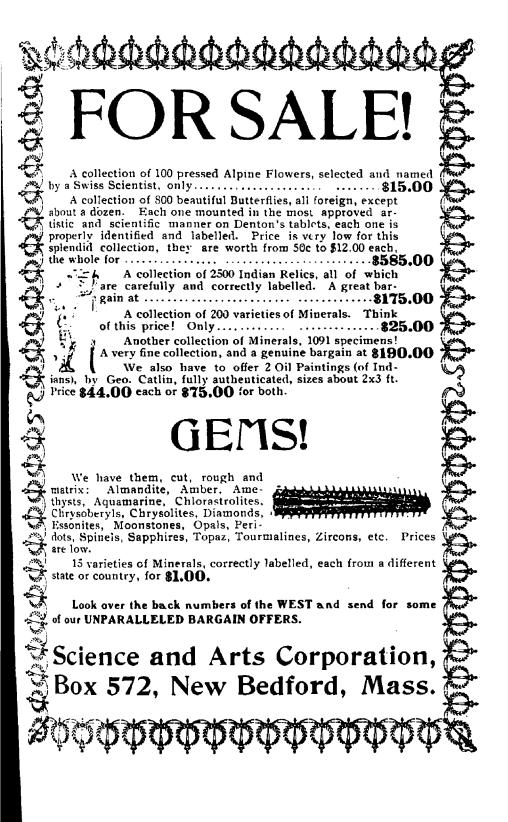
"The Photo-Amateur." a neatly printed and carefully edited little publication, the first number of which reached me recently, is a credit to the Amateur Press Association, of which its publisher is a member. It is edited bi-monthly, "Edited and published by the light of the Ruby Lamp,", to quote from its pages. One of our new members, Alfred V. Fingulin, 1666 in the composition and arrangement Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio, is responsible for its advent, which I hope will be followed by a long and prosperous existence.

"North-Western Demonstrator," a breezy little magazine which is published at Alliance, Nebr., by our No. 600, Mr. H. A. Mark. It is independent

and non-conventional, recognizing no distinction between the professional and the amateur. Its object is to furnish the isolated worker, the one who has no available source of information all aeady at hand, with the help that he may require. Mr. Mark's long experience, both behind the camera and as manager of a large stock supply house, together with his kind and genial disposition, admirably fits him for the work. Drop him a postal for a sample copy.

#### A COURSE OF STUDY.

No better object lesson for the young photographer can be found than careful study of the same subject under varying conditions of light and shade. The average beginner starts out with the idea that a view is a view, and that's all there is to it. Let him, if he has the desire to learn something of photography, confine himself for a few days to the definite study of a single selected subject, making absolute photographs of it from the same view point but under different lightings, say, exposing one plate in the early morning, another in mid forenoon, a third at high noon, another in the afternoon and still another at early evening. Carefully develop and print each of these negatives and compare the finished results. using the experience thus gained as a sibly two of the views are good, the others will be far inferior, as the scource of light, its direction and invery important features teisity are Almost any subject may of a view. be taken for this study, and it is recommended that the beginner go not far from home for this purpose. It is important that all the views be taken under the same general intensity of light, in order that the comparison may be an honest one, and while this may be prosaic work it will more than repay one for the trouble expended upon it.





### Hunters, Indian Traders

I will give you \$1.80 for the 4 claws of each foot of the eagle. Cut them off in last joint and send by mail. Will remit at once. Reference First National Bank, Deadwood, S. D. Want 8 to 500 claws.

I will gay cash for all flint spears 4½ to 8 inches long, mound pipes, plummets, bone awls, stone beads, bird amulets, hematite relics, copper arrows and good and rare ancient stone relics. Write me. Pencil outlines desirable. I want sound Elk Teeth by the 100.

# L. W. Stillwell, Deadwood, S D

Wholesaler Indian Bead Work, Elk Teeth, Claws, Indian Photos and General Curios.

#### Museum Men Attention!

Large Collection Of



Shells, 3000 species, 25000 specimens
Insects, 5000 species, 25000 specimens

Fossils, 500 species, 2500 specimens

Plants, 2000 species, 7500 specimens

Scientifically labelled by best American and Europe-

an specialists. The result of 35 years work, time and money. Worth \$10,000. Will be sold cheap for cash. A splendid nucleus for a College or University Museum. Correspondence of possible buyers solicited.

Wm. A. Nason, Algonquin, Ill.

### Camera Exchanges

For ex, one view camera, 4x5 with tripod books, magazines, velox prints of scenes in Col. La., Ark., Tex., including oil fields, ships, docks railway wrecks, etc and miniature bales of cotton to ex for old coins, paper money, cirios, Indian relics and interesting prints. E O Allen, 438 Maple St. Shreveport, La.

125 fine photo views of Chicage (size of each view 4½ x6½ in) for only 25c post paid, sent anywhere in the U.S. Address A.J. Kaupel, Ossian, Iowa.

I desire to ex views of Pan Amer, Niagara Falls, marines, camp life. Lake Keenka scenery vineyards, Fla, Historical, etc for marines, seaside resorts, bathers, tribe of all nations, undraped and partially draped studies, grand scenery, etc. I also have large collection of stereos, reproductions, wet plate negatives. Write first and state what you have for ex. H F Mills, I, B 1157, Penn Van, N Y

I can develope you films on short notice by the latest improved process. Write for my low prices. W T Mitchell, R F D 2, Portsmouth, Ohio

4x5 and smaller prints on Solio, Cyko and Aristo of scenery, groups and portraits to ex for scenery and genre studies. J C Preston, M D. Buffalo, Wilcon Co. Kan.

Will ex souv postals with forn and U S collectors. Address A N. P O Bx 126, Leete Island, Ct.

Wanted to ex picturesque postal cards with all collectors abroad. I Layman, 1447 Annunciation St. New Orleans, La, U S A

Mail me a souv post card of your section or country noting on same some event or history of the place, I will return one from here. John N Deglmann, Mankato, Minn, U S A

Wm Ferber, 821 E Lewis St. Fort Wayne, Ind. U S A will ex souv cards with all forn collectors. Tauscht Karten mit Jederman.

A brand new copy of Dana's "Minerals and How to Study Them" for sale or X. Write 0s-wald A Bauer. Piermont, N Y

Will give 2c list in ex for each and every full tob tag or coupon sent me that is redeemable by the Florodora Tag Co. Plenty of good medium priced stamps to ex. F W Robinson, 304 Van Buren St. Belvidere, Ill.

Tob tags coupons and cigar bands to exfor form copper and nickel coins also U Scents of 1877, all letters answered. Frank Brown, 12 Hancock St. Worcester, Mass.

Tob tags! Have about 750 tags collected over 20 yrs ago, over 500 var. What have you to offer in stamps, Indian relics or cash. J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo.

A classified ad in "Favorite Pastines" brings business. Costs only 3c per line to try it. Henry Huff, Pub, Byron, Ill.

Have a few copies of the Atkinson Year Book and Business Directory for 1903-4 that I will trade for Florodora tags and coupons at the rate of 50 tags per copy. A D Goodrich, Atkinson, N H

I will sell watches and rings or mount any kind of stones in any kind of shape gold or plated slock. E J Mackey, Rock Rapids Iowa.

Successful Business Guide, 303 pages, 500 post paid. A J Kaupel, Ossian, Iowa.

Printing press for sale, will ex type for type, type for stamps or stamps for type. Address D E McCurdy, Westernport, Md.

# HOWE'S PRINTING TALKS

The beauty of an amateur paper is the press work. If the contents of the paper are not up to the standard of merit it will not be criticized as much if the printing is good.

### Ten Years Experience

We have been in the business ten years and know how to do good work. We employ no amateurs in this office.

#### Our Prices the Lowest

If these prices for printing can be lowered by any other printer you will m d that his work is NIT FIRST CLASS.

6x9 paper, 500 copies on S. & C. book paper for 50 cents per page, 6x9 paper, 500 copies on S. & S. C. book paper for 55 cents per page.

## All Work Sent Prepaid to Your Address

Give me a trial and be convinced that my prices are RIGHT.

ED. B. HOWE, Printer,
Minnesota Lake, Minn.

# SECOND MAIL AUCTION SALE





Send for our Mail Auction Sale Catalogues issued every month. You will find in these sales some of the finest single pieces and sets on the market today. Write for it. It will interest you.

E. C. EISENGART & SON,

137 Jucunda St.

Station C.

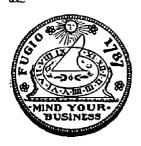
PITTSBURG, PA.

# Special Offer

50 50 ON 50 50

# United States COINS, ETC.

		.00	U. S. Quarter Dollar, 1793, the first quarter. Good, rare 3.50
U. S		.50 .85	U. S. Fractional Currency.  All in new and crisp condition. Face
U. S	lated, mint blown 2 5. 1854, \$3.00 gold, extra fine, scarce 4	.85	value: 3c, 50c; 5c, 20c; 10c, 20: 15c, 50c; 25c, 40c; 50c, 75c. Or I will send, post FREE, the entire set of 3c, 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, and 50c, all in new and 2.50 crisp condition, for only
	. 1879, \$3.00 gold, uncircu-	.75	crisp condition, for only 2.50 I also have a collection of old Spanish Dollars (size of U. S. Dollar) dated from 1789 to 1821, all in good to fine condi-
	. 1850, \$5.00 California gold,	5.00 5.50	tion, are very historic and would make a very desirable pocket-piece. etc. I offer them. while they last, for only \$1.35 each. Mexican Dollars, late date, in fine condi-
U. S U. S U. S U. S	Silver Dollar 1795, very good 3. " 1797, " 3. " 1798, " " 2	.25 .00 .75	tion, only 70c. I pay the postage and reg-
U. S U. S	. " " 1800, extra fine 3 " " 1801, extra fine, nearly uncirculated, rare 4	.50	to receive your want list. If you have any rare coins, etc. to sell, it will be to your interest to communicate with me. I offer
u. s	. " " 1836, PROOF, Flying Eagle, very rare 14 5. Silver Dollar 1876, "NEVADA"	.00	My premium list of U.S. Gold Dollars, showing prices I pay for all the Gold Dol- lars, free for the asking. All correspond-
	or CENTENNIAL dollar, rare	F.00	ence promptly and cheerfully answered.



# B. Max Mehl

NUMISMATIST,

🆪 FORT WORTH, TEX. 🖸

Member American Numismatic



#### Rare Coins. Old Paper Money and Postage Stamps.



25 different TS Revenues 

Isabella Quarters ing coinage of US coins complete with varieties and number pieces coined at each mint, lists of Private issues of Gold, Paper Fractional Currency and incase d Postage Stamps. 112 pages, 1902 Board covers, \$1.00; Flexible Leather, gilt edges, \$1.25; Interleaved \$2.00. A book every collector should have.

The sale of coin collections by mail auction a specially. Send for copy free.
Write for particulars. Latest stamp albums.

Write for particulars. La and catalogs always on hand.

### Ben G. Green.

Chicago,

Illinois. 1533 Masonic Temple.

# Our Special Premium Offer.

With Every Subscription to PHOTO STRAWS

At 50 cents per year (12 copies) for a limited time only, we will send

Absolutely Free, Prepaid A Complete Stereoscopic Apparatus

Consisting of a fine Stereoscope with extra quality lenses always in focus, and 25 Stero Pictures The pictures comprise Art Pictures, Views of various countries, public buildings, comic subjects, famous beauties, etc. One or two cent stamps will be accepted, Postal Notes preferred. Address

# PHOTO STRAWS

373 Stuyvesant St, Brooklyn, NY NEW HAVEN,

# Job Printing







The best of Stock is used and work will please you.

The following are some of my prices 100 Best 7 lb Note Heads, 250 Ditto for 60c, 500 Ditto for \$1.15 Bill Heads, Statements, Business Cards, Half-length Letter Heads or large, thin Letter Heads at same rates as above. 100 121b letter heads, ruled or unruled 40c 200 Ditto 75c. 500 Ditto 1.75 100 61/4 XXX envelopes 30c 500 Ditto \$1.25 250 Ditto 65c 64 Blue Lined or 64 White Envelopes will cost 5c per 100 extra Samples and prices sent on receipt of

### All Work Sent Prepaid

I will print your 1 inch ad on 500 of my circulars for 10c, if you will mail 100 of them. Ad must not exceed 50 words.

#### For Sale

stamps

14 inch Lever Paper Cutter for \$25. 10x15 Novelty Foot Press for 30. Particulars for stamp.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred Unused U. S. stamps accepted same as

T. O. YOUNG.

#### SOUVENIR CARDS



10 Worlds Fair Souvenir Cards...30c
10 N. Y. City Colored Cards ....30c
European Views, No. 1, per doz...20c
" " No. 2, per doz...25c
" No. 3, per doz... 30c
French Views, per doz ......30c

CATALOGUE FREE

E. W. KOCH & CO., Bx 497 Peoria, Ill.

# Photographic,

# Advertising, and

# Stamp Papers

Less than cost only 10c a pound postage costs over ½ on each lb. of foreign and U. S. and are of papers issued in the last 3 years. Get one and you will want more. WEST old numbers at 35c per dozen to close out or 50 different for \$2.00.

Send today before all are gone Foreign Postage extra.

WEST

Superior, Neb.,

Lock Box, 6

#### A STANDARD WRITING MACHINE.



# The "Sholes" Visible Typewriter

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES:

Absolute Visibility, Ball Bearing Carriage, One-Piece Type-Bar, Almost Noiseless.

Lightest Possible Touch.

"AT A REASONABLE PRICE."

The FULL PAGE—every character—IN SIGHT ALL THE TIME.

A High Grade Office Typewriter "at a Reasonable Price."

The Crowning Result of 35 years of endeavor by C. Lathan Sholes, the original inventor of typewriters, to produce a perfect "Visible" writer for heavy office use.

Western Mercantile Co.,
General Western Agents.
122 NORTH 11TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.

Photographers, Stamp Collectors, Etc.,

Has Your Town or City a Set



# Illustrated Souvenir Cards.

You can make money by supplying Stationers, Druggists, and Dry Goods Dealers in your vicinity with Souvenir Cards of local views. Does not interfere with your regular occupation—only a few minutes a day needed. Once started Orders come in regularly. We sold 25,000 in one city alone this last seas on.

Start with a set of three or six views. We will print 1000 of each view at \$8 per thousand, you to furnish the photo.

Note COST for 3000 cards.
3000 half tone Souvenir Cards complete, 1000 each view..... \$24

Note PROFIT for 3000
3000 half tone souvenir cards sold
to dealers at \$1.50 per hundred. \$45
Or 3000 half tone Souvenir Cards
retailed at 2½ cents each...... \$75

We will duplicate future orders from same cuts at \$5 per 1000.

Ten large advertising cards with each order.

Good Money, Is It Not?

Could you invest \$24 to a better advantage? Send 10 cents for six blended half tone Souvenir Cards showing the work we do. 20 varieties for 25 cents to card collectors.



GLOBE STAMP COMPANY

Stamford, Conn.

## Exchanges.

I will ex any kind of specimens, write to me-Hermann Zuber, Antwerp, Ohio.

A lot of good magazines and papers at your own prices or will ex for almost anything. Entire years numbers Youths Companion. Twin Territories. Canada Queens, etc, etc. write M. Shydler, Hopkinton, Iowa.

Good X-ray' price 10c, M. R. Pennebaker, Cotton Plant, Miss.

Mandolin, good as new. cost \$13.00 to X for camera or photo supplies. J. C. Preston, Buffalo, Kan.

Magazines minerals of every description to X for Indian relics. Oswald A. Bauer, Picrmont, N. Y.

To ex a watch fob something new and neat, people going wild over them, millions will be sold, will ex one for 10c silver, retail like hot cakes at 25c, must be seen to be appreciated, Send at once to the Mfr. W. P. Brown, 511 W. Front St., Bloomington, Ill.

Wanted! Books on all branches of collecting in ex for mins, etc. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N. Y.

I have one Winchester 45 cal rifle 1 doz No. 2 steel traps also buffalo horns to ex for Indian relics. Frank J. Engles, Basin, Wyo.

Watch, ring or any kind of jewelery and optical goods for trade on a typewriter. E J Mackey, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

I have Ethnology and Smithsonian reports to ex for stamps, paper money or Indian relics, I also have fossil coral (Lithostrotton Canadenst) to trade. Write first. J. M. Brooks. Golden City, Mo.

Wanted rare dates of copper cents for common or tob tags. C. F. Whitehead, 17 Ripley St., Worcester. Mass.

(11-3) To ex illustrated souv post cards also marine and land shells. J McDonald Scott, M D, 378 Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill, U S A

Wanted to ex souv postal cards with people in any part of the world. Harry Martin, 504 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis Minn, USA

I have negatives 5x7 of views in Pine Ripge and N W Nebr from which I will X prints, sq inch for sq inch with all readers. Send some prints and receive mine in X. Prints returned if not satisfactory. J V Harmon, Box 164. Hay Springs, Neb.

R T Bunny of Golden, Colo has a large magic lantern and plates of the late Spanish war to X for best offer in stamps, write me, all letters cheerfully answered.

Real old magazides wanted for ex or cash Send list and price. H C Allen, Marengo, Iowa

H Nielsen, Monument, Colo, desires mineral and botanical specimens from every state. Will X Colo specimens or pay cash.

I will give a beautiful 1 caret Mexican Opal for every 100 tob tags sent me. E W Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Send me 15 cancelled prop all diff type printed of 98 series and get beautiful bust head of Indian chief colored from life. Charles Nast, Box 14, Denver, Col.

E. Bechtol, Kansas—WEST is best paper I ever struck, and is a paper that suits everybody, no matter what their hobby may be

Get Two of your friends to sub-scribe for the WEST for a year and we will give a years subscription for your trouble. The price is one dollar. Send the subscriptions to The WEST, Superior, Neb.



The above is a sample of our 75 cents Newspaper Half Tone Made for Letter Heads, Posters and Newspapers

#### Special Price in Larger Sizes

Send seventy five cents for a trial order and be convinced. We do the best work promptly and at the lowest price.

> KNOXVILLE ENGRAVING CO.. **601 GAY street** Knoxville, Tenn.

RUBBER STAMPS of finest quality, made in mounted with AIR CUSHION base, at 10c per line. All orders filled same day received. Discounts on large orders. Write for price-lists. Active agents wanted. WM. A. CARR, 6 SYCAMORE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

# Is a Penny Earned."

We give you a chance to save them in bunches of FIVE and at the same time secure a profit able investment.

#### 15 Cents & Line.

Pays for your ad in our next 2 issues. The regular rate is 20 cents. Your saving is 50 on each line placed, and if you have a good proposition to offer, your advertisement should pay you handsomely. Get copy in by the 25th. Address the WEST, Superior, Nebr.

Egyptian Lucky Stone, or French Tipped Brilliant. A variable colored diamond cut brilliant. All colors, green, blue, yellow, pink and white. About carat size suitable for scarf pin, ring or broach. Price each 50c. Colorado Sapphire. An American stone of rare beauay. About caret size, dove color, very brilliant and stylish, price each 25c. Lucky Stone Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

### A BARGAIN

In U.S. Postage Stamps And Indian Relics

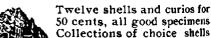
Arrows 30c dozen; spears 75c dozen; 100 all different for \$7.50 cash consisting of 3 grooved axes, 3 pestles, 4 celts, 2 knives, 36 arrows,

24 spears, 2 drills, 24 scrapers, 2 stone balls. Send stamp for out lines.

1000 U S postage stamps; even mixed 50 var 75c; 250 mixed postmark stamps 40c. SOL H. HAYES, Elizabethtown, Ohio, Hamilton Co.

GOOD LUCK to you. Beautiful greeting cards mounted with a four-leaf clover from the West. Send ten cents for sample to Florence E. Fuller, Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal. (12-6)

#### Marine Shells and Curlos!



from 25 cents to \$1.00. Illustrated catalogue and a showy shell sent for 10 cents. Special list of Fla. and W. I. shells for dealers.

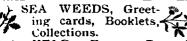
J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.



#### **Christmas Is Coming**

And there is nothing nicer for a Xmas present than a lovely sea shell. Send 10c for 5 beautiful specimens and my 20 page illustrated shell catalog to select from.

Mrs. Susan M. Mohr, Lealman, Fla.



SEA KELP, Funny Brownies, Baskets, Novelties.

SEA SHELLS, and Abatones a Send 10 cents

Olive Shells, specialty.

\*

beautiful Sea Moss Card, or Sea Shell, and Catalog to

FLORENCE E. FULLER,
Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal.



# POST CARDS

Xmas and New Year Cards, the very finest 6 for 25c.

Comic New Years. assorted 10 for 25c. Postage 2c Extra.

World's Fair Souvenir Post Cards 10 for 25c.

Send for Catalogue.

### ADOLPH SELIGE,

186 N. 4th St.

St. Loius, No.



300 Arrowheads
Ranging from ¼ to 8½
inches, in glass frame. Very
fine. Also two pipes. Make
offer! John C. Hamilton,

Freedom, Beaver county, Penn.

# Sure to Bring Good Results

\* In the WEST-the readers are the best people on earth to do a Mail Order Business with, and an advertisement inserted in its column is sure to Bring Good Results. rates have now been cut way down, and are within your Place an advertisereach. ment in its columns and note the results. Try it, only 1c a word. Do it now. Write us **አ**ቶቶቶቶቶቶቶቶቶቶ

#### TWO for ONE -

By special arrangement with the most go-ahead and largest of British papers THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

We will register any subscriber to WEST as a subscriber to the above named paper for one year on payment of 25c or 15 extra, sent with renewal or with new subscription.

newal or with new subscription.
The Philatelic Chronicle is one of the largest
philatelic papers in England and has the best
circulation. We can offer then

The Philatelic Chronicle with Advertiser as Sup. and the WEST post free Advertiseas can have their advertisements in both countries at 4 | - (5) per inch inclusive for one insertion or 8 | - \$2 per inch for three insertions, giving by far the largest philatecic circulation in the world.

The Philatelic Publishing Co.. Fentham Rd, Handsworth. Birmingham, Eng. or American Agent.—I.. Brodstone, Superior. Neb., U. S. A.

Send card for sample copy To Publisher in England.

#### IT FLOATS!

That is the characteristic of Float Stone. It is a variety of Spongiform Quartz that floats upon water and is the only genuine mineral that possesses this quality. I have just received a large quantity of this mineral wonder and am prepared to furnish good specimens in quantities or singly at dirt cheap prices. No mineral collector should be without a specimen in his cabinet. A fine specimen for 15c postpaid. Order quickly.

O. A. BAUER,

Piermont

N.Y.

Exchanges.

Grip! Send me \$1.00 cat value in forn postage cat not less than 10c each (must be in good condition, no trash) and I will send you prepaid enough medicine to cure any case of uncomplicated la grippe. J. M. Brooks, M. D.. Golden City, Mo.

For sale. Lot bound vols magazines 25c per vol, magazines unbound \$2.00 per 100 pounds. Very old almanacs 1805 to 1875 10c each. Old newspapers. books, prints. engravings, programmes and autographs bought and sold. Old N. Y. sporting papers 1835-1855 2c each. Maxwell C. B. Hart, 172 E. 107th St., New York, N. Y.

Have been cleaning house, find over two hundred monthly magazines including 67 Century also about 800 Philatelic papers, including large number of Mekeel's Weekly from 1808 to date, all of which will ex for best offer in U S match and medicine stamps or foreign revs. W W Norton, Linne Rock, Conn. (11-3)

My circs and 3 of those odd and curious Japan postals for a 2c stamp. If Clay Fox, Jr, Rickreall, Ore.

Wanted at once for cash, Pearsons Magazine for Jan and Feb 1899. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N y

Wanted—old philatelic papers, write giving list and prices, also want used forn governmentai postal and souv postal cards. R W Geauque, 99 Wall St, New York

I have a good microscope to trade for a col of stamps, write first. Dr J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo

I have a lot of philatelic papers, some whole volumes, some 7 or 8 years old to ex for tob tags or anything I can use. O E Jacobson, 2420 Hill St, Boulder, Col

·Ex stamps, send 25-100, always answer. A Green, 36 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, Eng.

Stamp papers to ex, all kinds from 1894 to date. Daily Stamp Item, etc. Stamps, chickens, or anything accepted. Albert C Stewart, Toledo, Ohio.

Minerals, curios, stamps, etc ex with reliable collectors. John Whitman, Brooklyn, N Y, 284 Willoughby Ave.

Books, stamp papers, 27 var native wood for stamps, lists free. David Emert, Dawson, Ohio.
(11-3)

Have good Edison phonograph with sixty records, will ex for forn revs or U S Tax paids. Make offer. W W Norton, Lime Rock, Conn.

For every good arrow sent me marked with locality I will give five paper novels. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

I make a specialty of catering to collectors of moderate means, my app sheets of stamps cat one to five cents at 50%, contain a large variety of desirable stamps. Write today for a selection Winfld Barclay, El Cajon, Calif.

Send this coupon and tence cents and gt a three months trial subscription to th WEST. Superior, Neb

# Are You Interested?



In the highly decorated dishes our Grandmothers used to use. Colonial pewter dishes, ancient glassware, curious old flasks and bottles, old candle sticks, tin, iron, glass and brass.

Snuffers and trays. brass andirons, Paul Revere lanterns, quaint old lamps, grease, whale oil filuid, and lard oil burners, Indian and mound relics, stove axes cetts, ornaments, flint arrows, spears, drills, scrapers, knives, etc., flint lock guns, pistols, muskets, rifles, war relics, small flax spinning wheels, and hundreds of other curious things. Price list free.

Davis Bros.,

Kent,

Ohio.

### Arizona Curios

Of all kinds, Wonderful Aztec pottery 50 cents.

Beautiful Cacti of various kinds \$1.00 and upwards.

Indian blankets, baskets, and pottery, and in fact curios of all kinds.

All goods sent prepaid upon receipt of price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Illustrated price list for stamp.

DR. BURT OGBURN, 21 E Washington St. Phoenix, Ariz.



811 Stewart St.

#### FOR SALE

Pacific Coast shells 12 species, 25 to 30 examples, 50 cents, 25 species, 50 to 60 specimens, \$1.00, also Chinese Coins and Curios.

Mrs. H. E. Dore Berkeley, Calif

F. Sturgess, Australia-My ads in the WEST bring results, and if continues expect to increase space

### ADVERTISERS

Are You Among Them?

During last 2 years over 15,000 ads were published in the WEST and most of the ads stay who try it. With such a vast army of ads and the fact that the number is steadily increasing there is but one conclusion to draw. That is, the paper is satisfactory. American people like variety, and this trait is well humored in The WEST with its large number of departments. No matter in what direction your interests lie or how peculiar your taste may be, you will find many things that will entertain you in The WEST ads. If not why not try it, only 1c a word. Do it Now. Get the habit. Send today

VISITING CARDS 30 With Your Name On

Engraved style. Finest quality, correct sizes. Address, etc, each additional line besides name, 5c extra. These cards cannot be excelled at any price. Samples 2c. Andrew J. Kirby, 30 Ash St., Fall River, Mass.

### MOTORFIELD Incorporating [Cycling West]

The only paper in the West covering the automobile and Moter Cycle field.

Devoted to articles of benefit to any one interested in the Motor Question.

Comments on, and cuts of late improvements, new machines, etc. Sample copy free.

### MOTOR FIELD, Box 133. Denver. Colo.

Tags and bands wanted in exchange for coins. List for stamp. C. E. Crittenden, Olivet, Mich.

13 souv postal cards of the Columbia river only 25 cents. W. E. Bradford, 371 Duane St., Astoria, Ore.

Good Indian arrows, 30c doz; spears 2½ to 5 inch, 75c doz. If you want celts, axes, pestals, drills and cermonials, send stamp for outlines. Sol H Hayes, Elizabethtown, Ham County, Ohio.



The above picture represents two black cats printing "PHOTOX" developing paper by night, and by the light of a brilliant star.

The contented smile on "Mr. Tom's" face indicates that he is well pleased with the results.

And so will you be pleased and contented if you use our "PHOTOX" rapid developing paper to make your photos on. Try it and be convinced of its merits.

A postal card will bring sample print and price list.

Trial package 4x5 or cabinet with developer 15c, stamps or coins.

# Star Paper Co.,

Indian Orchard, Mass.

#### **CRAMERS NEW**

### BANNER X PLATES

ALL THE QUALITIES
NECESSARY TO PRODUCE THE BEST
NEGATIVES. THEY ARE
LASY TO DEVELOP. IN
RAPIDITY AND UNIFORMITY THEY
XCELL ALL OTHER BRANDS.

Manufactured by

G. Cramer Dry Plate Company.

St. Louis, Mo.

OFFICES IN

NEW YORK. 32 East 10th Street. CHICAGO.
Room, 1211 Masonic Temple,

SAN FRANCISCO.
Room 38, 819 Market Street

Fifth Year New Issue.
The Picture Postcard
and Collectors Chronicle

is permanently enlarged and improved. Principal contents:

ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES

By experts on
PICTORIAL POST CARDS.

STAMPS AND ENTIRES,

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY,

HOLIDAY TRAVEL and Coin, Crest & Curio Collecting LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED

Brightest and best of British monthlies Subscription 1 dollar a year postfree. Send for Sample Copy to England.

THE PICTURE POSTCARD
42 Imperial Bld Ludgate Circus,
London, England

Can send subscription to Agt. Brodstone Superior, Nebr., offers WEST and The Picture Postcard 1 year for \$1.36.

## COINS! COINS!

All Kinds

#### **WANTED IN EXCHANGE**

Foreign coins accepted face value of U.S. Money.

For every dollars worth of U. S. coins I offer \$3.00 worth stamps with your sclection, or 1/8 page ad.

SPECAIL For every \$1.00 Gold Piece, any date, I offer six dollars worth of stamps or 1/4 page ad.

Another Big Offer!! For every \$5.00 Gold Piece I offer \$12 worth of stamps or ½ page ad.

Send all coins registered.

L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebraska. NOT IN THE TRUST

# KRVXO is the best

developing paper on the market.

Thousands using it say so. Buy direct from the factory and save money. Send today for prices. Enclose ten cents for sample package with developer. Agents wanted.

### Kilborn Photo Paper Compony

MANUFACTURERS Cedar Rapids, Iowa

### Be Sure

You are correctly dressed. It will make you feel brighter and better, and convey the impression that

### Your Brains are Paying Dividends

The world likes prosperous people.

We will dress you correctly. It's our business to know how. Suits \$20.00 to \$40.00.

SAMPLES FREE.

NICOLL, THE TAILOR,

W. G. Jerrems, Prest.

Clark and Adams Streets,

CHICAGO, ILLS

Branches in all principal cities.

Please mention WEST when writing advertisers.

### U.S. COINS FOR SALE

All dates of copper cents. Large stock of silver. Nearly all varieties. New collectors starting every day. Old collectors never stop. Get what you need NOW and save money. Tell me what you need. (1-3)

H. E. BUCK, Delaware, Ohio

Old books wanted. Send me list of what you have with price. F. C. Allen, Marengo, Iowa.

### AT LAST!

\*\*\*\*\*\*

A simple and practical method of mounting stamps in album. Stamps may be removed and re-arranged instantly. No peeling of hinges, no mutilation of album, no extra material needed. Directions and sample of work 25c. Money refunded if not satisfied. E M Cook, Asst. P. M., Eolian, Tex.

### SOUVENIR POST CARDS

Beauties of Topeka mailed to you at 3c each or 4 diff one dime. Send for a few. SEE! Todd Fagan, 305 E. 2nd St., Topeka, Kan.

Fine fossils and minerals to sell for cash. Stamps on approval. Martin Ott, 723 Tauromee Ave, Kansas City, Ks.

DO YOU WANT FINE MINERALS? Brilliant and perfect in color and beauty. New arrivals constantly received from all parts of the world. Choice fire and reinbow tinted Opals at less than usual prices. Hundreds of rare and beautiful things to enrich and adorn your cabinet. An exceptional opportunity to secure showy specimens at low prices. Teachers, collectors and mineralogists will do well to write to me.

ARTHUR FULLER, Lawrence, Kansas 14 Com'l St.

Two Words, Inseparable,

## Success Platino

Easy of manipulation.
Fineness of Detail.
Absolutely no fog.
Very best of shadows.
Least quantity of
Bromides

No Friction Marks.

SEND 15c FOR SAMPLES.

The

# M. H. Kuhn Co..

14 Com'l St. Rochester, N. Y.

JOSU Christensen, Colo-My last ad was ok, and enclose new copy for next number.

S100.00

ALL FOR ONE CENT A BIG PIECE OF GUM YOUR FORTUNE TOLD ALETTER PROMITION SWEETHAND

S4.00.

THE STATE OF THE STATE

I have the only machine in the world that combines gum vending, fortune telling and love letter writing at once, and all for a single penny. Takes three cents to every one cent of any other machine made. Costs \$4.00. pays \$100.00 yearly profit. 8000 sold Small towns as good in six months. as big ones. Frank Johnson of Oskaloosa, Iowa, has had 400 machines and a half million gum in 3 months. hustler can do as well. For sample gum, terms, etc., send self addressed envelope to

Thos. H. Sherborne, 29 So 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.

THE A monthly journal of the New Thought. Exponent of West Gate Published for people of Sample copy, 2c.

THE ORACLE, BRIGHTON, MAINE.

RELIABLE ADDRESSES—Of firms that manufacture Jewelry and Novelties of all sorts for mail order trade, premiums, advertising purposes, etc., post-paid for 30c. Address Frank Mackenna, 161 Hudson St., Providence, R. I.

### Exchanges.

For \$2.00 value of stamps cat 3c or over (unperforated, watmk dies, etc. varieties not wanted at any price). WEST will be sent for one year. Foreign \$3.00. WEST. I, B 6, Superior, Nebraska, U S A

Will ex fossils and curios, (postpaid) for common stamps from sheets. Write or send. E M Cook, Eolian, Tex.

Anyone having a coupon taken from package of "Mother's Oats" bearing the letter O will do well to write R F Greene, Arkansas City, Kans-

Illustrated Scuvenir Post cards ex with everyone. Answer prompt. Chas A Hargreaves, 1729 M St. Lincoln, Neb.

Will ex a New York City Directory 1887 for best offer in good stamps. J D Hubel, 1265 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.

I have negatives of rocks; log school-houses; boys playing marbles in school-house yard; sheep (feeding) pens; Deer Creek coal mining Cos. of Glenrock, Wyo, etc ex for prints of scenery, etc. on Solio paper. J Harmon, bx 287 Hay Springs, Neb.

Will ex 4x5 Velox prints for Velox prints of Interest. Also have about 300 stamps to ex for something useful. S J Rogers, Big Rock, Mich

US Entire Wrapper No. 1716, cat. \$2.00, also many rare US stamps and Revenues, to ex for Foreign stamps for a collection of 5000. I need many cheap varieties of recent issue. Send selection and want list of US. Thousands of Stamp papers to ex. Andrew J Kirby, 30 Ash St. Fall River. Mass. A. P. A. 1530.

100 5c novels, 50 "Happy Days", sheet music, etc to ex for old coins, stamps, books, any old thing. E F Gardner, Aurora, Mo.

Star fish, horned toad (mounted). shark eggs. flying fish (dry) for Indian mound relies. Frank L. Grove. Delaware. Ohio.

Complete oil paintnig outfit for a beginner to ex for stamps. Write W. F. Bradford, Astoria, Oregon.

Old Revolutionary pistol, good shooting order value \$10.00 will ex for better class U. S. stamp or cash. C. L. Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb.

A folding camera, tripod and complete printing and developing outfit: brand new \$15.00 gold watch; \$10.00 course in stage hypnotism; \$5.00 worth cut square env stamps and three 10x14 hektographs to X for typewriter, talking machine or best offer. Address P. O. Bx 596, Reinbeck, Iowa.

Wanted! Photos of railway trains, engines stations, yards also railway books, magazines etc in X for railway photos and books from Australia. John Resuggan, Rathway Station, Avoca, Victoria, Aust.

X wanted in souv postal cards with collectors all over the world. JE Lemoine, Sorel, Quebec Canada

4 x 5 prints unmounted to ex for same, Florence Nolan, Herbert, Mich. Will ex 4x5 Velox prints for Velox prints of interest Mrs W C Johns, Burwell, Neb

Brownie Solio prints of Mississippi views. Three cts. each. H H Williams, LeClaire, Iowa,

TV. Pierce Co., Manchester, Mich.—WEST is a hummer for our ads and reexpect to adv in it regularly

### . IN IF NOT TODAY TOMORROW

If you are a Seller and want a Buyer. In fact if you want anything. Why not fill that want today?

The Exchange Columns of the WEST put thousands into communication daily resulting in the filling of the Wants of both the Buyer and the Seller. Do it now. Try the WEST. 1c a word.

WANTED

Books or Indian history, early travel and exploration in the west, archæology, etc. Also photos of Natural scenery along the Missouri river, Indian mounds, relics, in fact any kind of photos pertaining to the Indians. Write to Geo. J. Remsburg, Atchison, Kan.

The Numismatist Vol. IV St per annum The only illustrated monthly magazine devoted to coins and their collecting published on the American continent. Official journal of the American Numismatic Association. Special offers to the WEST readers and new subscribers, I. The Numismatist one year, and foreign coins to the value of \$1.00 on receipt of that amount plus ten cents for return postage. II. Six months trial subscription on receipt of 25 cents. III. Sample copies on receipt of ten cents (none free). Ad dress. The Numismatist Monroe, Mich.

# Browning's MAGAZINE

25c a year by mail.

Sample copies free on request at any of the fifteen stores of BROWNING KING & CO...

It is a mighty interesting little MAGAZINE with good Stories, Verses and Pictures, together with Photographic and Puzzle contests for cash prizes. Send twenty-five cents

to

Brownings Magazine, 16 Cooper Square, New York

### How to Secure A LIFE SUBSCRIPTION

to the WEST without spending a cent.

Send us an available original scientific article of 500 to 800 words for the WEST and you will receive a life subscription. Preferred length, 800 words. We expect to publish the WEST as long as we live, and as Nebraska climate agrees with us, we expect to live to a hale and hearty old age. It doesn't cost you anything to try it.

Enclose 5c postage for a reply

PHILATELIC WEST Superior, - Neb.

00 '

### Visiting Cards With Name on

300

Engraved style. Finest quality correct sizes. One or two lines 30c. Each additional line of extra. These cards cannot be excelled at any price. Samples 2c.

Agents Wanted, Special.—For toc silver I will print your name on 25 of these cards and send samples and terms to agents if requested. Ad dress, A. J. Kirby, 30 Ash St. Fall River, Mass.

WANTED! Half cents and Hard Times Tokens. Will give two good copper cents for every good half cent—do not send less than five—and five good cents for every three good Hard Times. Five large cents, 20c. Ten foreign coins, 25c. Wayte Raymond, 31 Clay St., South Norwalk, Ct.

### Amateur Photographers

Should subscribe for the Wide-a-wake Magazine

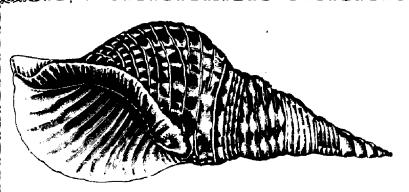
The American
Photographer

Devoted Exclusively To Photography

Send 50 Cents

Z. T. BRIGGS Q CO.

Atchison, Kansas



# SEA SHELLS

RIGHTEN your homes with the wonders of the deep. If you are going to make a Present here is one that will always be kept, never thrown aside.

#### FOR 50 CENTS I WILL MAIL YOU

One Murix Ramosis, four inches

One Prince, three inches

One Tulip, four inches

One Strombus Bituberculatus, three inches

One Strombus Granulatus, two and one half inches:

One Cyprea Tigres, two and three fourth inches

One Cassis Inflata, two and three fourth inches

Postage on the above is 16 cents, which I pay.

CYPREAS, ten varieties, named and numbered so as to idetify each variety, by mail 60 cents.

#### For \$1.00 I Will Mail You the Following Fine Shells.

One Cassis Flamea, four inches

One Cyprea Tigres; three and three fourth inches

One Spotted Cone, three and three fourth inches

One Fulger Perversus, four and one half inches

One Crassis Rufa, three inches

One Pterocera, Chirangra, five inches

One Spina Sea Urchin, three inches.

The postage on the above is 32 cents, which I pay.

All shells named I have in stock and will be mailed promptly.

Send Postoffice Order or Registered Letter.

### J. F. POWELL, Waukegan, Illinois.

Mention West when writing advertisers.

### I Have Taken a Four Years Course in Publishing.

For four years I have been connected with the Success Magazine, during which time I have seen this publication grow from a circulation of about 50,000 to a circulation of 350,000. I have worked in nearly every department of the Success Publishing Company, beginning in the field as a subscription agent, where I organized the first branches of the Success league. Later I came to New York to edit the Junior Department of Success and to take charge of the development of the League, which has in these four years grown to a thousand branches with a total membership of 30,000. The League is now so large that it demands a magazine of its own, so, as a graduate from the "Success" school, I have launched a monthly magazine called

#### YOUNG AMERICANS

I will not try to describe the magazine in this limited space more than to say we try to make it cover all the interests of enterprising young Americans. Our Stamp Department is edited by C. E. Severn, editor of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News." Our Amateur Journalist Department is in charge of W. R. Murphy, who all leading A. J's. tell is the most competent man we could possibly have secured. Then we have some good stories, both short and serial, a new kind of a Puzzle Department, and more prize contests in Amateur Photography, Drawing, Story Writing, etc., than were ever before conducted in any magazine.

But I would like to let you judge for yourself whether it is a good magazine or not. So just put your name and address upon a postal card and send it to me, and I will send you a sample copy. Address

### HERERT HUNGERFORD.

University Building, Washington Square.

### Room D. New York.

N. B.—If you have a little spare time that you would like to use profitable, just ask for my booklet "How to Make Make Money in Spare Time." It's FREE.

### South Sea Island Curios

1 Tapa cloth (cocoanut fibre)

58inx68in \$9.00

1 Tapa cloth (cocoanut fibre)

46inx56in \$8.00

1 Bamboo mat (pliable) 7½ftx8½ft \$9.00

1 Bamboo mat (pliable) 57inx76in \$8.00

1 Skirt (cocoanut fibre, colored) \$5.00

1 Girdle (cocoanut fibre, colored) \$3.50

1 Poi bowl, highly polished \$17.50 A large collection of War clubs.

Curio Bazaar, 131 E. 3rd, St. Paul, Minn.

### GUIDE TO TAXIDERMY

One hundred pages. Full of valuable information, with complete instructions how to prepare and mount

BIRDS, ANIMALS and FISH

A complete list of all North American Birds, with prices of their eggs, skins and mounted specimens; also on exhaustive line of Ornithologists', Oologists' and Taxidermists' supplies, valuable information for the amateur, recipes, etc. 35c postpaid. CHAS. K. REED, 102 Union Street, Worcester, Mass.

### **Photographers**

### Give a Bromide

With each dozen photographs. We will make them size 14x18 from your negatives and spot them ready for delivery during the dull season for 33 cents. Write us.

The Tallman-Harvey Co. 154 Lake St. Chicage, Ills.

### **EXCHANGES.**

X what you don't want for something you do. If you have goods, stock or something similar and want to ex them for others, put an advertisement in the WEST. There are probably many persons among the readers of this paper with whom you can effect a speedy and advantageous ex. The price for such advertisements is 10 per word. Send along your advertisement.

Wanted good U S revs, fine foreign to ex for same. C L Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb.

A C Lindberg, Dayton, Iowa. \$1.00 cat value in forn stamps for every U S stamp cat 50c.

Collectors! White Russian, Diamond C and Sauta Claus soap wrappers also Florodora tags taken in ex for stamps from my sheets. C.I. Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb.

Lock seals, hydrometer, state revs, stamped checks, beer, tob and cigar stamps ex for same class. J D Bartlett, 270 Niagara St, Buffalo, N Y

X desired with advanced collectors, send good stamps only, basis Scott, Kohl or Senf. I collect postal stamps and postal cards only, no revs, envs or view cards, Send all letters registered. Correspondence English, German and French. Rev R Stollenwerk, Pastor of St. Josephs Church, Liebenthal, Kan.

The World, 275 var forn stamps for 25c pospaid, app also. Edwin Ewell, Nashua, Ia, USA

Wanted, copies of Dr Thomas' Study of American Archaeology. W K Moorehead, Andover, Mass.

Wilson's "Seminoles of Florida", Willer's "North American Geology and Paleontology", Scott's Paper Money Cat. magazines, stamps and fossils to ex for Indian or war relics, old arms, coins, medals or paper money, also a few arrow heads from Delaware for sale, 4 for 25c. Archibald Crozier, Wilmington, Del.

Wanted to exchange souvenir post cards with collectors in U. S. and foreign countries. W. S. Quaintance. Bluffton, Ohio.

Wanted to X 4x5 prints on developing paper with all doing good work. J. H. Winchell, R. F. D. 3, Painesville, Ohio.

X wanted in souv post cards. E C Clarey, Bloomington, III.

Souv cards. 20 var unused. 25C; souv cards to ex for Canada. Mexico. British and French colonial stamps. Mixed U S stamps by the 100 or 1000 to ex with forn correspondents. E N Jesup, Stamford, Conn.

Will reply to all souvenir cards, Tausch erwunscht in Karten, desire exchanzer. Cartes Artistigues, Sujets Legeres. Ben A Koehn, 583-7th ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

A fine gallery also branch gallery in good oil town worth \$500, will sell for \$300 in cash. Address Photo Sudio, Medaryville, Ind.

#### ALASKA NATIVE BOPPER SPOON

Totem pole handle (with history) only 75c. YE OLDE CURIOSITY SHOP, Foot Madison St., Seattle, Wash.

28 J Graybell, Denver-Am well pleased with replies to my ads

### TUCK'S POST CARDS

HE designing, printing as well as the quality of card material used in the production of TUCK'S POST CARDS are of the best only; thus making their use a pleasure alike to sender and recipient.

The royal coat of arms, the name of the firm and a miniature of this trademark are printed on every genuine Tuck Post Card.



"All Messrs. Tuck's Pictorial Post Cards are ingeniously imagined and splendidly produced."—The London Times.

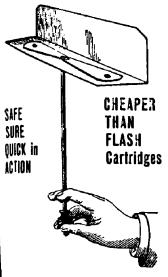
"The Picture Post Card reached the highest standpoint of development in the hands of Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons.—London Daily Telegraph.

"Raphael Tuck & Sons' Picture Post Cards are considered of the highest merit by Post Card experts."—London Court Journal.

"The most excellent selections of Post Cards emanate from Raphael House, Tucks publications."—The Queen.

Raphael Tuck & Sons Co., Ltd., 122-124 Fifth Avenue. New York

### THE ACME FLASH LAMP



The simplest and most effective FLASH LAMP made. Uses an ordinary match: The action is institutations and sure Makes no report that frightens the subject, and will ignite at the will of the operator only.

No. 1.	5 in	ches,	nickel	pla ed		_		-	35ა
N > 2.	8	••	••	•••	•		-		50c
No. 3.	12	• •	"	**		-		•	75ა

### NEW ACME WASHING BOX AND DRYING RACK

This box is a companion to our well known Combination Washing Box. It is made in two parts of heavy zinc. Tank and Plate Carrier are entirely independent. The plates need not be handled after washing, but simply remain in carrier, which is withdrawn and placed on top of tank, and makes an excellent dry rack. The carrier will take either 4x5 or 5x7 plates. The water flows directly into a funnel which is connected with a large tube that forces the water clear to the bottom of the tank and gives an absolutely thorough washing. Price.

Mohawk Tripod Carriers. No more awkward tripod straps to buckle and unbuckle the Mohawk carrier, which is patented, consists of a stout rubber band, nine inches long, three quiter inch wide and one-eighth inch thick.

having a strong wire hook on one end and an eron the other. You wrap it twice around the tripod snap the hook into the eye and the trick sidone. The spring of the rubber holds the tri-

le la missione din on instant. After noise is seen

podlegs in a compact bundle. Can be fastened or unfastened in an instant. After using it you would not do without it.

#### THE ACME PRINT TONER

Fortoning all kinds of Developing and Bromide Prints, to a warm black, sephia light or dark blows, red brown or bright red. Works as well on old prints made months ago as it does on new ears. Put up in Powder Form enough to make 12 ozs. of toner can be used over until exhausted-frict & c a box. **Price**, 25c

Special Offers to Introdruce at Once Some of Our New Specialties Special Acme Washing box .75 85c Acme Print Toner 1 box
Blue Print Powder I tube .35 Metol Hydro Developer tubes, 1 box,5 75c Blue Print Powder I tube. Metol Hydro Developing tubes, 1 box, 5 4x5 Acme Halation destroyers 2 doz \$1.00

Upon receipt of 3c in stamps we will mail to any address a copy of the book. The Choice of Plates for Landscape Work, By Henry G. Abbott.

Mohawk Mf'g. Co., 416-418 Wells St., Chicago, Ill. Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books.

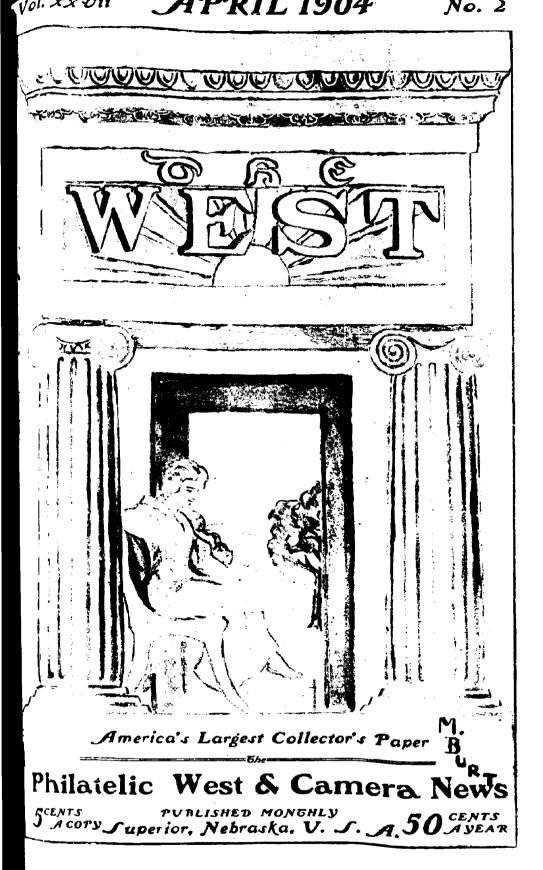


Everyone accepts the truth of Pope's well-known line that "A little learning is a dangerous thing every man should therefore know at least ONE thing well. When you wish to buy or sell consists the ONE thing you should know is where to do so to the best advantage. After an experience of years in that particular field, I confidently assert that it will be to YOUR advantage, whether buyer or seller, to trust me with your Numismatic interests. My reputation has been achieved as a result of the careful handling of such matters for numerous clients; it will be enhanced by careful attention to YOUR wants.

Public Auction Sales in New York City My Specialty.

Prices will fluctuate in the coin as in the stock market. To keep in touch with their changes and to be intelligently familiar with current values, there is nothing so satisfactory as a subscription to my Priced Catalogues—150 annual subscribers prove this statement: Premium List, with prices I gire for rare U. S. and Canadian coins, 10c. Circulars free.

LYMAN H. LOW, Coin and Medal Merchant, Fourth Ave. and 22nd St., New York City



### What You Want is What We Try to Keep!



We have been making it a study for years. We also feel sure our prices will not hurt

your feelings.

U. S. for Philippines, \$1, silver \$1.30
Same. 50c silver,
Same. 20c silver
Note—: Above were designed by a Native Philippine
artist, and are in brilliant proof condition.
1904 U.S. Minor Proof Set. 2 pcs, 1c and 5c brilliant 11.
1802 '03, 12, or 1814 U.S. Cent, good, scirce, each
1861-9 Philippines, under Spain, Gold Dollar, very good 1.70
1721-22, 67, the famous "Louisiana" Cent. good, rare Si
Note—: Date must be of our selection, as stock var es 🚦
1859-78 Danish West Indies, 10c silver, Rev. Sugar Cane
very good, each ····
1859-78, Same, 20c silver, rev. Ship, very good each 20
1831-2 Brazil, 80 Reis, copper, large, showy, fine 20
1888 San Domingo, 2 1.2 Centaros, nickle, open Bible,
Rev. Valve in wreath, fine, very cheap
1902. Malta, 1-3 farthing, Head of VII., bright red, scarce 11
1800 England, 1 Penny, "Maurdy money, silver, very
fine, small, beautiful, rare
1838-86 England, Same
Note-: Write for price on full set "Maundy"
money if interested
BOOKS ABOUT COINS
"Coinage of the European Continent" with Cutalogs of Mints
Denominations and Rulers, 250 illustrations. 572 pages.
8vo cloth, London '93 by C. W. Hazlitt, very valuable to the
collector of European Coins. Published at \$5, our price.
post free
"Hard Times Tokens" by L. H. Low: description of 164 pes
which circulated as money 1833-44, 65 pages, illustrated
paper covers, New York, 1900, postpaid
Breton's Standard Book on "Canadian Coins and Tokens".
Over one thousand types described and illustrated, 240
pages, paper covers, postpaid
<del>-</del>

St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co.,



115 N. 11th St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

### Civil War Revenues

Are a good investment, we offer the following, all perforated at prices quoted. Terms: Cash with order, satisfaction guaranteed. Postage extra on orders under 50 cents.

1c Express \$ .03	10c Propietory	.12	1.00 Lease .04
le Playing cards 1.50	15c Foreign exch'ge	.30	1.00 Life insurance .06
1c Proprietory .02	15c Inland exchage	.02	1.00 Manifest .30
le Telegraph .06	20c Foreign exch'ge	.45	1.00 Mortgage 1 50
2c Certificate blue .25	20c Inland exch'ge	.01	1.00 Passage ticket 2.85
2c Certificate orange .18	25c Bond	.05	1.00 Power of Atty03
2c Express orange .04	25c Certificate	1/2	1.00 Probate of will .55
2c Express blue .02	25c Entry of goods	,04	1.30 Foreign exch'ge.37
2c Playing card blue .10	25c Insurance	.02	1.50 Inland " .06
2c Pl'g card orange .24	25c Life insurance	.08	1 60 Foreign " 1.00
2c Propietory blue .04	25c Power of Atty	.01	
2e Propietory orange .60	25c Protest	.10	2.00 Conveyance .04
& Foreign exchange .04	25c Warehouse recpt		2.00 Mortgage .06
3c Playing card 3.00	30c Foreign exch'ge	.70	2 00 Probate of will .45
	30c Inland exchige	.02	2.50 Inland exchige .05
3c Telegraph .10	40c Inland exchage	.04	3 00 Charter party .06
4c Inland exchange .03	50c Conveyance	1/2	3.00 Manifest .08
4e Proprietory .10	50c Entry of goods	.02	3.50 Inland exch'ge .55
5c Argument .02	50c Foreign exch'ge	.22	
5c Certificate 1/2	50c Lease	.17	5.00 Conveyance .06
5: Express .02	50c Life insurance	.02	5.00 Manifest 1.10
Se Foreign Exchange.02	50c Mortgage	.01	
5c Inland Exchange 1/2	50c Original process	.01	
8. Playing card 30	50c Passage ticket	.08	
5c Propietory .37	50c Probate of will	.37	10.00 Conveyance .90
6c Inland exchange .08		.04	
10c Bill of lading .03	60c Inland exchige	.07	
10c Certificate 1/2	70c Foreign exch'ge		
luc Contract 1/2	1.00 Conveyance	.07	20 00 Conveyance 57
16. luc Foreign exch'ge		.04	25.00 Mortgage 1.85
he Inland exchange 1/2	1.00 Foreign exch'ge	10.5	
10c Power of Atty02	1 00 Inland exch'ge	.01	1 200.00 I. R. 7.50
)	•,		

If there are any other revenues you need send your want list.

We also carry a line of U. S. postage departments, telegraphs, etc and foreign. Send your lists.

We send out fine approval selections upon request and reference. State the size of your collection.

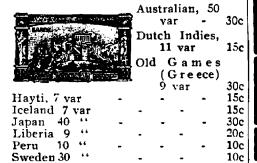
Economist Stamp Co.,

79 Nassau Street.

New York City

EDWARD STERN, Prop.

### **BARGAINS**



Collector's Own Catalogue postfree 10c Try one.

Orders under fifty cents, postage extra. Approval selections sent on receipt of references.

### Geo. A. Knight,

90 Meridian St., Boston, Mass.

### Free! Free! Free!

U S Department stamp worth 10c to all applicants for our 50 per cent approval books. Send reference.

### Wm. H. Hush, Sta J, Baltimore, Md.

#### PRECANCELLED

Precancelled on approval. Fine stock-Constantly buying of and selling to America's foremost collectors. Send ref.

W. G. Wells, Penn Yan, N. Y.

BARGAINS FROM NEW YORK
200 all diff U S stamps only \$1.85, 5 shilling postpaid. A fine collection of 500 all diff stamps, mounted in fine album 5 shilling postpaid, 100 diff fine postpaid 15 shilling. Something you need, my fine 60 page approval album, made of finest linen paper, neatly ruled in colored inks, sent postpaid on receipt of price bound in Taffetta covers 8 pence, 16c. Unused stamps taken, small values preferred. WILLIAM WEIMER, 1318 Boston Road, New York City, U S A

### **PLEASE**

Compare our prices with those of other dealers. We are sure you will admit that we give "the most for your money". Our approval sheets are also cheap. Send for some. Perf guage and Jap post cards free if you state size of collection and countries preferred. 100 var foreign cat over \$2 for 50c, this is much less than they cost us at wholesale.

·	Var	Cat	Ot	ır pr
Holland 189				
Roumania 1	894	8	9c	3с
Turkey		7	5c	4c
Bolivia"	<b></b> .	5	13c	5c
Hungary 18	90	.11	14c	5c
Newfoundla	$\operatorname{nd}\ldots$	5	16c	6с
Uruguay		. 9	21c	7c
Philippine.		7	26c	8¢
Egypt				Sc
All post fre				

ST. PAUL STAMP CO., 666 Cherry St, St Paul, Minn.

In 1885 I discontinued stamp collecting My old album together with 500 good U S and foreign stamps, mislaid for years, is now for sale. The first fair offer in cash will be accepted.

D. A. MOIR,

1115 Columbine St, Denver, Colo.

#### U. S. BARGAINS

A nice present with every ad-
Strip of 5, 3c 1851 imp for
" " 3, 3e 1857 for
Pair of 6c Lincoln, soft paper for Mc
3c rose emb 12x14
2c Jackson emb 11x13lix
5c red brown emb 8x13
*2c 1870 unused emb 200
R R McGill, 7 Burton Place, Chicago, Ill.
1 3 77 6 3 200
1 pound U S mixed stamps28c 1000 U S " "12c
1000 U S
14 pound U S stamps 35 var
50 2c vermillion 1875 to 1879 mixed Mc
3c green 1882 unused, no gum
3c green 1882 unused, no gum & 3c '' 1873 '' '' '' &
O
Omega hinges, 1000ic
All postage paid.

Jerome Taylor, North Sutton, NH

100 Fine Stamps Free! For the names and addresses of 2 honest stamp collectors and 2c for postage. Only 1 to each customer.

A Chili Set Free! To all applying for our approval sheets at 50 per cent commission. The best on the market.

A 50 Cent U. S. Postage stamp free to every purchaser of 50c net.

UTILITY STAMP CO., 4285 Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### Here's a Cheap One

4" " 1898 U S Pro unused...6c

#### MERIDEN STAMP CO.,

19 Howard Ave, Meriden, Conn.

### TRY

Our \$2.00 wholesale selection it cannot be surpassed.

Try our 1000 app mixture for 60c.

Chas C Gallagher & Co, (3-3) 40 No 13th St, Newark, N J

### UNITED STATES STAMPS

60 all different, including Columbian, Omaha, Buffalo Dues, Revenues and Envelopes, mounted and classified 30 cents.

An entire foreign cover with 25 loreign stamps free to all purchasers. R R M'Gill, 7 Burton Place, Chicago, Ill

### 60 PAGE ALBUM \$.10

Best on the Market
Made of finest linen paper, cont large spaces for 600 stamps, with margins below each, for pricing, etc. Just what you need for small collections, duplicates, etc. Price, bound in leghorn taffeta cover 19c or 3 for 25c. Agents wanted. Stamps on approval 60 per cent off. A fine collection of 500 stamps, all diff mounted in album, a bargain at \$1 restpaid. 100 diff (US Revs only) fine \$1.00. WILLIAM WEIMER, 1308 Boston Road, New York City, N Y

### CHOICE STAMPS

In

## Perfect Condi-

And at

### Right Prices

On

### **APPROVAL**

Sent you by Buffalo's Dealer Against

# Good References.

Premiums given to my patrons when purchases amount to one dollar.

I also send out stamps at discounts, ranging from 50 to 75 per cent. Would you like a selection of these, may be?

Recall of Columbus (perfect)..\$ .30 Columbus in Chains (perfect).. 1.00

Wendelin Webber,

869 E Engle St.

BUFFALO.

N. Y.

### While They Last!

UNITED STATES POSTAGE	5e Playing Cards cat \$ 75 83
1c 1851 number 31cat \$ 30 \$ 12	50c Foreign Exchange 50 15
1c 1857 " 44" 15 07	\$1.00 Probate Will 1 25 5
1c 1869 " 112" 60 19	1 4 493 38 16 19
	E (V) 31 autonomo 11 00 11
00 115 05 25	120 00 Dechate Will II of Y
110 60 22	20.00 C
240 120,,,,, 3 00 2 30	20.00 Conveyance
7c 1871 " 149" 65 20	1c Second Issue
15c 1873 " 163 " 50 18	30
U. S. DEPARTMENTS	40 2
1c Postoffice	6c " " 2 00 78
2e " 25 10	20c " "" 20 g
10c "" 1 35 42	30c " " 75 29
	40c " "" 60 2
	60c " "" 75 %
150 1 00 33	70c " "" 65 23
240 1 00 33	\$2 00 " "" 60 24
30c " 1 00 37	2 50 " "" 35 14
90c " 2 00 75	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1c State	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3e '' '' 75 27	1.
6e '' 75 26	10 00 3 00 13
10c " 2 50 1 00	1c Third Issue
7c Treasury	40 100 31
90c " 60 26	OC 1 00 j
2c Justice	15e " "" 50 29
3c " unused" 2 00 78	30c '' '''' 25 10
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	40c '' '' '' 75 Z
	60e " "" 75 z
120 2 30 1 00	70c '' '''' 60 ½
12c Navy	\$2.50 " " 50 21
15c " 3 00 1 10	3 00 " " " 1 50 6
U. S. REVENUES, PERF.	5 00 " " " 75 29
2c Playing Cards, orange. 50 20	
2c " blue " 25 10	10 00 13
3c " " 6 00 2 00	50c Canada Jubilee
30 200 200	18c Hawaii No 34 1 25 3

Postage two cents extra. Money promptly refunded on any purchase not entirely satisfactory. Our net U S approvals are worthy of your consideration. Send reference and state preference.

Want list given prompt attention. Prices right. Correspondence solicited Send your duplicates with your best exchange proposition. Cheap duplicates not desired.

Before you purchase or exchange a U. S. stamp write to

# Frank Dee Brayton, <sup>3 Green St.,</sup> Freeport, Mich.

### Eagan & Bull

343 Mass., Ave.

Indianapolis,	Ind.
Bulgaria, 1901 set of 12 used fine, Bulgaria, unpaid set of four used, 5s, 10s, 30s, and	\$1.30
50s, fine, Br Columbia, 1866, 3p used	.30
fine, Cuba, 1888, 10c diagonal,	.50
half on piece of original cover used as 5c, fine Republic of Cuba, 1873 10c	.20
unused, fine Great Britain, 1888, 1sh 1	.20
R official, heavily can Hawaii, 1883, 12e unused,	.15
of center	1.00
Peru, 1900, 2c used, fine Salvador 1898, 12c sur wheel	.20
off center used Transvaal, 1895, 6 p rose surcharged Postzegal in	.15
green, fine St Settlements 1883, 4c used	.25
C. A. S Ujong 1892, 2c rose used	.65
fine U.S. Revenue, 1898, \$30	.25
red, cut, good U.S. Revenue, \$100 cut,	5.00
fine	4.00
We have one of the finest able hinges on the market	

a 1000 price 10c post free.

thing not satisfactory.

Money returned always for any

### 3 RARE VARIETIES RARE BOLIVIA FREE

TO ANY COLLECTOR not on our list of customers, who writes before April 29th, for an approval selection at 60 per cent discount, and states size of his collection, we will send entirely FREE 3 varieties unused Bolivia, catalogued by Scott at 23c.

Our 60 per cent books are absolutely best—superior in variety and quality to the 50 per cent sheets of other dealers, and fully equal to the average 33 per cent sheets. Ten thousand varieties can be bought of us at that price, and no collector having less that number of stamps can afford to purchase everywhere before trying our books. This special offer of free stamps is an extra inducement.

Remember to state size of your collection and write today—you may forget it tomorrow.



### F. W. Pickard

2 4 2 7 Ingelside

### Cincinnati,

Ohio.

We wish
to buy three
or four collections
of from four to fifteen
thousand varieties

### \$1000 In Cash

Buys old European collection, made up principally before 1872.

Complete Countries

Norway, Germany, Denmark, Iceland. Prussia, Hanover, Schleswig, Holstein Saxony, Mech Strel, Baden, Hamburg, Bavaria, Wurtenberg. Netherlands, Italy, Naples, Roman States Hungary, Austria, Levant, Montenegro, Hayti, Bosnia, Bulgaria.

Practically Complete Great Britain, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Mech Schwerin, Braunschweig, Bergedorf, Bremen, Lubeck, Turn & Taxis, Malta, France & Colonies, Monaco, Spain, Portugal, Two Sicilis, Servia, Toscana, Roumania, Greece, Switzerland India, Netherlands and United States: such as 1847 10c. 1851 12c, 1857 30c, 1861 90c, 1869 complete, 1866 5c newspaper, etc.

This collection has to be disposed of by the 20th of the month so if you are in earnest, and want the best possible return for your money, write or call.

> Oscar Bernstrom. Poughkeepsie. N Y

11/4 "

2

### H. O. Marimian, 11 Rue Dunkerque.

Member of S. of P., Canadian Phil. Soc'y, E.S. P. S., etc.

#### **EUROPE, EUROPE, EUROPE** PRICE LIST

#### EUROPE, EUROPE, EUROPE

Sent free on request, ask for it and compare prices. My prices are the Cheapest in the World. Look at the following:

Prices in Francs, (1 Franc - \$0.20.)

#### NETHERLANDS 1852 Imperforate 5 cent blue .... Francs 10 5 cent blue 5 cent blue ιŏ 15 green 70 25 gold \_\_\_\_\_1 75 s cent ultramarine 7½ :: 10 :: carmine 121/2" 15 ... yellow brown green dark green 221/2" violet 25 igl gray violet 3gl 50c rose \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1 50 1891-97 (Queen) Perforate 12 3 cent orange ..... 5 " ultramarine 7½ " brown 10 " carmine 12½ " gray 12½ " gray lilac 15 " yellow brown 2 " green ultramarine 15 green dark green 221/2" 15 " 25 " violet ..... lilac igld violet ..... brown and olive 1 2 " 50c rose and blue 125 5 " bronze green and brown 157 1898-1901 Perforate 11½x12½ 3 cent orange green (1901)..... gray lilac or 71/4 :: 10 121/2, yellow brown 15 green brown and green rose and blue bronze and brown 2232 25 50 ı gld green violet 5 K cent lilac brown black green .....

rose .....

buff .....

### BARGAINS IN UNITED STATES From 50 to 80 Per Cent Below Catalogue

1904	Our	1904 Our
Cat Price	Price	Cat price Price
1847 5c brown \$ 75	35	
" 10c black 4 50	1 95	1869 3c Locomotive used\$ 01
1851 1c blue	12	" 1c new 75 25
" 5c red brown10 00	4 00	" 6c Washington 65 30
" 10c green 75	30	" 10c Coat of Arms 80 40
" 12c black	95	" 12c Steamship 60 30
1857 lc Type II 1 00	40	" 15c L of Columbus1 50 70
" lc " III 15	07	" 15c " " variety 3 50 1 50
" 5c " II6 00	2 50	" 24c Dec of Indep
" 5c " III	1 15	JUC COAL OF ATMS 3 00 1 20
100 green 35	15	900 Dincom, 13 00 7 50
130 Olack	50	1870 lc grill
24c mac unused 6 00	2 00	20
orange	2 25	00 02
700 Dide		00 11 10
1861 lc blue 06	02	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
«С ОИД / OO	3 00	1871 lc ultram 15 05
THE RICCH	06	76 Verial
1-C Ulack 30	25	1 400 DIOWIT
are rea mac ou	45	12C VIDICE
ove orange	25	Toc orange
70C DIGE	1 70	24c parpie
1862 2c Jackson 06	03 25	
" 5c blk brown 60		
ACCOLACK	25	
tre mac	20	1 2000
1868 le grill 11x13 M2 00	80 10	joe orange brown 40 20
11 2 11 44 44 004	01	" 90c purple
11 10-11 11 11 to the	30	" 90c orange, beauties 30
" 12c " " " 50	11	1893 Columbian 15c for 12c, 30c for 20c,
" 15c " " "4 00		50c for 30c, \$1.00 for \$1.40
" le '' 9x13 '' 75		" Columbian, \$2 to \$5, unused at face
" 2e " " " 10		1894 50c orange
" 3c " " 05		" \$1.00 black
" 5c " "4 00		" 2.00 sapphire 3 00 1 25
" 10c " " 60		1895 50c orange
" 12c " " " 50		" \$1.00 black 50 23
" 15c " " " 1 00		" 2.00 for 95c, \$5.00 for 1.50
" 24c " "5 00		1898 Omaha's 1 to 10c, set 15c
" 30c " "3 50		_ ``
" 90c " " 12 00		300 101 140, \$1.00 101 750
1869 lc Franklin 60		'' \$2.00 brown 1.35
" 2c Horseman 15	_	1901 Pan American complete 12c
	•	1
U.S. 1895 Newspaper Set, 1c, 2c,	5c, 10	c, 25c, 50c, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and
		e Government at \$5. Our price for
the complete set -	•	• • • \$3.50

All stamps in good condition. Cash must be sent with order. Big Catalogue Free.

GREATER N. Y. STAMP @ COIN CO., 128 East 23rd St., New York

### 60% OFF →

### ON OUR A1 APPROVAL SHEETS

# From Now Until Sept 1, '04 We Will Allow This Unusual Discount We Must Close Out Our Stamps

Hundreds of the better class of stamps on our A I Approval Sheets. We have the space fillers you do not find on the average approval sheets. Our stock is rich in old German States, Br. Colonies, old European, South American, U. S. Postage, Envelopes, Revenues, and Match and Medicine stamps. Don't fail to write for a selection today. Discount 60 per cent off Scotts catalogue. No stamps sent on approval without references. State size of collection and what class and stamps wanted.

Memember 60 per cent off. Don't let this chance to fill up your album go by. Write that letter today!

#### HAY TIME 'TIL GRASS TIME BARGAINS

	U. S. STAMPS
1847	10c extra fine\$1.80
1857	12c
1861	12c 20
1861	* 30c 2.25
1861	90c 1.75
1867	05c 1.75
1869	01c
••	15c (Pictr framd) .60
**	* 12c 1.50
• 6	* 03c (no gum) pr
1870	Olc grilled
1870	* 01c '' 2.00
1871	2c or 6c
1871	12c
1873	07c25
1873	12c
1879	* 15c
1879	30c
1879	90c50
1888	* 30c Puce
1883	30e ''

2 111	NE BA	NGAI	N2	
	* Deno	tes Un	used	
1893	15c	Columi	oian	.10
1993	* 15c	41	٠.	.22
1893	* 15c 30c	61	• •	.20
1893	* 30c	**		.40
1893	* 50c	64		.62
1894	* 30c * 30c * 50c * 50c			.65
1894	* 1.00			1.25
	d 2c In			on
origii	ial cove	r.,		.18
Playi	ng card	reven	ue 2c	blue
No 28	10			.08
\$3.00	Charter	party		.50
	ed Cent			
cut s	quare u	nused .		. 15
le dai	rk blue e	envelor	e on	am-
	itire un			
NOTE-	-All st	tamps	in g	ood
condi	tion. (	Orders	under	25c
	ed, Pos			
with o		0	•	
* Uni				
•				

W. H. PLANK, DECATUR, ARKANSAS

#### Collection in Album.

Collection of 1250 postage and revenue stamps, many unused, nearly all in good condition, including 150 [nited States alone worth over \$2.50, mounted in old international Album, postage free and registered only ... 5.50.

ROYAL STAMP CO., Huntington, W. Va. Box 77.

### ANYTHING HERE YOU WANT?

Orders booked for the Louisiana series of stamps at 25 cents for unused set of five values, postage extra.

I have for exchange the following books of views: aAmerica's New Possessions(color plates, pub. price \$2.50), a Vellowstone National Park, a New Orleans Exposition, a Portland Oregon, a American Navv, a Chicago World's Fair, a Ningara Falls, a San Francisco Midwinter Fair Stanford University, Boston & historical surroundings, our boys in the Philippines a—in cloth binding.

Also small telescope, pocket cash register, pocket bank, etc., etc.

A R. BUTLER, WASHINGTON, D. C. 1816 8th St., N. W.



Newfoundland, 27 varie ties, price 80 cents. Post Free Send for our price list of British North American postage stamps.

CENTURY STAMP CO., P. O. Box 197. Montreal, Canada



First Ever Published. STATE REVENUE ALBUM Post free in North America, \$1.50 1903 State Revenue

Catalog 25c.
State Revenues Bought.
B. C. KENYON,
Long Beach, Calif.



A Tri-1 1,000 for paid so, 5,000 toc. To Dealers, Trial 10,000, pos. paid, 40c. Manufactured by

Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, O

### Competition Impossible

If you need stamps by the Kilogram, by large lots, or by sets at very low prices.

Apply to



H. LAMOTTE, 12 Rue Claude, Vellefaut, Paris, France, Europe.

Whose firm is without any competition for these sorts of stamps. Wholesale monthly price free on application. Competition absolutely impossible. Write for list.

### 75% OFF

Approvals for Beginners 75%
"Advanced Coll'rs 60%
References required
Try the Jewel Stp Hinge 6c per 1000
Other bargains, list free
Stamps bought, list 5c

JEWEL STAMP EXCHANGE, Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

OFFICE CONTRACTOR OF

**S**I

V. S. \$1 1895

Cat 50c

Our Price 20c

Postage extra

Cash with order

Satisfaction always guaranteed

Manheim Stamp Co, James Creek, Pa.

### **SOREL?**

### Salutary

This being the first notice of this department, we must first acquaint ourselves with the philatelic public. In order to do so we submit, with pleasure, to you through the WEST, the following special offerings; space prevents us from enumerating more.

#### PACKETS

25 stamps (cat \$1.00) 10c 50 ' (cat \$2.00) 25c 100 '' (cat \$5.00) 75c SETS

Ecuador Jubilee (cat \$1.25) 45c Venez'la Mirandi (cat 42c) 25c

We are always glad to receive your want lists.

Moisant, Blair (Q. Co., Dorchester, Wis.

### A Dime Buys It

My Bargain Package, containing 15 var British Colonials

15 " United States, (obsolete)

15 " Canada

200 mixed foreign, worth \$1.00

My 10 per cent approvals are the best ever. Try them.

C. E. WINSLOW, Box 186, Walla Walla, Wash.

#### ADVERTISERS!

If copy is sent at once we will insert your inch ad in Favorite Pastimes and send any of the following at price named.

Junior (reg price \$1) & Fav Pastimes, both \$1 Metropolis, (reg price 50c) & Fav Pastimes, both

Morrison's Weekly, (reg price \$1) & Fav
Pastimes, both

11 Junior 12 Junior 13 Junior 14 Junior 15 Junior 16 Junior 16 Junior 16 Junior 17 Junior 18 J

All four are excellent stamp mediums as they reach thousands of collectors. Try it HENRY H. HUFF. Byron Illinois

### Kenyon B. Corner 513 W. Hill St., Valdosta, Ga.

I will furnish upon request of reliable persons, good assortments of stamps on approval, and at most reasonable prices. 100 varieties, finely mixed, only 16c 1000 hinges and 50 varieties, only 20c Packet No 5, 10 varieties unused, rare, only 12c

Postage extra under 50c

U. S. 1895 50c Orauge and \$1.00 Black

As a bargain we offer five of each of the above, post paid for \$1.00

We can fill orders from any of our 'ads' in the last six numbers of the WEST presents included.

> Lincoln Stamp & Coin Co., Lincoln, Neb.

The Well Known Card Game, TRIX

Proved one of the most popular Holiday Sellers. Did you get one? If not, ask your dealer or order direct of us, prepaid 50c, or fine gilt edge edition \$1.00. More fun (yet instructive and elevating) than any other game now published. Order at once. READ & WHITE GAME CO., Bloomington, Ill.

Stamps on Approval

From 40 to 60 per cent below Sotts or Gibbon's quotations. Unused stamps net.

stamps net

Packets of 50 foreign stamps, all different 10c Packets of 50 foreign stamps and U.S. mixed 10c S. D. LEWIS & CO., 110 Elk St, Syracuse, N. Y.

STAMP With the inscription: "I am a Philatelist. Are you?" 5c post paid in U. S. and Canada ROBERT I NEEDHAM

ROBERT J NEEDHAM, 1228 W. Second St., Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

#### H. TROMPOPOULO,

Athens, Greece, Europe.

Dealer in Greek stamps. Corresponds in English.

POSTMARKS I want to buy certain postmarks from New York City, especially before 1898. If you have anything whatever in this line, send it on and I will make a selection and satisfactory terms. All postmarks must have the daubers complete. J. L. Wheeler, 72 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

### SPECIAL NOTICE

**\$5** 00 in genuine Postage Stamps all different for a **\$1** 00 U. S. bill Registration Scts. extra. This is a rare bargain; try it. No U. S.

LOWEREE & KAEMMERLEN
23 Prisciliano Sanchez

GUADALAJARA – – MEXICO

Five-cent Bargains, all unused. 6 Costa Rica, 6 Venezuela, 6 Ecuador, 4 Salvador. 4 Honduras. 4 Nicaragua, 3 Soudan, 3 Shanghai, 7 Swiss, 3 Borneo, 2 Barbadoes large, 3 Venezuela maps. 2 Sembilar, 3 Guine. Each lot 5c<sub>1</sub> Free, 100 hinges with every order. T. S. Hardy, Oakland, Calif. (2-4)

### Do You Catch On

To the fact that the WEST gives collector's news each month that would interest you.



Why not let us have your subscription this month? Trial 3 months 10c

#### UNITED STATES STAMPS

60 all different commencing 1857, including Columbian, Omaha, Buffalo, Dues and Revenues, mounted, classified and dated, 30 cents post paid.

An entire foreign cover with 25 foreign stamps free to all who order above 60.

Publishers send sample of paper and best rates for this adv.

R. R. McGILL, 7 Burton Place, Chicago, III.

### 100 Varieties, all Foreign Stamps, no two alike, 1¢



Only one packet to each customer. Postage, 2c.

U S Rev. ½ to \$1.00 ['98] set of 12
'old issues set of 10......
1.000 Quaker Hinges 8c, 5,000.
5c Approval Sheets 11c, 100
Paper Cov Album...5c, board cov

Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo. Ohio

### STAMPS ON APPROVAL

Price below Scott's and ½ commission allowed. Agents wanted. Selling catalogues of stamps, coins, etc, 10c each.

### Any of the following sent prepaid for 25c

20 foreign coppers; 10 old U. S. coppers; 10 Confederate or 10 broken bank bills; 15 war tokens; 1000 forn stamps; 400 stamp hinges; 1000 revenue stamps.

### STAMP & COIN EXCHANGE,

212 Broadway, N. Y. City.



### SPECIAL SALE

**OF** 

### COMPLETE SETS OF HONDURAS, ECUADOR, NICARAGUA AND SALVADOR.

Prices good for 60 days only.	
Price per set	10 sets\$3.25
3 sets\$1.00	20 sets 6.00
One of each 70 sets for only \$19 00.	1
Fill in these beautiful sets now w	hile they are low in price. Plates are de-
stroyed and supply will soon be exhauste	
Set contains	Set contains
*Honduras 1878, 1 to 1p	*Nicaragua, official, 1895, 1c to 10p 9
" 1889 3	1896, 1c to 5p 9
	1897 9
·· 189111	1898, "11
" 1891, 2, 5, 10 pesos 3	" 1899, "11
" 1892. le to lp11	" unpaid 1896, le to 50c 7
" 1893. 1c to 1p	1897, " 7
" 1895, le to lp 8	1898. " 7
" 1890, official 11	1899, " 6
" 1891, "11	*Salvador, 1890, 1c to 1 peso 9
*Ecuador 1892 8	1891.
1074	1094,
1070 0	1893.
7090	1893. 2. 3. 10 Desos
1092, Omciai 8	1094. IC to 1D
1894,	1094. Z. 3. 10 DPS08
1093,	1895, 1 to 5 pesos
1070,	1895, surcharged
" 1896, unpaid	" 1896, 2nd issue
" 1890, 1c to 10p	1 1807 10 to \$1
" 1891, " 10	1898
" 1892, "	1 1895 Poetal Packet
" 1893. "	1 1905 unmaid
" 1894, "	1906
" 1895. " 10	1 1907
" 1896, 1c to 5p 9	1 1000 11
	11 1906 official 1 to 1n**
" 1898, "	1896. 20
" 1899, "	1897, "
" official, 1890, lc to 10p10	44 1000 44
" 1891, "10	1899, "
" " 1892, " 10	1 16 1007
" " 1893, "10	1899 8
" 1894, "10	1899

FREE! 2 Guatemala Jubilee Bands, cat value 30c, for the names of two collectors and 2c postage.

12 U. S. A. 1902, 1c to 50c and S. D. only 15c. Ask for our lists of ½, 1 and 2c stamps. Bargain list of sets free. Wholesale lists for dealers.

TOLEDO STAMP COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio.

### CHEAP! CHEAP! CHEAP!

100	diff	stamps				-	5c
200	• •	•••	•		-		15c
300	••			•		-	30c

The stamps are in good condition and contain no cut square envelopes or revenues. Cash and 3c postage with order.

R. THOMAS, 343 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

### Great Bargains Cheapest on Earth

Only one to each person. Postage 2c extra.

100 diff British North America \$1 00 10 '' Newfoundland 10 30 '' fine collection 1 00

10 " Persia, 15 diff 13 20 " New Zealand, packet 10

To Australia 13, 100 diff 90 Canada King's Head complete Usapan 10 diff 3c, 40 diff 25

Our wholesale and retail list No 28, 40 pages with perforation gauge free.

Special list for dealers, which clearance lots, cheapest in America.

### Marks Stamp Co., 526-528 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Can.

Largest Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Canada.

### Stamps On Approval

50 per cent discount
100 foreign; 100 U.S; 25 Cuba; 15 blank
sheets; 20 var U.S. Any of the above
for 10c. Special! 100 stamps mounted 20c.
JESSE JAMES, Bloom City, Wis.

### Philatelic Supplies and Printing.

100 fine printed envelopes, noteheads, letter heads, approval sheets or 60 word circulars 30c p.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

WM. H. ALEXANDER, Printer, 1193 N. 44th Ave, Chicago, Ill.

### STAMP BOOKLETS

Sent on Approval on Request With

### Free Premium Stamps

Worth From 5c to \$5 Absolutely Free pational Stamp Booklet Company.

Meridian, Conn.

FREE 75 var foreign stamps to all who apply for stamps on approval at 66 per cent discount Ralph McCallum, Auburn, Maine

100 stamps post paid - 5c 1 pound stamps post paid - 48c Stamps on approval 50 per cent discount references required. Moisant, Blair & Co., Box 215, Elmira, N.Y.

Am breaking up collection, 125 for'n and U. S. mixed 15 cents. Don't miss it. Rex Wright, Smithton, Mo.

#### **NEWFOUNDLAND**

27 varieties a grand collection for only 75 cents. Postage free.

ROYAL STAMP CO, Bx 77, Huntington, W Va.

BARGAINS 25 diff stamps from only, Philippines, Cuba, Greece, Guatemala, 1902, price 12c; 20 mounted cat 40c, 10c; 100 foreign 2c; 5 unused 1c; 10 3c. Ask for our free offer. Exchange desired. Lists free. Northeast Stamp Co, 653-17 Ave N E, Minneapolis, Minn.

### NOTICE

Collectors in British Colonials send me 50 to 250 well mixed stamps registered and I will send same number and value in U. S.

H. Clay Fox, Jr, Rickreal, Polk Co.. Oregon, V S A



### SPECIAL SALE

**OF** 

### COMPLETE SETS OF HONDURAS, ECUADOR, NICARAGUA AND SALVADOR.

Prices good for 60 days only.	
Price per set	10 sets\$3.25
3 sets\$1.00	20 sets 6.00
One of each 70 sets for only \$19 00.	'
Fill in these beautiful sets now wi	ille they are low in price. Plates are de-
stroyed and supply will soon be exhauste	d. Complete list below.
Set contains	Set contains
*Honduras 1878, 1 to 1p	*Nicaragua, official, 1895, 1c to 10p 9
" 1889 3	1896, 1c to 5p 9
" 1890 11	1897,
1891	1090,
1891, 2, 5, 10 pesos 3	1899,
1992-16 (0.10	" unpaid 1896, le to 50c 7 " 1897, " 7
1893, 10 to 1p	1898. " 7
" 1895, 1c to 1p	1899, " 6
'' 1891, ''11	*Salvador, 1890, 1c to 1 peso9
*Ecuador 1892 8	1891. " 1890. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1894	· 1892. ·10
" 1895	" 1893. " <sup>10</sup>
1896 8	1893, 2, 5, 10 pesos3
" 1892, official 8	' 1894. 1c to 1p 10
" 1894, " 7	" 1894. 2. 5. 10 pesos 3
" 1895, " 7	' 1895. I to 5 pesos
" 1896, " 8	" 1895, surcharged
" 1896, unpaid 8	1896, 1st issue
*Nicaragua 1882, 1c to 50c	
1890, 16 to 10p	
1891, 10	1898
1892,	" 1895, unpaid 8
" 1893, "	1896, 8
" 1895, " 10	" 1897, "
" 1896, 1c to 5p 9	1898, "
1897, " 9	" 1896, official, 1 to 1p
'' 1898, ''11	'' 1896. '' 2d
'' 1899, ''11	1907 (
" official, 1890, 1c to 10p10	1898, " 10
" " 1891, "10	" 1899, "
" " 1892, " … 10	1897, registration
" " 1893, "10	1900
" 1894, " … 10	" 1899, unpaid

FREE! 2 Guatemala Jubilee Bands, cat value 30c, for the names of two collectors and 2c postage.

12 U. S. A. 1902, 1c to 50c and S. D. only 15c. Ask for our lists of ½, 1 and 2c stamps. Bargain list of sets free. Wholesale lists for dealers.

TOLEDO STAMP COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio.

### CHEAP! CHEAP! CHEAP!

100 dif	ff stamps		-		-	5e
200 **	•••	•		•		15c
300 **			-			30c

The stamps are in good condition and contain no cut square envelopes or revenues. Cash and 3c postage with order.

R. THOMAS, 343 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

### Great Bargains Cheapest on Earth

Only one to each person. Postage 2c extra.

100 diff British North America \$1 00

10 "Newfoundland

30 " fine collection 1 00

10 " Persia, 15 diff

20 "New Zealand, packet

50 "Australia 13, 100 diff Canada King's Head complete Japan 10 diff 3c, 40 diff

Our wholesale and retail list No 28, 40 pages with perforation gauge free. Special list for dealers, which clearance lots, cheapest in America.

### Marks Stamp Co.,

526-528 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Can.

Largest Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Canada.

### Stamps On Approval

50 per cent discount
100 foreign; 100 U S; 25 Cuba; 15 blank
sheets; 20 var U S. Any of the above
for 10c. Special! 100 stamps mounted 20c.
JESSE JAMES, Bloom City, Wis.

### Philatelic Supplies and Printing.

100 fine printed envelopes, noteheads, letter heads, approval sheets or 60 word circulars 30c p p.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

WM. H. ALEXANDER, Printer, 1193 N 44th Ave, Chicago, Ill.

### STAMP BOOKLETS

Sent on Approval on Request With

### Free Premium Stamps

Worth From 5c to \$5 Absolutely Free pational Stamp Booklet Company,

Meridian. Conn.

FREE 75 var foreign stamps to all who apply for stamps on approval at 66 per cent discount Ralph McCallum, Auburn, Maine.

100 stamps post paid - - 5c 1 pound stamps post paid - 48c Stamps on approval 50 per cent discount references required. Moisant, Blair & Co., Box 215, Elmira, N Y.

Am breaking up collection, 125 for'n and U. S. mixed 15 cents. Don't miss it. Rex Wright, Smithton, Mo.

13

10

90

06

25

#### NEWFOUNDLAND

27 varieties a grand collection for only 75 cents. Postage free.

ROYAL STAMP CO, Bx 77, Huntington, W Va.

BARGAINS 25 diff stamps from only, Philippines, Cuba, Greece, Guatemala, 1902, price 12c; 20 mounted cat 40c, 10c; 100 foreign 2c; 5 unused 1c; 10 3c. Ask for our free offer. Exchange desired. Lists free. Northeast Stamp Co, 653-17 Ave N E, Minneapolis, Minn.

### NOTICE

Collectors in British Colonials send me 50 to 250 well mixed stamps registered and I will send same number and value in U. S.

H. Clay Fox, Jr, Rickreal, Polk Co., Oregon, V S A

### 1000 Well Mixed Postage Stamps



(500 U S and 500 foreign) for 10c. Postage 2c extra. We are giving away \$5, Face Value, Civil War Revenues free for the addresses of two or three stamp collectors. Our approval books are the best at 50 per cent discount. Valuable prizes to good agents.



### Thomas Stamp Co., 32 East 23rd St., New York City

Postmarks Put Up in Packages

Packet A contains 125 postmarks Utah. Mont, Okla, New Mexico, Ariz, Idaho, Oreg, Wash and Provinces of Canada. Price 15c.

Packet B contains 200 from Maine, N H, Vt, Mass, R I, Conn. Price 15c.

Packet C contains 250 from N Y, Penn, N J, Virginia, W Virginia. Price 15c.

Packet D contains 100 from Kansas, Arkansas, N and S Carolina. Price 10c. Packet E contains 250 from Ohio, Ill. Wis, Mich, Minn. Price 15c.

Packet F contains 100 from the Sou-

thern States. Price 10c.

Packet G contains 100 Flag Cancellations and Stations. Price 10c.

Packet H contains 100 from Md, Mo,

Tenn, Ky. Price 10c.

Packet I contains 500 from every state in the U S and the Dominion of Canada-Price 30c. Address F A Goldsmith, Beverly, Mass. 14 Harrison Ave.

STAMPS 100 Cuba, Java, etc worth 1c to 25c each, a stamp dictionary and list of 1000 bargains, all above for 2c. Album of stamps free to agents, 50 per cent com, 1904 cat stmps of world 10c. A Bullard & Co, Dept L. Sta A. Boston, Mass.



### Look HerE!

100 Newfoun'land 10 var \$1.15 1000 Nfd, 1898 3 var assorted 6.01 100 Newfoundland 5

Var 70c
Cabot sets 1 to 60 complete \$2.65
Canada 1888, c green, per 100 2c
2c carmine, per 100 2c
5c blue, per 100 20c
HERBERT MILLS,

400 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont, Can.

GREECE BARGAINS GREECE GREELE Per 100 1862-82, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 lepta 55c 1889-99, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 8c 1896 Olympian Games 1. 2, 5, 10, 20 35c 1901 1. 2, 3, 5, 10, 20 10c **CRETE 1900** 1, 5, 10 lepta 65c \$4 50 SETS

GREECE Per 1 set Per 10 sets
1901 1-2-3-5-10-20-25 lepta 19c
1889 99 1-1-5 10-20-25 4050 lepta, ldr 10c 92c
1896 Olympian Games

1-2 5-10-20-25 lepta 5c 40c do 1-2-5-10 20 25 40-

60 lepta, 1dr 16c 1 50 do complete set 3 75 CRETE 1900

1 5-10 20 25 lepta 10c 85c Packet "Excelsor" containing 50 stamps all diff of Greece 1862-82, Olympians, postage due, 1901, surcharges, Crete and Levant, cat value \$2 50 for only 75c

I also offer all stamps of Greece and Crete in wholesale lots, please ask for quotations. Fine lots on approval.

quotations. Fine lots on approval. EXCHANGE. I also wish exchange in all countries and send all stamps of Greece and Crete against want list. Money in advance. Postage extra First class references. GEORGE STEKOS. 15 Rue Speusippou, Athens, Greece, Europe.

### --- HAYTI ---

50 var of Hayti, a grand collection of this country, will catalogue ten times the price asked. This collection will be sent postpaid for only \$1.50

ROYAL STAMP CO.
Box 77, Huntington, W Va.

### BARGAINS!

## Here is where you get your Bargains

As we are going out of business we offer the following bargains and guarantee that the buyer can not discount the following in the United States and get the quality for the money.

100	vat	r to	cat	over	\$10.00,	all	guarnteed	fine	copy	***************************************	2.00
200			41	4 4	20.00,	4.4	**	66	4.6		5.00
300	14		6.6	4.6	30.00,	* *	44	41	44		8.00
20	**		**		10.00,	16	44	4.6	66		2.00
30	"		* ¢	• •	15.00,	6.6		66	**		5.00
40	* *		**	64	20.00,	• •	4.4	"			8.00
50			6.4	4.4	25.00,	• •	44	6 4	4.6		<b>0.00</b>
20	41		• •	4.5	20.00.	* *	44	4 6	"		5.00
30			6.4	44	30.00,	* *	" "	66	"	•••	8.00
20	**		14	44	30.00,	• •	6.6	44		<u>1</u>	0.00
30		•	+4	• •	45.00,	"	64	4.4	• •	1	5.00
100	1 19		* *	64	100.00,	"	• •	6.	41		5.00
200	٠,	•	4.6	4.4	150.00,	66	**	••	4.6	<b>5</b>	0.00
10	) "	•	61	٠,	15.00,	* ,	4.6	4.4	66		5.00
100	) va	ırie	ties	pre c	ancelie	d i	n good con	ditio	n		5.00
200	)	6.		"	**	•	46 40	•			2.00
100										at over \$50.00	5.00
					all wa	ınt	lists, that	we	have	stamps to fill same w	ith, at
50	bei.	cea	ıtc	at.						12-4-41-4 1 2-4	

We will will fill all Pre-Cancelled want lists that we have in stock at 8c each.

Terms:—Cash with order, and we haven't the goods we will return the money. No want lists sent on approval.

We will give the Woods & Ruby National Bank as reference to those who do not know us.

# Rocky Mountain Stamp Co., Golden, Colorado

### Keep One Eye On Japan



and Russia but be sure and keep the other on these bargains.

14	varieties	Russia	.08
10	16	Japan	.05
40	4.6	Japan	.23
14	6.4	Hungary	.10
30	6.6	Sweden	.10
3	1.6	Chile Telegraph	.05
12	+ 6	Turkey	.10
20	* *	Norway	.10
10	44	Greece	.10
5		PortoRico (pen mark	ed).1(

A fine album with nearly one thousand illustrations and over one hundred pages, containing one hundred and fifty varieties of stamps, post free.

Do you exchange stamps with other collectors? If so, try these.

100 a	ssorted	l stamı	s from	n Cuba	.25
100	46	4.	"Ar	gentine Rej	p.25
100	44	• •	44	Canada	.25
100	**	14	44	Australia	.25
100	• •	44		Greece	.25
100	**	**	64	Portugal	.25
100	44	"	4.6	Mexico	.25
100	**	44	4.6	Brazil	-35

Pequonnock Stamp Co., Bridgeport, Conn, Box F 2108.

### A FEW IGEMS.

of more than ordinary interest to the careful buyer



Dominica 1s Rev. P istally use 1	45c
Ecuator, Jubilee 1 2 and 5c. (3).	5c
India 1895 3 Rupee	16c
Mexico 1899 50c	luc
" 1 Peso	50c
New Foundland 1876 5c Roulette	20c
San Mermo Jubilee set	- •
Jan Merino Juonee Set	20c
Japan 1900 : Yen	10c
Russia 1889   1 Rouble	10c
Spain 1874 50c (unused)	20c
Spain 1874 1 Peseto (unused)	25c
Sudan Camel 10 Pi	35c
Straits Settlement 1884 24c	5c
Transvaal 2s 6d	35c
January offers still good. 'Don't	
get Superior Hinges.	•••
	_

#### ELMWOOD STAMP CO., 9th and Elmwood, Kansas City, Mo.

Packet of stamps cat. 50: to \$2.50 all genuine. No damaged cat. 2c to 2.50 each, all different only 15c.

G. E. DUNHAM & CO., 409 PARK AVE., Salisbury. N. C.

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES. Postage extra under 50c. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 75 various U.S. Dues Departments etc., 1c—10c ......10 100 various U.S. inc. many good stamps only......20 1000 finely mixed U.S. many kinds 100 varieties Argentine, Mexico etc. .05 200 varieties inc. many good stamps.15 400 a great bargain at.....60 1000 finely mixed foreign, great value.12 Stamps to retail at 2c each per 100 .28 " 3c " Finely 10,000-90c; mixed foreign **25,000—\$2.00** Finely mixed U. S. per 20,000-600;

U. S. stamps cat. not less than 2c'each

10 large U. S. copper cents inc. 1: 95 50

HARTFORD, CT.

per 100-only 25c; per 500-\$1.15

25,000. 1.25.

EASTERN STAMP CO.,

# Bankrupt and Closing Out Sale

To the Readers of the WEST and Our Patrons:

We have long been trying to reduce our immense stock of good stamps, but as the stock is so large, it has not been reduced much, in spite of the many sales we have made. We now have made 5000 packages of stamps cataloging from 50c to \$300.00, which we will sell for 10c each.

There is no stamp in these packets cataloging less than 2c and the highest one is \$300.00. We advise that you send at once for as many of these packs as you have the chance of winning the \$300.00 stamp. Always state the numbers of the packages you want, the numbers run from 1 to 5000, if we do not have the numbers you want we will send you the number nearest to the one you wanted, and we will guarantee satisfaction.

Remember that no stamp in the pack catalogs less than 2c and no pack less than 50c, giving you more than full value if you do not get the \$300.00 stamp, and besides we have put in 100 packs cataloging at \$3.00 and 500 cataloging at \$5.00 and 200 cataloging at \$10.00 and about 200 cataloging from \$15.00 to \$100.00. Better send for as many packs as you want at 10c each and reap a golden harvest, as these stamps must be sold at once. Remember they must be sold at once.

This is also an opportunity for dealers. These packages have been sealed and put away, and they will be sold as soon as possible so as to clear out our entire stock. We will say again that you send us 10c each for as many packages as you want, with the numbers you want and same will be sent to you at once. Our aim is to please you.

Hoping to receive an order from each reader of the WEST, as one order will bring more.

We are still closing out our cheaper stock in 1000 variety packs for the remarkable price of \$2.00, 500 variety for 73c and 10,000 fipely mixed U.S. and Foreign 75c.

If you desire to know who won the \$300.00 stamp, enclose 2c extra with your order and we will notify you at end of sale.

Key Stamp Co.,
Breinigswille, Penn.

FREE! 25 different stamps to all applying for my app sheets at 5 per cent discount. 1,000 mixed, 20c,100 different 10c.

W. P. GOLLER, 2151 Robey Street Chicago, III.

#### SPECIALS IN U. S. POSTAGE.

OF EDINES IN U. O. POSTNOE.	
1551-56-1c type II	.10
1857-60-1c '' II	.34
1857-60-1c " III	.05
1857-60-3c " I	.08
1857-60-10c	.12
1861- 10c	.05
1867- 1c Embossed 11x13	.67
1867- 1c " 9x13	.25
1867- 10c " 9x13	.20
1869- 1c	.20
1869- 2c	.05
1890- 1c Embossed	.17
1890- 2c "	.03
1890-7c "	1.00
1890-10c "	3.35
1870-71-I2c	.17
1873 12c	.17
1879- 15c	.07
1887- 3c	.03
1893- 15c Col	.10
1895 50c	.05
1895- 1.00	.17
(Postage extra)	

(Postage extra) **Dealers.** 

Send for \$1.00 mixture on approval. CENTRAL CITY STAMP GO. Syracuse, N. Y. 232 West Castle Street,

I want to exchange good and medium stamps of France, Tunis, and French colonies for good and medium stamps of North America, Canada, U. S. Hawaii. Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Mexico and West Indies according to my want list. Basis Senf 1902. I never send first, so send your lot with your want list. No common wanted. J, GARNOT—4 Passage de 1 Echiquier La Fere (Aisne) France.

100 mixed U. S. match and medicine stamps—15 to 20 varieties—Cat. over \$6.00 sent postpaid for \$1.25. We can fill orders from any of our "ads" in the last 6 numbers of the "WEST"—presents included.

LINCOLN STAMP @ COIN CO. Lincoln, Neb.

### I WANT YOUR TRADE

I have not the largest stock but will sell what I have at right prices.

6 specials for this month.

200 varietles foreign stamps
50 "Australia 25c
10 "Newfoundland 20c
10 varieties unused Peru, old issues.
Catalogues 40c 15c
3 different unused foreign, cat. 60c only

15c. 1000 Omega hinges 08c Everything post free. A fine stamp cat. 15c free to each applicant for approval sheets. Try some (3-3)

PAUL A. ROCKWELL, Nichols, S. C.

Breaking 7000 Collectiou at 60 per cent discount. Send lists and references.

G. C. RHEINFRANK,

Le Mars, Iowa.

#### STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

Try mine! 60 per cent discount on all sales and 66% per cent on 25 cents worth or over. State whether you want one cent sheets, 3 or 10c sheets or higher priced. (Scotts prices) Stock is mostly U. S. References required. Read my other "ads."

RAYMOND SWAB, Norristown, Pa.

WANTED—to buy encased postage stamps(stamps in round metal cases used as money in the Civil War); also Michigan broken bank bills, shin plasters, stove cards and medals—(3-10) HERBERT BOWEN, 83. MOFFET BUILDING, Detroit, Michigan.

STAMPS! STAMPS! STAMPS!
For the next thirty days I will give a packet of 50 foreign stamps to each applicant for my approval sheets at 50 per cent discount. References required.

I am selling the Faultless Stamp

I am selling the Faultless Stamp hinges at 8 cents per 1000, postpaid. Please give them a trial.

Precancelled stamps wanted. Any quantity taken. Send list at once. For the names and addresss of two active stamp collectors I will send absolutely free 100 stamps. Postage 2c extra.

10 philatelic papers, 10 cents post free.

WENDELL WHEELER, Box 130, Latham, III.

# Magic Bill Book

Now You See it, Now You Don't.

### A Harvest for Agents.



OPEN



CLOSED

Here is one of the most alluring novelties ever introduced. It consists of flexible bour's covered with a good imitation leather, hinged together, as shown in illustration. Place a dollar bill on top of the straps, close the book, turn it over, open the opposite edge and lo, the bill will be securely fastened under the strips. This wonderful book will open from either edge, it seems to be hinged on both sides, and yet on neither side. You can open the book from me side and the bill will be under the cross straps, or X, now close it and open it from the other side and the bill is under the end straps. It will keep you gainsting to fin I out how the bill gets automaticall transferred under the straps from one side of the book to the other.

These books are made in two sizes, the Single and the Double. double blok is called the "Vanishing Bill Book." In addition to performing all of the magical evolutions of the single book, it will cause a bill to entirely disappear. This trick is very simple to perform and very astonishing in its results. Simply place a bill in the book, close the book and grasp it very firmly in the left han, say a few words in magic, "Hocus, Pocus, Presto, Change;" op in the boo and the book is blank, the bill has vanished. You can have bushels of fun my borrowing a dollar bill from a friend and causing it to disappear right before mis eyes.

Agents are coining money selling these books. Send for sample and take the agency.

Sample by mail, (Single) 15c, or 2 for 25, One dozen \$1.00. \$2.00 (Double) 25c.

We also manufacture this book in leather. Single, price 40 cents.

### J. F. POWELL,

WAUKEGAN.

ILLINOIS.

When writing advertisers please mention the WEST

### PIERCE'S STAMP EXCHANGE

Will take your duplicates that catalogue over 4c each. List, sheets, books, all free, 25 per cent taken, 1,000 mixed stamps, 20c.

S. D. PIERCE, St. Francis, Minn.

#### REVENUES. SNAPS IN

FIRST ISSUE.
1c. Proprietary02
1c. Express
3c. Foreign Exchange04
5c. Express
10c. Power of Atty02
15c. Inland Exchange 02
25c. Bond
30c. Inland Exchange
50c. Entry of Goods02
50c. Surety Bond05
\$2 Conveyance
\$2.50 Inland Exchange05
SECOND ISSUE
5c. Blue and Black 04
THIRD ISSUE
2c. Black and Orange
5c Black and Orange03
Spanish War, Private Prop
%c. Piso Coi
31/sc. Warner's Safe Cure10
My offer in February issue of
250 STAMPS FREE
still holds good. Send along you:
<u> </u>

tobacco tags. On stamps not quoted herein I will duplicate prices made by any reputable Satisfaction guaranteed or

money refunded.

#### W.W. GILMAN, BOSCOBEL, WIS.

### WANTED

More beginners and medium collectors to send for my stamps, as I am closing them out. Many Bargaius. References D. H. BERGER, required. Flint, Mich.

934 Church St.



#### **MEXICAN STAMPS**

**\$1.00** Send us a doilar and you will receive 50 var of postage stamps from Mexico including many rare stamps.

Royal Stamp Co. No.77, Huntington, W. Va.





on a stamp collection of 6608 all different including shades and minor varieties, all hinged in a Krassa interchangeable album, hundred leaves hinged in cover worth \$7.00, and hundred extra leaves worth \$4.00, but a few of them blank.

Stamps alone are worth, in round figures, \$1200.00. Cat. 61st Ed Scott, after deducting as an equivalent about \$86.00 for a few damaged and two Hawaii "specimen" priced full catalogue.

To further equalize the difference in price on the few damaged the album | extra leaves, some blank approval sheets, Scott's 62d Ed., Kohl's Cat. 1903-04 perfor. scale and water mark cups are thrown in.

All stamps are marked underneath with number and catalogue price and a list of countries and catalogue numbers are given to honest bidders on payment of one dollar, which dollar is to be deducted from purchase money of the lucky competitor. The highest bidder gets it.

Collection to be delivered on transfer of money in full to me deposited at First National Bank, Mandau, N.D. Bank to ship the goods at purchasers directions and cost.



E. R. STIENBRUECK, Mandan, N. D., L Box 93.

# C. F. ROTHFUCHS, 38 Monroe St., Roxbury, Mass., U. S. A. 1st. Are extra fine copies. All unused have original gum. 2nd. Are average copies. Some of the unused have the gum washed off, but otherwise in

good condition.

3rd. Some are more or less damaged; others are not damaged, but are too much off centre, or too heavily canceled for my 2nd. They have given entire satisfaction to collectors who are not so hard to please. Any stamp not entirely satisfactory can be returned within two days after recipt and money will be promptly refunded if so desired. All are unused unless described as used or ! Mixed sets contain used and unused.

Please Remait by Rills or Money Order and and Not by Unused Stamps.

Please Remit by	Bills or	Money Or	der and	and Not by	Unused Stamps
19	03 Cat. N	ly Price for p			1903 Cat. My price for
Agriculture		2nd. 3rd. \$1 50 \$0 70	ic blue	Navy	Price. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. \$1 25 \$1 00 \$ 50 \$ 30
ic used	3 50 2 50		ic used		- 1 25 1 00 60 15
ze vellow - •	1 00 75		2c blue		50 40 25 -
æused	1 00 50	30 20	2c used	• -	- 50 30 20 10
3c yellow	30 25		3c blue		50 35 20 10 - 25 15 07 03
to used	25 IS	07 03	3c used 6c blue	• • •	- 25 15 07 03 50 35 25 15
6c yellow	75 <del>-</del> 75 50	50 — 30 20	6c used		- 50 30 18 05
toc yellow	6 00 3 50		7c blue		15 00 12 00 6 00 3 50
revellow · • -	8 00 5 00		7c used		- 10 00 6 00 3 75 1 75 2 50 2 00 85 —
ize used	8 00 4 00		roc blue		
ise yellow	3 50 2 50		toc used	• •	- 2 00 1 00 75 35 1 50 1 00 65 -
24c yellow	5 00 2 50		12c blue		
30c yellow	5 00 2 50		12c used 15c blue		- 1 50 85 50 20 3 00 2 00 1 25 —
Complete set, 9 stamps	33 05 — 31 50 —	13 50 —	15c used		• •
Mixed set 9 stamps  Execu		12 00 0 30	24c blue		- 3 00 1 50 1 00 40 6 50 5 00 2 75 1 50
ic carmine	800 600	3 75 2 75	24c used		- 4 00 2 50 1 25 50
ic used	800 600	3 25 -	30c blue		5 00 3 50 2 00 1 00
e carmine	800 500		30c used		- 3 00 2 00 1 00 40 15 00 12 00 6 00 2 75
e used	8 00 —	3 25 -	900 blue		13 00 12 00 0 40 13
3c carmine	6 50 4 00			te set, 11 stamp	- 10 00 / 30 3 /3 - 3-
ac used	15 00 10 00			te set, used	36 00 — 12 75 5 00
6c used	15 00 10 00				tate
toc carmine	10 00 7 50		ic gree	n	2 50 1 75 1 00 50
ioc used	10 00 7 50	4 50 2 75	i c used		- 2 50 2 00 75 40
Complete set. 5 stamps	47 50 -	24 00 —	2c gree		5 00 3 50 2 00 1 00
Mixed set, 5 stamps	.47 50	21 75 12 75	2C used		- 5 00 3 00 1 75 50 75 60 40 -
Inter		10 05	3c gree 6c gree		75 60 40 <del>-</del> - 75 60 30 20
le vermilion			6c used		75 — 30 20
lc used			7c gree		- 300 200 125 50
3c vermilion			7c used		3 00 - 1 00 40
6c vermilion	. 08 06		toc gree		- 3 00 2 00 1 75 T 00
10c vermilion			ioc used		2 50 1 00 40
10c used	. 50 35		130 gree		- 400 300 173
lle vermilion			120 used		- 4 50 3 00 1 75 1 00
lic used			15c used		4 50 - 1 50 75
Isc vermilion			24c gree		- 8 50 6 50 3 75 <sup>2 00</sup>
24c vermilion			24C used		8 50 - 3 50 1 75
24c used			30c gree		- 7 00 5 00 3 25 1 75 7 00 4 00 2 75 1 50
30c vermilion	. 1 00 75		300 used		7 00 4 00 2 75 1 50
30c used	75 60 4 00 3 00		900 gree		12 00 11 00 5 00 4 00
% vermilion	. 4 00 3 00 2 50 2 00			and green	22 50 15 00 12 00 -
90c used		0 75 1 10	\$2 used	• -	- 22 50 — 11 00 7 50
Complete set, used		2 00 80		k and green	70 00 60 00
Justi			Set 1 to	902, 11 stamps	51 00 21 00 12 75
le purple	, 150 78	6) 50	Used set	t, 11 stamps	50 50 - 19 00 10 00
le used	1 50 1 00				asury
le purple			1c brow		45 /5 (2 22
2c used			10 used		35 25 15 05
3c purple			3c brov		· 10 08 04 02
6c purple			6c brow		20 15 08 03
oc used			7c brow		- 250 150 15 <sup>0</sup> 5 <sup>0</sup>
10c unused	. 300 200		7c used		1 50 1 00 50 25
10c used	300 200		toe brow		. 50 35 20 05 25 15 03 03
12c purple	3 00 1 75		100 used		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Re used	. 250 150 . 600 500		12C used		. 50 35 20 05 15 10 05 02
Sc purple			15c brow		40 33 15 95
Ac purple			24c brow		12 50 10 00 5 50 3 75
24c used	17 00	7 00	24c used		- 3 00 2 50 1 00 50
30c purple	20 00 20 00	900 500	30c prow		50 40 20 10
oc used -	20 00	7 00 4 00	300 used		- 25 20 10 05 2 00 1 75 75 30
90 purple	37 50 35 00	18 00	900 brow   900 used		. 73
% used Complete set, 10 stamps	37 50 93 25	17 00 10 00 42 00 35 00		te set, 11 stamp	- 00 50
Complete set, 10 stamps	92 25	35 00 25 ∞	Complet	e set, used	640 <u>200 100</u>
,			-		•

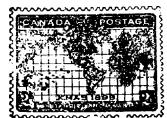
# Extrardionary Bargoins.

To circulate our 1904 catalogue, wholesale and retail price list we offer the following. Less than cost. Only one to each. Postage extra. Remit by U S stamps or money order.



Newfoundland, 5 different	\$ .0-
" 10 all different	.10
" 30 all different	1.00
Australia, 50 different, fine lot	.1.
" 100 different, good collection	.9
*Philippine, 100, 7 varieties, cat over \$3.00	.19
* 25 different, cat \$1.44	.2
German Reichpost 1900, 3 mark	.2
post 1900, 5 mark	

German Reichpost 1900, 5 mark	1.00
New South Wales 1903, 9 py	.14
Gold Coast 1898. 2 shilling cancelled	.18
Queensland 1901, 1 sh, cat 40c	.08
Canada, King's Head, 1, 2, 5, 7, 10c	.06



Canada Jubile 6c.....

Spain, 20 all different, fine	02
" 50 " cat about \$1	15
Canada Jubilee 50c, \$2.0	ю,
\$5.00, fair copies, cat 5.8	Ю,
for	
10 diff Argentine Republic	04
15 " " "	08
10 " Uruguay	07
100 " United States	15
Canada 1883 20 and 50c, c	at
37c	08

# Marks Stamp Co.,

Toronto,

Canada.

LARGEST STAMP DEALERS IN CANADA. Established 1891.

# THE WOMAN STAMP DEALER.



United States, Russia, Japan. We have them here from every land.

In every science, trade or art, We women, now have found our

Dealing in stamps, to us is new; And practiced, only, by a few; But if you want stamps on approval.

Or some of our wholesale specials Write to us without delay, And we will give you fair play.

### \$2.00 VALUE WITH EACH ORDER

### FREE

COLLECTIONS.

300 var. value \$6.00 only 49c 150 var with 1000 hinges 19c 100 var on sheets \$1.50 value 10c \$2.00 cat value U. S. or For 19c 100 var U. S. good 35c Wholesale lots cat \$1.00 each 10c 1000 mixed U. S. and For. 19c Approval sheets for references.

MISS ALMA APPLETON, 50. BREWER, MAINE.

### JUST A MINUTE

of your time will bring you FREE a copy of our LARGE PRICE LIST, giving much valuable information for collectors, including description and prices of

Over 1300 different sets and packets.

Thousands of chead stamps at 1,2,3,4 and 5 cents each.

All United States postage and revenue stamps.

The leading albums, catalogueS and other supplies.

Write for the price list today.

We send out the best approval selections on the market.

Thousands of varieties on our cheap sheets at 50 per cent discount. No reprints.

Army Franks or worthless labels, and no stamps marked above catalogue.

A splendid assortment of scarcer stamps at 25 per cent discount.

Approval books marked at net prices for advanced collectors.

The largest stock of stamps in America, if not in the world.

Want lists filled at reasonable prices
If you want any particular stamp or
stamps, write us.

If you are a stamp collector we have something you need.

NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO., 9-21 Broomfield St., Boston. Mass

# Fifty Fine Lots at Auction

Sale Closes April 15, 1904.	Lot No. Cat.
Lot No. Cat.	og, fine 2 50
1 U S 1847, 10c lightly cancelled .\$4 50	
2 " Rev. 3c Playing cards, light-	very good 5 00
ly cancelled	29 U S State Dept, 7c green og, fine
3 "Rev, 4c Playing cards, light-	margins, except at top3 00
ly cancelled	30 U S State Dept, 10c green, used,
4 Canada 1852, 6 pence, no margins,	very good
lightly cancelled 5 00	31 New South Wales, 1851-53, 2c
5 Canada 1897, \$200 Jubilee, New	blue, no 13, fine 4 50
Brunswick, 1860, 2c 1 80	32 700 var stamps, cat up to 25c each
6 Gr Britian 1978, 10 shillings 7 00	and 100 duplic's some dam'ged
7 " 1883 84, 16 fine 4 00	33 Sheet of 25 var stamps \$ 45
8 Hawaii, 1893, Scotts nos 67, 68,	34 " " " " 5 45
70, 71 unused 2 15	35 Two sheets of 25 var each2 77
9 France 1853-60, 5c green, unused,	36 333 stamps cat 2c each and up,
no gnm, fine2 00	over 250 var
10 France 1849-50, 10c strip of three,	37 40 var stamps, damaged12 50
1 fr on original cover3 55	38 64 stamps, mostly different, dam-
11 Japen, 1874, nos 33, 36, 1965, no	aged and 31 reprints11 61
40, fine	39 About 12000 mixed U S and foreign
12 New South Wales, 1897-99, nes 99	niany var, some damaged
and 100a, unused o g very fine 2 35	40 1000 U S postal cards, 6 var
13 Nova Scotia, '51-53, 3 pencan'led 7 00	41 Scotts '01 2 vol album, a little damaged
14 " 1860-64, 10c, no 12a,	42 75 different 5c novels
lightly cancelled2 00	43 American Philatelist, 45 diff nos, vo
15 Orange River Colony 1877, no 7,	2 complete. vol 3 except no 7, vol
4p on 6p rose	comp. vol 5 except no 1, fine
16 St Vincent, 1861 69, 6p, no 4, fine 5 00	
17 South Australia, 1859, 4p dull	vol 13, complete except no 2; Phi
violet, fine	Californian, 5 diff nos, 1896-97, fine
18 South Australia, 1859, 6p slate	45 Daily Stamp Item, nearly complete
blue, no 12a3 00	130 diff nos.
19 South Australia, 1867-73, 3p on 4p 2 00	46 Dominion Philatelist 1891-92, 14 nos
20 Tasmania. 1864, 6p lilac, 1sh ver-	Filatelic Facts and Falocies, 30 nos
milion. unused, o g	47 Pennsylvania Philatelist, 19 diff nos
21 Transvaal 1878, nos 75, 76, 782 00	
22 " 1877-92, nos 111 and	ifornian, 8 diff nos 1894-97
23 " 2sh 6p unused	48 Philatelic Journal of America 1887-93
22 " 1877-92, nos 111 and 23 " 2sh 6p unused 24 " 1893, no 118; 1895, no	14 diff nos, Post Office 1891-96. 3
25 Victoria, 1850, 1p no 2, 3p no 41 85	
26 '1854-58, 6p orange, 1884-	49 100 stamp papers issued before 1900
86, 8p rose 1 45	many scarce case
z7 U S State Dept, 1c green unused,	many scarce ones.
er o o otate Dept, to green unused,	150 200 stamp papers issued since 1900

Everything is guaranteed to be just as represented or money refunded. Bid by the lot. At close of sale successful bidders will be notified and lots will be forwarded on receipt of remittance. Bid liberally. Most of the lots are the same grade of stamps that dealers sell at from 25 to 50 per cent discount. Successful bidders to pay carriage. Address

# ERLE C. FARRA, Box 36, Lancaster, Kentucky



# Every One a Bargain

50 Foreign	02	8 Kings Heads	01
20 Australia	05	10 Portugal	02
5 Argentine	01	11 Dutch Indies	10
5 Mexico	03	30 Sweden	09
40 Brit Colonials	16	40 Japan	25
10 Austria	01	10 Persia	12
10 Belgium	01	11 Bulgaria	08
10 Holland	01	10 Greece	05
	-	1	

No two alike in any set. Postage extra on all above. Our sheets of medium priced stamps at 50 per cent commission are meeting the approval of many collectors. We want some more agents. Why not give us a trial? We take all kinds of U S and Canadas in exchange. 100 good Australians (suitable for trading) ass't 10c.

Vernon P. Pierce & Co. Manchester, Mich., U.S.A.

#### SEND FOR MY APPROVAL SHEETS

At net prices. Fine stamps, very low prices. In addition the following prizes will be given.

For a purchase of \$1.00 net one years subscription to the Junior.

For a purchase of \$2.00 net one years subscription to the WEST.

For a purchase of \$5.00 net one years subscription to Mekeel's Week-

For a purchase of \$10.00 net Scotts International Album worth \$2.50.

It is not necessary to purchase the amount at one time, simply order my approval books and when you have bought enough for any of the premiums above mentioned, same will be sent you on request. Order at once. Kindly send reference if you are not known to me.

> EDW. J. ALLEE. 1730 Meinecka Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



# Herbert E. Morey,

Importer, Wholesale and Retail, dealer in Ancient and Modern, Foreign and American Coins, Stamps, Paper Money and Medals.

Large W M medals of Elisha Kent Kam, the arctic explorer and Gen. Winfield Scott, 50c each

Watch the stamp list from month to month you may pick up a snap. Send me want lists, I can help you to fill your gaps.

Bavaria 16-24-38-40-41-42-43-46 to 53, 56 to 69 incl Belgium 9-10-12-13-16-17-21-22-24-

26-35-36-39-40-42 to 44, 46 to

50, 53 to 58, 60-108-109-110-

118 to 126, 153-154-155 Bermuda 22. Brazil 68-69-70-72-90a - 91 - 96 - 109 - 110 - 119 - 160 - 161 British Guiana 140-141

Bulgaria 13-15-26-28-31-35-40-47-51-63

Stamps cataloging 1c in lots of 10, per 100 10c

Stamps cataloging above 1c in lots of 3 80 per cent discount from catalog price.

These are 1904 Standard Catalog numbers.

Send for my Mail Auction circulars, issued every month. Those having collections to sell will find my Mail Auction Sales will net them more than any other method. A collector since 1856. A dealer since 1889.

Herbert E. Morey, Boston, Mass. 31 Exchange St.,

# Auction Sale

### Series II, No. 5

Condition is better than usually found in such lots. All must be sold to make room. They are yours, if you are the highest bidders. The fine foreign revenues below will demand good prices as they are quite complete and containing many rarities. Bid by Lot No. Close of sale April 26.

Lot No Part I. U.S. No in Lot	Lot No.   No. in Lot   28 Servia obsolete   6 " 150   29 German '68-'80   7 " 430   30 " 89 set   6 " 1000   31 " 1900 No 51 rare   75
1 A clean and fine packet, "postage	28 Servia obsolete 6 ' 150
only" 75 var.	29 German: '68-'80 7 " 430
2 cut sq envs ass 40 var 350	30 '' 89 set 6 ''1000
	31 " 1900 No 51 rare 75
3 Entire uns env before '87, 2 and	31 '' 1900 No 51 rare 75 32 '' '' 10pf rare 100
4c (cat \$1.00)	p v
4 Postage before '98 (no reds) 61000	100 2-20pi late 0 300
5 Col '93, 2c1000	34 " "30 & 40pf " " 100
6 Old 3c green	34a On original covers 30 " 350
7 Revenues '61, 2c Int Rev 135	35 Old & new stamp papers20 ' 100
8 '' '61 and '98 fine 50 var.	Part II. FOREIGN REVS, TELEGR LOCALS
0 11 208 doe 10 200	
10 " " 2c 200 11 " " unc ass 8 var 500 12 " " " 2c-\$1 9 var,	
11 " " unc ass 8 var 500	38 Canada first issue (1.75)15
12 " " 2c-\$1 9 var,	39 " 2nd " (5.00)17
	41 '' Mainte 9. Manages (2.10) 19
13 Revs '98 doc ½c orange (9) grey	42
(15) o g 24	42 Electric Light (1.00) 2
14 Revs '98 doc 1 and 2c sur I R (1	43 Uuebec Sur L C (3.40) 12
50) o g	Law (2.64)21
15 Rev '98 prop in blocks, ass, 6 var	41 "Weight & Measure (2.10) 18 42 "Electric Light (1.00) 2 43 "Quebec Sur L C (3.40) 12 44 "Law (2.64)21 45 "Licenze (1.00) . 1
og 100	40 " Untario and Manitona 33
16 Rev '98 prop (\$10.00), ass, 8 var 450	Above prices are 5 years old, worth
16a Pan Am stickers, fine coll, 85 var	more now
16b Omaha Ex '98 8c o g, 5 copies	47 France40
FOREIGN var	48 Germany (will bring good price) 205
17 fine packet cat \$2.00 50	49 Gt Brit and Mauritius38
17a '' 100	50 Ecuador40
18 " " " 60	51 Italy and Norway39
19 postal cards, fine 25	52 Japan and New So Wales30
20 Austria and Ungary 32 ass 400	
21 Bav, Bel, Switzerl 22 " 525	54 Hungary110
22 Canada (Queen) 4 " 600	55 Mexico115
23 " old letter cards and env, face 53 uns 5 " 23	56 Russia and Turkey
	57 Spain
24 Denm. Nor, Swed 12 730	58 Swed and Switzerl31
23 Netheri	59 From other foreign countries,
26 France, Italy, Port 15 290	
27 Gt Brit (queens) 4 " 230	60 U S Revs, 40 var ass 100

All bids must be in by April 26, 1904.

H. WENDT, Dunlap, lowa



\$5.00 Mortgage [cat 90c]30c
100.00 brown and black [cat 8.00].\$5.00
50.00 bistre brown
10.00 black
5.00 orange red5c
3.00 dark brown3c
3.00 lake [cat 75c]30c
Documentary ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25,
40, 50, 80c, \$1.00 10e
FRENCH OFFICES IN CHINA
Canton 1903, 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 1525c
Yunnasen 1903, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15 30c
Bavaria 1900 30, 40, 80pf7c
" 1881 1 and 2 marks3c
Bermuda ½, 1 penny [bi-colored]3c
Guatemala 1902, 1, 2c Nos 109, 1103c
" " Nos 114-123 complete 75c
Hayti 1904 1, 2c3c
Nicaragua 1903 1, 2, 5, 10 complete12c
" official 1, 2, 5, 1010c
Ecuador 1901, 1, 2, 5, 10, 2010c
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Jo centavos
" 1 sucre25c
COPPORT A
SPECIAL
Zanzibar 1898, ½, 1, 2, 2½, 3, 4,
4½, 5, 7½, 8 anna95c
Panama, Third Colon issue 1, 2, 515c
" " Panama " 1, 2, 515c
FREE OF CHARGE

FREE OF CHARGE
A Large Beautiful Pamama Map
to Every Customer.

Wonder Packet!—10 Wurtemburg, 1 old coin, \*25 var Cuba, 1 stamp album' 1000 faultless hinges, 2 big revenues; all above, postpaid 12c. A.C. Roessler C., o21-23 Club Bldg., Denver, Colo.

### YOU NEED THESE

Cuba on US complete set used	20c
2 " present set " " "	10c
3 Above sets o g 40c and 27c	
4 Cuba Postage Dues, cat 53c	23c
5 " Orange Special Delivery o g	14c
6 U S 7c Treasury cat 1.50 only	55c
7 '' 1895 \$1.00 cat 50c average only	15c
	2 00
9 '' Rev 2c cert, orange, fair cat 40c	12c
10 " \$1.00 Manifest, cat 60c	18c
11 " " 1.00 Probate of Will, cat	
1.25 only	38c
12 U S Priv Prop J E Lee complete	
set cat \$1.08	29c
A present with every order over 20	Эc.
FRANK B. KIRBY,	
227 Arnold St. New Bedford, Mas	

### SOREL?

,					
U. S. Revenues, 1861					
60, 70, 80 per cent commssion					
\$3 2nd issue 1861, cat 1 2525					
5 " " " 7515					
3 3rd " " 1 5030					
5 " " " 7515					
30c '' '' 2508					
40c '' '' '' 7520					
\$1 Mortgage '' '' 3 0080 I 1 Passage tic '' '' 6 001 60					
50c For'n Ex " 50 10					
2c Orange Cert 1861 cat 4015					
1 packet of U S rev 1861 cat 1.0020					
1 set of U S rev 1898 1/2-\$1 incl08					
1 " Bulgaria, 4 var					
1 " Sweden, 11 "					
1 "US army franks, 3 var03.					
1 "Kings Heads, 5 var04					
1000 Omega Hinges, only06 100 var foreign stamps [fine]05					
300 mixed " " "06					
100 blank app sheets [best]25					
\$5 orange 1898 rev uncut cat 25c08					
3 brown " " " " 15c 1 05					
Agents Wanted					
50 per cent commission, ref required.					
Cooley Bros.,					
8-10 Noyes St., Utica, N. Y.					

Planuary WEST was the first and best copy I ever saw.-Gibson, Mich.

# Australian and Other Bargains!

The following stamps are all bargains at prices quoted. Many are priced at one-quarter to one-half of catalogue. I have many others of these countries but not enough to advertise. The federation of all the Australian states will soon cause a raise in these stamps owing to the increased demand. Want lists of U.S. or any foreign stamps solicited, on which I will quote lowest prices.

All on this list are in perfect condition and money will be refunded for any-

thing not entirely satisfactory.

VICTORIA CONTINUED	•	Cat	Cat	My Per
Cat Cat	My Per	No.	Price.	
No. Price	Price. 10	30 1p yellow	25	12
184 ½p green, unused \$ 05 \$	03 \$ 20	31 2p yellow	10	06
186 2p purple '' 10	06 50		50	35
187 3p orange '' 35	18	33 6p violet	50	30
188 4p bistre '' 35	20	34 1sh green	50	40
189 6p green " 45	<b>2</b> 5,	35 1p bistre	45	20
= =	. <b>0</b> 0	36 1p yellow	08	05
	00	37 2p "	04	03
184 ½ p green, used 03	02 15	39 6p lilac	25	20
186 2p purple " 03	01 08	40 3p brown	50	15
187 3p orange "	10	46 2p yellow	18	12
188 4p bistre "	10	47 5p carmine	5 (10	3 50
189 6p green "	10	49 ½p green	03	0.4
190 1sh orange "	25	51 1p yellow	08	05
	3 00	52 2p "	04	03 05 40
193 ½p green 02	01 08	53 3p red brown	10	0.
194 lp rose 01	001/2 03		1 00	.55 10
1951% p red new or used 06	04	55 6p lilac	15	10
196 2p purple 04	01 05		05	03
197 2½ p blue 04	02 15		05	04
198 3p orange	03 20		02	V.
199 4p bistre	03 20	63 2p slate unused	12	06
200 5p brown	04 30	63 2p slate	02	U1
201 6p green	03 20	64 2½ p blue	04	03 20
202 9p rose	10 85		06	00
203 lsh orange	08	66 5p bistre	08	05 04 30
204 2sh blue	30	67 6p violet	06	08 65
301 1p bistre pencanc'd	02	68 lsh green	15	15
303 lp green ''	05	69 1p on 3p brown	25	25
308 6p blue ''	05	70 lp on 3p ''	50	20 1 75
309 1sh blue	10	71 ½p on 3p "	70	01 06
310 1sh blue "	05	73 lp carmine	02	01 06
502 lp brown and blue 12	08	74 2p yellow	01	40
503 2p '' '' 12	08	202 2p on 3p lilac		50
504 4p " " 50	30	203 3p on 3p ''		02
505 5p '' '' ''	35	210 lp lilac	03	04
511 ½p red and blue 08	06	212 3p ''	06	03
512 lp '' '' 08	05	217 lp "		05
513 2p " " 12	08	218 3p "		V.
514 4p '' '' 50	30	FIJI	-0	10
515 ½p green and rose 03	02 15	40 lp ultramarine	18	20
516 lp " " " 05	02 15	40a lp blue	50	$\tilde{05}^{0}$ $35$
517 2p " " 04	02 15	+2 2p green	08	35
518 4p " " " 06	04	45 lsh brown	60	15
519 5p '' '' 25	12	49 2½ p · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	OS.
522 1sh " " "	25	50 4p violet	25	02 15
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	_	1 52 ½ p slate	04	06
29 1p bistre 25	15	55 lp black	12	

			<b>!</b> _			
· ·	at My	Per	1 - •	Cat	Му	
No. Pric			Price.	Price.		10
56 2p green 05		15	43 4p violet	18	12	
58 lp lilac 05	02 02	15 15	44 5p orange	20	15	
101 lp red brown rev	02	13	45 6p red	25	16	
#AWAII 30 lc purple 20	12				-0	
			TRANSVA	L		
31 2c red			99 ½p gray	02	02	
			100 lp red	02	01	
33 6c green 60 35 2c brown 10			102 3p violet	25	18	
36 12c black 1 50			103 4p bronze	08	06	
37 lc blue			104 6p blue	08	06	
38 2c lilac rose 35	• .		105 lsh green	08	06	
39 5c ultramarine 05			113 2p olive	04	02	
40 10c black 1 25			124 ½p gray	08	05	
42 lc green 06			125 lp red	04	03	
43 2c rose 04			126 2p olive	06 25	04	
44 10c brown 15	10		127 6p blue	35	20	15
45 10c red	75		129 ½p gray	04	02	15 08
46 12c lilac	1 75		130 lp red	02	01	15
49 \$1.00 rose 10 00	6 50		131 2p olive	04 20	02 12	13
50 2c red 50	25		132 3p violet		18	
55 lc green 06	04		133 4p slate	12	08	
57 2c violet 06			134 6p blue	40	30	
59 5c blue 10			135 1sh green	06	04	
60 6c green 50	_		139 lp on 2½p violet	7.2	05	
68 10c brown 60			141 lp rose used		05	40
72 50c red			142 ½p green	03	01	08
74 lc yellow 0-			143 lp rose	02	01	06
75 2c brown 0			144 2p brown		03	•••
76 5c rose 03			145 2p blue	08	05	
77 10c green new 2	5 18		146 3p violet	<b>2</b> 5	15	
SAMOA	0.01		147 4p green	<b>2</b> 5	18	
9 ½p violet 05			148 6p violet	20	12	
10 1p green 05			149 1sh bistre	08	05	
11 2p yellow			178 ½p grn new or used		02	18
	_		179 1p red " " "	06	03	25
14 lsh rose 5	, 20		180 2p brown" " "	08	06	
	6 03		181 2½ p blue" " "	10	06	
1 lp rose 0. 2 2p violet 0			182 3p violet " " "	15	08	70
3 6p blue unused 3			183 4p olive " " "	18	12	
5 lsh green " 1 00			184 6p violet " " "	25	15	
Ish green used 20			185 1sh bistre" " "	45	30	
11 2p olive 1.			186 2sh 6p violet" " "	1 10	75	
29 lp green			215 1p rose """	06	03	25
30.212p rose 20	_		216 ½p on 2p """	05	03	25
38 12p blue 0.		15	220 ½p green used	03	02	<u> </u>
39 lp red and black 0		30	221 1p red		01	05
40 2p bistre** ** 0			ZZZ ZD Violet ''	•	04	
41.213p blue" " 10	05	45	223 2/2 p blue		04	
<sup>42</sup> 3p green " " 1	2 08		224 6p orange "		05	

Yankee Peelable Hinges, best yet, 1000 12c, 5000 50c, postfree.

F. W. REID, 309-16th St., Denver, Colorado

### Wholesale Dealers Publishers

I am going into the stamp, coin, curio and relic business. I want wholesale price lists of all the above and particularly Indian relics (not mere novelties) Publishers send copy of magazine and advertising rates.

MAX BIER, 160 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

\$7.00 for \$1.00

100 varieties US postage, departments, envelopes, and revenues. The best packet ever put up for the money. Contains many rare stamps, no common ones in this packet. Price postpaid only \$1.00. ROYAL STAMP CO., Box 77, Huntington, W. Va.

I am just commencing as a dealer and want lots of cheap stamps from all over the world. State lowest price and quantity. Miss Maud Glen, 350 Roebling St, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOTICE We can fill orders taken from our ads in the last six numbers of the WEST, presents included. For a small speculation we offer

10 nice copies of US, 1895, 50c orange cat 15c each postpaid for only 35c .
Lincoln Stamp & Coin Co,
Lincoln, Neb.

B N A Packet,	60	varieties	75c
Canada "	50	* *	40c
Newfoundland	20	**	45c

All post free

Send for our CUT RATE list or periodicals, etc. J. T. ROBERGE, "SOREL", Quebec, Canada.

For every U S stamps cat 50c or over in good condition, will give double cat value from my approval sheets also ex U S and foreign for U S, basis Scotts.

J H McConnel, Box 249, Oklahoma City, O. T.

1000 Omega stamp hinges, the best, only 6c. Regular price 10c. Arno Nell, Denver, Colo. (3-3)

### NUMEROUS!

As have been the applications for our high class approval selections, we feel that there are still many WEST readers who have past us by. We would mention incidentally that we make a specialty of approval trade and spare no means to reach the highest standard of perfection. We need hardly say that we will give your wants the best of attention, and excepting in the case of very rare specimens can forward you the desired stamps in a remarkably short space of time. We could tell you much here, but it would be far better policy for you to drop us a line and see what we can do.

National Stomp Co., 139 Devoe St.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.



# Rare U. S. Revs At 1/2 Cat

W T Blow, 1c green, old paper, cat \$1.50, my price ..........50c
Wanted: Will pay cash for proofs of
Match and Medicine stamps.

Antikamnia 2½c red, cat 25c.......5c Will pay cash for cancelled proprietaries of the 98 series ½c to 5c. Only type-printed cancellations wanted.

Charles A. Nast, P O Box 14, Denver, Colo.

### For Cash!

1, 3, 5, 10 dollar 1898 revs, for 30c 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10 dollar 1900 revs, for 30c

1. 2, 5 dollar 1902 revs for 16c Post free. References any local bank.

OSCAR BERNSTROM, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Fig. 1 take 25 collector's papers but would not trade the WEST for them all combined.—G Clark, Woodstock, Ohio.



# Not To=Morrow but TO-DAY

Look over this advertisement, you will save money by so doing, every article offered is a genuine bargain. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or your money be refunded. The above two sets for 45c. A Bargain. 5c Playing card, fine.....\$ 25 \*Panaina prov. 3 var.... \$ 10 \$1.00 Passage ticket, punched ..... 'Malta, 2½d, king's head..... \$5.00 Manifest, fine ...... .... 1 00 Japan, 1899-1900, 1 yen ..... 10 \$3 and \$5 2nd issue U S rev ...... Siam, 1900, 64 atts..... 15 \$3 and \$5 3rd \*Persia 1898, 1s to 10k, 15 var, cat 1000 25c certificates, punched .....1 00 1000 \$1 green, documentary.. .... 1 50 \*Foochow, fine com 12 var ......... 00 10 U S revenues, long ..... U S dues 1895, 10, 30 and 50c ...... USB&O Telg, 3 var..... 10 16 5 U S departments..... 12 20 6 U S Pan Amer, com..... \*Venezuela Maps, complete, 5 var... 12 7 Zanzibar, 1896 ..... Greece 1901, 11, to 1dr, 11 var ..... 20 6 Sweden, official..... Sweden, 30 var ..... 10 10 Servia..... American Rapid Telg Co, 14 var ... 23 8 Samoa R..... 10 No Mutual Telg Co R, 4 var ..... 10 20 Russia ...... 12 Johore 1903, 3c on 4c ..... 10 Japan ..... 04

FREE 107 FINE STAMPS including Cape Colony, Turkey, Mexico, etc., for names of two stamp collectors and two cents postage.

Our Large Price List Free.
Our Approval Deportment is Unexcelled.

# TIFFIN STAMP CO., Tiffin, Ohio

# Gracious!

What a nightmare our last months ad was! It was so full of mistakes and abbreviations that WEST readers must have wondered what we were trying to tell them. We wrote it correctly—bear that in mind—but, oh! the printer man! He certainly did do things to that poor ad-

But it is over now, and this month we are promised that our ad will be printed just as we write it. We have accepted the assurance in good faith, and ask WEST readers to do likewise. Send your order and get the stamps. Your money back if the stamps don't please you. Satisfaction is your right.

### **United States**

	Cat	_	Jur
	price	pr	ice
1851 1c blue	\$ 30	\$	15
10c green	75		40
1855 lc blue			07
3c rose, outer line			15
1861 lc blue	. 06		04
1862 2c black	06		04
5e bтоwn			30
1869 le buff			35
2c brown			10
6c blue	65		40
10c orange	80		50
12c green	60		40
15c without frame	3 50	2	00
24c green and black	5 00	3	50
30c blue and carmine	3 00	1	75
1890 15c indigo	08		05
30c black	08		08
90c orange	50		30
1893 6c Columbian	07		04
150 44	30		15
30e ''	40		30
50e ''	50		35
1895 15c dark blue	03		02
50c orange	15		10
\$1.00 black	50		25
2.00 blue		1	25
5.00 green	2 25		75
Postage extra on all orders u	nder S		
TOSTURE EVITOR OTT BUT DIMEIS IN		UC	

### Brown Stamp Co, 105 S. 15th St, Omaha, Neb.

Opposite Old Postoffice.

### The Cheapest Yet!

You get \$1 green, \$1 gray, \$1	ted
\$1 bk & gr, \$2 gray, \$3 bro	
1 set 1898 Doc Rev 1c-\$1.00	50
Panama 1c & 2c surch in red	new Sc
6 var Chicago precancelled	5c
7c Queen 7c King Canada	7c
Pan American set 1c-10c	12c
Set 1900 Tasmania views	50c
1 shil Tasmania pen marked	7c
1000 hinges	7c
20 blank app sheets •	5c
100 var fine stamps	7c
100 Australian 10 kinds •	10c
50 postmarks	5c
500 var, will cat \$10 or over	1 00
Scotts latest catalogue -	58c
Stamps sent out on approval.	

### C. W. Arndt & Co., 332 Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### SOREL?

Make good use of your duplicates. Will allow ¾ value fine stamps for all those you send cataloguing 3c and over. Send want list. Emil Spinony, PO Box 453, Great Falls, Mont.

Any Stamp, From Any Country

In the western hemisphere supplied at 50 per cent. Twelve thousand varieties to fill your spaces with. Reference required. Bluff City Stamp Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

20 var Italy 8c, 10 var 98 rev 4c, 5 var Nicaragua envs 20c, 75 diff stamps free to all who apply for approval sheets R V McCallum, Auburn, Me.

Send for approval sheets at 50 percent discount. Spink Stamp Co., 4211 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE! Celluloid perf guage with first 10 orders U S 1902-3, 1 to 15c complete 12c. Acme Stamp Co, 8 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

### NEW LIST OUT

# A Few Rare Stamps



Catalogues, Crisp B. B. Bills,
Curio in Paper, Stamp Collections
in Packets, 100 to 4000 in Stock,
Var. Packets, Hinges, Market Price



Wholesale Selections
on Approval
to Reliable Parties



If you want to Sell
We give References
on Request



Our Store Packets are Salable

and Reasonably Priced

As the result of buying out Some Dealers

I have a Few Bargains:



Old Bills, 1.50	i 1.00
20 Diff, rare	1.00
150 Kinds U. S. includes Dept	1.00
1430 Collection in Album	10.00
1000 Assorted Stamps for Collector (real thing)	1.00
100 Year old paper	1.00

Assorted stamps in approval books 75 per cent. discount as long as they last. 2000 good books in this stock—good chance for young dealer.

# E. L. Warner,

223 Metropole Hotel,

Chicago, Ill.

You want my stamps! I want	your	cash	
AUSTRALIAN COMMONW			
Victoria. 1901	10	100	1
1/2 green, postage	2½d	1   6	ī
ld rose "	1d	4c	2
11/2d red and yellow, ptg	1   9	I	_
6d green, postage	1   6		l
9d rose "	3   -		s
1   - orange "	3   6		s
1/2d, 1d, 2d, Post Dues			ı
4d Post Dues		-1	Ι
5d and 6d Post Dues		—	_
Well assorted Australians, 1		16	ï
Australian Pkts. 1   - 2   6 5	<b>!</b> -		1
Tasmania 1900	•	_	
	1   -		ı
1d red, 2d mauve views	2d	1   4	1
2½d indigo, views	1   6	11	П
	2   6		ı
	3   6	-	2
6d lake views	4   -	-	-
Single set complete	2   -		1

Other Austrailians equally cheap, stamps for reply, money order over 60c, orders of \$5.00 post paid and registered. No more common exchange wanted.

E. R. STURGESS & CO., Williamstown, Victoria, AUSTRALIA

PERFECT COPIES ONLY
Of the 1898 prop 1/8 to 5c, complete,
for 20c postpaid.

Wellington Brezee, 86 Morton St. Albany, N. Y. (2-2)

> Send for a Copy of our 1 9 0 4 PRICE LIST



of

**British** 

North American
Postage Stamps
and
Philatelic Supplies.
CENTURY STAMP CO.,
P. O. Box 197,
Montreal, Canada

 500 varieties
 \$1.00

 750
 2.00

 1000
 3.50

 1500
 7.50

 2000
 12.00

 Postage extra.

 These varieties centain postage stamps only. No Revenues, no cut

square, no minor varieties.

REV. R. STOLLENWERK,
Liebenthal, Rush Co. Kausas,

Stamps on Approval

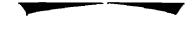
75%
Discount LOUISA, VA.

### Foreign Revenues

100 Varieties 25c

The foreign revenue contagion is spreading. Selections on approval. Liberal diacounts.

Ouarter of a million in stock.



890 Guerrero Street, "1

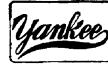
San Francisco, Calif.

W.F. Greany,

### PEELABLE HINCES

NOT ENGLISH 1000 12c.

POST FREE



NOT
GERMAN
5000
50c.
Post free

STRONG PAPER TASTELESS GUM W. F. GREGORY, 71 NASBAU ST., NEW YORK

M. Snydler, Hopkinton, Ia. Received replys to my ad before I got the paper.

I think the WEST the best collectors paper in America .- E Klein, Milwaukee,

# **SMALL**

### DEALERS

and collectors of stamps will learn something of monetary value to them by writing us at once.

Enclose stamp for reply. For 4c in stamps will mail you catalogue of U. S. stamps.

### NU SYSTEM COMPANY. 10063 Avenue N.

Chicago

Illinois.

#### IT LOOKS SUSPICIOUS!

but I can assure my patrons that the stamps in Packets E and F were all honestly procured.

25c Packet E \$1.50 cat value 50c Packet F 83.50 cat value These contain stamps cat from lc to 25c or over. Money back if you get that tired feeling. Honduras 1891-1c to I Peso 25c 1891-2-5-10 Peso 25c

45c Both sets for Honduras 7 varieties, cat 19c 05c

	PRECA	CELLS TO CREMAT	r,
20 v	arieties	•	100
30	46		150
40	**		25c
50	**		500
60	**		750
Dat	roit Mich	10 due invest	104

10c vetroit, Mich. 1c due invest Detroit, Mich. 2c due normal 10c | Blocks of 4 at same rate,

Precancells per 100, about 20 var 30c The collectors catalog of stamps of all countries postpaid I0c

JDHUBEL. DETROIT, MICH. 1265 Trumbuli Ave.

marin bau antik a tie tana nine i ene talen 128

Highest cash price paid for precancels sent on approval to us with price, try us before others, 7 var precancelled with Keene, N H souvenir card 12c; 100 U S 5c; 100 foreign 5c; for every 100 U S sent us we give foreign cat 12c or more. Try this once, address Manley Stamp Co, Sharon, Vermont.

GOCD TRADERS: Philippine Is. 1094-6c red orange unused, cat at 8c each-Scott no. 94: Ten nice copies, post paid for only 18c. We can fill orders from any of our ads in the last 6 numbers of the WEST-Presents in-

LINCOLN STAMP & COIN CO. LINCOLN.NEB.

#### SAY! *√50*P!

Send us 15 cents and we will send you the Colonial Stamp collector, "The Standard Philatelic Monthly" for six mouths and will give you 100 var. of genuine foreign stamps and a beautiful set of Cuban revenuec. FREE

Don't delay. Write now.

To the 50th person associating this "ad" we will give an Imperial Album Free. Ads pay rate on application. Published by

H W ARMSTRONG & CO. Findlay, O., U.S. A. 101 E Sandusky St. Dept PS-12

SET OF GUATEMALA 1902 UNUSED.

1c Quetzal Bird.

2¢ J. Rufino Barios.

5c. Reform Palace.

6c. Temple of Mincrya.

10c. Lake of Amatitlin. 20c. The Cathedral.

50c. Columbus Theater.

75c. Artillery Barracks. lp: Statue of Columbus.

2p. Indian Institute.

This fine unused set catalogues \$2.79 and will be given FREE for purchases amounting to \$5. 0 from my approval books. In addition there will be sent FREE, regardless of amount of your purchases, ten other varieties, all unused, making the total value of the 20 VAR. FREE STAMPS NEARLY \$3.00. No live collector will miss this. Hunt the WEST through for another bargain half so good. Then write today, You must have this set. giving ref.

ELMER SMITH. PONTOOSUC.ILL.

TWELFTH MAIL AUCTION SALE, April, 21, 1904. Each lot to be sold to the highest bidder. All stamps genuine, in good condition and used and unused unless otherwise stated. All bids to be by the lot. Postage to be paid by purchaser. Send bids early. At close of sale highest bidders will be notified and lots will be forwarded on receipt of remittance. Wholesale lots are always soaked from pa per. Anything not as catalogued can be returned and money will be refunded. Such lots must be returned within three days after receipt. Address all orders to R. WILLIAMS, West Roxbury, Mass.

to all Wibbighton Wood Moxbury,	•
Lot PART I Cat No in	29 Fine used lot of 12 1 54 12
No. Value Lot.	30 Fne lot of 9 used in-
All lots are in fine unused o. g. con-	cludes 12½ green 1 78 9
dition unless otherwise specified (O.G)	31 Canada, fine lot of 11 3 94 11
means stamp original gum. No bid	32 Jubilee 1c (3) 2c (3)3c
will be expected less than face of	(1) Sc (2) 8c (2) 10c
stamps.	(2)
1 U. S. 1882-1890 22 fine	33 Fine mixed lot of 16
stamps duplicates 2 64 22	24 M==1+ 1===== = = d ====
2 Cat. 182 straight edge 1 00 l	l amala assas assasiata
3 1871 2c fine copy 1 50 1	
4 no 185 superb copy 1 00 1	sets face
5 no 188 superb copy could	Carrian 104 21 force 490 21
not be better 3 00 1	1 0 C
6 no 189 a fine 2 00 1	1 204 3
7 Columbian 1c 15c mixed 1 15 22	1 27 Common Constant 20 mars 1
8 1894 1c (5) 3, 4, 10,15 1 07 9	to 9 piastre 70
8a 1894 2c Triangle I (5)	20 Daminia un 10 ma 22
- <del> </del>	very fine 62 <sup>2</sup>
9,Trans-Mississippi 28 c 1-10a 71c extra face. 67	20 1/4 44 01/4 44 544
10 Pan-American com-	Bids will be accepted
plete set	1 6
11 Pan-American 1c 31	40 Falkland Island % to
copies	1 04 4
12 Interior department 2c	41 Cambia and Gold coast
(5) 3c (2) 6c (2) 24c	nice lot 12, face 30c
(1) 3 13	42 Grenada and Malta 54
13 Executive 3c carmine	mixed lot face 49c
centered south 15 00	43 Hawaii Islands fine lot
14 State 3c and 6c 1 50	
15 War. 15c 5 copies fine 1 00	1   4   TT
16 24c 5 fine copies 1 00	; 45 Montserrat ½c ld,2¼d ;
17 ½c orange documen-	4d fine 1 75
tary 13 copies 1 04 13	1 4 C h 4 L 4 L
18 U.S.1.R.1cx2c face 42c 2c	47 New Brunswick 1, 2, 5,
19 Dues 1c-30c early	10, 12½, 17c 91
issues face 1.22	
20 Dues 1c claret 57 copies 57	
21 Dues 2c claret.63 cop. 65	
22 Dues 10c " 11 cop. 11	
23 Antiqua 11 sets ½, 1,	51 Nice lot 4 var. nos. 34,
21/2, 4	1 42, 37,53 1 18
Bids will be expected	52 No. 35 superb copy 1 75 3
on single set 4	4   53 Nos. 27, 28, 29 2 30 1
24 Bahamas 1c 21/2d, 4d,	54 No. 23 1 shilling 1 25
	5 55 Cabot set complete face 14
25 Bermuda fine lot green	\$2.15
x late issues face 1.12 2	
26 Brit, Guiana fine mixed 1.00	face 59c
27 Brit. Protectorate fine	57 Nevis nos. 21 28, 29, 30   1
mixed lot face 80c., 1	7 fine lot
28 Canada 1/2 small x	58 Niger Coast ½d, 1d, 2d 40
maple leaf face 24c 4	
•	1

		1
Lot	Cat. No in	88 Superb pair of the same 2
No.	Value Lot.	89 Navy 12c
59 Orange River Colony		90 Centennial envelopes 3
No 41, 57, 60	3	1
60 Queensland mixed lot		91 5 more nice copies 2 00 5
face 37c	<b>1</b> 6	92 13 var envelopes 1 90 13
of Rhodesia 1c-1sh face		93 23 envelopes 20 unused, face 73c 23
70c	6	94 1898 Rev. \$10 black fine uncut 1
62 Another lot of 40 face		95 \$50 dark brown uncut, fine 2 50 1
72c	40	96 \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, gray all uncut
63 Sierra Leone and St.		and fine 67 4
Lucia mixed lot, face		97 \$10 gray uncut 1 00 1
+6c	13	
64 St. Vincent mixed lot		99 \$3 Carmine cut fine 75 1
face 47c	18	
65 6 sets 12d, 1d, 21/2d, 4d	3 60 24	1
66 Seychelles fine lot of	1 Or 40	4 1c 10c face \$1.09
10	1 99 10	
67 South Australia and		103 Cuba 1 on 3 pair o g 2
Mauriturius, face 42c	22	1 , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
68 mixed lot of King and		105 ½ Jubilee 1
Queen heads face 57c	35	
69 Victoria 1/2 d-2 sh fine		107 Falkland Island 7 fine copy 30 1
lot, face \$1.41	12	
70 Lot 12 var. face 69c .	12	
71 Virgin Islands no. 16	1 50 1	110 New Brunswick lc rare
superb	1 50 1	
72 No. 15 3 copies	1 80 3 1 44 15	
73 ½d no. 13, 12 copies		112 no 21 superb unused 1 75 1
74 ld no 19 18 copies	96 12	1111 4 01 4 4 4 10 10 1
is Zululand No. 4 12 cop.	90 12	1111 11 20 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
76 Approval book 74 fine		115 no 37 and 59 2 fine used
stamps of British col- onies and Danish West		stamps 70. 2
Indies	4 16 74	مسم مما معقد معمد
The following four lot		
course and will be taker		
consideration.	. such on no	119 No.51,52,53 · · · · 45 3
77 Collection of 500 var.	and 1000 good	
duplicates. Many stam		•
more will catalogue abo		122 no 49
78 1800 blank approval		123 1899 complete ½·2c 5
paper made to hold 20		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
79 75 approval books hold		2½ 4 124 Another similar 5
80 2 stock books - Scotts		124 Another Similar
bum were made into thes		123 Niger Coast C. A. 1/2 1, 2, 2/2 4
a pocket for each stamp	listed. Will	126 Nova Scotia 5c on cover 30 1
hold 25,000 stamps easil	y. Cost over	127 5c and 10c on cover both
\$25.00,		off center
PART II		1 128 12 1/2 black 1 25 1
This consists of fine lo	ots, both used	
unused.		129 O. R. Colony V. R I. 1/2 d
81 U.S. 1873 30c fine used		1d, 2d, 3d, 6d 5
		1 -00 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
82 1889 30c fine used copy		of 8 95 8
\$3188990c purple fine used		121 A collection of stamps in
\$4 1890 90c orange very fit	ne used 50 1	
85 US 1895 5c and \$1 both		album about 6.00 six hun-
used		area railet, contested many
86 1895 \$1 fine used		years ago 30.00
87 Omaha 50c fine, used c	copy . 1	W-11
		1

# A C Chase,

DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps. Stamps on
Approval my Specialty

Box 166, East Providence, R. J.



Cat	Му
Price	Price
Rep Argentine set off 1901 60	24
Columbia, no 3130	11
Antioquia, "12425	10
Cape of G H " 5202	01
Malta " 8 02	01
Transvaal "14302	01
Shanghai nos 265-66-6712	05
Nyassa, comp set 19011 31	50
Salvador, " " 189176	28
Hawaii off" "5 00	2 15



Guatemala,	no	6830	10
6.6	4.4	7030	10
6.6	6.6	7130	10
	4 6	10803	01
	6.6	12412	05
4.6	"	12612	05
Costa Rica,	no	223a strip of	
3 [centre	er:	ror]2 40	1 00

# Sweden

Each Each	Per	10
3 3K BCO59	00	••
4 '' ''	0.1	35
4 '' grev	35	JJ
6 " "	60	
8 " "		
24" "6		
Local Blk	30	
5 ore shield	80	
9 " "	03	25
	65	
		05
44	04	35
10 on 12 Blue		15
10 " 24	08	
1 krona 1900	02	15
24 ore unpaid	12	
2 " Posthorn	02	18
6 " "	05	45
•	00	43
' NORWAY		
8 Sk 1863 each	13	
- Du 1000 cuell	~~	
FINLAND		
20 P	06	
32 P	12	
10 K Blue	05	
TO IL DING	O.J	



Oscar Bernstrom, Poughkeepsie, NY fREE! 13 var unused stamps for the names and addresses of three stamp collectors. A N Borneo stamp cat. 25c if you buy 25c worth net from my fine app. sheets at 50 per cent com. FOR SALE-105 var 9c. 1000 mixed 14c. 1000 hinges 7c. 2c extra on all orders. I buy collections. H. E. HOLLINGER, 166 S Portage Path, Akron, Ohio.

Collections by Themselves.
25 var Cuba and Porto Rico \$ .25
30 var Sweden
50 var Australia50
100 va. South America60
150 var British Colonies 1.00
200 var British Colonies 2.00
200 var U. S50
500 var Foreign
1000 var Foreign
1500 var all over the globe5.00
We are also ready to buy "any old

thing" in the stampline. Nothing too big; nothing too small.
1000 well mixed U S or Foreign \$ .13

 10 var Chili
 .10

 35 var Belgium
 .10

 100 var U. S.
 .20

 Nicaragua 1900, 1,2,3,4c
 .10

" 1890, 50c, 1 and 2p.....
" Official 1899 complete.
San Marino 1894 complete og....
North Borneo 1893 1c so 24c.....

Western Stamp Co. Omaha, Neb. 702 N. Y. Life Bldg.

22 var, Italy 8 cents, 35 var. Germany 10c Nyassa 1898 complete set unused 25c. Ecuador 1896 complete set unused 25c. 1000 mixed foreign 19c. 1000 hinges 8 cents, Fine stamps on approval at 50 per cent discount. Your duplicates bought for cash or exchanged. Price list free to all.

E J WOLF, 1100 Hoffman St. BALGIMORE, MD.

SAVE MONEY on supplies. 1000 Omega hinges only 6c. Regular 10c. Amo Nell, Denver, Colo. (3 3).

Stamped bank checks 2c orange unused and fine. 5 for 8c post paid, will trade

H. C. REDDING, TYBO, NEVADA.

WANTED to Purchase Entire Envelopes

With either adhesive or embossed stamp any issue in good condition used. Do not send on approval without being requested to do so. Apply to I. T. Callen, 821 Union St., New Orleans, La.

### 20th Century Bargains.

Every order over 10c gets a fine present according to size of order.

1. U S 1902-3 issue 1c to 13ct-10var\$ .06

2. " ' '3c, 6c or 8c each .01

3. " " 13c or 16c .02

4. " " 50 c fine copy each .08
5. " " \$1.00 " " .30

6. " " 2.00 " " 1.30

7. " " 5.00 " " 1.50

8. " ' " 50c and \$1 fair .06-.25 9. " " \$2 and \$5 " \$1.10-1.25

9. " " \$2 and \$5 " \$1.10-1.25 10. Cuba 3c on 3c U. S. fine used .05

11. Cuba 3c new issue fine used .03

12. Cuba 1c on 3c new issue og .07

13. Cuba Orange Special Del. cat\$20-.09
14. Cuba new issue complete set used.10

15. Canada 7c Queen or King fine ".04

16. Canada king's head com set used 10

17. US 1895 30 and 50 c Dues gems cat. \$90-.30

18. U S 1890 15 or 30c good copies each .04

19. U. S. Cols perfect gems 15, 30, and 50c @ 14-22-30

20. U. S. Col's, fair copies same (a12-19-25

Want lists of U. S. Postage or Revs. filled at bargain prices. Send your list and a reference. Postage 2c extra under 25c.

FRANK B KIRBY, New Bedford, Mass. 227 Arnold St.

### SOREL?

#### Announce

Envoyez moi LiScaux United State-Matches, Tobacco, Revenue, anssi Fiscaux de Colombie et j enverrai en echange, bon Anihs de France et Colonies, on FiScaux francias. A. Bajet Vernon (Eure) France. (2-3)

LOOK 'EM UP. My other ads in this issue. HENRY HUFF, BYRON,ILL.

It has been truly said WEST is the Munsey of philately. - C Farra, Lancaster, Ky

.12

.25

.20

### A Fine Lot of Straits Settlements and Hawaiians

+OA _			• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1883 8c orange	6 03 <sup>1</sup>	1864,	re dull mauve		33
ioc state	03	::	ic bright mauve	12	
1884 5c blue	03	::	2C VEI III III OII. DIOWII 9 11 m	50	25
24c green	05	;;	5c blue on bluish		45
30c claret	08		oc alegn	**	40
32c red surcharge	08		18c dun rose, no gum	40	50
1887-91 toc on 24c green	03	1875.	2c brown 1	15	95
ic on ac orange	01	1882,	I2c black I 2	n6	1 25
te on Sc grey green	03	64	2C ITIZC FOSE	50	10 21
1c on 8c grey green 30c on 32c red orange	18		5c ultramarine 3	30 30	21 63
-094 3C 0H 32C 10Se	04 1		10C DIACK I h	m	őş őş
*1898 4c on 5c brown	08	1	50 Drown 1 8	- 8o	165
4c on 8c ultramarine	04	1883,	, IIC green	01	99
4c on 5c carmine	03	1	2C TOSE	20	02
FEDERATED MALAY STATES		1 ::	10C Drowii r 2	25	05
*1900 ic blue and green	02	1 ::	ioc verminon	75	85
\$1.00 green and vellow-green	85	1 ::	12C mauve 1 S	50	1 73
2.00 green ane carmine	2 25	1 :	25C Violet		2 60
* 1901 Ic green on black	02	1	Si rose, maltese cross		1 75
3c brown on black ac carmine and black	03	1	\$1 rose, fine 10 0 20 rosy vermilion 3	00 70	
8c ultramarine	03	1889,	, 2C vernillion, imperiorate 6	30 60	20
* Joe violet and black	08	1	2C " reprints i	00 15	
IOHORE	ĺ	i	2c violet	07	02
1892 3c on 4c lilac and black	٥8	1	5¢ Diack Dine	90	1 50
3c on 5c mac and green	30 1	1893.	. ic bright mauve	12	30
3c on 6c lilac and blue	18 /	1 ::	ic blue	12	30
-1090 Set from ic to \$1.00, to var	1 65 1	::	ic green o	03	03
NEGRE SEMBILAN		::	2C brown v	٧ā	35
1891 2c rose *1802 1c green	08		2C rosy vermilion2 9	50	
Tlog2 ic green	0.2	1	2c rose 0	07	10
\$1899 4c on 8c lilac and blue	06 14		5c black blue 1	04 18	0; 10
* 4c on 5c blue	08	1		18 10	;0 07
PSHANG	ω,	**	6c green	10 30	٠,
*1862-95 Ic green	02	٠-	toc black	25	_
zc rose	03		loc vermilion 2	25	_
* 5c blue	60		loc brown	27	-
*1899 4c on 8c lilac and black	15	١	12c black	15	
PERAK		::	12c mauve, red surcharge 4 o	00	
*1892 IC green	03		12C mauvé, black surch, verv fine 13 G		
2C TOSE	03		12c mauve, black surcharge, fair 11 o	00	
*1885-99 3c on 5c rose 2c lilac and brown	06		15c brown 18c red	45 25	-
*1900 te on 2c lilac and brown	03		18c red	35 90	1 09
* IC On 4C blac and carmine	04		50c red1 2	20	1 **
Toon to lilac and olive	02		\$1 red_rose	20	-
3c on ac mac and blue	04	1894.	, ic yellow 0	03	02
3c on 3cc green and mack	08	1	2c brown 0	06	02
* 3c on \$2.00 green and carmine	15	1	5c red 1	10	63
SELANGOR		1 ::	loc green	18	09
11892 1C green	02	1 ::	12c blue	25	25
20 TOSE	03		25c blue	40	35
I 5c blue	06 03	1899.	2c rose 0		02 01
11894-94 2c orange	03 j	į			01 03
II895-99 50 lilac and olive	- 06	1806.	Official. complete set2	50	2 50
11900 IC on 500 green and black	- ୧୪		ENVELOPES ENTIRE OR CUT SQUARE	16	• •
3c on 50c green and black	14	1883.	. Ic green 0		ŋ
SUNGER UIONG		***	2C FOSE	9	09
11892 5C blue	06	-:	4c vermilion 6	65	្ន
troot ic-3c green	03		sc blue 1	15	13
1 2C OTXIIVE	03		ioc black 3	35	35
3c lilac and carmine	o8	1893,		15	-
+ chasea, others area.	,	1 :		12 15	-
HAWAHAN I'nused I's	-A	1		15 20	•
Unused, Us	ea.,	. 805	10c black, Special Dispatch 1 5	30 10	•
TET TO THE STORY		109,	" IOC DIRCK Sheriat misheren """" - "	30	• • •
1853, 5c blue		Past	of Corde Prov. Cov., 180t. I, 2 and		
1853, 5c blue		Post	tal Cards, Prov. Gov., 1893, 1, 2 and 3c, set	10	_

APPROVAL SELECTIONS

We make a specialty of this department and have a very fine grade of stamps on our sheets at the following discounts

U. S. and U. S. Revenues 50%

Foreign 50% Hawaiian and Chinese &

We allow tog discount on orders of \$2.50 or over, 15% on orders of \$5.00 or over and 20% on orders of \$10.00. Remember, if you are not satisfied you get your money back-

Makins & Co., Inc., Capital Stock \$40000 506 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

### This is the Largest Collectors Monthly of America for Size and Circulation

Reacon Lights of History; Gems of Art; Disseminators of Universal Knowledge, 5. Molenments of Herges, Records of Industrial Achievements: Mare Witnesses of the 8 ise and Fall of Empires! All these and More are Stainps



ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE, PUBLISHED AT SUPERIOR, NEBR., U. S. A.

Official Journal of the Following Societies. Aggregating Over 18000 Members Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors' Protective Assn. America, Boys' Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Association, Pan-American Camera Workers' League, Spanish-American Philatelic Society, Internationcan Camera Workers' League, Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers' Protective Association, American Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, Open Window Club Philatelic Society, Hawkeye CameraClub, Postal Camera Club, Univertal Photographers Society, World-Wide Photo Ex-change, Natural History Photo Society, Nebraska Philatelic Society, International Stamp Collectors Association, Subscription Stamp Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas City and Kansas Philatelic Society, Southern Philatelic Association, American Souvenir Card Exchange Club, Metropolitan Philatelic Association, National Letters Carriers' Association, Pre-Cancelled Stamp Club, Int-State Philatelic Association, Twin City Philatelic Society, Texas Philatelic As ociation, and Society, Texas Philatelic As ociation, and Philatelic

New York American Fiscal or Revenue Society, Stamp Collectors Association, etc.

#### Vol. XXVI.

#### MARCH 1904

No. 2

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Neb., as second class mail matter.

L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.
E. H. WILKINSON, Managing Editor, 2825 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.
ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

CAMERA NEWS: F. J FOREIGN REVIEW: R. J. CLUTE. 16 Marye Terrace, San I rancisco. R.

CURIO: ROY F. GREENE, DEPARTMENT OF INQUIRY:

THIELE, Manchester, Wis.
Arkansas City, Kas.
REV. L. G. DORPAT, Box 37, Wayside, Wis.
C. A. NAST, Cor. 16 and Curtis, Denver, DEPARTMENT: REVENUE

NUMISMATICS: F. E. ELLIS. 115 North 11th St., St. Louis, Mo. PHILOCARTY: MISS M. KELLER. Manchester, Wis.

Representative New England States-C. W. Brown, Watertown, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 50c per year, 3 years \$1, postage free in the U. S., Canada, Mexico. Other countries \$1, 4 shillings, 4 marks, 5 francs or 5 pesetas. Send money in a safe way. If you send stamps send lowest value, not over 1c ice. Money sent in unregistered letter will be at remitter's risk. Interesting MSS., items, suggestions and good half-tone, zinc and electro cuts

tlways solicited.

The WEST disclaims responsibility for the opinions of its contributors. ADVERTISING RATES 10C A LINE, Lower rates based on length of time and amount of space.

Advertising copy should reach us be fore the 15th or 5th if proof is required. The WEST is of unequaled value as an advertising medium. It covers territory that no other paper enters, and has the largest field of any. Official organ of 36 mominent societies. THE OLDEST COL LECTORS' PAPER IN AMERICA PUBLISHED BY A NON-DEALER. The largest paid circulation—comparison of the stretched by the state of the s subscription books invited. Considering results and circulation, the WEST is the theapest monthly for the advertiser's use. The longer you stay, the better it pays. An experiment solicited.

The New England Stamp Co advise that the notorious Wolle was arrested in Boston recently, principally through the efforts of Mr. Batchelder, who devoted the whole of one day to runnning him down and starting on the warpath just as soon as they learned that Wolle was in town. He had a tremendous lot of faked stuff with him.



From A. E. Carr we learn of the death of N. La Chapelle. Mr. Chapelle resided in Lynn, Mass., and was known as one of the old time collectors. He was called away at the age of 25. His untimely death is mourned by a host of philatelic friends.



A page advertiser in the February WEST reports over 570 replies. Remember—"To advertise successfully, advertise in the WEST".



Our writer's Contest is very popular. Over 80 contestants have submitted articles to date. Every reader of the WEST is eligible. A rare opportunity to get a valuable prize without cost. Our regular contributors are not permitted to enter this competition.



We are contemplating several special society numbers. A special edition and a distinctive cover design will be used for each society of which the WEST is official journal. Society secretaries are invited to write for particulars.



In the last number is given the names of the prize winners in our second opinion contest, Our dealer friends should get some valuable ideas from this as showing what readers consider the best or most interesting style of advertising.



For the benefit of many inquiries and the victims of the World's Fair joker, we repeat: There is no premium on any silver dollar of the current type, except 1895, with no mint mark (coined at Phila.), when in proof condition, commands about \$6.00.



Printers Ink says: excitement was recently created in London by the appearance on the streets of six walking pillar mail boxes—like those used for postal purposes, each containing a sandwich man provided with an umbrella. This odd advertisement was employed to announce an exhibition of postal cards given by a Souvenir Card Co there. The police intervened, but no law was violated, and the ad was permitted to travel about.



The residents of Korea had planned to have a celebration on the third anniversary of the coronation of their emperor, but cholera broke out in Seoul and the plans were thwarted. Eight thousand of commemorative stamps had been issued and then the order was countermanded.



#### THE GREAT CAKEWALK OF THE RULERS Taken from Paris Paper-By E. Spinony.

ian IX of Denmark; 3, Moussaffer-ed-Din of Persia; 4. Prince of Wales (Tere-Neuve); 6. Hamshar of Tirmoor; Ferdmand of Bulgaria: 7, Charles of Roumania; 8, George of Crete; 9, Oscar of Sweden; 10, François Joseph of Ausma: 11, Carlos of Portugal; 12, Alph. onse XIII of Spain; 13, Hamid of Zanzbar: 14, Victor-Emmanuel III of Italy; E.Chalulonkorn of Siam: 16. Albert of Manago: 17, Wilhelmine of Holland; 8. Edward VII of England; 19, Coleman of Liberia.

In No. 2 of the REVISTA DE LA SOCIE-AD FILATELICA CUBANA Dr. Barreras. beforemost authority on the stamps fCuba, has an exhaustive article on be Y surcharge of Cuba in 1855-57. The article is well fortified with offifal documents; it appears that the isnewas 200,000, that they were surhargd in entire sheets of 170 by the

1. Nicolas of Montenegro; 2, Chris- Arazoza Printing office (which received \$200 for the work), and that this first supply was exhausted in 1857. The second issue on the 2 reales of 1857—was in sheets of the same size. The office used two different Y's for the 1855 issue and a third one for the 1857 issue. For purposes of verification the author presents an enlargement of the Y and exact measurements; the angle suspended by the two arms of the Y should be 27° 28' for the second 1855 Y, while the measurements are as follows:

1855. 1857. 1st Y 2nd Y 3rd Y Height of letter 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) mm 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)mm 5\(\frac{1}{4}\)mm Height of foot of letter to point of angle 2½mm 2mm 2 1 mm Width of heavy arm 3<sub>4</sub> mm 34 min 1mm Opening of an-17 9 19' 27 9 28' gle 17 ° 19' 27 ° 28' 25 o This little paper brings more original work than many more pretentious journals and deserves American patronage.



Papers desiring an impartial review on the dues of those below, are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below:

Auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoeflichst gebeten ein Tausehexemplar egelmassig an den Unterzeichneten zu senden.

Tous les journaux philateliques sont pries i'envoyer un exemplaire en echange a l'ad dresse sous-donnee.

Deseames recibir esemplares de cambio de las publicaciones filatelicas estranjeres a la adresa enseguida

R. R. Thiele. Box 149. Manchester Wis, US A

First on the list is not a paper but a pamphlet which bears the pretentious title of "The International Directory of Philatelic Literature Collectors. Dealers and Publishers." It is published by Victor Marsh, 389 Brixton Road, London S. W. England; price 1 shilling and three pence. On 66 pages the booklet gives a good deal of information on the philatelic literature of the world. Papers by Judge Suppantschitsch. Dr. Thebussum, Dr. Rommel and the present writer deal with various phases of our literature and six pages are taken up with the directory proper. All interested in philatelic literature in any way will do come a steaming wash-boiler. well to procure the little book; it fills a place of its own.

In No. 280 of Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste I find the interesting is about to issue stamps in booklets information that last year a movement like ours. The idea seems to be conwas on foot to provide the French postage stsmps with Sunday labels Maury fails to remember that similar like the Belgian stamps. An investi- booklets are already in use in the gation was made which revealed the Netherlands, in Hungary, in New fact that in Belgium these labels effect Zealand, in a saving of only about ten percent in other countries. the Sunday work of the mail carriers. It was estimated that the change on New Caledonia is reproduced enlarged. the French stamps would involve an It is quite pretty thus, but it is said initial expense of about \$16,000 and that in reduction the fine details have

hereafter an annual increased expense of \$18,000, chiefly for additional paper. In view of this the idea was dropped for the present. Our mail carriers surely ought to appreciate their Sunday rest when they contrast it with the European work on Sunday.

Much judignation has been aroused among French stamp dealers by the mysterious reappearance of certain French Colonial remainders which were supposed to have been burned, whereupon the dealers raised the price. It is charged that they were stolen from the lot ordered to be burned, and the French dealers even lodged formal complaint with the authorities, but nothing has been done about it.

M. Maury's paper has of late made a specialty of stamp caricatures; in No. 280 there is a most amusing travesty of the present high values design of France. The arch in the background has become that of a bridge across the Seine; the figure of the republic has been metamorphosed into a washerwoman reclining from work; at the right a washtub has been cleverly introduced and the shield at the left bearing the figure of value has, with very slight alterations, beeffect is extremely comical, all the more as at first glance one hardly notices the alterations.

In No. 282 it is reported that France sidered original with France; M. Tasmania-possibly in

The design for the new stamps for

turns out homlier than those before it-chiefly through the poor engraving and printing.

The new Haitian issue gives rise to inquiries as to the biographies of the notables there depicted. M. Maury makes it the occasion for rehearsing a dark chapter in French history; the loss of Haiti. In 1802 Napoleon sent General Laclere to subdue the insurrection in Haiti with 21,000 men. Toussaint L'Ouverture and Christophe were the leaders of the revolution, but were both forced to surrender; the former died as a prisoner in France in 1803. The French army lost heavily by disease and the insurgents again rose under Dessalines; in 1803 he proclaimed himself emperor under the name of Jaques I. and raved with terrible cruelty against the whites, of whom he is said to have killed and caused to be killed some 50,000. In 1806 he was murdered by Christophe.-Petion at first fought with the French against Toussaint L'Ouverture, but later joined Dessalines. After his death he proclaimed himself president in southern Haiti, while Christophe became King of the northem part.-It is noteworthy, by the way, that the French misfortunes in Haiti had much to do with Napoleon's anxiety to rid himself of Louisiana, which bid fair to become a similar elephant on his hands.-The biography of President Nord is also given, but too long for reproduction; he is 84 years of age and has had a decidedly checkered career.

I am greatly pleased to welcome that valuable Spanish paper, Madrid Filatelico, back into our ranks. It has always ranked with the best of its class

all disappeared. France is really have and its suspension a while back was ing the worst kind of luck with her much regretted. I wish it a long and colonial issues; each succeeding one useful career in its new estate.—The serial publication of the history of Spanish stamps is also resumed with No. 73, it is now up to page 168.

> The PHILATELIC CHRONICLE& ADVER-TISER of Birmingham has made a change in its makeup; the ADVERTISER is now combined with the reading matter. I quote the following:

> "The following curios odd values "appear amongst obsolete and cur-"rent British colonial stamps: 4 d "Bermudas, Barpadoes etc.; "Malta: 6½d Newfoundland; 7d Vir-"gin and Leeward Islands; 71/2d New "South Wales, New Zealand etc.: 10d "Great Britain, New South Wales "etc.; 12d Canada; 121/2d New South " Wales.

> The list is rather incomplete even in British currency stamps; if other currencies were regarded the list of odd values would be a long one.

> BRIEFMARKEN-VERKEHR SZEKULA has moved back to Budapest, Hungary, and will hereafter be issued from that city.

> THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN has blossomed out in a new cover design. The noted philatelist whose portrait appears in the January number is Mr. Breitfuss, of St. Petersburg, whose collection ranks third in the world-perhaps second. Just think of a collection which is best described by enumerating the four stamps which are all it lacks: Mauritius Post Office 2d; British Guiana 1st issue, 2c rose, and 1856, 1c; Hawaii; 1st issue, 2c!! But I suppose we get just as much fun out of our few paltry thousands as he does out of his.

What you might call microscopic

philately is found in Mr; Pooles study makeup, being now on plate paper al-Seychells. erent settings of the surcharging type the stamps of Lagos. In No. 1 there for the 3 cents on 4 cents and the num- is an illustrated paper on the garter ber of raised letter, broken letter etc. varieties is legion. I quote the follow- written by the wellknown American ing as to the manner of surcharging:

"The stamps were surcharged thir-"ty at a time, so that each sheet of "120 had to go under the printing " press four times. This can be seen " at once by examining a pane of sixty "stamps, for the shifted and broken "letter varieties occupy identical po-" sitions on the top and bottom blocks " of thirty. To facilitate the work of " overprinting the margin was torn off " many of the sheets so that the panes "then only had to be folded in two be-"fore being surcharged. "cases, too, the panes were torn in "half before being surcharged so "that these stamps would be sent "from the printers in blocks of thirty " (five rows of six.)"

In setting two only five stamps of the thirty are normal, all the others showing minor defects! To follow this kind of collecting, one has to buy every new provisional in entire sheets -interesting, but a trifle expensive.

From the article on the stamps of Greece I quote the following relative to the stamps surcharged A M and the new set with those initials in the upper corners:

"These letters stand for AXIA " METALIKI which means 'Gold " Value" and signify that they would "only be sold by the Post Office for " gold and not in exchange for the de-"preciated paper currency. They " were used only for international par-" cels and money orders."

The STAMP COLLECTOR of Birmingham is improving considerably in its

1893 provisionals of the together. The January and February He distinguishes six diff- numbers have an interesting paper on water-marks of the British stamps, writer, Mr. C. L. Annan. He illustrates five varieties: small, medium, large with buckle downwards, large with buckle upwards, large with heavy lines.-The writer of this review is also represented by a paper on the Why and ! Wherefore of Various Stamps (the beginning of a series on this topic). In the February number there is an interesting article on the reprints and forgeries of the 1869-1883 issues of the Transvaal. I quote as follows:

"There is only a small quantity of "these reprints, which can be classi-"fied in the three following issues:

"Issue of 1871, 3 pence

" 1871, 6 1883. 3

"All other stamps of the Transvaal "described as reprints are nothing " else than forgeries. - - - As ev-" ery collector knows the fixed stamps " of the Transvaal consisted of the " following two types:

"Type I-Eagle with outstretched wings.

II-Re-engraved Eagle type (with downward wings).

It is with the second type that we "have to deal, as they served for re-" prints."

The first reprints of the 3d were made by A. Otto, the printer of the originals, who had retained a plate of the 3d. They are described as follows:

"These stamps are to be recognized "by their brighter colors, gumming "and quality of paper. The colors of "the originals are lilac blue, without "any tinge of red; the reprints are "reddish-lilac and grey-lilac. They "are also found in fancy colors, such "as ultram-arine dull rose, ochre etc.
"The reprints are also khown tete—"beche; the plates used for the orig"inal stamps of this value contain no "tete—beche.—The paper is thinner "or more transparent than that of the "originals and the impression of the "design is not so noticeable on the re"verse side as on the reprints, on "which the design is very clear when "turning the stamp. The reprints "are: 3d lilac-rose and lilac-grey, "imperforate and rouletted 15, 15½."

The 6d of this issue was also re-

sent out). These are dangerous.

"The only difference is that, where"as the originals are printed in very
"light blue, the reprints are printed
"in blue and milky blue and fancy
"colors. Of this issue the most reli"able best is the cancellation. The
"forged cancellation is seldom, if ev"er, impressed, but generally litho"graphed; the obliterations on the
"originals are nearly always sunk
"into the paper and visible on the re"verse,"

printed by Otto (the plates never were

"In 1883 Otto made reprints of the "3d, eagle type, issued at that time in "the Transvaal. Of these reprints "the rose color of the paper is too "bright. Otto used the paper which "was still in his possession, but diff-"ered from the paper used for the "1877 issue 6d blue on rose (left over "by the British and used by the "Transvaalers). The printing of the "reprints is in black brown or rusty "black, instead of grey black or jet "black as in the originals. The paper "of the reprints is much thinner "against the thick white wove paper "of the originals; the gum is white "and smooth in the reprints against "the yellowish color of the originals. "- - - The reprints of the 3d or-

"ange on white are very well execut"ed and resemble the originals most"ly. The paper of the originals is
"thick with yellowish gum, whereas
"the paper of the reprints is thinner
"and with white gum. The orange
"color is darker than that of the orig"inals; the originals are not so finely
"executed, they are more or less
blurred; the reprints are very finely
"executed."

In No. 603 of the ILLUSTRIERTES BRIEFMARKEN-JOURNAL, the interesting article descriptive of Nicaraugua is brought to a close; such historical articles have their place in our press. From number 604 I quote the following:

"We hear that the German 5 mark "stamp is shortly to be changed in "color, because the present colors, " black and deep red give a very clear "photographic reproduction, so that "the danger of forgery by a modern "process of reproduction (photograv-"ure, heliotype etc.) has become too "great. It is therefore intended to " use so-called 'neutral' colors, which " make a sharp photo-mechanical re-" production impossible. For " frame a bluish violet or bluish green " and for the central group of princes "a lilac rose will probably be se-" lected."

The following relative to the high "values in use in Persia will be of in"terest:

"Stamps over 5 Kraus are not used on letters; higher values serve to Frank postal packets and are retained by the postoffices. The high toman values are really receipts for money paid in; they are pasted on money orders and sent to the paying office, where the receiver cashes them in."

### Casual Notes on Divers Fiscal Stamps. Jan

It is small wonder that fiscal stamps are gaining in popularity among collectors, for the field is full of fascination. A large and well ordered collection of revenue stamps seldom fails to interest even the rankest Philistine for whom postage stamps often have little charm: the large size, elaborate engraving, rich colors and high face values of so many fiscals usually attract attention. Likewise is the collector well repaid in their collection. for this field is still full of surprises and no end of discoveries remain to be made.

These notes chronicle no discoveries, but merely draw your attention to certain points in my foreign revenues which may perhaps interest you, dear reader, in their collection. Take the matter of languages. Postage stamp collectors have, of course, the quadrilingual stamps of Eastern Roumelia under Turkish government: then there are also the bilingual stamps of Belgium: certain issues of Switzerland, of Finland, of Turkey, of Persia, of Egypt, and others too numerous to mention here. But the fiscalist can produce multilingual stamps, though less numerously, as most revenues serve only within the country of their issue and thus have less occasion for foreign inscriptions. The stamps of Bosnia and the Herzegovina are an The postage stamps bear no inscription whatever, so as not to offend the susceptibilities of any one of the many races mixed up in this interesting corner of the globe: the fiscals evade the difficulty by the opposite expedient: putting on the stamps as many different inscriptions as their size will permit. The two issues of 1879 bear only two inscriptions, one in Bosnian and one in Turkish. The issue of 1886 bears three of them: one in Bosnian, one in Turkish, and one in

Servian. Surely that ought to be suffi-The idea ought to be adopted cient. for the revenue stamps of Austria proper: it might tend to assuage the conflict of languages raging there. By the way, the 1879 issues of Bosnia plainly show a desire to imitate the design of the Turkish revenue stamps which had been current there before its occupation by the Austrians after the Berlin Congress: Compare them with the 1875 and 1879 issues of Turkish fiscals. The latter issues of Turkey are nearly all bilingual like the postage stamps. French is the other language here also. These later designs seem to have been drawn by the same artist who designed the two last issues of postage stamps for Turkey: they show the same excessive arabesque ornamentation with very small inscriptions and figures of value. Another bilingual country is Finland. The 1866 and 1883 issues show both Finnish and Swedish inscriptions, but no Russian whatever. I presume that Russian oppression has now changed all that, and foisted Russian fiscals on unhappy Finland same as it has done for its postage stamps. The same change as has come over the postage stamps of Belgium in late years is also apparent on its revenue stamps. The older issues are worded entirely in French, but with the gradual gain in preponderance of Flemish it has made its appearance on the fiscal stamps of late years also. On the poster stamps (affitches) the change was made in 1886: On the bill stamps in 1891. Bilingual inscriptions are also found on some of the Swiss Cantonal fiscals-Biel (Bienne) in the French part of Bern comes to my mind at this writing-and on various Eastern issues like those of Siam, some of the Indian Feudatory States, and some Persian stamps, also the Egyptian Salt Tax No doubt there are others stamps. which I do not remember just now.

It is of special interest to the collect-

the same design in various adaptations tions, more or less close. from one country to the other. Thus the Servian fiscals of 1891 (arms in circle figure of avalue in large tablet below) are almost an exact copy of the French "Quittances, Recus et Decharges" issue of 1881, except that the French head of liberty has been replaced by the Servian double-headed eagle. Similarly the Belgian "Affiches" fiscals of 1876 and 1886 are fairly close copies of the French "Dimension" stamps of 1872, while this in turn is merely an adaptation of the French newspaper stamps, familiar to all collectors. Other French types have been imitated elsewhere. Thus the French "Effets de commerce" issues of 1864 (Napoleon) and 1872 (star) have been quite closely imitated in the "Statistsche Gebuehr stamps" of the German Empire of 1880 (except for the large figure in the center) and in the Portugeze "IMPOSTO de SELLO" issue of 1868 there the head is replaced by the arms.) The Plakzegel" issues of the Netherlands, issues 1870 to 1883, are another adaptation of this design, also with arms replacing the head. French issue of 1874 with inscription "Enregt. Timbre Domez" and group Commerce and Abundance) at the top has also found imitators. One is the fiscal set of Monaco issued in 1888: the arms of the principality with supporters replace the allegorical group . By the way, the two monks as supporters and the motto Deo Juvante (by the aid of God) strike one rather oddly when one remembers that Monaco lives almost entirely on the revenue derived from the gambling den at Monte Carlo. Another imitation, though less plainly so, is found in the Swedish fiscals of 1882: The arms here also take the place of the group. The excessively plain "Effet de Commerce"

or in looking over his stamps to trace forms the basis of a number of imitamore elaborate than the original, is the issue of Luxemborg 1867. Then the same idea was utilized by a number of Swiss Cantons for their fiscals: they all bear a certain family resemblance. Two such are the "Actes Administratifs" and Effets de Commerce" issues of Valais (or Wallis.) dating from 1875 and 1870 respestively. Another is the 1875 issue of Luzerne. still another the 1865 issue for the various "Bureaux de' Enregistrement" of the canton of Fribourg (or Freibourg), and still another the 1865 issue of Gen-Several Swiss cantonal fiscals are embossed and in their get-up remind one strongly of the postage set of Switzerland. These postage stamps were first printed at Muenchen (Bavaria) by the same establishment then printing the stamps of Bavaria: possible that these fiscals came from the same firm. One such is the 1862 "Timbre de Commerce" set of Freiburg: another the Genevan fiscals of 1860: another the 1855 issue of Ticino (or Tessin), and still another the 1864 "Effets de Commerce" set of Vaud (or Waadt). The canton of Basel-Stadt in its 1884 issue for "Obligationen & Actien-Stemple" has also borrowed the design, but this time from the familiar German "Wechselstempel" of (arms in left upper corner)

The long Foreign Bill stamps of Great Britain have several counterparts in the fiscals of other countries. The long "Imposto de Sello" set of Portugal issued in 1864 and the Italian "Marca de Bollo" set of the same year are both not exactly copies of the British Bill stamps, but still show an unmistakable family likeness, which is not surprising considering that they were all made by the same firm, De la issue or Belgium dating from 1857 Rue & Co., of London. This same family likeness is traceable through all the fiscals coming from this firm attention only to some peculiarities of including those of India, Cape of Good Hope and other colonies, as well as other fiscals of Italy.

Other Italian fiscals, e. g. the long ject of the taxes represented by them stamps of 1865 with head of Victor and the historical interest possessed Emanuel, the smaller stamps of the by many of them: I hope to take up same year also bearing the King's head, and the Sardinian "Passaporto" set of 1858, show by their embossing may serve to call the attention of such and general execution that they came readers as do not yet collect fiscals, to from the establishment of Signor Mat- the charms of this branch of philately. traire who printed the Sardinian and early Italian postage stamps.

The control stamps printed by the Spanish Sociedad del Timbre in 1875 and 1878 show by their splendid line engraving that they came from the workshops of the American Bank Note Co. of New York. Outside of these, Spanish fiscals are in a class by themselves, resembling no others under the sun. The labels figuring as Spanish fiscals from 1877 to the present year should properly be placed in poster collections.

Another case of family resemblance is found between the fiscals of Bulgaria and those of Russia: compare for instance the Bulgarian sets of 1879 and 1889 with the Russian fiscals of 1875. The resemblance here is also explained by the fact that all of these come from the same establishment, the Russian Government printing office. This establishment also printed the Bulgarian postage stamps at that period, and these show the same resemblance to the Russian postage stamps.

The work of this establishment, by the way, is simply superb, and the Russian fiscals, e. g. the large tobacco stamps of 1871, are amongst the most gorgeous of our collections; the pages devoted to them in the albums are sure to attract the eye of even a non-collector.

These few casual observations draw design in revenue stamps. Much more might be written on the same subject and still more on the absorbing subthese subjects at a later opportunity. Meanwhile I hope that these few notes

The above won the prize of 1,000 Var. of fiscal stamps offered by J. H. Peterson for the best notes on fiscal Awarded by committee of stamps. The Philatelic Fiscal Society.

Raymond Wilcox, Secy.

Age does not make a stamp valuable. The first one-penny red, issued by Great Britian in 1840, is still a verv common stamp, because it continued its use for many years, and millions of them were printed. Scarcity is the kevnote of value. Stamps whose issues have been limited as to number and time of service are naturally scarce, and therefore become valuable for the simple reason that there are not enough to go around among the stamp collectors who want them. A stamp issued today that for some reason is withdrawn soon after issue is as likely to become rare and valuable as the old ones. Like everything else. it is the supply and demand which regulates the price of postage stamps.

### A Collecting Animal.

London Globe.

It is an astounding thing that so many people should care to spend their money on stamps as to make such forgeries, which are continually appearing, worth while. After all, man is not badly defined as a collecting animal; and stamps are as harmless is anything else.

# Clippings From The Foreign Press

Because of the depreciation of silver in Siam 14 atts are now equal to 25 centimes, which has brought about a readjustment of the postal tariff. According to the Bang Kok Times the present values 10,12 and 24 atts will be suppressed and new stamps issued of 6 14.28 atts. Postal cards of 6 and 12 atts will replace those of 4 and 8 atts.—L'Annonce Timbr.

The government of Fiji announces that it still has the following scock of V. R. stamps on hand:

1c 2,187

2d 31,000

2½d 14,012

4d 14,014

5d 10,857

6d 16,238

1sh 29,225 5sh 312

-Szek Briefm Verk

Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo Postal has an interesting article on Dominican errors from which I quote as follows:

"In the 1885 issue were two errors "the 2c in place of carmine is dark "brown, and the 10c in place of orange "is chocolate; these errors seem to be "very rare and we have them only in "possession of Sr. Luis Molina.

(Is it not possible that these are only color changelings? It seems odd that they should never have been heard from before this).

"In the 1895 issue we know of none. "In the Columbian issue (1899) there "are no errors but some rarities, viz.: "of the 2c red I have some sheets "which were crossed by a line of per-"forations about the middle of the "stamp; the other is in the 10c and is "this—that in some sheets the middle

"stamp in a strip of three is inverted "(tete-beche.) In the map issue (1901) there are the following. The 2c we have seen with center inverted, that is "with the map reversed; the 5c with "inscription 'Mar Caribe' to the north "of the island and 'Atlantico' to the "south of the map. The 20c we have "seen in the rose instead of the choco-"late: the 50c we have seen with the "four numerals correct, but the value "expressed in words reads 'Cinco Cen-"tayos' instead of cincuenta centayos'. "In the commemorative issue, 1902, "there are really two sets, not one, "one being imperforate; there are "moreover inverted centers of the 1.2 "and 5c."

"The catalogues it is but fair to say, do not take much stock in some of these errors.

The Spanish paper, El Filatelico Espanol has almost entirely joined the ranks of the fiscalists. In No. 36 it continues its admirable documentary study of the Impuesto de Guerra stamp of Spain. If only all fiscal issues could be treated in this exhaustive fashion! There remains much to be done in this regard. Four pages of of the Spanish revenue catalogue accompany each number of this paper.

A long story and interesting clipping is reprinted from El Paraguay, a paper published at Asuncion, in which it is announced that the Paraguayan postal officials would shortly surcharge the 60 and 30 centavos to serve as 1 and 5 centavos respectively. The paper takes the government to task for its surcharge mania and very sensibly proposes the issue of a new set, from 1 centavo to 10 pesos to be properly engraved and printed in quantities sufficient to last at least 4 or 5 years. is significant that the paper lays special stress on the attitude of us stamp people towards the late Paraissues and emphasizes the guayan the necessity of gaining our lost confidence.

# A History of The Post office & & & & By Vernal Weston Honway

The post office is the one department with which the majority of people in the United States come in contact with the Government. Very few of the citizens of the republic, when our eighty millions, is considered, have ever had the remotest connection with any of the other eight departments presided over by members of the president's cabinet.

When it comes to the postoffice department the matter is entirely different. We all know the postmaster, the delivery clerk, and with what anxiety we often wait for the appearance of the letter carrier. A change in president is not likely to affect us individually, but a change in postmaster in a small town is liable to mean much to the patrons of the office.

The development of the wonderful system by which we can drop a letter costing us two cents into a box and walk away, knowing that the letter will go safely half around the world and reach the person for whom it is intended without any further concern of ours, is the story of a growth that reaches back beyond the dawn of history.

Long before men were able to read and write, messengers went with verbal communications, but the first messages containing the germ of the modern postal system were tokens which would be recognized as coming from the sender, and would convey a certain meaning previously agreed upon. At first a special envoy would go from sender to receiver, but in the course of time the messenger began to appoint someone for the latter part of the journey.

This brings us to the beginning of the poatal system, the chief feature being the carrying of mails in relays from "post to post."

How this plan was gradually revolved may be inferred. A man wishing to have a letter carried beyond the limits of the first messenger would dispute the latter the task of finding a messenger to carry the letter farther. The letter might be given to yet a third, the latter depending on the receiver for his reward. Thus in time these hardy rumors came to organize themselves along certain routes.

As governments camé to be established, is became necessary for rulers to communicate with their deputies in various parts of their dominions, and royal couriers were chosen to make regular trips, carrying their ruler's commands and bringing back the re-Very quickly these trusted plies. servants came to see the opening for making an honest penny for themselves by carrying unouthorized private messages. Here we come to where the ruler, learning of this trick, appropriates the revenues to himself. Here we have the actual beginning of the post office, where the the governments begin to put a finger in the pie. As early as the thirteenth century well defined routes were established in Europe.

In 1635 British patrons of the existing postal system made journal comcomplaints of the slowness of the mail system, urging with what seems good reason, that two months was too long a time to wait for an answer from Scotland and Ireland. Soon a weekly service was established on eight mail lines reaching to all parts of the king-The plan of those days was to make the postal revenues as large as possible for the use of the king and his favorites. Shameful violation of the mail was a common thing for the discovery of political secrets. (To be continued)

The article regarding an identifica-January number of the WEST is very creditable except the suggestion to is something that the average collector will object to. Collectors that are American don't want to wear the Queen's head no more than an Englishman would wear the American flag or the German the Chinese drag-Button that can be worn by an yone.

one as can be gotten up. "Philos' Atelic," together with a suita good showing.

Says F. E. Halbert: H Button (call it something else if you like) would be a stamp collectors wireless telegraphy.

By a button I mean a small, neat one costing perhaps 50c. When a button is worn and philatelists know what it stands for, it will tend toward an introduction that otherwise would perhaps would never come.

You readers know, well as I do, in ordinary walks of life one meets with strangers daily, and amongst them are collectors, but unbeknown to each other, simply because there is no means of identification.

"Who would be ashamed to wear such an emblem?" asked one writer. "Are the Odd Fellows ashamed of the links, the Mason of his square and compas?" Well hardly! They are a class of people that are proud to show Have you ever noticed their colors. when two members meet, total strangers at first, how friendly they get at once, sociably ets?

Well why should we not show our

Pace colors and fellowship to each other.

Take the colleges, schools, social clubs and societies all have their little design of identification, and here is philately with its thousands of collection button which appeared in the tors and nothing to show for our hobby.

In the closing remark Mr. Halbert have Victoria's head in the center. This says: "Just whoop it up for an emblem, decide on a committee to choose a design etc. Now what particular stress all this writing and whooping her up has on all the collectors remains to be seen. I went over the same thing for months. I kept on hammsron. What we want is a Universal ing, but the more I hammered the deafer the collector got. I even got as The suggestion made some time ago far as 20 collectors together who were by L. G. Dorpat is perhaps as good a willing to put \$1.00 each toward the The word first lot of buttons and solicited through the WEST and Mekeels weekly for able design and our colors would make more names to help it along, but what were the results? None; the collectors could not see their way clear in the matter and it was dropped cold, yet strange that such a body of collectors could not be brought together, but it looks as if it was the dollar that caught them. I presume if one could be gotten up as a premium with a package of stamp hinges, perhaps if, would meet with a ready sale; but as long as the interest is not displayed a button will not come so requiescat in pace,

### \$11,250,000.00 For Stamps Last Year (LIVERPOOL (ENGLAND) MERCURY)

It has been calculated that, last year, the money spent on the purchase of rare stamps amounted to 24 millions sterling, and the collections of some of the leaders of the art represent as substantial a fortune as many picture galleries or libraries.

Each time the true philatelist adds a stamp to his collection, he adds to the interest for himself.

# Here and There in the Philatelic and Curio World.

By V. W. Hante ay

Wolle, the stamp faker, currency raiser, forger and all around swindler. has been at it again. His operations however, have been nipped in the bud by his arrest in Boston March 12th. On the 14th he was arraigned before the United States Commissioner as a Federal prisoner, charged with having counterfeit postage stamps in his pos-He pleaded guilty and was held in \$7,500, for his appearance on March 54th. The case was postponed until that date by request of Assistant U. S. District Attorney who proposes to summon witnesses from out of town.

From Lebanon Penna, comes the following story: A laborer sold a medal of peculiar design to a jeweler of this city a few weeks since. An investigation revealed that the medal was awarded to C. F. Pitcher by Dickinson College in 1847 as a token of merit for oratory, and was stolen from Mr. Pitcher's widow about sixteen years ago. The man who sold it explained that he found it in a cigar box under a shanty recently razed on the outskirts of the city. Dr. J. C. Gleim, a brother-in-law of Mr. Pitcher, has purchased the medal.

Dr. William S. Forbes, professor of surgical anatomy at Jefferson College, who lives at 901 Pine Street, Philadelphia, is the possessor of a Washington wineglass, which, he says, is probably one of the best known pieces of Washingtonia in existence to-day.

Of this notable glass Dr. Forbes gives the following history: It was made in Holland for the Washingtons and bears the well known griffin and

rose in full bloom with stem and leaves, parts of their coat of arms. It stands 5¼ inches high and the bowl holds two ounces or four tablespoonsful,

Running up the inside stem of the glass is a twisted piece of white material supposedly clouded glass, over which is a smooth transparent glass.

The glass was taken from Holland Yorkshire, England, and was brought to Virginia from that family seat of the Washingtons, in 1657, by Colonel John Washington, the great grandfather of General Washington, a colonel in Prince Rupert's army. The glass was used on feast days and celebrations by the Washington family. both in Yorkshire and Virginia and was a prominent feature at the christening of George Washington at the family dinner given by Mrs. Mildred Washington Gregory, the aunt and godmother of General Washington on the 5th of April, 1732. At this historic dinner it was from this wineglass that Augustin Washington, the father of George Washington, not only drank. but with it proposed long life, success and happiness for his son "George."

In later years it was used by General Washington himself at a dinner given to him in Fredericksburg. Va. when he stopped to see his mother soon after the surrender of Lord Comwallis at Yorkstown in October, 1781.

During the period from 1732, the year of the christening and the dinner after the fall of the English forces in America in 1781, the glass was continuously used on state occasions in West Moreland County, the birthplace of General Washington, and in Stafford county, opposite Fredericksburg. On the Rappahannock River where Mrs. Martha Washington resided.

This rellic descended from Mrs. Mildred Washington Gregory to Dr. Forbes, her great-great grandson.

The only occasion on which this

sion of Dr. Forbes, who came into pos- tory of speculative issues. centennial celebration of the Battle of sense. Bunker Hill in Boston, Mass., In 1875, at the time of the unveiling of the Bunker Hill Monument.

this glass will be at Mt. Vernon, where, at the present time, the only suit of clothes in existence that General the late John Murray Forbes, of Innes brother of Dr. Forbes.

Miss Sue Sutherland, a teacher in the city schools at Owensboro, Ky., is using the Louisiana Purchase Expoarea of the entire United States was accessible gardens?" one of the most interesting acts in American history, and a school child tion along this line, because so many cient of them contemplate visiting the exposition at St Louis next year, which is to commemorate this event.

The perfume woods and plants of the Phillipine Islands will be shown at the World's Fair in a special collection.

One sees a great many articles on philately in non-philatelic journals these days. The time was when philately was recognized merely as a school boy pastime and what few articles appeared on the subject were relegated to the "children's department." A very good article appeared in "Pearson's Weekly" a short time ago, on "Little Nations that Live on the Sale of Postage Stamps." The article is very well planned and very

glass has ever been out of the posses- well written. It contains a full his-The parasession of it in 1859, was when Gen- graphs on the Leebeck issues are eseral Lucius H. Warren took it to the pecially interesting and contain much

From casual excavations made in northern Arizona, it is believed that The probable final resting place of region has a buried city, an American Pompeii.

Inscription Rock, which marks the Washington wore was deposited by site of a precious spring in the desert of western New Mexico, has engraved Hill, Farquier County, Va., the eldest on its face the names and deeds of the old Spanish commanders who passed that way. The story of their wanderings and adventures is a romance.

In an article on "Condition" Meeksition Map, issued by the World's Fair els Stamp Collector says: "The mass at St Louis as supplemental matter be- of stamps are in good average condifore her pupils. The purchase of the tion. If we cannot obtain the golden Louisiana territory, which now em- apples of Hesperides, shall we refuse braces about one-third of the total to taste the fruit that grows in more

Bandolier and Loomis declare that of to-day takes kindly to any instruct the Pueblos are descendents of the an-Cliff-Dwellers whose homes are found scattered over the southwest. Of the later ruins which have aroused much interest are those of Pecos in northeastern New Mexico and the Casa Grande of Arizona.

> A footless race of men is said to have been discovered in New Guinea. They live in the midst of lakes, moving about in little canoes and possessing a few cabins built on wood piles. feet are so undeveloped as to be practically useless for walking.

> Prismatic Lake in the Yellowstone park is the largest body of hot water in the world.

> At the Chicago postoffice a record is kept of the different ways of spelling the name of that city on mail addresses. At last accounts 287 varieties have been tabulated. Among the least intricate of these are, Zizazo, Jagjago, Hipaho, Jajijo and Chachicho.

T. K. В

I cannot but think that the method persued by those interested in the button is radically wrong in inception; their whole aim seems to be to put the cart before the horse, in other words, a button at any price. One writer asks "Do the Masons or Odd Fellows, mentioning others also, regard his button or Emblem, so and so." I say among stampcollectors, that is, among No! Absolutely no! Not in that particular sense the article conveys, caustic cieties. See the A. P. A. year book: or not. It is the order to which he what effect there is being made to belongs and not the emblem he is attached to and each upward move is themselves, and for what purpose? proclaimed by an additional sign of Simply to raise the Standard of Philahis progress. It is the society and not telist above being mere accumulalors the badge they love. hobby we have just as much right to has been suggested so far. sign for the same, only I differ from others in the method getting one. apparent it is that Philately is not organized the sence of an order such as button or emblem idea to form a Union. those mentioned.

Each society could have its own club emblem, but the cry was for a univer-Now how sal one recognized by all. are you going to do this? ceatainly not by getting a few names at \$1 00 apiece What will for the making of buttons. they represent when made? Nothing, "only buttons and nothing more." Can this be the way to promulgate the Surely not. First universe button? get a National one and let the universal one take care of itself or get down to where you really belong, the more limited space and get one for each society; that is easy of accomplishment.

The WEST in its recent issues made many errors. The letters were N. P. U. A. and not N. P. N. A. as printed, to wit: National Philatelic Union America.

subscription list at \$1.00 each for but. tons? Has this done anything? No! Simply because there was nothing to back it only the button, and they are advertised in the WEST at 10c each. It was suggested that a 10c collector would not be apt to buy a 50c button; maybe not, but I venture the assertion it would be just such as this would be proud to spend 4 bits for a button, because unable to appreciate fully a 5k stamp.

There is a deplorable decadence purely philatelic lines even in the sobring out the very best in the members Thus with our of stamps. Nothing of any importance

I advocate the National idea in Augadvanced for ust and later suggested the Philos If one thing is at all Atelic for the center. Now let us have a meeting of those interested in the I will be one of 10 to subscribe \$10.00 more apiece if needed to charter and meet this summer in St. Louis, enjoy the fair with its new issue of stamps and start under the fairest of auspices the national Union of American Philatelists and let the matter of but.ons. emblems or anything else for that matter visit until some formation has been assured. I shall be in Europe until August aud can be in St. Louis any time that month after the 15th.

The older issues have been so thoroughly studied and collected that there is now small probability of many discoveries which will set veulues soaring, but with the stamps of the new century there are facinating possibilities of short-lived issues and varieties What became of the so called which may prove to be great rarities

## Washington Notes

The designs of the St Louis stamps have been fully described before. The first order sent to the bureau of engraving and printing called for:

1	cent	t.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	90,000,000
3	••		7,500,000
5	••		9,500,000
10			6,500,000

They will be placed on sale on May 1, and will continue on sale during the Exposition. Of course they are good for postage for any time.

The size of this issue brings to mind the words of Senator Wolcott anent the Columbian issue, on the floor of the U. S. Senate, January 21, 1893:

"I am at a loss to understand why the Columbian stamps were ever manufactured. I find by referring to the annual report of the Postmaster General that he expects to receive a million and a half extra profit out of these stamps by selling them to stamp col-That is a trick which some of the little Central American states do sometimes. When they are short a few thousand dollars they get up a new stamp and sell it to stamp collectorsall over the world and get money for it. It seems to me Mr. President this is too great a country to subject 60,000,000 to the inconvenience of using this big concern in order that we may unload a cruel and unusual stamp upon stamp collectors."

The press announcement of the Louisiana stamp states:

"It is not generally known that a special issue of postage stamps is a fine investment for the government. The profit comes from the fact that philatelists buy as many of the new issue as they can carry and hold them for the certain rise that is sure to come when the issue is exhausted. stamps therefore are not used and the government having sold them at their face value profits accordingly, the only cost being the value of the paper, the "glue," the printing and the ink. Many thousands of dollars were made voice saying, "Your hot water, sir." by the government during the run of the Pan-American stamps."

Collectors of fiscals will be interested in the following:

"Ecuador-In accordance with the decree of July 1, 1903 on and after the 8 day of August, 1903 in the department of Tegucigalpa, and on and after the first day of September 1903 in all the other departments, there shall only be used, in conformity with the law of stamped paper and revenue stamps, such stamps as are countermarked with series of circles interlacing long pointed stars, the designs to vary in color according to denomination according to the stamp. The use of stamps not countermarked shall be held as counterfeiting."

Congressman Shafroth has again introduced his resolution, "to secure the gold supply of the world for coinage purposes:" In other words, to prohibit the use of gold for jewelry and other "unnecessary" purposes.

The postmaster general again calls attention to the use of the "Phillipine" stamp in the United States mails, and directs that letters bearing stamps shall be forwarded straight to the dead letter office as unmailable.

I turned it over: it was an old stamp catalogue published at Brussels in 1850, and was included with a lot of old stamp literature I had just purchased. The cover was shabby, but the interior of the work struck me as being singularly comprehensive for its early date of issue. I marvelled and wondered. I found several stuck together and opened them: there were sheets and sheets of unused stamps in mint state, mostly numeral and early head issues of Hawaii. What a find! The panes however were differently arranged to those known at the present day.

estimated their value roughly at \$25,000,00. While musing thusly I heard a rap at my door, and a familiar

Cursed illusion! I woke from my sleep a sadder but wiser man.

#### Original Cover Collecting By HENRY HERBERT HUFF

ARIGINAL covers is the name given by philatelists to envelopes bearing the address, stamp or stamps used as postage, and marks of cancellation, just as when it was received.

Until recently all stamps were collected detached from the letter on which they were used as postage but the collection of original covers is rapidly becoming popular and promises soon to be "the only way".

While original covers require much space and are somewhat more expensive, the merits of this system of collecting justify every collector's following it.

In an original cover collection, we have three collections in one-stamp, postmark and curio. The envelopes bear "received" postmarks on the back, occasionally "missent" postmarks, those cleaned. The best thing that can be of the office in which they stopped during their journey and the marks of the issuing offices by the stamps. A collection of original covers, particularly foreign, affords nearly all varieties of postmarks and material for an excellent collection. Deficiency of address, etc are ance of a stamp in bad condition is cerespecially abundant on foreign letters tainly worthy the stamp collector's atand the manner in which it is supplied tention, and those who are desirous of shows well the workings of our postal possessing a spick-and-span collection systems. The addresses on letters of are advised to give ether a trial. Place China, Japan, Russia, etc are a source it in a shallow dish, put the stamp in it, of much curiosity, as well as the odd then cover the dish with a piece of glass. postmarks and stamps upon them.

By collecting stamps on their original cover we have every evidence of their being genuine and, by the postmark, the years in which certain stamps were used may be readily determined.

By the date on postmarks one may determine the length of time required by a letter to make a certain distance, the postmarks refresh our memory as to the location of many cities, the addresses offer an interesting study of different

kinds of writing, etc, etc.

For a suitable receptacle for original covers, we invite suggestion. Any well made book containing blank white paper will make a serviceable one. A number of pages may be assigned each country and the covers mounted in rows, according to issue, or in such manner as the owner may choose.

Should dealers import large quantities and deal exclusively in them, the price of original covers could be made almost as low as for stamps and albums could be issued for them. However, original covers containing stamps of the earlier issues will always remain scarce since so few are to be found in that condition. But anyway, there are plenty of original covers to be had containing stamps of current issues and every philatelist should start a collection at once.

Many wonder how stamps can be used is ether, which can be purchased at any drug store. It will not dissolve the printing ink and ruin the stamps as soap and water will. It will not cause the fiber in the paper to swell as water does. Anything to improve the appear-This will keep the ether from evaporating, and the stamp will, when taken out be found to be as clean and fresh as the day it was canceled.

A postmark is no guarantee, as a stamp with a good forged surcharge, if good enough to deceive a collector. would be quite as likely to deceive a postmaster, and it would be comparatively little trouble for its originator to stick it on a letter and get the letter posted. Failing that a postmark can be as easily forged as a stamp.

## Notes for U S Collectors BY E R ALDRICH

Chicago, Detroit, Boston and St. Panl have issued the new two cent precancelled

The Weekly Stamp News reports dangerous counterfeits of the Pan Am inverts. As they are made by remounting the centre, soaking reveals their fraudulent character as the "invert" floats off when thus treated.

The first precancelled issue from Marshall, Mich. were bar cancelled, a wide bar 5mm horizontally across the stamp.

The calendars of the Iver Johnson Rifle were mailed in a tube at Fitchburg, Mass. franked by a three cent stamp cancelled by a single ruled line.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903 there were issued 9829240 stamp books having a value of \$3498386.80. These books have been steadily winning favor and each year shows an increased issuance. In 1900 two and a quarter million were issued, in 1901 it had raised to four and one half million, in 1902 to 7093240 and the past year showed as above an increase of 38 per cent.

During the same period there were issued books for the Philippine service 13500 of the twelve stamps size and 1095 of the forty eight stamps size, a total of \$1072.80.

During the same period there were overprinted for the Philippines 202500 one cent envelopes and wrappers, 100500 two cent envelopes, of which 3000 were special request (with the return card of the purchaser on) and 10000 five cent tovelopes.

During the period the receipts of the Shanghai Postal Agency, including sale of stamps, collection of unpaid postage and box rents were \$8168.57 and the cost of maintening it was \$3867.94, making a goodly profit for the department.

With Japan so much in the public eye it may be interesting for the WEST readers to know that there are on an average a dispatch of not less than six mails a month for that kingdon, the service is pretty well divided between lines sailing from San Francisco and Tacoma and Seattle and on occasion dispatch is made via Vancouver. The quickest trip has been made by the Victoria of the Northern Pacific Steamship Co. which reached Yokahama in a little less than 15 days and 3 hours from Tacoma beating the record of the Shinano Maru of the Urppon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha by about nine hours. As the San Francisco lines all stop at Honolulu their time is consequently slower by a day or more.

The surcharge "On H. M. S." on the stamps of India signifies on His Majesty's service, and is practically but a glorified pen mark. It is used in all government offices and all stamps so surcharged are not cashable at government Postoffices, hence they are of no value to petty thieves. Officers buy these stamps at the same rate for ordinary stamps, but only officers of certain grades are allowed to use them and when using them they have to write their names and official designations on the lower left hand corner of the envelopes and "On H. M. S." or "Government Service" at the top of the envelope. Native states, such as Mysore, have all their official letters carried free within the states and no stamps are required.

#### Original Cover Collecting By HENRY HERBERT HUFF

RIGINAL covers is the name given by philatelists to envelopes bearing the address, stamp or stamps used as postage, and marks of cancellation, just as when it was received.

Until recently all stamps were collected detached from the letter on which they were used as postage but the collection of original covers is rapidly becoming popular and promises soon to be "the only way".

While original covers require much space and are somewhat more expensive, the merits of this system of collecting justify every collector's following it.

In an original cover collection, we have three collections in one-stamp, postmark and curio. The envelopes bear "received" postmarks on the back, occasionally "missent" postmarks, those cleaned. The best thing that can be of the office in which they stopped during their journey and the marks of the issuing offices by the stamps. A collection of original covers, particularly foreign, affords nearly all varieties of postmarks and material for an excellent collection. Deficiency of address, etc are especially abundant on foreign letters and the manner in which it is supplied shows well the workings of our postal possessing a spick-and-span collection systems. The addresses on letters of are advised to give ether a trial. Place China, Japan, Russia, etc are a source it in a shallow dish, put the stamp in it, of much curiosity, as well as the odd then cover the dish with a piece of glass. postmarks and stamps upon them.

By collecting stamps on their original cover we have every evidence of their being genuine and, by the postmark, the years in which certain stamps were used may be readily determined.

By the date on postmarks one may determine the length of time required by a letter to make a certain distance, the postmarks refresh our memory as to the location of many cities, the addresses offer an interesting study of different

kinds of writing, etc. etc.

For a suitable receptacle for original covers, we invite suggestion. Any well made book containing blank white paper will make a serviceable one. A number of pages may be assigned each country and the covers mounted in rows, according to issue, or in such manner as the owner may choose.

Should dealers import large quantities and deal exclusively in them, the price of original covers could be made almost as low as for stamps and albums could be issued for them. However, original covers containing stamps of the earlier issues will always remain scarce since so few are to be found in that condition. But anyway, there are plenty of original covers to be had containing stamps of current issues and every philatelist should start a collection at once.

Many wonder how stamps can be used is ether, which can be purchased at any drug store. It will not dissolve the printing ink and ruin the stamps as soap and water will. It will not cause the fiber in the paper to swell as water does. Anything to improve the appearance of a stamp in bad condition is certainly worthy the stamp collector's attention, and those who are desirous of This will keep the ether from evaporating, and the stamp will, when taken out be found to be as clean and fresh as the day it was canceled.

A postmark is no guarantee, as a stamp with a good forged surcharge, if good enough to deceive a collector, would be quite as likely to deceive a postmaster, and it would be comparatively little trouble for its originator to stick it on a letter and get the letter posted. Failing that a postmark can be as easily forged as a stamp.

## Notes for U S Collectors BY E R ALDRICH

Chicago, Detroit, Boston and St. Paul have issued the new two cent precancelled.

The Weekly Stamp News reports dangerous counterfeits of the Pan Am inverts. As they are made by remounting the centre, soaking reveals their fraudulent character as the "invert" floats off when thus treated.

The first precancelled issue from Marshall, Mich. were bar cancelled, a wide bar 5mm horizontally across the stamp.

The calendars of the Iver Johnson Rifle were mailed in a tube at Fitchburg, Mass. franked by a three' cent stamp cancelled by a single ruled line.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903 there were issued 9829240 stamp books having a value of \$3498386.80. These books have been steadily winning favor and each year shows an increased issuance. In 1900 two and a quarter million were issued, in 1901 it had raised to four and one half million, in 1902 to 7093240 and the past year showed as above an increase of 38 per cent.

During the same period there were issued books for the Philippine service 13500 of the twelve stamps size and 1095 of the forty eight stamps size, a total of \$1072.80.

During the same period there were overprinted for the Philippines 202500 one cent envelopes and wrappers, 100500 two cent envelopes, of which 3000 were special request (with the return card of the purchaser on) and 10000 five cent envelopes.

During the period the receipts of the Shanghai Postal Agency, including sale of stamps, collection of unpaid postage and box rents were \$8168.57 and the cost of maintening it was \$3867.94, making a goodly profit for the department.

With Japan so much in the public eye it may be interesting for the WEST readers to know that there are on an average a dispatch of not less than six mails a month for that kingdon, the service is pretty well divided between lines sailing from San Francisco and Tacoma and Seattle and on occasion dispatch is made via Vancouver. The quickest trip has been made by the Victoria of the Northern Pacific Steamship Co. which reached Vokahama in a little less than 15 days and 3 hours from Tacoma beating the record of the Shinano Maru of the Urppon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha by about nine hours. As the San Francisco lines all stop at Honolulu their time is consequently slower by a day or more.

The surcharge "On H. M. S." on the stamps of India signifies on His Majesty's service, and is practically but a glorified pen mark. It is used in all government offices and all stamps so surcharged are not cashable at government Postoffices, hence they are of no value to petty thieves. Officers buy these stamps at the same rate for ordinary stamps, but only officers of certain grades are allowed to use them and when using them they have to write their names and official designations on the lower left hand corner of the envelopes and "On H. M. S." or "Government Service" at the top of the envelope. Native states, such as Mysore, have all their official letters carried free within the states and no stamps are required.

#### Married Chrough Stamps and proved to be a valuable acquis-C. Grandpier St. Louis, Mo.

My uncle, whose name I will not mention, his wife and children being still living. was, some twenty years ago, one of the leading stamp dealers He began business in in Europe. young years, believing in the future of philately, with a small capital which enabled him to buy for cash "even the greatest rarities" but which to-day would hardly be sufficient to buy a small quantity of medium rare stamps.

Soon after the French-German war he transferred his business from his Swiss native town to the at that time capital of "Philately" Paris, but for several years his beloved stamps brought him nearer to the edge of ruin than to the summit of fortune. through peculiar circumstances, his business begun to prosper rapidly, is a story known to few.

Amongst others my uncle. (I shall name him Mr. X) was in regular correspondence with a well known American exporter of stamps, from which received often large sendings. Amid the stamps of one of those consignments, X was not little intrigued to find a slip of paper on which the following lines were written in a fairly good French: "I am a young girl experienced in stamp business. I would accept engagement by European dealer, catholic and unmarried. Very low salary required. Would pay my own fare, write to ---."

More for curiosity's sake than with the intention to engage the girl, X answered this novel "private" advertisement and finally, he did not know how it came, engaged her.

From the time of her arrival business began to brighten up in an unhoped for manner. Almost stamp he offered for sale in advertisesold immediately. ment was American girl became his right arm ition.

All went well until through an apparently unpardonable fault his treasure of an assistant nearly lost her pcsition. It happened that one day X reopened a parcel, ready to be mailed to a new customer, which had been prepared by the girl. Instead of stamps X found, to his stupefaction, that the parcel contained only waste paperj The poor American girl received more than an ordinary scolding and was not instantly dismissed only on account of her great punctuality. and propably because her employer felt for his beautiful employe already more than an ordinary liking. He had loved her from the first.

His surprise had not come to an A few weeks after this incident a communication from his American eorrespondent apprised him that it had just transpired that the "poor American girl " he had taken in his employ, was not poor at all, but the well known Miss-, hidden under a nom de guerre, who had disappeared soon after her education in a Canadian-French convent and who, when come to age, would have at her disposal a very large estate. The missive added that Miss ---, had always been afraid to be married more for her money than for herself and that she had hoped to find, in her disguise, the man of her choice who would marry her as a "poor American girl." My uncle was confidentially advised not to miss this splendid occasion.

Of course he did not miss it, but not as his correspondent suggested. He acted as every honest man should have acted. She was called in his private office and informed that her services were no longer required. He communicated to her the contents of the letter he had just received and reproached her that she had deceived He owned that he had loved her from the day of her arrival, but that

her deception having shown her sus- ANNUAL picious character and as he disliked nothing more in the world than lack of frankness, they had nothing to do but to part forever.

They parted, but not forever. Love was stronger than his principles. They married a few weeks later.

Only after his marriage my uncle learned how his business became all at once so prosperous. Three fourths of the stamps he had sold during the past months were still in the possession of his wife. She had as "poor girl" the will and the means to help him and found no better way to do it discretely, than to invent daily new names and new addresses from which orders fairly rained.

They lived happily together for years. He preceded her in the tomb. She is still living on her country seat in Switzerland. According to his and her wishes, their splendid complete collection of partly specialized Europa will, at her demise be presented to the historical museum of my native town.

"The benefit of philately as an educational force cannot be fully estimated. It is a great teacher of history. for on the stamps of nations are depicted their illustrious men, important events and forms of government, making the collection af the true philatelist reveal as much history to him as the profound student of history obtains from his books. It is a wellknown fact that history is so interwoven with the study of geography that to study one means to study the other. Therefore, if, in the study of stamps, historical truths are made known, geographical facts must also be necessarily expounded. Naturally the collector will inquire, as each stamp is added to his collection, about the country from which it came, its location, population, government and the commercial and political standing among the countries of the world." M. C. Runyan, Jr., ex president Trenton Y. M. C. A. philatelic society.

BANQUET.

The Rhode Island Philatelic society, the oldest stamp organization in continual existence in the U.S. celebrated Lincoln's birthday by holding its 19th meeting and banquet, Friday evening, Feb. 12, in the Gelbs parlor's, Providence. There was a large attendance of professional and business men of the city, wao enjoyed an excellent banquet.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

Pres., Frank M. Mason; vice, pres., Edwin L. Mathewsen; sec. and treas., W. Irving Coz; librarian, Alfred Daw-Executive committee-Webster Knight, George A Streeter and Dr. S. A. Welch. Exchange Mgr.-Walter Lassell.

Mr. Putney of Boston exhibited a fine collection of stamps which were greatly admired.

Portugal has a stamp representing the birth of St. Anthony, in 1195. special set was issued in 1895, supposed to be scenes in the life of St. Anthony. On the back of one of these stamps will be found a sentence in Latin. which, translated means: 'O blessed tongue that has always blessed the Lord and taught others to bless him; now is it clearly seen of how much merit thou hast been before God.'

It is astonishing what one can learn in the way of history from a small assortment of foreign stamps. Cuba: Here is one with the head of the old King of Spain; one later has a picture of the Baby King, and one still later with the words "Cuba de Peso" printed across the face. Could the story of the Spanish-American War and the independence of Cuba be told more cleverly. France shows, too, her change from an empire to a republic.

## Items of Philatelic Nature. few years ago, selling for \$4.00; a short By Henry Herbert Huff. time ago they were reduced to \$3.00

I think my method of collecting original covers so good that I will mention it to the WEST readers. As there is no very serviceable album made for original covers I think it especially meritorius. I purchased number of plain white pasteboard boxes, each of a size, sufficiently large enough to contain my largest letters, and about one inch high. To each of the largest and most important countries, I assigned one box, writing the name of the country upon it. Of the less important countries I placed the cards of three or four in a single box. In this method, I think I have devised one of the most convenient receptacles for original covers as the covers of any desired country can be very readily examined, new specimens added when wished and others removed. I also purchased a large box sufficiently large to comfortably house the smaller boxes, when not in use, are placed in this large box and the name of the country whose covers each eontain being written on the ends, any desired box may be removed without molesting the others.

It is surprising to what a degree of detail philatelic study is carried on. The advanced collectors are trying to learn all there is to learn about the stamps that have been issued and are are succeeding so well that some people are beginning to wonder what the philatelic writers of the future will find to talk about.

It is beginning to look as though the future will be able to start a collection at a much lower figure than we did. One thousand variety packets were, a

few years ago, selling for \$4.00; a short time ago they were reduced to \$3.00 and now an eastern dealer sells them for only \$2:00. In like manner the price of pound lots of stamps has been reduced in past years that, should it continue present rate, some one prophesies that the future collector will be buying them for a little above the cost of the paper.

The fact that the technical words of philately are making their way into the dictionary and that the government is inviting collectors to express their opinion on stamp matters goes to show that stamp collecting is winning itself in the world.

The laws are very strict relative to manufacturing money. Uncle Sam reserves the right exclusively to do But we have a scheme that beats the whole thing. Get a good article that the people want, write a good pulling ad, insert it in the WEST, write good follow up letters and literature and you can make money that Uncle Sam will never complain against.

Collections of unused stamps are much handsomer than collections of the same stamps used. Collectors need not fear that they will have reprints or forgeries sold to them, for this is not done at the present time by reputable dealers, great care being taken by all to prevent anything from getting into their stocks. There are many varieties of stamps, also, which can not be secured in Jused [condition, and it is therefore, possible to make a larger collection, as well as a better looking one, by collecting as well as used specimens. Do not, young collector, think that because a foreign stamp has not been cancelled it is not genuine.



Germany's first fiscal stamp Journal, 'Die Stempelmark,' was born with the New Year.

As an instance of the speculative control of many surcharges, we may mention the fact that out of 250,000 surcharged stamps of Straits Settlements, 230,000 were purchased by a dealer.

An absurd suggestion has been reported by newspaper correspondents from Washington for a special stamp for the benefit of the Baltimore fire sufferers.

In many of the foremost public museums of Europe will be found more or less extensive collections of the postage stamps of the world.

Stamp collecting is said to be more popular in Germany than in any other country.

George Duck of Pittsburg owns the largest collection of precanceled in world. Mr. Duck is closely followed by F. L. Smith of New York in this contest.

Perhaps the finest collection known is in the possession of the British museum and valued at \$200,000.

There is a postal museum in Vienna. the stamps. At the stamps the stamps. At the stamps were used, of that considered one of the finest public orate the ceiling.

parks in Europe. The museum contains a good stamp collection.

Various German cities have issued local stamps. Bergedorf, Berlin, Brunswick. Chemnitz, Cologne, Dresden, Frieberg, Frankfort Hamburg, Hanover, Heidelberg, Leipzig, Metz, Stutgard and Wiesbaden are among the number.

During the past year nearly eleven million pounds of mail matter were sent from the United States to foreign countries.

A set of New Zealand stamps has been surcharged for use in the Island of Mangaia. The island is the most southerly of the Cook group. It has an area of thirty square miles and rises to a height of about 650 feet. The population is about 1,551, which includes ten Europeans. **Passengers** and cargoes of steamers have to be landed in canoes on account of the high cliff about the island. Cocanuts, coffee, oranges and banannas are the principal products. A postmaster for the island has just been appointed by the New Zealand Government. There is communication by steamer once a month, and occasionally by sailing vessels.

One of the members of the Springfield Stamp club, J. W. Provost has recently built a new home. The fact in itself is not an unusual occurrence. but most philatelists will be interested in the den. Mr. Provost has litterally papered the wall of his den with For the most part United stamps. States 2-cent reds and the 15 centimes blue of France have been used. ferent designs have been made with the stamps. About 140,000 stamps were used, of that number 35,000 dec-

## Revenue Stamps in Current Use. > > > >

By A. R. Butler.

The following list of internal revenue stamps in use at the present time was made up to aid in the arrangement of a collection from information given by the Bureau of Enguaving and Printing and by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. The phase "revenue stamp" as used in the publications of theTreasury Department is very broad, covering anything which indicates a payment of a charge of compliance with a requirment imposed by the Internal Revenue Laws. There are really two classes, revenue stamps for attachment to the good as understood by the collector, and licenses of permits, which are issued in book form, and as we understand it are not "stamps" at The two classes have been separated in the lists. There are very possibly errors, as the information in many cases was vague, but it is hoped that careful compilation will avoid criticism.

The subheads "small" "sheet" under tobacco goods are term used by the department. Each quantity, of course has a different stamp.

#### CLASS I.

Quantities No of stps Series

Art

Tobacco

to shee	t	of
Beer Hogshead		
1-8,1-6,1-4,1-3,1-2,1 bbl	20	1902
Prepared		
Smoking opium 4,8,16 oz	5	1891
Playing cards manufg, stock	200	1894
Snuff		

Small 1-2,1 oz	196	1902
1·2-3, 2 oz	108	1902
2-1-2, 3 oz	100	1902
Strip 3 1-3,4,6,8 oz	20	1902
16 ounce	10	1902
Sheet 1-2,1,2,3,4,5,1bs	12	

There are two kinds of "stamps" that have positively no revenue significance, the Lock seals, series of 1875, printed in sheets of 20 stamps: and the Hydrometer seals, series of 1901, printed in sheets of 54 stamps.

10

1902

100

The second class consists of those "stamps" which are bound in volumes, and which comprise many which are merely licenses in common nomenclature, though they represent the parment of an internal revenue tax as much as do the others. The following are the varieties of these:

CI	ASS.	II		
Art. of Des.	St	ps	Sheets	Series
	t	0	to	
	She	et	Volume	
Tobacco(stub) 1	oz ·	4	80	1902
5,10,20,30,40,	50,			
60 lbs	.5	5		
Snuff(stub)10,20	lb S	5	80	**
Wholesole 5,10,20	,30,			
Liquor40,50,60,70	,80,			
Dealer 90,100,11	10,			
120,130	gal :	3	100	1878

Imported 5, 10, 20, 30,	filled cheese  Manufacturers of mixed flour  Wholesale dealers in oleomargarine without arti. col. Retail dealers in oleo. without arti. col. Wholesale dealers in oleomargarine floating tax' sections of the section oleomargarine Manufacturers of oleomargarine Manufacturers of oleomargarine Wholesale dealers adulterated butter Retail dealer adulterated butter
Liquors 40,50,60,70,	Manufacturers of
80,90,100,110,	mixed flour
	Wholesale dealers in
Tax Paid 10,20,30,40,	oleomargarine
50,60,70,80,	without arti. col.
90,100,110,120,	Retail dealers in oleo.
1130 gal 3 50 1894	Manufacturers of mixed flour Wholesale dealers in oleomargarine without arti. col. Retail dealers in oleo. without arti. col. Wholesale dealers in oleomargarine Retail dealers in oleomargarine Manufacturers of oleomargarine Manufacturers of oleomargarine Wholesale dealers adulterated butter Retail dealer adulterated butter Manufacturer adulterated butter
Rectifiers 5.10,20,30,40,	Wholesale dealers in g 5 8
50,60,70,80,	oleomargarine
90,100,110,	Retail dealers in
120,130 gal 4 25 1892	oleomargarine
Case Stamps	Manufacturers of
Tax paid 1-10,1-5,1-2,1pt placed on	oleomargarine T X 5 Wholesale dealers
1 quarts cases of dis-	adulterated butter
1-5, 1-2 gal tilled spirits	Retail dealer
in bottles.	adulterated butter
Exportation 1-10,1-5, 20 stamps to	Manufacturer quadrated butter quadraterated butter
1-2,1 pt 1qt the volume 1-5,1-2 gal 1897	adulterated butter
Oleomargarine 10,20,30,	butter Retail liquor dealer 2 50 E
without artificial 40,50,	Retail liquor dealer 2 50 🛱
coloration stub 60,70,80,90,	Export tobocco and snuff 1883
100 lbs 4 50 1902	" cigars and cigarettes 1883
Oleomargarine 10,20,30,40,	" fermented liquors 1891
stub 50,60,70,80,	" oleomargarine 1886 " distilled spirits 1878
	" " 4 100 1899
• -	Brewers permits 1878
Adulterated 10,20,30,40,	Distillery Warehouse 1878
Butter stub 50,60,70,80,	Special Warehouse 1890
90,100 lbs 🕽 4 50 ''	Rewarehousing 1890
Process or 10,20,30,40,50,	General bonded warehouse 1890
renovated 60,70,80,90,	" " retransfer 1890
butter stub 100 lb 4 50 "	Transfer stamp for grape
	brandy 4 25 1890 Fortified sweet wine 4 50 1890
Filled 10,20,30,40,50,	Fortified sweet wine 4 50 1890 Export butter 4 ? ?
cheese , 60,70,80,90, stub 100 1bs 4 50 14	Export fortified wine 4 ? ?
stub 100 lbs 14 50 1" Art. of des. Stps Sheets series	
Art. of des.  Stps Sheets series  to to 55 Sheet Volume 55 Rectifiers(less than 500(bbls)	to the taxes on tobacco, snuff and beer
Sheet Volume 53	left remainders of the 1892 and 1901
Rectifiers(less than	series in the hands of the Department,
300(bbis)	and these remainders have been sur-
	charged (implifited is the term used)
or more) 📫 🔅 🚜	"Series of 1902" on the following list
Wholesale liquor	of stamps:
dealers ## \$ 98	Tobacco Stub 1 oz.30, 50,60 lbs Series 1898 im-
Brewers (less than	printed 1902
300 bbls) 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Strip 8,16 oz Series 1898 imprinted
Brewers (500 bbls or single more)	1902
Wholesale dealers	Sheet 1,2,3,4 lbs Series 1898 imprinted
in malt liquors	1902
dealers brewers (less than brewers (1885 than brewers (1885 than brewers (1886 the second the special tax; second the special tax; second the special tax; second the special tax; second	Strip 2,3,4,oz Series 1901 imprinted 1902
malt liquors	Care &
	Snuff
Manufacturers of 결유일	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " "
Manufacturers of 50 of 5	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Manufacturers of Stills manufactured Torms manufactured Logical Stills manufactured	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " " Strip 8,16 oz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Manufacturers of Stills manufactured Torms manufactured Tholesale dealers	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " Strip 8,16 oz " " " " Sheet 1-2,1,2,3,4,5,lbs " " " Small 1-2 oz " " "
Manufacturers of Stills manufactured Worms manufactured Wholesale dealers infilled cheese  10	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " Strip 8,16 oz " " " " Sheet 1-2,1,2,3,4,5,lbs " " " Small 1-2 oz " " " Beer Hogshead, 1-3, 1-6 barrell Series
Manufacturers of Stills manufactured Worms manufactured Wholesale dealers in filled cheese 1 10 Manufacturers of	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " Strip 8,16 oz " " " " Sheet 1-2,1,2,3,4,5,lbs " " " Small 1-2 oz " " "
unned cheese 1 10	Stub 10,20 lbs " 1898 " " Strip 8,16 oz " " " " Sheet 1-2,1,2,3,4,5,lbs " " " Small 1-2 oz " " " Beer Hogshead, 1-3, 1-6 barrell Series

## A Few Reasons Why Collect Stamps. A By Fred W. Schroeder.

Often on a winters evening with my album before me and my philatelic financial value. treasuress scattered upon the table about me, and engaged in sorting, stock broker or the merchant studies arranging and hinging stamps in my the market. album, I have been visited by one of know when, where and what to buy. my non-collecting friends and asked He should study every stamp that this question. "What do you intend to passes through his hands. do with all these stamps and why do learned this much from experience and you collect them?" tions that have been asked almost ago I was looking over my duplicates, every person that has ever owned a and soaking the paper from a number stamp collection no doubt. Some col- of 1851-1860 3c rose, when I noticed lectors give one reason and some an- that one of these looked rather peculiar. me I answer "Because I like to, because and after I had removed the paper I I find it a pleasure, and because I find discovered that the entire stamp was it restful relief after the fatigues and covered with embossing. worries of the day's labors." The my catalogue and after careful examnerves and the brain, strained to their ination I discovered that it was one of utmost tension, after the busy bustle the rare 1867 on wove paper, imperof the days cares, demand nourishment forate, Scotts No. 7c and catalogued at to meet the demands made upon them. \$50! Imagine how I felt. It is a beauty There are times when an altogether too, being only lightly cancelled. I different line of thought does more to then remembered having received it soothe the tired brain than sleep. For- from an old postmaster, together with tunate is the man, no matter in what some other stamps when I first started walk of life he may be, business or to collect, about 10 years ago, and professional, who has a collection of during all that time it had lain unstamps to which he can turn and find noticed among my duplicates. the rest he seeks.

There are few things that are more will add many a prize to your collecfacinating than a neatly and carefully tion and if anyone asks you why you arranged collection of stamps, and collect stamps, just tell them to start which possess more interest for all a collection and they won't need an lovers of the beautiful and curious, answer. Philately was at one time known merely as a "fad" but the days of the "fad" are past and of late years it is known either as a hobby or a science. that as it may. It is just what each individual makes it. Its field of opportunities for study and research are capture of Mexico."

unlimited and abundant. A clean and neatly arranged collection of stamps makes an attractive atlas of the world. and a history of the changes, both political and industrial, of nations and peoples. A collection possesses not only an educational value, but it also has a

Stamps must be studied like the The collector should These are ques- experience is a good teacher. Not long When this question is asked In the first place it was imperforated,

Watch your stamps closely and you

An English paper describes the desome United States sign used on "5c 1890, Ulysses Simpson stamps: Grant, eighteenth President of America, a great fighter; took part in all the battles of the campaign and the

Collectors here and elsewhere should learn the value of collecting uncancelled stamps. The catalogues price these at double the cancelled and with the U.S. stamps at least you should if your means will warrant it get one stamp uncancelled of the entire issue and more emphatically so of such issues as the Pan-American Columbian and other issues. What a contrast are unused stamps to the ink besmeared cancelled ones. Always use the imported peelable hinges for mounting them in your album as this preserves the full gum. If foreign unused are wanted you can find plenty of names of foreign collectors in the exchange column of the WEST and you can have them buy them for you from dealers there add when wanted the current issue from their postmasters.

"It is very easy to tear down, but building up is slow work and the more imposing and lasting the structure the longer it is before any appreciable headway is made. A stamp collection is no exception to the rule, and he who would be the possessor of a beautiful collection should make it a rule to add something to his accumulation every day.

Hayti had a series of stamps all ready to put into circulation but like Servia because of a political change the stamps have really been defaced with surcharging before being placed on sale. The surcharge "Poste Paye" is crudely printed in two lines across the stamp, while the date "1904" is placed above. The series consists of the following values: 1 cent green; 2 cent rose; 5 cent blue; 10 cent yellow and black, and the 20 cent blue and black.

Every collector of stamps certainly has some favorite country to which he devotes the most of his time. By this I mean that he fills up the pages of this country more quickly. Canada is my special country. No stamps as beautiful as the Jubilee Issue of 97, in my opinion, have ever been issued. The coloring in these stamps is the best. They are finely printed and on a whole makes a beautiful appearance. Of course each collector has his opinion of the he likes best and sticks to it. pleasure is derived in collecting stamps that you like than collecting stamps that you do not like.

Mauritius can boast of three philatelic "records," It was the first British Colony to issue adhesive postage stamps; it was the first British Colony to indulge in a surcharge, and, finally, it is a Mauritian stamp that has shattered all records in the matter of prices paid for stamps at public negrit is before any appreciable

New issues are all right when limited to copies for collection, but very unsatisfacfory when held for speculation. Small speculators are not able to hold long enough. Very few issues are made in small enough quantities for the stamp to become rare, and even then the small speculator, buying through a dealer, doesn't get them.

Nowadays every stamp collector is more or less of a specialist. Even the most "ardent "generalist" usually has some country, issue or type he particularly fancies and to which he devotes no little time and trouble in making as complete as possible.



### DEPARTMENT of INQUIRY By L. G. DORPAT, Bx 37, Wayside, Wis.

Questions relative to stamps will be answered in this column free of charge to subscribers. All questions must be sent to the above address. and a 2c stamp must accompany each letter containing questions. When stamps are sent for examination, return postage must be included besides the fee above provided for-

Another book announced by the same company is a "The Postage Stamps of the Philippines," by J. Murray Bartels Capt, F. L. Palmer, U. S. A., and F. Apthorp Foster. The prospectus promises a good thing of especial interest to engineer or query 24. The edition is to be of 350 copies at \$2.50

cloth and \$4.50 Ed de Luxe. Ready in February 1904.

167. WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BE-TWEEN A PHILATELIST AND A STAMP COLLECTOR?—The philatelist is a lover of stamps, whether he be a collector or The collector is a gatherer of stamps whether he be a lover of them or not. In most cases the same person is both, a philatelist and a collector, but he is called the one or the other, according to what predominates in him, the love of stamps or the love of (perhaps only for collecting them money's sake). The philatelist usually is a student of stamps and persues their study in a scientific way, while a collector who is not a philatelist may hoard up stamps without any except the most necessary knowledge of They are not necessarily against each other, and it may be said that the best philatelist is the one who is also a good collector, and the best collector is the one who is also a philatelist-The good question whether or not stamp collecting is a science, is about on the same line. by side means to make two collections

will depend entirely answer collecting is done. upon how the With study it becomes a science, as raising potatoes becomes a science by means of study; without study it can certainly not be called science. Whether a science or not, it may be called hobby, a pastime or business, and will be a different thing to different individuals according to their attitude toward that science. It does not seem very important what position one takes as long as he does not go to extremes, and does not make war upon others for differing a little from him in position.

168. WHAT IS BETTER, TO COLLECT USED OR UNUSED STAMPS ONLY, OR BOTH?-Each of the three modes of collecting has its distinct advantages. Used stamps are in many instances much cheaper than unused, and collectors of moderate means may prefer getting used stamps only for that season: but there are exceptions and very important ones, too, some stamps being much scarcer and consequently much costlier in a geninely used (postally used) condition than otherwise. To think that every cancellation work is genuine and a proof of genuineness of a stamp is erroneous, because both are counterfeited. Unused stamps are prettier than used and collectors who care for beauty will prefer unused stamps; but these are in some cases so excessively high in price, that the completeness as a collection in used stamps is almost beyond all hope. Just think of the St. Louis postmaster's stamps, Mauritins postoffice and British Guina and other very early issues all unused, things almost unheard of! If you can get them, these are certainly the best to collect! But who can? To collect both used an unused side

be offered to the collector, is about the will and what we aim at. common way and suggests itself, in ship. fact, it takes an effort to break loose from this mode of collecting.

169. IS THERE ANY FORM, IDEAL OR LAW FOR STAMP COLLECTORS?—Certainly! The first collectors had to pick their way as best they could without any precedent or experience from others by which they might profit. It is different now, after quite a number of collectors have gained success or failed in their endeavors before us. may learn from them, and we must, if we will avoid their mistakes and attain an equal standing with the best of them. Such names as Moens, Tappling, Tiffany suggest at once certain ways of procedure and invite us to follow the ways of these men who were highly successful. Any contemporary's success too invites us to study his methods and to follow them. there is nothing like a philatelic legislator who may arbitrarily prescribe what his fellow-collectors shall practice or avoid. It is not human will that makes or prescribes laws, forms or ideals except the will of the individual for that self-same individual. action, experience and precedence that points out what is wholesome or detrimental, and all we can do for one another without inspiring undue ascendency is to relate our experience or to direct attention to the experience of others. If any individual will break

Provided a collector has loose from all precedent, follow new time, money and energy enough in ex- lines and do what others did not and cess he may certainly make a better nevertheless make a success of it; we showing with two or three collections must accord him the right to do so and than with one; usually though one must acknowledge that he thereby escollection is enough and all one man tablishes new forms, ideals or laws. canattend to. To collect indiscriminate- Whether or not we will follow these or Ir used or unused stamps, as they may the old ones depends upon our own easiest and quickest way to get a large who is successful in an innovation collection; It is therefore the most earns thereby prominence and leader-Mere talk is vain.

> 170. MAY A PHILATELIC SOCIETY MAKE LAWS FOR ITS MEMBERS? Of course, it may! As no one is compelled to join any society against his will, so the majority of any existing or forming society may decide withwhom they will or will not associate. For an instance. if a dozen bearded collectors decided to start a society in which every member was to wear a beard, it would be but right (though it may seem foolish) to deny any un-bearded collector admission, or to expel any member for having his beard cut off. Likewise the majority may always decree what conditions in regard to collecting to be fulfilled by those who are associated with them, provided no promises are broken. That promises should not be broken is a moral law, without which society can never flourish, Unless a promise be broken thereby, a member must always have the right to leave any society for disagreement with the majority of its members, and there need not be any ill feeling about it either. It seems quite proper that a philatelic society should decide upon a certain plan or object, a speciality or focus, in order to accomplish something worth while, and unless there is very little hope of endurance or success, That is what experience teaches,



GENUINE

FORGERY

(Continued)

SICILY. The first issue of Sicily is a very fine example of the engraver's art: the head of the infamous King Bomba, Ferdinand II, hardly deserves to be immoralized in this fashion. Unfortunately the stamps of this issue are usually very poorly printed, so that the fineness of the engraving does not appear to the best advantage. Often the impression is so smeared that the characteristics of steel engraving almost disappear and for this reason some of the lithographed counterfeits afloat of these stamps are more dangerous to the beginner than one would suppose. I have forgeries of the entire set, not all of them of the same workmanship. I shall begin their description with the one illustrated above, the 50 gram. All that is said of one original in the set applies to all the others in so far as concerns the portrait and the inscriptions at the left, at the top and at the right, as these are from the same die for all values only the value in the lower label was added separately.

The size of the forgery before me is very nearly that of the original, except that it is a half a millimeter too high (231/2 mm. instead of 23 mm). Simidarly the inner frame around the head is a trifle too high (17¼ mm. instead of 17mm.) Unfortunately the outside measurment cannot always be depended upon, as the plates were often poorly wiped and it is therefore not always clearly distinguished just where the design ends. The lithographed counterfeits usually show lines between the stamps, as is usually the case with lithographic transfers, but in this case they are no proof, because the originals are also separated on the plate by five lines of color. The portrait of the King shows various divergencies, though most of them are not easily described in words. The King's nose is not round nor pointed, but has something of a square tip on the original, though only clearly printed specimens show this well. On the forgeries before me the top is nicely rounded—another case that shows how mistaken it sometimes is to try to improve on natures handiwork. The nose on the originals has another defect. It is slightly upturned at the tip-stubnosed, it is usually called, while Tennyson poetically says it is "tiptilted like a flower." All the forgeries before me do not show this, but have a straight nose. The original shows the ear fairly well defined, including its lower lobe, though this is slightly hidden by the King's flowing Galway

on other, especially one of the 1 grana, hand foot of the A. deeply and has quite a heavy mark at its corner, though this does not show clearly on poorly printed copies. all my forgeries the mouth is much too small and poorly shaded: the only exception is that of the 10 grana already mentioned on which it is quite large but without the heavy shading. The chin whiskers on the original end in a very short curve, aimost in a point; on all my counterfeits the end too round and bluntly. The part of the bust which touches the frame at the right is quite narrow on the original. hardly more than a millimeter in width, while on all the forgeries before me it is much too wlde, nearly two millimeter in width. Now as to the inscriptions: -On all the forgeries in my collection the scrips of the letters are too thick, so that the letters appear too heavily, though in reality they are in some cases thinner than those of the genuine, e. g. the L and I in SICILIA and the S of the same word. The letters of the word POSTA are all too heavy as compared to the The R. of G. R. has too original. straight and thin a bail: on the originals it is quite thick and has an angle near its juncture with the rest of the letter. The left part of the G. is also too thin. In the figures of value the top of the 5 is rather flat, while the forgery shows it somewhat curved upwards. On all the values of the genu-

The counterfeits treat this ine there is a period after the A of lobe differently. On some of them, SICILIA, but it is so close to the letincluding the one of the 50 grana be- ter that quite often it seems to be fore me, the lobe is fairly well marked; merely an eglongation of the right-On the counterless so, and on one of the 10 grana the feits this period stands out very dislobe runs down into the whiskers tinctly and clearly; it is opposite the about half-way to the jawbone, giving end of the horizontal frame line under this portrait a decidedly unique appear- the head, whereas on originals conance. This freak of course is caused sists of exceedingly fine crosshatching by poor shading of the whiskers. The so fine, in fact, that the background mouth on the original runs in quite on all but very clear copies appears In the forgeries the backsolid. ground is also hatched, but quite coarsely; often it appears solid here

> Some of my counterfeits are canby means of a nondescript celled horseshoe-shaped mark, whose significance is dark. None of them show the curious ornamental obliteration which was especially designed to leave the sacred head of King Bomba clear from defacement.

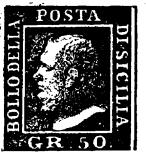
> > (To be continued.)

From statistics issued by the International Postal union, one may learn interesting facts about United States which stands first in the number of articles of mail matter, received by and sent to each inhabitant, in the length of its mail routes in the amount of money expended, in the deficiency and in the number of postoffices and employes. New Zealand stands first in the proportion of postoffices to the pobulation, while the United States comes next. Germany has more public letter boxes than any other country, but our own country is a close second.

Unused stamps of the current series of Great Britian may be redeemed at the post offices in London, Dublin and Edinburgh at a discount of 5 per cent.

## Counterfeits And Their Detection

By R. R. Thiele





GENUINE

FORGERY

(Continued)

SICILY. The first issue of Sicily is a very fine example of the engraver's art the head of the infamous King Bomba. Ferdinand II, hardly deserves to be immoralized in this fashion. Unfortunately the stamps of this issue are usually very poorly printed, so that the fineness of the engraving does not appear to the best advantage. Often the impression is so smeared that the characteristics of steel engraving almost disappear and for this reason some of the lithographed counterfeits afloat of these stamps are more dangerous to the beginner than one would suppose. I have forgeries of the entire set, not all of them of the same workmanship. I shall begin their description with the one illustrated above, the 50 gram. All that is said of one original in the set applies to all the others in so far as concerns the portrait and the inscriptions at the left, at the top and at the right, as these are from the same die for all values only the value in the lower label was added separately.

The size of the forgery before me is very nearly that of the original, except that it is a half a millimeter too high (23½ mm. instead of 23 mm). Simidarly the inner frame around the head is a trifle too high (1714 mm. instead of 17mm.) Unfortunately the outside measurment cannot always be depended upon, as the plates were often poorly wiped and it is therefore not always clearly distinguished just where the design ends. The lithographed counterfeits usually show lines between the stamps, as is usually the case with llthographic transfers, but in this case they are no proof, because the originals are also separated on the plate by fine lines of color. The portrait of the King shows various divergencies, though most of them are not easily described in The King's nose is not round nor pointed, but has something of a square tip on the original, though only clearly printed specimens show this well. On the forgeries before me the top is nicely rounded-another case that shows how mistaken it sometimes is to try to improve on natures handiwork. The nose on the originals has another defect. It is slightly upturned at the tip-stubnosed, it is usually called, while Tennyson poetically says it is "tiptilted like a flower." All the forgeries before me do not show this, but have a straight nose. The original shows the ear fairly well defined, including it lower lobe, though this is slightly hidden by the King's flowing Galway

mouth on the original runs in onite deeply and has quite a heavy mark at its corner, though this does not show clearly on poorly printed copies. all my forgeries the mouth is much too small and poorly shaded; the only exception is that of the 10 grana already mentioned on which it is quite large but without the heavy shading. The chin whiskers on the original end in a very short curve, aimost in a point; on all my counterfeits the end too round and bluntly. The part of the bust which touches the frame at the right is quite narrow on the original. hardly more than a millimeter in width, while on all the forgeries beforeme it is much too wide, nearly two millimeter in width. Now as to the inscriptions: -On all the forgeries in my collection the scrips of the letters are too thick, so that the letters appear too heavily, though in reality they are in some cases thinner than those of the genuine, e. g. the L and I in SICILIA and the S of the same word. The letters of the word POSTA are all too heavy as compared to the The R. of G. R. has too original. straight and thin a bail: on the originals it is quite thick and has an angle near its juncture with the rest of the letter. The left part of the G. is also too thin. In the figures of value the top of the 5 is rather flat, while the forgery shows it somewhat curved upwards. On all the values of the genu-

The counterfeits treat this ine there is a period after the A of lobe differently. On some of them, SICILIA, but it is so close to the letincluding the one of the 50 grana be- ter that quite often it seems to be foreme, the lobe is fairly well marked; merely an eglongation of the righton other, especially one of the 1 grana, hand foot of the A. On the counterless so, and on one of the 10 grapa the feits this period stands out very dislobe runs down into the whiskers tinctly and clearly; it is opposite the about half-way to the jawbone, giving end of the horizontal frame line under this portrait a decidedly unique appear- the head, whereas on originals conance. This freak of course is caused sists of exceedingly fine crosshatching by poor shading of the whiskers. The so fine, in fact, that the background on all but very clear copies appears solid. In the forgeries the background is also hatched, but quite coarsely; often it appears solid here also.

Some of my counterfeits are cancelled by means of a nondescript horseshoe-shaped mark, whose significance is dark. None of them show the curious ornamental obliteration which was especially designed to leave the sacred head of King Bomba clear from defacement.

(To be continued.)

From statistics issued by the International Postal union, one may learn interesting facts about United States which stands first in the number of articles of mail matter, received by and sent to each inhabitant, in the length of its mail routes in the amount of money expended, in the deficiency and in the number of postoffices and employes. New Zealand stands first in the proportion of postoffices to the pobulation, while the United States comes next. Germany has more public letter boxes than any other country, but our own country is a close second.

Unused stamps of the current series of Great Britian may be redeemed at the post offices in London, Dublin and Edinburgh at a discount of 5 per cent.

## Inscriptions on Stamps By L. G. DORPAT

HUNGKING has the same on its two types, to wit: "Chung-Ch'ing-Hsin-Chu": Chung-King-Letter Bureau on the right and on the left "Pro-Ch'ien-Erh-Fen": Label-Coin-Two-Candarin, which seems to mean stamp value, Two Candarins. I am not quite sure of this left side legend though, and of course the third character will differ with the values. The surcharge for the due stamps is "Ch'ien-Hsing": deficientitem or quantity, postage due. left hand character (Hsiang) differs from that on the stamps of Chingkiang.

FOOCHOW has but one type. It is given in Scotts but not plain enough to make out with any certainty what the characters on it are. Bright and Son's catalogue has it no better. In Kohl's and Gibbon's I do not find it at all. From what I can see on Scott's it seems that the same five characters are both on the right and left hand panel, the first two (above) reading "Hsin-Tzu". Letter-Fee and the lower two "Wu-Wen": Five-Cash or whatever the value may be. The character in the middle I can not decipher.

HANKOW offers 6 types to consider. Beginning with the first, we read at the right side downward "Erh-Fen": Two-Candarins, "Yang Ch'ien": Foreign-Cents, at the left "Hankow-Shu-Hsin-Kuan'': Hankow-Letter-Office. word "Hankow" is perfect in Scotts la only, the square-like character standing for the syllable "Kow"; "Shu-Hsin," is a compound, both parts meaning nearly the same letter or writing. two has the same legend with the exception of the second character at the right which is "Chio" or "Chueh" the tenth part of a Yuan or dollar. Type three has again the same with only the value changed, the two upper characters at

the right reading here "Saw-Chio": Three Tenths (dimes) of a Yuan. The remaining three types are again so indistinct in Scotts that I dare not risk my eyes in deciphering them, and originals I have not. With the help of the foregoing it should be easy though to read their contents, if these can only be seen.

ICHANG is rather rich in Chinese characters. No. 1 has "I-Chang" on the right and "Hsin-Kuan": Letter-Office at the left. In the centre cross wise from above down and from right to left we have "Wen - Yin - Wu - Hao": Pure-Silver-Five-Hao. "Hao" is the tenth part of a Fen or Candarin, consequently 5 Hao are 1/2 Fen. No. 2 has Ichang in the two upper corners, one syllable in each. On the right downward we find "Shu-Hsin-Kuan"; Letter · Office, on the left "Yin-I-Fen": Silver-One-Fen. In the centre are represented four coins. The upper one has "Tung - Pao - Tao - Kuang": Current-Money-1821 to 1850 (Tao-Kuang is the name of a period of time. The lowest coin has "Hsien-Pao-Tao-Feng": Universal-Coin-Course of Nature-Abundance the meaning of which seems to be "Coin of the period of universal abundance". "Hsien-Feng" alone being used for the period 1851 to 1861. The coin at the right has "T'ung-Pao-Tao-Chih": Current-Coin-1862 to 1874. "Chih" alone means Rule, but "T'ung-Chih" is a period of time. The coin at the left has "Kuang-Pao-Tao-Hsu": Light - Coin-Course of Nature-a Clew, meaning "Coit of the period from 1875 until the present time", "Kuang-Hsu" representing that period. The succession in reading the characters as stated above is: top, left, right, bottom. The first character on the upper coin is "T'ung:" Current; the first on the right hand coin is "T'ung": united; these are two different characters for the same sound, and have of course, different meanings. (To be continued.)

# S Our Illustrations. 3 S

M. R. Moore was born on a farm near Equality, Ill., in 1870 and while there begun a collection of Indian relies. At the age of 13 he was moved to Equality, where he attended school for five years, after which he became a telegraph operator for the L. & N. R. R. Served 5 years as operator, and 5 as train dispatcher for this and other railroads. Returning home on account of poor health he embarked the drug business, which he continues at the present

His collection of Indian relics consist of 210's specimens, of which all but five are from Gallatin, Saline and Hardin Cos., Ill.

His collection of coins and medals. are very limited inceed yet he has several specimens to be proud of. or icular he prizes very highly. Jacks in medal, unearthed by drudging machine on Hutchinson Island. month of Savannah river, where the mire tot had been buried when Sherman took Savannah. They were not found until 1897, and up to that time, it was supposed by all who knew of their existence, that all trace of them had been lost forever. His specimen was given to him by one of the two parties who found them. He saw the entire lot, originally 1200, he believes, but a number of them were almost entirely eaten up by the salt water.

He begun collecting stamps 8 yeras ago, and naturally started with both foreign and U.S. only. He disposed of the entire lot of foreigns, and now devotes the little time he has to U.S. only, such consists of 875 varieties. In addition to these he has quantities of duplicates, which he wants to dis-

M. R. Moore was born on a farm pose of for stamps not in his collection.

Frank Best was born in Pennsylvania in 1858, moved to Missouri in 1865 and two years later moved to Kansas, living there until 1875 when in March of that year came to Canada. On July 4th, while on a visit to Pittsburg, Pa., he was given a small envelope full of stamps and was told to paste them in an old book which he did and then began to save stamps.

In the fall of 1867, living then at Leavenworth, Kan., having interested two other boys in saving stamps. formed a stamp club, visiting at each others houses in turn, weekly, to show the treasures got, found or given, as up to that time no stamps, so far as they knew, could be got for the buying. The first stamps seen advertised were by S Allan Taylor, Boston, Mass., who in 1868 or early '69 offered 50 different foreign stamps for 25 cents. He lest during a large fire which nearly wiped out the city of Elsworth a fine collection of over 2000 stemps and many frames of insects, eggs, stuffed This was birds, snake skins, etc., etc. in 1874 and it was in this year that the great grasshopper plague devastated the greater part of the state of Kausas, causing thousands of ruined families to return to the East.

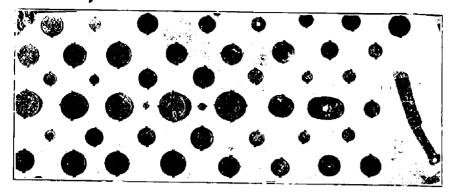
Has been connected with the book trade since coming to Toronto and during the first few years had many rare pence issue stamps of B.IN. A.

American Souvenir
Card Exchange Cluby

Miss M. Keller. President; R. W. Geauque, 96
Wall St., New York. Secy-Treas.
Dues: Domestic, 50c; Foreign 75c per year in
advance.

Application blanks of Secretary

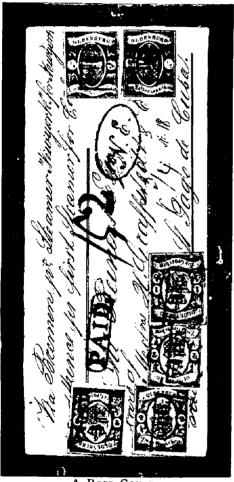
No report received this month.





Some Coins of C. E. Crittenden, Michigan.

T. Best, Toronto, Can.



A Rare Cover



A BRUSH



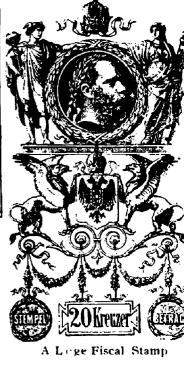
THE WAY TO STATE OF THE SAME O

Baby Seal.



Gold Slabs







MERA NOVELTY

Nos. 1 and 2 are Indian relics owned by E. Hamilton, Morocco. Ind. Large one's length  $1/3_4$  in, width 5% in, weight 12 lbs. 5 oz

Baby seal at Denver Park, only seal ever born in copucity.

Pure gold slabs as they come from the Denver smelter, more second, 00. Taken by I. Christensen, Monte Visia, Colo.



No. 2

# Benefits Derived From Philocarty. & & & & By Henry Herbert Huff Byron III,

As is true of stamps, for the collecting of souvenir cards we have also a technical name; but for some nuknown reason, doubtless because many young collectors are unfamiliar with the term its use has not yet become general Philocarty is probably a combination of the Greek word "philos", meaning "love of" atd "carte", the French word for "card" and it is to be hoped that the hobby will some be universally known under this name as it is so apt a one and would obviate the further use of the long and undignified expression "souvenir card collecting" so general now

The frequent and numerous instances in which stamp collectors were called upon to prove to some poor stupid unbeliever that philately is more than a waste of time and money and, of one who indulges in it, indicative of a weak mind have been the reason for a thorough discussion of the practical and educational value of stamp collecting in philatelic publications during past years. Now that so many benefits have been suggested and reasons given, even the young collector finds it an easy matter to convince a skeptical friend or parent of the really educational values to be derived from philately.

It would not be surprising nor at all improbable that philocartists, (if the term is permissable), may someday be called upon to justify their devoting time to such a hobby. To start a discussion that will furnish abundant rersons and to mention a few of the many real benefits to be derived from souvenir card collecting, is the object of this paper.

Geography appeals to many as being one of the most prominent of studies in which the benefits os souvenir card collecting are especially to be noticed, To view a good collection may be expressed as a "miniature journey around the world." The subjects of the picture are usually so mery, public buildings, or views of cities in the country where they were issued, and a good assortment of cards will represent nearly all portions of the globe. Of course, dependant upon the objects pictured on each card, in general, we learn the kind of vegetation, climate and physical features of the lands in every clime; the size of important cities and their location; and the products and industries peculiar to each The pictures on souvenir cares are usually direct from photographs and depict ctual conditions while the illustrations in a majority of geograph ical text books are wood cuts and drawn more according to the artist's fancy than with regard to fact. this way souvenir cards are superior for study

(To be concluded)

## To The Members of the Texas Philatelic Association.

New Braunfels, Texas, March 10'04 In compliance with Article 20 of our articles of association and by the authority vested in me as President, I hereby call the 8th Annual Convention of the Texas Philatelic Association to be held in the city of San Autonio on the 21st day of April, 1904, at such place of meeting as may be designated by the members residing in that city.

The election of officers for the ensuing year will be held at this meeting and nominations are now in order and should be sent to the Secretary-Treasurer for publication.

Respectfully, S. V. PFEUFFER.
President.
Rec'd after Texas report was printed.



#### ARRELL REENE.

Seldon K. Ogle of Klamath Agency, Ore., one of our A. S. of C. C. members made a trip into the country of the lava beds a few months ago, curios. He had a camera along and and twenty tons. obtained a splendid lot of views, among them Captain Jack's stronghold; the Cross, a monument marking Thomas were massacred and where Meecham was shot and all but lost his scalo, of Black Ledge where the Modoes took refuge after vacating the stronghold, and other snap-shots of places having historical interest. Ιn the caves of the stronghold Mr. Ogle found many of the effects of Captain Jack and his warrior gang, yet in a good state of preservation, but none of the plunder of murdered settlers and emigrants was located. These lava beds constitute a vast waste as yet unexplored, affording to the sightseer a wonderland, to the relic hunter a splendid field of operation, to the student a place for unlimited research. Brother Ogle made some good finds, bringing back with him stone implements of warfare and the camp-fire, as well as obsidian knives and arrow points. His collection of Indian relics is probably second to none in the state of Oregon, and he will likely exhibit them at the Lewis and Clark Exposition.

Professor F. W. Crosby, the Smithsonian Institution's expert, has examined the meteor which fell at Lodi, Cal., and pronounced it not only genwhere he spent seven days sight see- uine, but the largest ever found in the ing and searching for Indian relics and United States. It weighs between ten

Evidence that man and the mamthe place where Generals Canby and moth were for a considerable time contemporaries comes from various quarters. In Siberia twelve feet below the surface of a cliff which stands 136 feet above the present level of the river Obi, a skeleton of a mammoth was found, associated with numerous flint implements, indicating the presence of man, while the large bones of the animal were split in the usual way of savages for extracting the marrow. In numerous places in Europe the bones of the animal have been found both in the river gravel and in caves associated in a similar manner with flint implements, while the picture of the mammoth carved upon a piece of ivory in prehistoric times, found in a cave of La Madeleine, Perigord. France, is so lifelike that it must have been made by one who was familiar with the animal. In Wisconsin one of the mounds of the Moundbuilders so perfectly represents the elephant that it is hardly possible to doubt the familiarty of the builders with this animal.

send the Curio Editor a marked copy it to Ira H. Jewell. Although styled of the London Mail, giving an account a "potato god" by the present owner, of the auction sale some weeks ago of the idol's name in New Zealand is less. a rare book. The Mail says: "One of vulgar and commonplace. Over there the most courted volumes in the world he is known as a Koomera god, and of book collecting, "Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire;" (the pen names ing of potato fields. As the strange of Percy B. Shelley and his sister,) was yesterday sold at Sotheby's for \$3,000. It was a presentation copy from the printer to Charles Phillips. The sale-rooms were filled to their utmost limits by a crowd, which included eager book dealers, Connoisseurs, and a sprinkling of American agents prepared to bid high prices to secure the treasure for the wealthy collectors they represented. On the "Shelley" being put up some one at once bid \$500, but the auctioneer said, 'No, no,' and a voice cried '\$1,500.' The price rose rapidly, \$50 at a time. The Americans were keen but dropped out towards the end, and two Englishmen were left in, Mr. Sabin, a dealer, and Mr. Wise, To the latter finally fell the prize. This gentleman, a private collector, now possesses the two only known copies of this valuable pamphlet, for it is nothing more. He secured his first copy in 1898. The sum paid on this occasion is a record for a 'Shelley' but has of course been far exceeded in the case of other muchsought after volumes. The greatest sum ever paid for a book is \$24,750 for a volume of psalms at the Syston Park Sale."

Up in one of the "dens" of the Chicago Athletic Association's club-house is a novel mantel ornament which would be a great acquisition to any of our curio lover's cabinets. It is a carving of heavy, reddish pine, and stands about six-inches high. It is "potato god" and was brought to Chicago by E. C. Mills of United States.

Someone has been kind enough to Wellington, New Zealand, who gave his especial strong point is the blessidol rests on the mantel piece in a "den" of the Athletic Association he sits on a base about three inches long and two wide, but this base has been fixed-up for the occasion. When he is on duty in his native country the god has no base at all, being strapped to the shaft of the native spades, face downward, and the black foot of the Maori agriculturist fits across just above his back. The reason that the Koomera deity is placed in this undignified position on a spade-handle when on duty is that thus he will get in his good work of blessing the potato crop more effectively, supposedly giving his blessing to each spadeful of earth as it is turned over. One of the Chicago papers printed a picture of the Koomera god not long ago, and it is a hideous enough looking idol to "raise Cain" with, let alone raise po-Nevertheless when the Chicago men tire of it if they'll drop a line to the Curio Editor he'll find a place for it in his curio cabinet.

> Miss Ellen Hawes, of Orange, Mass., is said to have the most remarkable collection of pitchers in the country. Beginning with 1809 she has succeeded in gathering 500 pitchers of various dates since then, and of nearly every imaginable pattern, as well as workmanship. No two pitchers are alike, and the collection is composed of the choicest cream pitchers of latest make to the old fashioned cider, and helmet-shaped lowestoff. There are pitchers portraying the skill and tradition of many foreign countries, as well as pitchers from all parts of the

## ENTRE NOUS.

Between ourselves. Just a little chat between you of the WEST and we of the WEST.

Scores of readers have entered our writer's contest. Are you preparing an article? The prizes are well worth striving for. Read the conditions carefully.

One inquires as to whether he is permitted to submit more than one article in this contest. Certainly. As many as you like.

But be careful and avoid imitation. Original articles are desired, and no others. Do the best you can with your subject, but if the grammar is not correct, remember that we revise it for you.

We received over 300 subscriptions on February 23rd. For a stamp paper, that is a good many in one day isn't it? But that frequently occurs with the WEST.

The WEST was advertised in over 500 magazines during 1903. We believe in "taking our medicine" you see. Such extensive advertising necessitates a large advertising appropriation, to be sure. But by this means we have secured a subscription list vastly larger than that of any similar publication.

Someone complains of an occasional typographical error. Did you ever stop to consider the immense amount of labor attendant to printing a magazine the size of the WEST? And at the very low subscription price, something must be sacrificed somewhere to make both ends meet. No doubt at a dollar per year such difficulties could be overcome. Will you be one to rise up and say "Raise the price?"

How did you like the cover design of the February number? We have arranged with Mr. Dutton, and with other well known illustrators, for a series of these designs. These will be of pleasing variety. We are going to ask you later which one strikes your fancy.

#### The WEST Pays Advertisers

We received over 570 orders from our page ad last month.—M. M. Mercantile Co., Greenfield, III.

The WEST gives us more answers and orders than all other papers. -Davis Bros. Curio Co., Kent, Ohio.

Our first ad in the WEST has done us a lot of good and will use space in it as long as we advertise.—Lusterine Photo Co., Salem, Ore.

I have ads in six other papers and the WEST is equal to the whole bunch. -McGill, Chicago.

WEST is the first paper where our ad more than paid its cost of the first insertion. It was a go from the start.—Globe Stamp Co. Stamford, Ct.

# "Follow-up Literature for Stamp Advertisers" By Ernest F. Gardner

An essential factor in to-day's mail order advertising is a follow-up system. From the elaborate and extensive systems covering a period of one year or more in an effort to "chase down" a piano or automobile order, or the fast and furious "every-week fire" used by the correspondence schools, down to the little "second request" system of the small dealer, each has the same object in view;—to land the order.

The inauguration of the follow-up system on the present extensive plan has caused an increae of thousands of dollars worth of business in the mail order field, and has placed many an unprofitable business on a firm paying basis. The old system of making one spasmodic effort to land an order from the first inquiry, and then if this one effort fails to get the business to abandon the effort as worthless, has long since lost a place in modern methods, in all departments of the mail order business,—except the stamp business.

Not one stamp advertiser in ten knows the meaning of "follow up lit-literature" as pertaining to his business. If a request comes for a catalogue the catalogue is sent and that is the end of the effort on the part of the average dealer. If an ad brings a cash order the goods are sent,—sometimes accompanied by advertising literature and sometimes not. In either event no further effort is made for future business.

Some dealers make a specialty of sending out approval sheets, sometimes accompanied by a personal letter, but usually without one line of advertising. One unbusinesslike method of some approval sheet dealers is to

send out a bunch of approval sheets to a promiscuous list of names,—(people who have never requested them to do so) without the enclosing postage for return. Then if the recipient fails to return the sheets at once he will receive a gentle "businesslike" roast about his careless oversight etc. I know this to be a fact because I've "got 'em" myself.

My last gentle reminder was from a rural dealer in Vermont. He had secured my name from some source and had sent me a bunch of approval sheets with a pencil written request to take what I wanted and to return the rest with the cash at once. As the letter was received on a busy day I laid it aside, thinking I would look the sheets over as soon as time permitted. I was somewhat surprised a few days later to receive a rather insulting letter requesting me to either remit the money or return the stamps at once. The letter stated that I certainly intended keeping the entire lay-out, as the sender was unable to hear anything from me; -that it would only cost a two-cent stamp to return the sheets. and that he would like me to oblige him by doing so at once."

I bundled his sheets, letter and all in an envelope and returned them with a little free lecture on courteous business methods and a prescription for the cure of childish impatience.

If this dealer had accompanied his sheets with a stamped addressed envelope and a neat courteous business letter, in all probability I would have TAKEN time to look his sheets over and returned them the same day they were received.

Of course in such a business as the mail order stamp business, where the large majority of the orders amount to only a few cents, one cannot afford an extensive follow up systen, but I would suggest and advise at least this much:

With every bunch of approval sheets door on the south or west side. that go out, enclose a stamped addressed envelope and a good typewritten form of letter In case a remittance is not received or the stamps not returnee in a reasonable length of time then send out a letter No. 2 written in a sensible businesslike way, and it will have the desired effect. I would also suggest a letter to be mailed upon receipt of a remittance, thanking the sender and solicitrng his further business, and if desired, enclosing new approval sheets. If the business is of large volume a more elaborate and complete system can be devised and operated with profitable results.

But whether the business be big or little there must be a follow up system of some kind, or the dealer will be a big loser thereby.

Prehistorić Remains В. Santa Anna, Texas.

The prehistoric race or races that early inhabited this part of Texas must have been white people who lived, and loved and died here ages beforethe Indian came here from the great Northwest. This conclusion is reached from the fact that the mounds of this part of the country have been buried to a great depth by the washing down upon them of hills, and even mountains. We find them on the banks of creeks and up on high ridges, all built of small limestone and sandstone rocks, blackened and burned, showing every evidence of having at one time a fire of intense heat kept burning under and around them. Oththan houses, now unroofed of course, admitting that they were once blessed ly fashioned mortars and pestles.

We find in these prepistoric abodes mounds, ashes, bones, mussel shells, flint, as well as implements and ornaments made from these materials. Some of these deposits are as shallow as six inches, and not more than seven or eight feet in diameter, while others are ten feet deep with ashes and thirty feet across, showing that a fire had been kept burning there for perhaps years. These ash-heaps might indicate that the prehistoric people of this part of Texas were sun-worshippers and in this connection it might be well to add that some of the remains show signs of pagan rites of sacrifice having been performed.

These mounds are scattered all over this part of Texas. Large trees grow on some of them, showing that they antedate the American Indian's occupation of the country. All sorts of theories are held by the people living hereabouts, some believing that these ash-heaps are nothing more than places where lime was burned by some race of people now gone, while otherscontend that these are the sites of prehistoric smelters where metal was extracted from the ore, and yet another idea advanced is that the prehistoric people built log fires at these spots, and in these fires heated rocks during the day, that holding the heat kept the people warm at night.

Some good finds are made by a search of these mounds, but the specimens are invariably of stone, flint or bone. I have never heard of a single piece of pottery ever being found in one of the mounds. The weapons and implements are in nearly all cases heavy and crude, and those most comer mounds seem to be nothing more commonly found are war-clubs, axes, arrow and spear heads, and very rudewith a covering, the walls of stone most of the people who live here that still standing, with nearly always a have taken relics from the mounds care nothing for the specimens, and est near lakes and streams. have either broken them or thrown would point to their use in the conthem away, it is not now very easy to struction of canoes. The commonest pick up many things of interest. Ι have a good many in my collection that would likely be of interest to archaeologisis, and were it possible I would send pictures of some of them to illustrate this article.

## The Archaeology of New York. A

II.—POLISHED STONE IMPLEMENTS

By Ostwald A Bauer A S of C C 325

In a previous article we considered only those implements found in New York which are chipped. The polished stone articles, while they perhaps afford more of a variety, are not nearly as plentiful as the former. The incredible care which in most cases marks the polished stone implements in their manufacture and the more restricted use to which they were put are perhaps the chief reasons for this.

Grooved axes are rare throughout the entire state. Celts seem to supply their places and are often roughened on their lateral edges to give a firmer grip to the handle. They occur in a multitude of different forms, one which is frequently found being pointed at the top, thin through the middle and rounded. Several long cylindrical celts have been found in different places, some being as much as 12 inches long. One celt was found long ago in the Chittenango Creek with the original handle still on although much the worse for wear. The handle measures 15½ inches and tapers from the axe to the handle's end. It is probably the only example of its kind found in New York.

Gouges are mostly found in the central part of the state and are commonvariety seems to be the long form grooved from one end to the other and tapering uniformly throughout. Exceptionally fine specimens are frequent and broken ones are in abund-These implements were unknown to the Iroquois however and had no practical relation to the mod-Adzes, stone hoes and ern Indian. spades are very sparingly found as other articles were used in their stead and more particularly in the last case.

Stone balls were used by the Iroquois in war clubs and are often found on their camp sites. Occasionally they are grooved and when in this form were probably used as net sinkers instead of in war implements. These are abundant at Cayuga and Seneca lakes. . Some of these stone balls are very large being a foot in diameter. Hammer stones and mullers are of frequent occurrence, and of the usual well known forms. Most hammer stones are pitted while the mullers have a flat polished surface. Some of these may have been used in games and closely resemble the "chungke stone" of the South.

Pestles are found everywhere and mortars are frequent although more common toward the coast. Many large rude shapes occur in pestles and mostly of different varieties. length from 9 to 24 inches and some longer. One was found near Albany having a carved head. It is 26 inches long and has a diameter of about two This carved variety is rare. inches. Potstone was used both for vessels and numerous other implements being easy to work. It is often found in quantities. The general opinion seems, to be however that articles made from this came from Pennsylvania.

Another article and one that seems

ers in this region. class of instruments having grooves which are supposed to be the result of drawing sinews across the stone. They are usually of a soft material and while widely distributed are not common. Bayonet slabs or slates are rare instruments used for ceremonial purposes. They are slender, parallel sided and triangular in section. specimens from Onondaga county are the finest known being highly polished and excellently preserved.

Amulets were not particularly frequent anywhere and New York is no exception to the rule although it affords good specimens. They are commonly striped slate and are variable in form. They belong chiefly to the St Lawrence basin and south of Lake Erie. In this state they are most frequent south of Lake Ontario. Boat stones of the true variety are rarely found here although perhaps New York has as many forms as any other state. They are found chiefly along Lake Champlain and the Hudson. Another peculiar implement which occurs in this state are the polished slate These have a close resemblance to the slate knives of the Eskimo except that the New York variety usually has a barb. They are common also in parts of Canada but generally stick closely to the vicinity of the great lakes.

Banner stones occur in this state and vary much in form, size and material usually being of ornamental slate. They are sometimes in the shape of a pick, heart or double crescent. Their use was no doubt cere- habitant. monial. Gorgets also occur in many

to have been rather local in New York varities. One specimen taken from a was the plummet. They are confined grave in Duchess county was of dark to good fishing places and are usually striped slate and had 41 tally marks found near the lakes. They differ inscribed upon it. A majority of the from the specimens found in the West testimony would seem to point to the and were probably used more as sink- fact these were used as ornaments Sinew stones are a rather than that they possessed any practical use. The variety having notches does not seem to be particularly rare either and specimens areoften found. In fact it may be said that as they were so striking a part of the personal decoration of the nature they are widely distributed and to be found almost everywhere.

In concluding, a variety of relics should not be overlooked the use of which is questionable. These are the large grooved boulders found in many parts of the state one of which weighed as much as 1970 lbs. The best theory for advanced is that the Indians used these grooves for making arrow Sitting beside or astride of a boulder he worked the shaft back and forth rapidly in the groove until completed and well rounded off. There certainly is no other apparent use for them. Another rare article sometimes. found are the ornaments and plates of Their use is not determined. Stone heaps are found in many parts of new York and are often mentioned They are not in our early histories. very frequent however in any one place the largest perhaps being, in Scohorie Co. of the stone implements there remains now only the pipes and as these are of sufficient variety towarrant their being treated separately we will conclude this short article on polished implements. From it we may see, however, that while New York may not have the quantity some other saates have it is well represented as to variety and the various forms. common as a general rule to the authorized in-

## TWIN CITY PHILATELIC SOCIETY

The Twin City Philatelic Society meets second Priday of each month at No. 535 Smithfield st., Pittsburg, Pa.
President—E Doeblin, Box 737, Pittsburg, Pa.

Vice President-Dr T L Hazzard, 56 Montgomery avenue, Allegheny, Pa-Rode, 255 Fifth avenue, Secretary-Geo

Pittsburg, Pa. Treasurer-N S Coe, 2437 Webster Ave., Pitts-

burg, Pa. Sales Superintendent-J M Crom. East Pittsburg. Pa-Librarian-Max Aruheim. 908 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Counterfeit Detector-H E wilson, Fitzsim-

mons Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa. Regular meeting of the Twin City Philatelic Society held Friday, February

12, 1904.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Doeblin, president pro. tem., ten members and eight visitors being pres-The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The judges on the competion of collections of adhesive postage stamps of any one country presented a report awarding the silver medal to corresponding member John N. Luff for exhibit of Great Britain and the bronze medal to Mr. E. Doeblin for exhibit of Russia. Five collections were entered scoring respectively 98 per cent, 97 per cent, 88 per cent, 82 per cent and 65 per cent and the members and visitors examined the exhibits with fellow sees the ad in next month and says much pleasure and interest.

Owing to his absence from the city on account of ill health, Mr. E. L. Porter resigned as President and Mr. E. Doeblin was elected for the balance of the term.

Owing to his absence from the city Mr. A. Platz resigned as treasurer and Mr. N. S. Coe was elected for the balance of the term.

Mr. N. A. Hemphill was elected as a member of the executive committee to fill the vacancy caused by the election of Mr. Coe as treasurer.

Mr. Geo F Duck resigned as a resident member which was accepted with regrets.

Mr B H Schewe was dropped for nonpayment of dues.

Messrs Robert D Maynard and Ross D Vroman were proposed for resident membership and the applications were referred to the executive committee as required by our sales.

Messrs A G Burgoyne, Adam E Daum, N S Coe, Geo W Rode, Max Arnheim and E Doeblin were named as the committee to make arrangements for the coming convention of the American Philatelic Association.

19 lots were sold at the informal auction sale.

The financial statement showed a balance on hand of \$106.32

Adjourned

GEO. W. RODE, Secy.

## The One Time Ad.

Why does not the first ad "pull" as well as the second. There may be several reasons, but here is the chief one. A man in the West, or the South, or even the East notices a "want" ad for a salesman in New York City. He would like to answer it but he considers, "That place is filled by this time by a man on the spot, there is no use in my wasting time in writing after it." He may have guessed right-that a man on the spot was first in answering but that does not prove that he got the place. Now the "By jove, that job wasn't filled after all -and he sits down and applies for it. There are plenty like him, and they furnish the solution to the puzzle why a one time ad does not pay as well as the second. But the same theory can be carried still further. It applies as much to full page display ads as it does to the little four liners on the Want page. Many a man sees the first appearance of a good display ad and determines to answer it—to write for a sample of the stampadvertised next month, say. In the meantime, being a busy man, it slips his He sees the same firm's ad memory. next month or the month after, and is reminded of his intention. It may be several weeks before he decides, but the ad is every month putting him in mind of what he ought to do, and he finally does it. There is nothing in one time advertising, whatever the size of the space used. It is ephemeral.

#### Interstate Philatelic Association.

OFFICERS FOR 1904. C II Precemeder, 206 Taylor St. Port-President land. Ore vice Pres. H Moeller, 254 12th St. Portland, Ore seev. Treas. D.E. Brown, New Whatcom, Wash sales Supt. W.W. Nickerson, Klamath Agy, Ore Trustees: F.N.M. Cordlesz, 403 Luzon Bldg, Tacoma, Wash; John Zuz Everett, Wash, and H.I. Carrett, Programmer Control State Control

H L Geary, 722 Boern Ave. Seattle, Wash, Official Organ. The WEST.

Convention Seat. Portland, Ore

The seventh annual convention of the J. P. A. first called for Dec. 15 was postnoned till Dec. 31 due to causes unavoidable. The above named officers were elected.

Certain changes were made in the constitution the effect of which will be

- 1. To admit any collector in the U S on Canada who may furnish responsible reference and apply in due form.
  - 2. There will be no honorary members.
- 3. Exchange Supt. will hereafter be known as Sales and Auction Supt.
- 4. The officers shall all be residents of Oregon and Washington.

The Secy-Treas reported in part as follows:

Members in good standing, sixth annual convention...........35 Resigned ..... 3 Elected ....... 

Regardless of generous rewards new members have not been admitted in any way encouraging. We must have them and will expect many new members if the measure carries to nationalize the society.

Financial report:

Cash on hand, sixth annual conven \$4 57 Rec'd from dues and Insur'e fund 6 60 CW Brown for off organ Dec-June 5 45 LT Brodstone '' July-Nov 1 03 Postage to members ..... 3 28 Balance on band, seventh annual convention ...... 

> FRANK L. APPLEGATE. Secv-Treas. 1903

The Sales Supt reported:

41 books rec'd for circulation \$521 32 All retired

Proposed for membership:

Lewis Johnson, Bx 1043, Tacoma, Wash.

Refs LeRov Pratt, Rev P Demetrius. No objections being made Mr. Johnson will be issued his card in due time.

Dropped for non payment of dues:

No 141. J D Taylor, Vallego, Calif.

Mr. Brown, the newly elected Secretary, says it will be impossible for him to act, so until further arrangements are made I will continue in my present capacity. Members may remit me 25c for current dues and receive card at once.

Will be pleased to send applications to any one applying.

> Yours truly. FRANK L. APPLEGATE. Secv-Treas.

The news that the mikado of Japan has handed over the immensely valuable store of old gold and silver coins in the Japanese Imperial treasury to the National Bank for the purpose of strengthening its specie reserve, is a sign of the great sacrifices the ruler of Japan is prepared to make for the sake of his coun-These old coins, some of them dating from several centuries back, have been collected by the present Mikado's ancestors, and stored for use in cases of emergency. A great many of them arespecimens os the Kei Chow Kin, a large gold piece issued about 350 years ago, and said to approach nearer to pure gold than any coin ever issued. - London Express.

Nearly 50,000 pleces of odd and rare money, representing millions of dollars are stored in vaults of a St. Louis trust company preparatory to being placed on exhibition at the World's Fair. collection contains both metal and paper money and embraces parts of some of the most valuable coin collections in the country.

## A Concise Hitsory of Colonial and Continental Notes By A C Mc DO N A L D. A. S. of C. C. and A N A.

In the year of 1670 in the colony of Massachusetts, printed and issued the first series of paper money of promissory notes in America, namely; 5 shillings, 20 shillings and five pounds.

These were a very crude design and workmanship, as good implements to work with were a scarcity.

The bills are now extremely rare as the only one of the set known to numesmatsts, and which, neither love nor money could purchase.

Soon after this issue other colonies it seems fancied the idea, and before 1792 nearly two thousand distinct and known varieties had been issued, either by the people or by the order of his Royal Highness, Geo. Third. About one-fourth this vast amount have vanished from sight and no trace of them can be found.

Many qualities of paper were used in manufacturing these notes such as yellow, greenish, brown, white, manila, watermarked, tissue, occasionally blue and heavy caráboard.

A small amount of our later-day notes were engraved and printed by Benjamin Franklin. These were eagerly sought for and greatly prized by young collectors as well as the advanced.

A few notes of Delaware, Pensylvania, and the Continental were fair examples of Franklin's handiwork.

Odd ond quaint inscriptions often appear on many notes, such as:

IT'S DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT THIS BILL.

TO COUNTERFEIT IS DEATH.
T'IS DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT.

Again, what history a person can read in our Continental notes issued to tied our country through impending crisis. A newly formed government,

(such os we once were) must have a nationally recognized currency. But such government has not the ability, generally, to issue a gold or silver coinage; hence authoriled paper specie was called to take its place.

But even paper money of a newly formed government is long in being recognized by foreign nations, and will not buy foreign products; an obstacle which our forefathers soon found themselves confronted with.

Hence its face value is greatly depreciated, and the enemy of the nation circulating counterfeits still further cause its depreciation.

Strange to say—though true, the Colonial people were accepting these "notes" in change and barter from out-siders, (the later generally demanding Spanish milled silver) and were after fooled so extensively were the forged notes circulated by the active British agents and Tories.

Of course there were numerous notes issued by private conceans and banks in that century, which form a handsome addition to any collection, but the notes of the colonies offer and collector an ample field and will not "burn a hole in his pocket."

Although the writer being a general collector of everything in the antique line, secured his first note by a mere accident, it was enough to inflame his desire for collecting Colonial notes and it has never flagged.

There seems to be some strange facination in these musty and word old bills, which cause the interest that is taken in them.

The collector oft times sits in his den and glances over his treasures which he has hoarded for years and he thinks what strange stories he could hear if not express themselves so we can only surmise their long stories.

Following is the list of the Colonies. varieties of notes, dates of issue and face values:

Col. dates of issue face val. known var Conn. 1709-I791 2d. 40sh. 101 1735-1777 3d 50sh. 60 Ga. 1749-1785 3d-\$40.09 103

About thirty of these Georgia notes were for the support of the Continental Troops.

Md. 1740-1781 3d-\$16 101 Mass. 1690-1785 2d-340 lbs 160 N. H. 1737-1780 3d-\$2069 N. J. 1724 1786 6d-6 lbs 187 N. Y. 1709-1776 \$1 16-10 lbs 226 N. C. 1748-1785 \$1-16--\$600 157 Pa. 1723-1785 3d-\$20 290 R. I. 1715-1786 3d-420 79 S. C. 1712? 1731-1789 1sh-100 1bs 109 Vt. 1781-1783 1sh-136 lbs.15sh 4d 9 Va. 1755-56-57-81 1sh-\$20000.00

A small amount of these were for to buy army clothes for the soldiers.

Conflicting reports of issues in 1755-1769-1771, but no proof can be found. UNITED STATES CONTINENTAL CURRENCY Phil.Pa.1775 1778 \$1-\$60 79 Balto.Md.1777-77 \$2-\$30 Tue United States of North America. 1779-1779 \$1-\$80 16

#### TOTAL

This is a complete list of Colonial notes which shows the crude efforts made by our forefathers and their gradual advance in engraving.

Many of these notes were redeemed by the United States when they were able to issue gold and silver coinage. but the majority have remained unredeemed to this day.

In 1781 the Continental Congress chartered the Bank of North America. but its power being doubted, the bank was chartered by Pennsylvani two years later. In 1791 there were only

the gems could speak. But they can three banks in all the United States: those of

> Boston. Massachusetts. New York, New York. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

We know of the existence of many notes, as they are in the possession of many numesmatists; again we know of the issuance of others by old state records, or by the different notes which are brought to light each year.

Colonial Notes can be bought for a nominal sum, from ten cents to a dollar, unless the collector wishes to delve deeply into his hobby.

This is a short history of our Colonial Notes.

The Headline is one of the most important features of advertising. In it you often give the gist of your entire It should always be full of meaning and praticarly tell a story in itself. It is the one thing on which to rely to catch the eye, unless of course you use an illustration; and then, in conjunction with the design it acts upon the curiosity of the reader.

## Chinese Money.

The monetary unit in Cuba is the silver tael, whose value in United States money is about 70 cents. In China coins are still in circulation which bear the names of Chinese emperors who lived over two thousand years ago. The first Chinese coins known were made of copper, specimens of which, dating from 2000 years B. C. are still in use. There are numerous varieties of these coins, some of so little value that a string weighing over four and a half pounds is worth less than 25 cents. Ten thousand such coins, weighing about seventy-five pounds, which certainly none could carry in his pockets will represent about \$5 of our money. The coins in Western China have the peculiarity of having only half the value of the metal they are made of.— N. Y. Tribune.

## Japanese Paper Money Postmarks of New York KELCHERT

By w.

72 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

We all believe paper money to be the invention of our modern civilized nations yet in reality it was known to the Chinese before the Christian era. European alchemists diligently tried to convert lead into gold, the Chinese took their minds to paper and it became money. Some scholars date the first issue of paper money in China at 119 B. C.

The Japanese were the next imitators of Chinese ingenuity and for centuries paper money was commonplace in Japan. Every great lord was allowed to issue paper money and Japan is still full of these interesting bits of feudalism.

Their paper money consisted of formidable appearing cards whose values ran from one tenth to fifty cents, designs on them were very odd and curious. The old fat god of riches seated on a throne of rice bags seemed to be the favorite. Rice, as we all know, is the staff of life for the Chinese and Japanese and often takes the place of money in paying salaries. Nothing but rice in their estimation would be a fitting throne for their god. Treasure ships, warehouses and unloading ships depicted on the bills easily led the people to accept the paper as real money.

The "money cards" varied in size from one to three inches, to 4 and eight inches. The mikado when in need of money ordered millions of these paper moneys to be printed and his scheme was quite successful, the Japanese being delighted with these artistic bits of paper. Later, however, the national currency took the place of the old bills and they became worthless except in the provinces in which they were printed. The old metallic system was also superceded by a coinage of greater beauty and uniformity With this new system banks on the American National Bank System sprang up.

NOTE. Corrections or additions welcomed. Cuts are half size. Continued from last month

Although the first "duplex" post. mark, i. e. one with the circular date mark as well as the canceller, appeared in 1860, there were also in use in that and the two following years, two varies ties without cancellers. The first of these. Fig. 18, also lacked the year. It was used in 1860 and '61. The second





Fig. 18

Fig. 19

one, Fig. 19, has the year included, and was used in 1862. In 1863 the canceller was put into use again, Fig. 20. be seen the date circle is on a new plan. there is an inner circle, and the year is printed in the outer circle. In the same year a variation of this existed, Fig. 21. In this the inner circle is larger in proportion, and the letters are nearer to-





These two postmarks were used gether. during 1863 and 1864. The cancellers shown in Figs. 20 and 21, were not the only ones used with the date circles. The fact that two or three daubers were used with one circle was explained last Figs. 22 and 23 show two othmionth. ers, but several pages of cuts would not





Fig. 21

illustrate all the numerous varieties, for as was said before, the postmasters probably made up a new one as soon as the old one had worn out.

# "Little Grains of Sand." By Virginia Baker

Through the medium of Dr. Watts, most of us, in early childhood became familiar with the fact that "little grains of sand" makes the "pleasant land." But how many of us realize the beauties which these same little grains of sand present for our inspection, or have any adequate idea of the various uses to which they are put by mankind?

Sand collecting will, probably, never become a fashionable "fad" like collecting souvenir postal cards, stamps, or photographs. Nevertheless to one. "who, in the love of nature, holds communion with her visible forms," even the tiniest grain of sand speaks "a various language" which if attentively listened to, can not fail to interest and instruct the hearer.

Sands are found in all parts of the world and exhibit as great a variety of distinguishing features as do rocks and minerals. Some sands are fine as pulverized sugar, others approach the coarseness of gravel. They are as many tinted as the flowers. I have a loug glass tube filled with specimens of sands thrown up at Charleston, S.C., during the earthquake which occurred in that city several years ago. Among the different hues which these specimens display are white, grey, yellow, green, pink, terra cotta, brown, purple, mauve and black. Few sandhills or beaches yield sand exactly like that of any other sand hill or beach.

The sand collector's outfit may be a very simple one. Plenty of cheap envelopes, an old spoon, several dozen small bottles, and a good sized blank book are all that he actually stands in need of. Some of the envelopes may be distributed to tourist friends who will rarely object to fill-

ing them, since they occupy so little space in grips and trunks. The glass bottles may be obtained of druggists for a small sum, ten or fifteen cents per dozen, according to size. Each bottle, as filled, should be numbered, and care should be taken when arranging the cabinet to place specimens of contrasting colors side by side. By the exercise of a little good taste, beautiful color combinations may be produced.

It is a good plan to devote a few pages of the blank book to a brief description of sand. The amateur collection may easily prepare this by consulting geological works or encyclo-Write, also, in the book a pedias. number corresponding to that of each specimen bottled, and opposite this number jot down as many interesting facts as possible regarding that particular specimen, the locality whence Facts, scientific, geoit came, etc. graphical, and historical may all be noted and, oftentimes, an apt quotation, will be found to brighten the page. The collector will find his little volume a veritable "scrap-book" of information, extremely useful for "ready reference" upon various occasions.

One of Longfellow's short but beautiful poems was suggested by an hour glass containing sand from the Arabian desert.

"A handful of red sand, from the hot clime

Of Arab deserts brought, Within this glass becomes the spy of Time.

The minister of thought."

What the poet wrote of the sands of Arabia is essentially true of the "little grains" gathered from any quarter of the globe. Each one is a teacher, not less eloquent because of its voicelessness, and all combine to make clear to us one of the many chapters of Nature's great encyclopedia, the universe. If we do not read the lesson aright, it is because the eyes of our soul are closed to what is best and most beautiful on earth.

# Carte Mobile Trip another card showing a long pier, fine Around the World sea shore. Next we arrive at Peel, a By M K E L L E R chief fishing town in I. O. M. One card

England, continued.

HIRD card shows Penrith Castle, a famous ruin well known in history. High walls are seen still standing erect and firm while others are tumbled and badly fallen. Fourth, shows Beacon Pike, a large square atone structure, being used for a fireplace and having large windows above on each side screened with iron bars through which the light could be seen. The illumination serving as signals in time of war. These pikes are also called "fine signals". Another Penrith card shows a market place. market clock built in a high tower solely by itself is seen in the market square from which run very wide and busy streets. Next card shows Eamont Bridge a two arch bridge crossing the river Ea-The scenery as depicted on this card is truly artistic and serve for a fine painting in oil or water colors. we come to another romantic watering place called Ullswater Lake and the cards show the place where it flows into Eamont river as seen from Pooley Bridge. Its glints of water appearing and disappearing amid the moss covered rocks and shrubberies. Again the Ullswater is seen in full view almost entirely surrounded by mountains and hills this time viewed from Gowbarrow Park and my last and most beautiful glimpse of the lake is Stybarrow crag. A small portion of the lake is seen from out the trees, being entirely surrounded by rocks The scene is a nature's mirror, framed most beautifully. I will briefly visit the Isle of Man in the Irish Sea near Scotland. The central part is mountainous, one point said to be 2034 feet high. One romantic scene is depicted on one card showing Sulby River, I. O. M., flowing through hill and dale. Ramsey, a seaport and fine watering place is seen on

Next we arrive at Peel, a chief fishing town in I. O. M. One card shows Peel Custle and Harbour. The castle is seen dimly in the background. A scene of the ruined cathedral is seen of the same town on another card and last but not least we see a fine view of Peel Town from the pier showing the greater part of it lying along the shore. In the distance Peel Castle can be seen, celebrated not only for its antiquity and history, but also, in more modern times as the place where Hall Caine, the author, wrote "The Manxman", "The Deemster", "The Christian", etc. Hall Caine, in fact has served to bring the Isle of Man to general notice, probably more people know of the island through his novels than ever heard of it before. Having just now received two more cards from I. O. M. I will close my trip thro' this Isle ending my visit at Dhoon Fall and Kirkbraddan. Dhoon Fall is depicted most beautifully and judging from my card I daresay that it is a very high and powerful fall, very picturesque, the description the same as that of Bridal Veil Falls, Oregon or Oira Force also in Isle of Man. Kirkbraddan is an old town, my card shows an old delapidated stone church built of rough stone very primitive in style and built on a cemetery, being surrounded by tombstones.

Next we are in Ireland, Coleraine will be one place of visit. It is situated on the Baun, noted for its linen manufactures. One card depicts an Irish spinning wheel and an old fashioned Irish lady spinning away busily. This shows Coleraine linen manufactury in the early days though very primitive and slow in comparison with its progressive lines manufacturies of today. Another shows Warrenpoint Promenade. Still another shows Westgate looking east, yet another mailed from Coleraine depicts Kyles of Bute. One card depicts one of the three Killarny lakes in Kerry, this one

is beautifully situated in the midst of wild picturesque mountains. This lake is seen almost entirely surrounded by rocks, resembling Muskoka Lakes in the highlands of Ontario. These rocks appear like ribbons intertwining in and out, some seen around dimming heights and rock hound islets. There are many lakes in Ireland but the Killarny lakes stand alone in its particular individuality and there is no other spot to be compared to it in loveliness. The old axiom "See Rome and die" does not apply to Killarney, but I would advise everybody to see Killarney before you die in order to prolong your life even if you chance to see it on a post card only. The three lakes being closely adjoined to each other are said to be an evershifting panorama of delightful scenes in lake and stream, rocks, wood and sky. beauties of Killarney have been quoted and sung and the good old song

"By Killarney's lakes and fells, Emerald isles and winding bays, Mountain paths and woodland dells, Mem'ry ever fondly strays'

etc depicts this pleasure of paradise beautifully and Balfe the author sung its praises to perfection. Next we find ourselves in Dublin, the capital of Ireland on the Irish sea, on the Liffey. Dublin castle is before me, the residence of the viceroy. It is an ancient fortification of the 13th being restored for the viceroy. It is a beautiful structure massively built. Having just received a few more wish cards from Coleraine I will close my Ireland trip and turn a page for another country. This last Irish card shows a beautiful Irish girl (perhaps as pretty as the one who mailed it) sitting before an Irish spinning wheel outside in the dooryard of a good old substantial Irish dwelling house in the Gap of Dunloe, Killarney or Dunloe Cave. This is famous for its grand and rugged beauty being a pass of about four miles in length in Kerry County. so much of the beauty of the pass is to be seen on the card but a very primitive scene of a true old Ireland homestead is romantically depicted.

(To be continued.)

# Kansas Phil. Soc'y

President. W. P. Kelly, Kansas City, Mo. Vice-Pres., F. A. Lilly, Sabetha, Ks. Secy-Treas., F. J. Ford, 314 N Wabash Ave.,

Wichita, Kans. Sales Supt., F. N. De LaMeter, Wichita, Kansas, Auction Mgr., F. R. Hayworth Wichita, Kans. Librarian, E. G. Stephens, Kansas City, Kansas, Counterfeit Det., Rev. R. Stollenwerk, Lincoln-

ville, Kansas. Attorney, H. W. Broadbent. Kansas City. Kansas Trustees, T. C. Stephens, O. H. Phinney. F. J. Bescher. Kansas City. Kansas.

Official Organ, The WEST.

# SECRETARY'S REPORT

FELLOW MEMBERS K. P. S.:

Since last report we have gained two new members and several appplications have been called for.

#### NEW MEMBERS

B T Churchward, age 49, bookkeeper, Wichita, Kan. and H A Whipple, age 30, attorney at law, Omaha, Neb.

Let every member who knows of any one who may by a little encouragement become a philatelist drop me a card for application blanks.

Yours truly, F. J. FORD, Secy, K. P. S.

# Texas Philatelic Association

ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 13, 1896 Membership Fee ......\$ 50

Annual Dues 60
For application blanks and information concerning membership and correspondence in general, address Secretary-Treasurer.

OFFICERS

President—S V Pfeuffer, New Braunfels; First Vice President—Otto Staerker, Cuero; Second Vice President—Emil Gerlich. Schertz; Secretary-Treasurer—Edward W Heusinger, 133-135 West Commerce St. Sun Antonio; Librarian—G C Cuenod. P O Box 273. Galveston; Exchange Superintendent—Charles Roemer. 200 Adams St. San Antonio; Board of Trustees—S V Pfeuffer, chairman ex-officio; Associate Trustees—H A Herzog, and H G Askew. Care of R R Com. Austin

Donations to the Library and correspondence relating thereto address the Librarian.

All correspondence relating to the Exchange. Department, address the Exchange Superintendent.

SALES SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
Since my last report from Nov. 14, I
have received
21 filled books value \$706 37

Previously reported in circ 14 val 321 10 \$1027 47

Less 23 books returned to owners (from which had been sold \$240 46) 634 22

Books remaining in circ 12 value \$393 26

Respectfully,

CHARLES ROEMER, Supt.

[EDITOR'S NOTE—Our readers are invited to contribute interesting items, articles, etc to this Dept. Also reports of new discoveries of mines and minerals. All letters addressed to the editor at Gleudive. Mont, will be answered as far as possible in this dept.—Forest Gaines Ed.]

CINCINNATI SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

While sojourning recently in Cincinnati we had the pleasure of examining the collection of the Society of Natural History. The collection is pretty complete in all branches but, of course, our attention was mainly directed to the geological and archaeological departments. Each department is under the direction of a gentleman versed in The geological section that branch. occupies two floors of the building and is very complete. Practically all of the more common minerals may be found there, and a great number of very rare species. We particularly noted a gigantic block of nice schist from Ft. Wrangell, Alaska, containing a great number of the famous garnets peculiar to that region. Also a slab, several feet in length, of the famous N. Carolina flexible sandstone. It was supported at one end and plainly showed its peculiar property by being displaced downward several inches in it's centre.

Several selections of minerals are ed by the escape of a wild boar from not yet in display but are waiting to it's cage. It is still at large at present be properly classified and labeled, writing and several scouting parties. These latter are very recent additions, have been unable to locate it, although

The archaelogical collection, while a liberal reward has been offered.

not large, includes a number of Mound
Builder's bones and implements from
various Ohio earthworks. The largest
collection of these comes from an dollars' worth of profit for fifteen of the including in the second seco

The palaeontological collection includes a great number of Silvurian and Devonian flora and fauna. Also several large casts of the prehistoric mon-

sters of a later period of the world's history.

The society is very comfortably housed in a large five-story structure on South Broadway, a few squares from the river. It has been in existence for several decades and now has a flourishing membership, which meets once a month for general discussion. Lectures are also given at irregular periods.

#### CINCINNATI 200.

The Zoological Gardens are very extensively known all over the country, and, in fact, their collection is very complete. The gardens occupy several acres at the head of Vine street and are reached by several car lines. They are specially built houses for the vari-Thus the reptiles occupy ous fauna. a single house; so with the carrivora, monkeys, birds, etc. The buffalo, deer, wolves, foxes, eagles, bears and others are kept outside all season in specially built enclosures. A large hippopotamus last year was a recent addition to the Zoo. Taken altogether the Gardens are quite a sight to strangers and a credit to the city.

Robinson's circuts, in winter quarters near the city, has an extensive zoo of its own which is well worth seeing. A little excitement was recently caused by the escape of a wild boar from it's cage. It is still at large at present writing and several scouting parties have been unable to locate it, although a liberal reward has been offered.

He who expects to reap a thousand dollars' worth of profit for fifteen cents' worth of advertising is like Simple Simon, who went fishing for to catch a whale, when all the water that he had was in his mother's pail.—Mahin's Magazine.

# Eighth Writers Contest There Are No Blanks

These contests prove so popular that, to carry out our well-known policy of endeavoring to meet our subscribers desires, we must, perforce, continue them. In submitting article for this contest, it should be remembered that originality is the first requisite. Your ideas on a subject probably differ from others; it is your ideas that are desired. training is a secondary consideration. The highest awards have been taken in previous competitions by those who had never before written for publication. Forego hesitation.

#### AWARGS

- 1 Stamps, the winners selection, to catalogue value of \$25.00
- 2 Subscription to the WEST for life \$10.00
- 3 Stamps, the winner's selection, to catalogue value of \$10.00
- 4 Stamps, choice lot, our selection, catalogue value \$5.00
- 5 Stamps, desirable, our selection, catalogue value \$2.00

The above awards will be made in the order indicated. Entrance and the selection of the winners governed by the following.

#### RULES

- 1 Only subscribers are elgible.
- 2 Name and address of the author must appear at the top of the first page of the article.
- 3 Contestants are requested to use paper the ordinary letter head size (about 8x11).
- 4 Each article should contain not less than 400 nor more than 900 words.
- 5 The article submitted some one of the following subjects are suggested: "Why I Collect Stamps"; "Philately a Necessity": "Speculation Champion-

ed"; "My Favorite Country"; "Necessary Reforms"; "Personal Reminisiscences;" "Why I collect coins, curios, relics, photographs, souvenir cards."

- 6 Each article submitted becomes the property of the WEST.
- 7 The editorial staff of the WEST sit as judges.
- 8 All articles must be addressed to Contest Editor, The WEST, Superior, Neb., and must be mailed on or before April 29, 1904.

The new issue of British floring bears on the obverse a figure of Britannia for which Miss Susan Hicks-Beach, daughter of the recent Chancellor of the Exchequer, posed. The Dutchess of Portsmouth has been the Britiannia all British copper coins since Charles II, Mrs. Martha Washington used to beam from the United States Treasury notes, sometimes alone in her maternal glory, and at others in with President company George A century Washington. ago the Rothschilds similarly adorned their their notes with the benevolent face of Baroness de Rothschild, and in 1897 the State Bank of Budapest engraved the radiant countenance of Mme. Luise Blaha, the prima ponna, on its ten thousand golden notes .- N. Y. Tribune.

### **ILLUSTRATIONS**

If you can afford and illustration, by all means use one. A cut, no matter how small, increases the attractiveness and consequently the effectiveness of an advertisement; It will stand out far more prominently than any type can make it; you can often make your argument or the principal features of your goods so evident that very little if any written demonstration is required. Pictures always create prestige and inspire more or less confidence. They show the advertiser to be a man of push and energy, and both characteristics produce respect.

# American Society of Curio Collectors

President-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas

City, Kas. e Presidents—Jacob North Vice Weigel, Pasadena, Cal.; Mrs. F. May Tuttle, Osage, Ia.; Guy T. Bogart, Brookville,

Secretary and Treasurer-Wm. Warner, East S1. Jr., 1802 A Louis, Ill, Division Ave..

Official organ-The WEST.

of Mineralogy - Forrest Department

Gaines Glendive, Mont.
Department of Conchology (Marine, Atlantic Division)-J. Lewis Wheeler, 30

Lenox Ave., Providence, R. I.
Department of Conchology (Marine Pacific Division)—Chas. Russell Orcutt, Superintendent, San Diego, Cal, partment of Conchology (Terrestrial Division)—Charles Russell Orcutt, 365

Department of Conchology 12th St., San Diego, Cal.

Department of War Relics-A. H. Bailey,

Superintendent, Marietta, Ga. Department of Entomology-Prof. C. Abbott Davis, 131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

Department partment of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs, 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Md.

Department of Botany—C. R. Orcutt, Superintendent, San Diego, Cal.

Department of Archaelogy—Arthur B.

Coover, Superintendent, Roxabell, O.
Department of Birds and Mammals—
Department of Geology—F. A. Brown

Brown. East Peru, Iowa.

Cost of membership.—Initiation fee, 25 cents: annual dues, soc. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month, will furnish application blanks. The secretary

All honest collectors, whatever be their chosen branch of collecting, exc stamps, are invited to join. We do solicit stamp collectors as members except We do not there are so many good philatelic societies now in existence, but collectors of stamps who collect along other lines also are invited to become members.

Free Identification Bureau for naming and classifying shells, minerals, fossils, coins, etc., for members only, in charge of a competentent superintendent, examine and name doubtful sp submitted to them by members. specimens of superintendents is given above. whom members can communicate direct,

Many other benefits accrue to collectors through membership. Address the Secretary for an application blank and fuller details or write to the President or any of the following members of the Recruit Bureau for blanks and information: Howard E. Bishop, Sayre, Penn.; F. G. Hillman, New Bedford, Mass.; Basil G. Hamilton, Moose Jaw Association, Ontario, Canada; A. W. Conner, 640 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.; Oswald A. Bauer, Piermont, N. Y.; W. G. McLain, Edison, Ohio; W. C. Aiken, Angwin, Cal.; Archibald Crozier, 810 W. 5th St., Wilmington, Del.

#### NEW MEMBERS.

529 R M Lane 25 Grove St, Gt Barring. ton, Mass.

530 H D Gates, Poultney, Vt.

531 Edw. C. Farnsworth, 29 Falmouth St. Portland, Me.

532 C W Baker, Graniteville, S. C.

533 S P Odell, Fremont, Mich.

534 D M Merrill, 576 Bradby St. St. Paul, Minn.

NEW APPLICATIONS.

535 H. Wolf, Durkee, Ore.

536 Leroy Frazier, Marion, Kan.

537 Willis R Longenecker, Brunnersville, Pa.

538 C M Baker Graniteville, S C box 15 539 D P Wilkennar Des Moines Ia. 1135 20 st.

550 W I Heron L Box 12 Pender, Nebr. 541 M Valway, Cleveland O. 36 Miles Park St.

542 E Haley box 192 Buena Vista, Col. 545 W D Morrill, 21 Arlington, St. Lynn, Mass,



# NEBRASKA **PHILATELIC** SOCIETY. 222

Nebraska's Pride.

1892. LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT. ORGANIZED 1892.

Pres. E. H. Wilkinson, Omaha, Sta. C. V-Pres., F. B. Woolston, Oniaha, Registry Dept. Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr. Sales Supt., Rev. H. Wendt, Sterling,

Auc Manager. Librarian. H. T. Parker, Lincoln, 2458 15 St. Count. Detector. W. C. Estes, Omaha, Bx 126. Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha, N Y Life Bldg; Trustees, W. Hendricks, Paxton Hotel, Omaha. Hopson & Peterson.

New Members-A Thorson Mead, Box 177; W Heron Pender Box 12; J R Dick, Firth R I; H T Davis, Rush-

ville, Neb. Applications—H. Jennings Rushville, Box 183.

# REPORT OF SALES SUPT.

In circ. Jan.31 32 books val \$ 1217.33 486.11 Rec'd in Feb. 46 77 44 1703.44 • • 4 6 Retired in Feb 30 224.60 1469.84 In circ. Mch. 148

Of retired books \$63.14 were sold. H. Wendt, Dunlap, la-

# STAMP COLLECTOR'S Protective Assoc'n

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

President—E. Chandlee. Roanoke Va. Vice-President—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill. Secretary-Treasurer—I. Brodstone, Superior, Sebr

Sales Supt. and Auc. Mgr.-H. DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

Attorney—H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn Trustees—Wilkinson, Estes, Hopson, Omaha Official Organ—The WEST.

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of honest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of fraud and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any wav. Become a member and help us. With every complaint send 4c for purpose of investigation or adjusting your claim if possible to do so. A great many will pay rather than be published

Major J M Partello, Ft Reno, Okla.

JA McConnell, Oklahoma City, Okla. Box 249

E J Allee, Milwaukee, Wis, 1730 Moinecke ave.

R Wordon Sandusky Ohio

HI Howlett N Y City 1411 Centre St,

C Cotrell Bradford Pa 35 High st.

J Provost Springfield Mass 463 Limar ave.

J Pruty Philadelphia, 620 Race st.

N Voglesang Grand Rapids Mich, 157 Livingston St.

A E Bartlett, Brentwood N H

CM Baker, Granateville, SC

O Zerff Jr. Montreal Canada,1777 City
Hall

H Needham, Des Moines, Ia 1135 20 st.

A Hyde, Sherman Texas 1030 East Lamar St.

D Duggan, Toronto Canada 146 Duke St.

H Crosby, Great Falls, Mont.

N Wheeler, Latham Ill

J Street, New Brunswick N J, Box 82 J Robertson, St., Thomas Ont, Canada

Box 83.

F Dodge, New Brunswick N J

Dr. S Lee, Carson City, Nevada

Pres. Chandlee publish reports that complaints of Morey of Boston on C

Wilson; 129 Bigger St. Hutchinson Kans, account due. Is same party, that Green of Chicago reported last fall, also reports G D Vail, Bushnell, Ill box 424. Mekeels Weekly collector reports Standard Stamp Co by H Flachskamm convicted as fraud by U. S. court in Ill. Sentenced to four years in the penitentiary.

Postmaster reports to Worden of Ohio that Lyceum Stamp Co of Lexington, Ky, run by fellow named Leaming.

We have not heard from Pickard or Slusser. On one lady of this state if paid or not, will get in next number, if not, Bartels of Boston, New England Stamp Co and others sent in reports regards Wolle looks much like the one WEST had last year caught at Omaha.

Always glad to hear particulars of any you think is fraud of both collectors and dealers.

REPORT SALES DEPARTMENT

23 books in circulation Feb. \$ 102.72 15 "Received service value 109.61

38 " circulation Apr 1 1904 212.33

Should like to hear from more members desiring to use the sales department you can buy stamps as cheap if not cheaper than from dealers and you usually have from 600 to 1000 varieties to select from. I have plenty of books now and could use 50 new names. Blank books 6 for 10 cents.

Respectfully, W A Kelley, Sales Dept.

3222 Peery Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Do you think because you have inserted your advertisement a few times in a few publications that you can than suspend advertising and continue to do largely increased No matter how big a dinner iness. you eat today you will be hungry tomorrow. Buying advertising space is somewhat like buying a seat in an opera house-you must pay for one every time you wish to see the show. You cannot build up a successful business on the advertising you did yesterday, but must purchase space today in order that you may receive any great benefit.

# Stamp Collectors Association.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS.
President—W. H. Barnum, 661 Rose Bldg. Cleveland. Ohio
Vice President—L. T. Brodstone. Superior. Neb. Secretary—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Illinois Treasurer—W. A. Zuehlke. Appleton, Wisconsin Sales Supt—H. C. Crowell, Cazton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Official Organ—The WEST. Superior, Neb.

SECRETARY'S REPORT-NEW MEMBERS.

82.-G F. White, Preston, Hollow, NY.

83-A C Ballard, Baraboo, Wis.

84—Jas C Mills, Pennington Gap, Va.

86-W G Boebinger, 904 Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio.

87-B L Voorhees, Blue Island, Ill. 88-Le Roy Hetherington, Kankakee,

111.89—John Sohn, Deadwood, S D.99—Jas Saymon, 12 W 117 St. New

York City. 91-William H Field, 749 Giddings

Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.

APPLICATIONS EOR MEMBERSHIP

92-R W Ashcroft, 329-78th St. Brooklyn, N Y, Manager, age 29. Ref. W H Barnum, Oney K Cartasphen.

93-R F Baldwin, 191-5th St Chicago Ill, Journalist. Ref. S E Moisant, C W Abbott.

94-S L Irvine, Sta G Washington, D C Gov't Clerk, age 28. Ref. S E Moisant, Wm v d Wettem.

95-S Wylie, 15 Grosvenor W Sydney N S W Australia, Importer. Age 42. Ref. A W Dunning, RS Dunn.

95-J Clifford Miller, Coal Valley, Pa, Bookkeeper, age 29. Ref. W H Barnum, S E Moisant.

97-W. Hr Hetherington, 400 Merchant St. Kankakee, Ill. Salesman, age 18. Ref. S.E. Moisant, H.B. De Selm.

98-L G French' 249 Quinby Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Contracter, age 31. Ref. W H Barnum, H C Crowell.

99-D. H. Berger, 934 Church St., which he was interested.

Flint, Mich. Ref. S E Moisant, W E Martin.

100-N W Mercər, Bellevue, Wash, Minister. Age 63. Ref. S E Moisant, H P De Selm.

101-R Van Benschoten, Hudson, N Y Stamp Dealer, Ref. S E Moisant, W H Hollenbeck.

102-R Van Pirch, Berlin, Ont, Can, Clergyman, age 48. Ref. S E Moisant, H B DeSelm.

103—H F Coleman, 725-11th St. N W Washington, D. C., Stamp Dealer, age 37. Ref. S. F. Moisant, H B DeSelm.

Change of address. A W Dunning from Newton, Mass. to care of Contts & Co., 59 Strand, London, Eng.

Respectfully submitted, S E Moisant, Sec.

# L. H. Low's Sale In New York City

February 27th was, of its class, one of the very best ever held. The attendance was above the average and the competition quite as strong as one would expect at a sale in which there were so many choice lots.

There was a revival of the old interest in Masonic Medals, the prices recorded, in some instances broke the records, and the average the highest yet realized at public sale.

The Colonial Notes had among them a few which have not been on the market in many years, and they found ready buyers at what should be termed good prices, although one would walt a lifetime to secure such again.

The U. S. gold coins were actively sought and brought good prices: lot No. 561, Half Eagle, 1796 (large eagle) \$74, and was well worth the sum paid.

All in all, sales of this sort are a real stimulus to the collecting fraternity. The diversity of representation afforded an opportunity for almost every collector to secure something in which he was interested.

### THE PHILATELIC FISCAL SOCIETY.

Organized for the benefit of, and in the interests of Collectors of the Fiscal Stamps of All Nations.

Meetings held regularly on the first Monday in each month at 314 West 70th Street, New York City.

#### Officers for 1904.

President—A. E. Lawrence, 221 South Street, New York City.

Vice-Presidents-E. A. Wood and W. W.

Secretary-Raymond Wilcox, 226 N. Y. Produce Exchange Building, N. Y. City.

Treasurer-J. H. Petersen, 70 East 121st Street, New York City.

Exchange Superintendent-F. J. Schoof, 3 Bleeker Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Auction Manager-A. Herbst, 106 East lilth Street, New York City.

Librarian-W. J. Salva, 733 Tremont Avenue, New York City.

Trustees—Dr. L. M. Homburger; T. O. Young, Chairman, New Haven, N. Y.; A. B. Kay, A. M. Trujillo, E. A. Wood, J. C. Miller.

Official Journal—The Philatelic West, For further information and application blanks address the Secretary.

PAY YOUR DUES FOR 1904-\$1.00. TRY THE EXCHANGE DEPART-MENT, and KEEP HERBST

(our Auction Manager) BUSY.

List of paid up members, February 1st 1904.

1 TO Young, New Haven, N Y

2 J C Miller, Coat Valley, Pa

3 E A Wood, 628 6th Street. Brooklyn, N Y

4 F A Naab, 384 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, N Y

5 A E Lawrence, 221 South Street, New York City.

6 Joel H DuBose, Hugenot, Ga

7 Herman Stein, 182 Water Street, New York City

8 F J Schoof, 74 Bleecker Street, Brooklyn, N Y

9 C W Schuler, Montague City,

10 H P Harris, Salem Mass. 128 water St

ll A G Burgoyne, Verona, Pa

12 Raymond Wilcox, 226 NY Produch Exchange Bldg. New York City 13 O T Hartmann, 1410 South 12th St. Denver, Colo.

14 H N Terrett, Woodside, L I New York

15 W J Salva, 733 Tremont Ave, New York City

16 Dr. L M Homburger, 314 West 70th St. New York City

St. New York City

17 W W Norton, Lime Rock, Conn.

18 A D Blair, Jr., Elmira, N Y, Box
215

19 L T Brodstone, Superior, Neb. L Box 6

20 Rev. R R Thiele, Manchester, Wis

21 Rev L Dorpat, Wayside, Wis. 22 W L Savage, 507 Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N Y

23 A Herbst, 106 East 111th St. New York City.

24 A M Trujillo, 116 Nassau' Street, New York City. 26 J H Petersen, 70 East 121st St.,

New York City.

26 W F Greaney, 890 Guerrero St.

San Francisco, Cal. 1979 (3) III

Agency, Oregon F 1 A B Kay, 2 Haarlem Mansions, West Kensington, London, Eng.

F 2 J C Auf Der Hiede S H D Amsterdam, Holland.

#### RESIGNED

Chas A Nast, P. O. Box., Denver, Colo.

E W Oughtred, 28 Lincoln Ave. Montreal Canada.

CN Eagle, 57 Broad Street, New York City.

R W Geauque, % Wall St. New York City.

G W Ring, 32 Vernon Ave, Brooklyn N Y

E Salmon, 4180 Park, Ave, New

York City.

D P Duggan, 146 Duke St. Toronto, Canada.

DROPPED for non-payment of dues.

B H Dayton 217 State St. Albany,
N Y

F Noyes, Alice, Texas.

Eli Fisher, Ventures, Cal.

A G Bishop, 208 W. 72nd St. New York City

H Wilkinson 101 Stanford Circle, Omaha, Neb

OH Williams, 230 Skillman Ave. Brooklyn, N Y

F P Lothrop. 25 W 93rd. St Everet, Mass.

F W Smith 36 Raymors St. Everet, Mass.

C C Kelley,102 W 93rd St. N Y City

W J Stanton, 918 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

L Frarie, 115 Nassua St., New York City.

These members have been notified twice by mail, and twice in the Official Journal and have failed to remit.

Any wishing to be reinstated should remit at once.

I am having a new lot of application blanks printed and will send a few to each member, and wish every member would try to get at least one new mem ber. A lot have dropped out this year and we need more members.

A large number of the members dropped for non-payment of dues are not collectors of fiscal stamps and only joined the society for "honor" of being a member. It is better to have a few members interested than a long list who do not think of it except once a year, to pay their dues.

Our treasury is in better condition than it has ever been, the Exchange Department is doing a large business and we look forward to our most prosperous year.

Address all communications to Raymond Wilcox, Secretary.

An advertisement that makes people talk will pay the advertiser—if people are made to talk about the right thing.

The largest gold coin in existence, it may be mentioned, is the Annamese "loof." It is worth about \$315, and its value is written across the face of it in Indian ink. Notwithstanding this precaution, however, they are not looked kindly upon by Europeans, for the natives have a habit of sawing the huge coin in two and scooping out the interior gold.

Leo XIII. was the first pope in over six hundred years who did not contribute to the coinage of the world.

# Southern Philatelic

Association

OFFICERS.

President, F. W. Coning, New Brunswick, N. J. Vice-Pres., F. Fuessel, St. Louis, Mo. Int. Secy., H. Fenton, Cincinnatti, Ohio, Librarian, Dr. R. L., Allen, Waynesville, N. C. Counterfeit Dept., F. Noyes, Alice, Texas. Atterney, F. D. Goedhue, Cincinnatti, O. Purchasing Agent, H. S. Vandaburg, Lithrow, New York.

Secy-Treas., W. P. Kelley, Kansas City, Mo, Sales Supt., Chas. Waring, Knoxville, Tenn. Trustees, H. A. Herzog and H. G. Askew of Austin, Texas.

Official Organ, The WEST.

SEC'Y-TREASURER'S REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS.

302 A C Ballard, Baraboo, Wis. 303 Harry Roberts, Washington, D.C. 304 E C Cleary, Bloomington, Ill.

APPLICATIONS.

J C Alemnalen, Calle Montenegro. Aribo Guadalajora, Mexico Age 24. Desision Clerk, Ref D E Loweree, W P Kelley.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

A J Kirby from 30 Ash St. Fall River, Mass, to North Tirerton R. I.

Members should send in their dues for 1904 now. All members who do not pay up on time will not have use of the official organ. W P Kelley,

Sec.-Treas.

3222 Peery Ave. Kausas City, Mo.

An occasional dealer is found that decides that "It is no use to advertise. I have all the customers now. can be the use in spending money in urging present customers to trade with me?" On the surface this sounds very A second thought of a good well. business man will reveal the fact that no man has all the trade or like concerns would not exist. It is a parallel example to think of two traps being set for rabits. One of them contains bait, the other one empty. and effective advertising, is the "bait" that any concern can use.



# Camera > News



Editor, F. J. CLV1E, Jan Francisco

Cameras 4x5 and smaller, admitted free at St. Louis Exposition.

# My First Camera And Why I Failed With It.

By F, E. Halbert South Berwick, Maine.

In my own defence I will explain that my first camera was not of the best. It is a serious enough undertaking, having to contend with one's own ignorance of photographic manipulation without being further handicapped by a poor camera and thereby complicating troubles and multiplying them indefinitely. This first camera of mine was a kodac film loaded, pressthe button affair that was supposed to take real snap shots but to shoot an object with it was no snap. I started out with all confidence in the capabilities of my little black box as well as in my own ability as an amateur photographer. I had some very nice photographs and was finding a ready sale for them at good prices-in my mind. What a vast difference there is between anticipation and realization, particularly in photography.

The camera was ordered but before its arrival, typhoid fever placed me in the hospital. When again able to be about I was impatient to begin the practice of photography. The roll of twenty-five negatives (?) did not last very long. Deciding to develop and print my own pictures, I took the developing outfit, which included a paper lamp, into a small clothes closet that

And I had selected for a dark room and then sat down on the floor and went to work. It would do you good to have seen that first film, although it did me but little good at the time. But say! those first negatives were a sight. I tried to follow all the printed directions most carefully but those negatives ran throughout the entire scale of shades from white fog to shoeblacking. The ebony tinted ones were the result of my trying a few time exposures. Yes, they were evidently given plenty of time. The "snaps" were little better. They were a lot of over-developed, under exposed, measley, curly, spotted somethings that might have been smoked paper. I sat there and reviewed the results of my labor, wondering what was the with the dashed blamed things anyhow. I know now. Some of the "snaps" showed a little of the image here and there in spots. A few seemed to represent hay-stacks being carried away by a cyclone.

I still had faith in the camera, for it had cost me fifteen dollars. I carefully placed another roll of film in position and again went forth, this time choosing my subjects with the eye of an artist. A professional was instructed to develop the roll and print I think I got such as might be good. about six out of the tweuty-five. remainder were, well-the same story over again only perhaps not quite as bad as the previous roll. A few good (Concluded under Illinois college notes)



#### PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE.

# With which is Amalgamated the World-wide Photo-Exchange

Organized for the purpose of affording its mem-

Organized for the purpose of affording its members easy facilities for exchanging photographic prints, and for mutual improvement in the art. President, G. C. Kirkland, — Denver, Colo-Vice-President, A. T. Brown, — Acton. Ont. Can Sec'y, Fayette J. Clute. — San Francisco. Cal Yearly dues, including exchange notice and subscription to the monthly journal. "The International Photographic Exchange," 25 cents. All who subscribe for, or renew their subscription to the WEST, by sending 50c to Secretary Fayette J. Clute. Marye Terrace. San Francisco, Cal. will be allowed an exchange notice, and full membership in the I. P. E., and receive both publications for one year. Unless the above rule is complied with and subscriptions sent to the secretary, membership cannot be obtained without retary, membership cannot be obtained without payment of regular dues.

Note.-W. W. P. E. and I. P. E. members are cautioned not to write these new members with out first consulting the regular "Exchange Notices" accompanying their names in the current issue of the "PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE" as many of them desire only a certain class of prints, lanterm slides or stereoptic pictures, and will not honor requests in which such notices have been ignored.

- 651-Mrs. F H Turnbull, 78 Bowler St. Lynn, Mass.
- 652-Frank S. Ives, 3972 Cook Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
- 653-E. W. Rieck, 14 Tweedle Bldg,. Albany, N. Y.
- 654-H. F. High, R. F. D. No. 1, Wilson, Kansas.
- 655--Marsena A. Parker, Box 455, Mobile, Ala.
- 656-Alfred V. Fingulin, 1669 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.
- 657-Dr. J. C. Bernard, Joliette P. O., Canada.
- 658-James A. Van Kleek, Box 549 Fargo, N. Dak.
- 659-James Ritchie, 2023 Eye St., N. W.. Washington, D. C.
- 660-Victor J. Tanner, 27 Russell Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand 685-Fred C. Brienyer, 101 South Cen-
- 661-George Frances 1208 Call Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

- 662-F. H. Brickett, M. D. 77 State St. Augusta, Me.
- 636-E. R. McDougle, 1026, 25th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
- 664-L. V. Hallock, 64 Maryland, Ave., S W., Washington, D C.
- 665-W. H. Sibley, 219 Depot St., Bennington, Vt.
- 666-J. A. Griffiths, 12 Crawford St. Wellington, New Zealand.
- 667-Julius Kneesh, Jr., Papenstr. 126 I, Hamburg, 23, Germany.
- 668-A. M. Isbell, Monte Vista, Colo.
- 669-Charles Ludlow, 145, Stanton, Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
- 670-E. R. Morris, Sea View, St. Dulwich Hill, Sydney, New South ~ Wales. Australia.
- 671-Charles E. Solcomb, 126 Green St. Worchester, Mass.
- 672-Henry L. Dillon, R. F. D. No. 3 Darlington, Pa,
- 673-Thomas W. Cameron, 11 Alpine St., Worchester, Mass.
- 674-S. M. Coffin, 6z Kilmarnock St., Mobile, Ala.
- 675-G. Ingmar Oleson, care Tribune, Minneapolis, Minn.
- 676-Emma M. Holiander, 835 Buffum St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 677-F. W. Procter, 829 G. P. O., Sidney, N. S. W., Australia.
- 678-Will G. Waldo, 735 Springfield Ave. Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 679-Alfred Jackson, Albemarle St., Boston, Mass.
- 680-David Hazlewood 127 King St. Sidney, N, S. W, Australia,
- 681-Charles Larson, Lake Benton, Minn.
- 682-George Bowe, Jr., 408 East 83d St., New York, N. Y.
- 683-Eliot Hoeft, Lefferts Ave, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
- 684-G. W. Miller, 2914 North St., N. Washington, D. C.
  - ter St., Springfield, O.

no-Will H. Fouts, Dayton, Wash. no-H. E. Gilham, Box 238, Dayton,

Wash.

water, Ave., Alliance, Neb.

89-A. B. Cloney, 17 Jupiter St., Winchendon, Mass.

60-Miss Annie E. Marsh, Harrison. Ohio.

6"1-George P. Cavalier, 1290 Cranston St., Cranston, R. I.

692-B. P. Forbes, 229 Sheriff St., Boston, Mass.

643-Capt. E. S. Coutant, U. S. Life Saving Service, Oak Hill, Fla.

694-H. F. Waterman, Box 454, Indianapolis, Ind.

695-Charles S. Taylor, Middleton, Conn.

66-E. M. Hathaway, Sebastopol, Cal. 697-Mrs. D. F. Glines, Talmage, Cal. 698-Mrs. A.C. Swift, 3841 Tenth, Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

699-Bonnie L. Crawford, Largo, Cal. 30-F. R. Fraprie, 170 Summer, St., Boston, Mass.

# NOTES FROM THE ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

One of the most interesting groups ever made in the skylight room was that in which one representative from each state as well as a representative of eace foreign country, was included. There were thirty-two states of the Union represented and six foreign countries. New York holds the palm for the largest attendance from any one state, and Illinois comes a close second.

There are quite a number of photographic stock houses throughout the country that are selling a portrait lens working at f5 with 15 1-5 inch focus, the 8x10 selling for \$60. Quite a number of our students have bought these lenses, and here is a tip for you: If you have an 8x10 of these lenses and wish to make an 11x14 or 14x17 nega-

tive, take out the entire rear combination, using only the front set, and the result will astonish you. The writer saw work at one of the conventions made in this manner by one of the officers of the 'National Association that was admired by all for its brilliancy, softness, detail and perfect rendering of illuminations from the highest lights to the lowest shadows. We have used lenses before in this way, but not so satisfactorily as in this case.

Here is another tip: This time it is for lighting white drapery, to keep it from developing so far ahead of the face that it becomes "chalky": Make a frame (similar in shape to the vignette board used in front of the lens to vignette off the lower part of the figure) but have just the frame of this board. It can be cut out of a board or made of wire. On this frame stretch a thickness of black veiling, which can be secured at the dry goods store. Now use this screen exactly as you use your vignette board, only raise it so the entire drapery is covered with it. The veiling does not stop out the light from the drapery, but regards it, making it register slower. Some exquisite effects can be obtained by using two or three thicknesses of veiling, each succeeding thickness being about one inch less in width, which will give the effect of gradual reduction in intensity as it goes toward the base of the picture.

The latest addition to the faculty of the new Bissell College of Photo-Engraving is Mr. Dudley K. Ladd, of New York, an expert photo-engraver with years of experience in the various departments. Among other things, Prof. Ladd is master of the three color work and will give much additional strength to the corps of instructors.

We recently received a visit from

Mr. Amando Cespedes of San Jose, Costa Rica, one of our studehts of 1900. Mr. Cespedes has been appointed one of three commissioners at the World's Fair at St. Louis, representing Costa Rica.

The catalogue of the Bissell College of Photo-Engarving has been received from the printers and is now ready for distribution.

Prof. Cook will give a talk and demonstration at the coming convention of the Photographers of Northern Michigan. A novel feature of the demonstration will be an arrangement; be done in the following manner: of the dark-room whereby each one will develope his own negative and Mr. Cook will be in their midst, telling how to do it. It is a paactical idea that has often been proposed for conventions but never put into practice.

(MY FIRST CAMERA BTC. Concluded) ones were exposures that had been made directly after a shower of rain when the atmosphere was most clear. That camera would not take a descent picture if there was any trace of haze in the air.

One day I arranged a group of school children with their teacher standing behind them in the doorway of the building, but she failed to show up on the negative—or the children either. In reply to the school ma'am's question I answered that I did not know how long they would have to wait before seeing the picture. They are waiting vet. I was not always careful about background in those days. In one of my efforts a trick bicycle rider was made to appear as if suspended from a clothes reel by the seat of his riding In pressing the button I costume. almost invariably moved the camera in such a way as to secure somewhat hazv yet effective results; so effective that it actually made one dizzy to look wrong side. I. P. E. 357.

at some of them. After using up the third roll of film I traded off that camera to a fellow who threw it in the ash-barrel a little later. My end of the swap turned out just as disappoint. ing.

#### Mounting Small Prints.

A very rich and effective method of mounting prints, particularly those of a small size, is to be found in indenting or countersinking a plate mark somewhat larger than the print into surface of the mount itself. This may First secure three pieces of zinc or heavy block tin, two of which should be the same size as the mount to be treated and the third of the exact size and shape that the plate mark is desired to be when finished. The edges and corners of this third plate should be carefully rounded off so that no cutting edges are left and the family wringing machine clamped in position for use. Next select paper or card mount which is intended to be treated and pass it several times through the wringer between three or four sheets of blotting paper which has been thoroughly wet. After the mount is evenly damped in this way place it between the two larger sheets of metal, with the smaller piece on top of the card in the exact position on the mount where the plate mark is desired, and holding them firmly so that the small piece of metal does not slide out of its position, run them through the wringer backward and forward three or four times.

The result will be a very effective countersunk plate mark, in which the print will show to great advantage.

#### An Easy Way to Apply Backing

Place the plate in a printing frame, glass side out, with a piece of pure lintless blotter between the film of plate and back of frame, when the frame is closed the backing may be put on without fear of getting on the

# The American Historical, and Natural History Photo Society R.H.WJODFORD.Bristol.Conn..Pres: GEORGE E, MOULTHROPE, Bristol.Conn., Sec-Treas,



An association of those interested in the Exchange of

American Historic and Natural History

Lantern Slides.

Photo Prints and

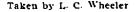
Yearly dues, including exchange notice and subscription to this journal 50c. Foreign membership \$1.00.

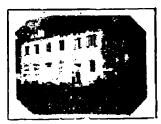
Address all communications to Geo. E. Moulthrope, Sec-Treas., Bristol, Conn.

VOL. 3. MARCH, 1904. CIRCULATION 18,000 NO 25.

Two Bonaparte mansions at Bordentown, N. J. One a mansion of Joseph Bonaparte Ex-King of Naples and Spain, and brother of General Napoleon Bonapart. The other is known as the residence of Zen aide as daughter of Joseph and the French Princesa. Taken by Morris C Runyan, Jr.









Iransparencies on fogged plates-Plates that have been fogged in any way can be utilized for the production of transparencies by first exposing them to lamp light or gaslight for one or two minutes, so that they may be uniformly fogged and then immersing them for eight or ten minutes in a solution containing copper chloride 50 grammes (or 350 grains), potassium bromide 6 grammes (or 2 grains), water 1,000 cc (or 16 ozs.) This operation and the subsequent through washing in water that is necessary, are conducted in orange light. The plates, when dried, are comparatively insensitive, and with ordinary negatives require an exposure of from twenty to 30 seconds in diffused daylight, or from two to five minutes at a distance of about 12 inches from an ordinary lin from an ordinary lamp or gas flame. Any developer may be used, provided that in contains a fair proportion of bromide.

# -amera

ska can become a member, a membership card free for the postage.

### FOUNDED JANUARY

President Miss L. Tillotson, 1305 32 St. Sta B Omaha Sec'y.-Treas. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

New Members-659, M Goodrich, Om- of thin linen or cheesecloth aha, 2623 Merith ave; 660, G Blakesley, Eddyville; 661, G Bennett, Elgin; 662, RC Resier, Grand Island; 664, G Koehke, Plattsmouth; 665, C Sweet, Palmyra 666 H Letton, Fairbury: 667 G H Mair, BrokenBow; 668 HMcLucas, Fairbury; 669 T Davis, Rushville; 670 J R Dick, Firth RRI; 671 G Bruckert, Bruning; 672 Wackerman, Omaha 1115 So 30th ave; 673 H Perrin, Rogers; 674 CHGard ner, Auburn; 675 J Heron, Pender bx12 676 A Thorson, Meade bx 177; 677 N Thorson, 818 10th st Applications-678 J Haron, Moomaw. western views of all kinds wish ex; 679 H Jennings, Valentine, bx 183; 680 F Karlson Mead; 681 F F Tomblin, Wilsonville; 682 H Phillips Glenville; 683 ARickel Juniata 684 E Cresina Neb City; 685 K Rex. Omaha 1310 6 st; 686 Magunson, Lexington; 687 G Stewart, Nickerson; 688 J Jessup, Clay Center, 689 R Butler, Omaha, 2762 Webster st;690 HHHarvey Omaha 2215 Mil ave; 691 J Hermon, Ohiowa: 692 J C Lindquiste, bx 361 Wakefield

#### A Flashlight Hint.

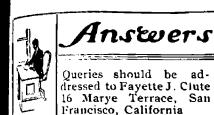
Diffusion of light from the discharge of a flash powder is one of the most important elements of successful lighting of the portrait sitter. If the light is allowed to fall directly upon the features without the interposition of a screen or diffusing medium the shadows will be much too sharply cut and the whole effect of the portrait will be black and white instead of being characterized by soft gradations. A piece ly observed.

tightly on a frame or suspended between the source of light and the sitter's face tends to soften the shadows very materially and give a much more pleasing effect.

In photographic interiors, this tendency to harshness asserts itself particularly where the size of the room is such that a single flash is not sufficient to penetrate into the deeper parts. In such cases a partial exposure should be made by the use of daylight, and after the plate has been nearly exposed a flash powder should be set off and the exposure finished by the light thus obtained.

An important part of this procedure is to locate the flash so that it shall illuminate the view from the same general direction as that from which the exposure was begun. This will do away with cross lights and shadows running in opposite directions and will give a brighter and more snappy look to the interior than if the exposure is carried out entirely by the aid of the daylight.

The beginner is warned in this, as in all other flash-light work, that due precaution be exercised against fire and also against an explosion of the flash compound itself. Most of those obtainable at the supply practically safe if the printed directions accompanying them are careful-



AN EFFECTIVE BOR-G. R. F.: DER: This correspondent sends a small print received from abroad and wishes to know how the black border line with white margin is made.

San

The black line immediately surrounding the print is made by using a knife and straight edge and removing the film from the negative to the desired width all around. Outside of this line the negative may be made to print white by being covered by strips of amern-slide binding. For some subicus this method will be found most effective, and will repay the trouble taken to prepare the negative.

W. J. F.: MEASUREMENT SHITTER SPEED: Invert a bicycle and fasten to the rear tire by wax or une a brass ball or button, a lens or some other convex reflecting surface. Set up the camera with the lens exadly in the line of the axis of the wheel. The position of both should be such that the reflection of the should be visible on the ground glass. Holding a watch to one's ear, practice turning the whoel by means of the pedal so that the pedal shall make one revolution during four ticks watch, or four fifths of a second. will be easy after two or three minwes practice. Now divide the number of teeth on the front sprocket by the number on the rear sprocket. This is the number of revolutions of the

wheel in four-fifths or .8 seconds. Divide 0.8 by this number and it will give the time of revolution of the wheel. Make the exposure and develop, and either on the plate or a print draw radii of the circle through the extreme points of the streak showing the movement of the spot of flight. Measure this angle either by a protractor or by constructing its sine, and find what proportion it is of the whole circumference. The time of exposure will be the same proportion of the time of revolution of the wheel.

#### Save Your Spoiled Film.

Talking about saving things, let me suggest that the celluloid films which you throw away may be put to good use as well as glass plates. Clean the emulsion off and then dissolve them in acetone until you have a solution of about the consistency of thin syrup. You can coat a pasteboard box cover with this varnish and then use it for a tray; give your transparencies a coat of it and they can then be wiped off with a wet rag when soiled; give your bottle labels a coat of it and they will not become stained or soak off; in fact, you will find hundreds of uses to which this solution can be put. could no doubt be colored and used to coat clear glass for the ruby lamp. Diluted somewhat, it would make a fine protection for prints liable to be soiled or scratched. Used for this purpose, the excess should be carefully blotted off before allowing it to dry. I think a trial would convince any one of the desirability of keeping it always It could be made useful hand. in other parts of the house, and thus perhaps lessen the contempt felt by certain members of the household for photographic chemicals."— "those Western Camera Notes.

This club meets in St. Louis 3rd week of August. Over 9000 members with other clubs that meet. Details in full later.

# American Camera Club Exchange

President-H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. Secretary-L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membershipcard sent for 5c. Foreign 10c.



- 4810 G A Schafer Salem Oregon
  - L Nelson Goodhue Minn
  - E Holly Buena Vista Colo Box 192
  - 3 W E White. Toronto Canada 248 Adelaide St
  - Dr E Chase N Y City 68 E 90 St
  - 5 P Proutz Washington D C 728 4840 9 St N E
  - 6 G Damm Brooklyn N Y 246 Stagg St .
  - 7 L Desmarias Los Gatos Calif
  - G Stough Durango Cal
  - W Morrill Lynn Mass 21 Arlington St
- 4820 T Bailey Susan St Newtown Sydney Australia
  - Mary White American School Marsovan Turkev
  - T F McNamara Racine Wis 1801 Spring St
  - C Thomas Aberdeen Scotland 3
  - Savannah Ga 1250 I Pitman Glethorpe
  - 5 W Taylor Rotterdam Eng II Clifton Mount
  - S Ganson Box 401 Lockport III 6
  - E Mill Hika Wis
  - H Crosby Great Falls Mont
  - 9 H Baldwin Hampton Ia
- 4830 H Browning Indianapolis Ind, 1 D Lee Carson City Nev

  - H Jennings Valentine Neb Box 183
  - S Connely Atchison Kan
  - Rose J K Foster Olivet Mich 36 Church St
- \*Exchange Souvenir cards.

- G Dietz Olden Mo
- R Jorden Asherville N C
- G Graham Graham Tex
- J Lindsey Carrier 5 Seattle Wash
- D Duggan Toronto Canada 146 Duke St
- C Durkworth Burnum W Va Box 27
- 1\* W Roscoe Buenos Aires Arg Rep Adrou
- 2\* Lida Weatherhead Cleveland O 136 Scott St
- 3\* E Dongherty Fresno Cal Box 989
- 4\* A Taylor 116 Whitehall Rd Gate head on Tynne Eng
- 5\* W Dodson Bettws-Y Coed X Wales
- 6\* L Rhylick Cleveland O 1536 Bdway
- 7\* R L Payne Xyt Church Barba-
- 8\* A Nell Denver Col 2557 W 32 ave
- 9\* A Montgomery Denver 1865 W Colfax
- 4850# F Mackenne Providence R I 161 Hudson
  - 1\* V F Sands Buffalo N Y
  - 2\* J Straus box 333 Monte Vista
  - 3\* E Fowler Hammond Ind 36 State St
  - 4\* M Ciameth Posta Italy Cagliari
  - 5\* J Leomond San Diego Cal 759 11 st
  - 6\* J Dick Firth Neb
  - 7\* W Flanders Lowell Mass 393 Beacon

9 J D Cox Upper St Wicke N S Can. 1860 J Blackburn Box 113Georgetown British Guiana

1 EJ Allee Milwaukee 1730 Minn Meniecka

2 I Lockwood Ossett Yorks Eng

3 H Bassett Tuscol III

4 SS Abbott Sugar Grove Pa 5 Mrs J Gibson Missoula Mont

6 J Weil Paduch Ky

7 G French Ivorytown Ct.

7 G French Ivorytov8 W Watson Vail Ia

7 F Johnson St I G Seattle Wash 4870 Mrs A Brown Burlington Kan.

1 J Barker Calias Me Box 177

2 A Hyde Sherman Tex

3 M Voglesang Grand Rapids
Mich

4 A Thorson Mead Neb Box 177

5 H Mormyer Klamath Agency Orekon

6 J Lefavour Park City Utah Box 7 O Zepp Montreal Canada 777

City Hall Ave

8 M Welsh Chico Va

By George D.

Hints From My Own Practice.

A few methods which are in every day used by me in my photographic work may possibly prove beneficial to some of my fellow members. With this hope in view, I will numerate one or two of them.

An easy and also sure way of washing film negatives (and actually removing every trace of hypo) is to pin the film to a board about one-half inch in thickness, and of sufficient length and breadth to extend slightly beyond the edges of the film. Place your hand in a bathtub with the film down. There is no danger of the film being scratched; six to ten strips, if necessary, may be washed at once in the tub; the hypo, being of greater density than water, falls to the bottom and is carried away at once; less sediment will be deposited on the delicate gelatine than by having a direct stream of water strike it. Washing in this way applies, of

course, when the negatives have been developed in a strip. I used a washing tank six feet long and four feet wide, and in the four years I have used it I have never had a single mishap nor a cause for complaint.

A hardener which I use constantly in summer for plates and film follows:

Into an 8x10 tray nearly filled with water I place one half ounce of Scherings Formalin. Then I take the negatives from the fixing bath, wash off the surplus hypo and immerse in the above hardener for about two minutes. The usual washing completes the operation. The negative will have taken on a slightly brownish tint, which is, of course, beneficial in printing.

If my readers will take the precaution to carry a sheet or two of paraffined, or waxed paper, and a small piece of hard glue in their carrying cases, much trouble and loss of temper might sometime be saved. I was caught unprepared once, and have had occasion to make use of this little scheme sevtimes since by unfortunately breaking a grouned glass. Unless your glass is splintered so that it falls out, put your paper on the side of the glass that has the ground surface, and secure by either heat or glue. If your glass is entirely out of the frame, wet the glue and smear on the recess for the glass. put the paper in and hold a warm finger on the corners until secure. This paper may be readily attached to a piece of clear glass by gentle heat and slight pressure. I usually place the clear glass between two of my holders in the case, and no extra room is taken

Finally, let me impress upon you the advantage of using the clearness with which a view is seen on the ground glass, in connection with your exposure tables or meter. A dull image, even though the light be good in other surrounding places' means more time, and for scenes in the woods, expose for the shadows and detail—the high lights will come right later on in developing and printing.



The California, Valpariso and Wisconsin Colleges of Photography are the latest aspirants for the patronage of those wishing to improve themselves in the art of photography. Send to them for a prospectus. You will find the books most interesting and instructive. The value of the knowledge that can be imparted through system is far in excees of their very modest rates.

Write the Lusterine Manufacturing Company, Salem, Oregon, for particulars concerning their Lusterine. Better send them 50 cents for a postpaid package, 12x36 inches. They will also send a booklet explaining many uses of this strong, silken cloth and a sample print if you will meation the "WEST." This sensitized cloth does uot give the flat prints, lacking in detail, that you may have obtained on other goods. The tones are good platinum blacks without toning and the full detail of the negative is preserved. I have used it and can speak from experience.

Some fine prints. About as fine prints as I have seen from our professional readers came from Indiana last week. They were all on Satin Glace Portrait developing paper. In the same mail came some on the same paper from a New York member. The surface is not so rough as to destroy the delicate effect of one's small prints that are to be held at the reading distance from the eye, and yet it has that

soft and pleasing effect that is lacking in some of the "smooth" developing spapers. Send to the M. H. Kuhn Company for a sample and give it a trial. It might be just what you are looking for. The prices are tempting.

I wish the readers of WEST would come to me a little oftener for advice. I know I can help a great many of them. It will cost you but the time and a two cent stamp to find out you are one of these "great many." I do not put one-tenth of the answers written for WEST readers in the "Answers" department. I answer a great many letters with information that is not of general interest Let me hear from you even if you have no questions to ask. At the same time you will find that you will not write much of a letter without asking some kind of a question. Write the letter, try it and see. F. J.C.

### Window Transparencies.

The simplest and easiest method of producing transparencies is the platinotype process, especially for large work. Prints are made-very slightly overprinted-and may either be mounted between glass just as they are, or may be rendered more translucent by waxing. For this purpose a little paraffin wax is melted, and a piece of blotpaper impregnated thoroughly This and the print are then placed in contact between clean paper and well ironed with a flat iron, not too hot, until the print has been very evenly waxed. If too much wax is applied it may be removed by placing the print between blotting paper and ironing again.

The carbon process makes excellent transparencies. Carbon prints for this purpose are developed on opal on plates.

100 calling or business cards 35c
25 6½ inch envelopes printed 10c
100 " " 25c
1000" " 1 75
All prepaid. Samples for stamp.
HARRY F. TRUMBLE CO.,
Box 156, So. Omaha, Neb.

One Guitar Zither, one Mandolin and one 4x5 camera to trade for arrow heads and Indian Relics. Also have large lot of U. S. coppers to trade for others not in my collection. Send stamp for reply. ROBT. VAN SCIVER Box 297 Middletown, N. Y.

### MAMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS!

Becks Perfect Developing
Powders are perfect. One
package makes 50 ounces of
perfect developer for plates
or developing papers, keeps

indefinately can be used repeatedly Price postage paid 25c. Address L. M. BECK, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

# STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS

American and Foreign Scenery, Comic, etc.

PETRIFIED WOOD to sell at 75c a pound or exchange for stamps, fossils, minerals, sea shells and all kinds of curios, will take from 1 to 20 stamps cat \$1.00 or more especially wanted. US stamps will take duplicates. Send for my stamps on approval. W. B. CHEEK, Burkesville, Ky.

Pounds of mail matter, free samples, etc. Send ten cents and have your name inserted in the Universal Mail Order Directory, Geo H Hope, Providence, R I

# Exchange Column

One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber when sent with subscription. For sale notices Ic per word. Three insertions for price of two.50 words 25c

I want to buy M & M stamps in wholesale lots. Chas I Altman, c-o Todd & Kraft, Des Moines.

Send your stamps, will return same values for those not in my collection. Maitland Milliken, McPherson. Ks

Make good use of your duplicate, will allow ¼ value fine stamps for all those you send cat 3c and over, send want list. Emil Spinony, P O Box 453, Great Falls, Mont.

Free a five stamp cat 15c to every applicant for my approval sheets See other ad Paul A Rockwell, Nichols, S C

Will x 4 varieties uncancelled foreign revenues value 20c for forn varieties precancelled proprietary 1898 WW Norton, (33) Lime Rock, Conn

For every U S stamp catalogued 50c or over in good condition will give double catalogued value from my approval sheets also X U S and foreign for U S, basis Scotts, J H McConnell, Bx 249, Oklahoma City, O T

I offer genuine reprints of the rare Westervelt local 2c black on yellow issued in 1863 and catalogued by Scott at \$5 00 each My price for reprints of this rare stamp is 50c per 100 or \$4.00 per 1000 cash in advance H Hordern, 38 Bond st, Brighton, England

G M Steinbreuner, 80 Belle Ave' Lakewood, O, 50 varieties forn postage and revenues and two Guatemala bands for 15 whole Florodora coupon Cigar bands count one half.

50 diff foreign and \$2 mortgage for 15 whole Florodora coupons G M Steinbrenner, 80 Bell Ave. Lakewood, Ohio,

100, 2c Columbians, 50 diff form and 3 Egypt salt tax stamps for 20 whole Florodora coupons G M Steinbrenner, 90 Belle Ave, Lakewood, O

I buy, sell and X stamps at all times, write at once. La Verne Mapes, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

X shells stamps for Indian relics, form stamps, Collectors write—Correspond in English or Spanish—S M Hankins, Tampa, Fla

Whoever sends me 200-5000 common or better stamps of his state will receive equal number and value of Switzerland, also I address view cards for stamps Charles Alcide DuCois, Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, Europe.

Will ex U S and forn stamps for opals, topaz or any other precious stones. E J Mackey, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

Small stamp collection of 500 varieties for sale cheap. Also X stamps for stamps. Chas G Eisher, 66 West 25 st. Bayonne, N J

Have you any match or medicine stamps? Send me a selection with lowest cash price marked and there'll be something doing. Chas I Altman, co Todd & Kraft, DesMoines, Iowa.

App sheets vs Refs. \$1 and \$2 gray revs free-David Childs, New England Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

200ur four months ad in the WEST paid us handsomely—Cooley Bro, UticaNY

# Indian Relics.

### Coins and Curios

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscriber if sent with subs. For Sale Notices 1c per word. 50 words 25c

**\*** 

\*\*\*\*\*\*<del>\*</del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

I have for X about 800 arrow points, found in Concord township, Ross Co. Ohio valued at 5c each and other goods. I want copper coins, confed broken bank notes and skulls of animals such as the wolf, coyote, prairie dog, jack rabbit, etc. Address Arthur B Coover, Roxabell, Ohio. Supt Dept of Archaeology, A S of C C

Wanted old curio stamp and coin papers, paper money for same A C McDonald, 513½ Colo st. Butte. Mont

H E Atwood. Keeseville. N Y desires to X stps shells, curios and coins for U S stps (his selection) or stamps of Hawaii. Samoa. Porto Rico, Philippines and Guam, would like correspondence in above

X Ithica gun, revolver, eggs in sets, bicycle and magazines for violin, typewriter or curios C R Hartinger, Alden, 1a

For every perfect arrowhead sent us we will give in X one fragment of Indian pottery Archaeological Society Marion, Ks

Curios! Curios! For sale whale's tooth, horse shoe crab, Madagascar coral, interesting coin collection, enormous African snail shell and also minerals and rare curios from all parts of the world. Refs. Entire collection with cat \$12 or sold separately. Send stamp for particulars, Miss Bertha Partridge, Stockton Springs, Maine

What have you to offer, cash or ex, for a mongrel bird, alive, one half chicken, one half guinea fowl, a fine, beautiful and curious specimen. J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo.

Wanted—I am collecting U S cents of 1877 for a border for some other coins to be framed, will take any amount from 1 to 100. Will pay cash for same or give double or more value in other desirable coins. Henry Hammelman, 33 Wadsworth St. Buffalo, N Y

Diamond! I wish to X a collection of U S coins for a diamond weighing 2 kt and over, pure white and perfect. Walter G Boebinger, 411 Union St. Cincinnatti. Ohio.

Great var of relics and coins for sale and X. E J Pardee, Phelps. N Y

150 animals and birds to X for Indian relics or for sale or trade for Dakota land or minerals. W W Watson. Vail. Iowa.

Wanted for cash arrowheads from New Jersey. Delaware and Maryland. Write at once. Oswald A Bauer. Piermont. N Y

Arrows Wanted! From every state in the Union for ex or cash. Dealers please send lists. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

)**-------------**

Send this coupon and tencents and get a three months trial subscription to the WEST. Superior, Neb

# Museum Men Attention!

Large Collection of

Shells, 3000 species,



25000 specimens Insects, 5000 species, 25000 specimens

Fossils, 500 species, 6 2500 specimens

Plants, 2000 species, 7500 specimens

Scientifically labelled by best American and European specialists. The result of 35 years work, time and money. Worth \$10,000. Will be sold cheap for cash. A splendid nucleus for a College or University Museum. Correspondence of possible buyers solicited.



three iption WM. A. NASON,

or, Neb Algonquin, III.

# Beautiful Picturesque California Lovely Golden State

The California Post card has now become a "craze" among the art loving public of the world. Why? Because they are the finest of reproductions in cards. These can be put next to Tuck's famous cards and must be seen to be fully appreciated. Order, and if not satisfied. money returned. A California poppy (state flower) card with a verse in gold letters free with every third order received. Here are some of my interesting views: California "Old Missions", San Francisco Chinatown, Golden Gate Park, Yosemite Valley and Mountains, SanFrancisco, Pacific Coast Indians and Write which sets others. wanted 10 of each views in set (all different) at 30c postpaid or a set mailed separate to your address for 35c. Address to Norman L Sims is a member in good standing of the following societies A. SCC, SCPAA, ASC E C and his sample cards to me are lovely and finest California views I ever saw. - Publisher.

Norman L. Sims, 614 Fourth St., San Rafael, Colif.

# **Exchanges**

Major J M T Partelle, Fort Reno, Okla has a large number of duplicates and would like X relations with collectors, no cards or envelopes.

The topic of the day, my stamp buttons containing genuine stamps, postpaid 12 cents each. Otto Zepf Jr. 777 City Hall Ave Montreal, Can.

I want any dated Minneapolis precancelled stamps except I cent value. In the one cent one I want one copy only of January, March, and August normal and May inverted Also Minneapolis no bottom line any except one cent. Of the diagonal type I want any E R Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

A 4x5 group, with Brodstone in it, for any six precancelled stamp other than 1 cent ones or Chicago not dated. Two different group for 11 F. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minu

Confed entires wanted Send me a selection on approval with net price Chas I Altman, c-o Todd & Kraft. Des Moines, Ia

I want quantities of certain stamps in X for stamps, coms, minerals, and curios from my lists Send your good duplicates for X offer 100 Florodora tags for stamps cat \$3.00 W F Slusser. Fort Casey, Wash

Collectors in British Colonials send me 50 to 250 well mixed stamps registered and I will send same number and value in U.S. H. Clay Fox Jr Rickreall, Polk co., Oregon, U.S. A.

Send your sheets and receive mine. Have good duplicates. Also want 1903 Scotts catalogues. A Armbruster 1638 Wilson Ave. Cleveland, O

I have a large variety of old Canadian and other British Colonials to X for stamps not in my collection from sheets Frank Best. 35 Howell st. Toronto. Canada

Stamps \$1 cat value in X for copy of 4d triangle Cape of Good Hope or Suc Columbian Chas H Smith Station B Philadelphia, Pa

Honest X desired sheets or lots Thos J Bailey Newtown, Sydney, Australia

I desire to buy sell and X stamps and coins price list of Ceylon. India, and Indian Native states stamps free to all dealers only K Mudiganse. Kwanwella. Ceylon, Asia

Will X postage stamps with all countries corsespondence invited J Rocdwood Springston Avam. Ossett. Yorkshire, England

For sale or X for stamps or tag: WEST complete 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Scotts 1900, catalogues Star Monthly May 1900 to date. Adhesive complete 1902. Pucks, Judges, Sis Hopkins, three for 10 cents, send want list and offers, everything good condition post paid R C Miller Des Moines Ia. Bx 126

Wish to x medium priced stamps with reliable collectors Z R Forbes, Town Hall, Brookline. Mass

Wanted tob tags and cigar bands in X for U S stamps, send what tags you have with list of your wants, can also use small forn silver coins in X. Frank P Adams, pecorah, la

Agents wanted to sell that beautiful photo. "Just as the Sun went down' copyrighted by Dietz 1899 Sells at sight, sample and terms 50c stamps or coin John M Dietz, 118 Fox st Sandusky, O

Two good fountain pens, Philatelic papers also a number of copies of The American Boy. etc. to X for tob tags, cigar bands, coupons or good stamps. Write me, all answered, A O Gordon, Brockport, N Y 35 South st



# UNIVERSAL All Steel T R I P O D

Nickel plated and highly polished, fits all standard cameras light strong compact. Legs are of sliding steel sections and tripod may be set up on mountain sides and all sorts of uneven surfaces. Camera of the strong strong strong strong strong strong set up on mountain sides and all sorts of uneven surfaces. Camera strong strong

era leveled by means of an adjustable ball and socket head. Weight 29 ounces will support 25 pounds. When folded is no larger than an umbrella. Packed in neat leatherette carrying case. May be taken from case and set up in seventeen seconds. Price complete, \$2.50. Express charges prepaid.

B P FORBES, 250 Sheriff St, Cleveland, Ohio

UNEEDA SOME

# SouvenirPostals?

Beauties of Topeka

3 cents each; 4 diff, one dime; 8 diff, 15 cents.



# **OLD COINS**

10 var forn coins. 24c 10 large U S cents 25c 2 U S ½ cents ....25c 5 var U S paper money ......15c

I pay the freight and guarantee satisfaction.

TODD FAGAN, 308 East Second St, TOPEKA, KAN.

For Sale Cheap bird eggs and butterflies. Prices for stamp. M R Pennibaker, Cotton Plant, Miss.

Photographers, Stamp Collectors, Etc.,

Has Your
Town or
City a Set



# Illustrated Souvenir Cards.

You can make money by supplying Stationers, Druggists, and Dry Goods Dealers in your vicinity with Souvenir Cards of local views. Does not interfere with your regular occupation—only a few minutes a day needed. Once started Orders come in regularly. We sold 25,000 in one city alone this last seas on.

Start with a set of three or six views. We will print 1000 of each view at \$8 per thousand, you to furnish the photo.

Note COST for 3000 cards.

3000 half tone Souvenir Cards complete, 1000 each view....... S

Note PROFIT for 3000
3000 half tone souvenir cards sold
to dealers at \$1.50 per hundred... \$45
Qr 3000 half tone Souvenir Cards
retailed at 2½ cents each...... \$75

We will duplicate future orders from same cuts at \$5 per 1000.

Ten large advertising cards with each order.

Good Money, Is It Not?

Could you invest \$24 to a better advantage? Send 10 cents for six blended half tone Souvenir Cards showing the work we do. 20 varieties for 25 cents to card collectors.



GLOBE STAMP COMPANY Stamford,

Conn.

Ex Enjoy the WEST very much and it is fine for ads-P. Mekcel. Cadillac, Mich

# We Geach Photography Successfully

By that we mean Our Students are a Success.

Our price is

\$50.00

Why pay \$100.00 for less practical and more theoretical work.

We teach what you will need in the Actual Business World and not the bric-a-brac of the amusements of the anateur.

Our equipment is complete in every detail.

Can't we send you our catalogue?

# Valparaiso School of Photography

A. H. Reading. Principal. Valparaiso. Ind

# Choice Lead Minerals

Streems each sent prepaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed.

10 curios from Arizona sent prepaid on receipt of 10 cents (silver).

Ancient pottery (fragments) from vicinity of Montezuma Lead Mine sent prepaid on receipt of stamps to cover mailing expenses.

Hammer stones (ancient) from Montezuma Lead Mine sent prepaid on recept of 50 cents.

Beautiful Arizona Cacti sent prepaid on receipt of 25 cents (post office money order).

Address

DR. BURT OGBURN, Morristown, Arizona, Montezuma Lead Mine

### **EXCHANGES**

Wanted large size forn copper coins, also small silver coins US cents of 1877. 3c silver pieces, half dimes, half cents and Hard time tokens, must be in good condition and not damaged. Send list of what you have State lowest cash price Frank Brown, 12 Hancock St, Worcester, Mass

Your Classified ad in Favorite Pastimes will bring you business. We carry lots of ads, only 1/2 a word Try it. Bx 206. Byron, Ill

Are you interested in stamps, coins, curios, souvenir cards, photography, etc. If so send toc for 6 mo subscription to Favorite Pastimes. Tells you all about it. Box 206 Byron, Ill

Stymograph or copying machine complete with Press, writing needle and roller, will X for stamps or tags, or sell for \$3 (cost \$5) C I, Hovet Fairfield, Neb

The Jan Feb and March Nos. 07 the Lodge Record devoted to fraternity for 2c stamp Lodge Record, Benson, Minn

Books about Indians and ancient relics Send for circulars. The Robt Clarke Co., Cincinnati O

J M Denning, McKeesport, Pa. will X coins, scrip, relics, curios. Gold and silyer, broken bank notes US cents ½ cents, army tokens Will send old war gun flint and Lists for 10c No cards answered

Wish to buy arrowheads, or X for specimens from Colorado and New Mexico Mrs Alma J Brown, Burlington, Ks

Shakespeare's Complete Works, 6 vols illustrated and bound in fine library cloth, 5x7 folding camera, tripod and complete outfit, for talking machine or will sell cheap for cash. Also one Mo 2 Caligraph typewriter, double keyboard, in good running order will sell for \$18 cash complete with good case. Cost \$85 new. F. Traub. Bx 596, Reinbeck, Ia

Wanted typewriter, Grandfatner's clock, dispensatory, buffalo skin, nuts, cyclopedia of recipes, old china, earthen pewterwares, field glass, dictionary, andirous, press Postmaster, Glen Wild NY

\$12 graphone, \$10 watch, 200 paper novels to X for stamps or typewriter, 5 records go with grapaphone K B Corner, 513 W Hill Ave Valdosta, Ga

I have Kodak, magic lantern to X for printing pressor stamps. W.W. Petty, Bx 303, Point Pleasant, W.Va.

Wanted at once a pair of rubber waders or long boots or other articles for same C L Hoevet Fairfield, Neb

For every arrowhead sent me I will send in X a piece of genuine Indian pottery. Also have camera and outfit and field glass to X for Indian relics or tobacco tags will X arrowheads for arrowheads from other states. Thos Cunning-Isett, Pa. Blair co.

Will X a 3½x3½ No 2 Eureka Eastman Kodak and magic lantern and 54 views for a Magazine Camera or Pocket Kodak size 3½x4½. All letters answered. Thomas Harwood, Roland, Man. Canada

Souvenir postals of the ill fated Iroquois 250 per set. L. A Brosseau, 1980 Barry. Ave. Chicago, ill.

20 for 11c 40 for 20c 5 diff N Cor 3c A C McDonald 513½ Colo st. Butte. Mont

# Curio Bazaar

CURIOS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Our Specialties

Alaskan Garnet.

Red Pipestone Pipes.

Moccasins.

Woven Bead Work Mississippi River Pearls Birch Bark Canoes.

Indian Baskets.

Woven Beadwork.

Beads, Indian Designs, Looms.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

# H. G. Neal,

St.Pa.ul.131 E. 3rd Stroot.Minn Oldest Indian Trading Point in the Northwest.



# Flint Lock **Pistols**

WANTED!=OLD Pistols DAGGERS, and other SMALL ARMS, also Fine Specimens of INDIAN RELICS.

Will pay Cash, or will exchange Fine Antique GREEK and Roman Coins, or Scarce Modern Books in almost any branch of Literature. Address

# J. H. WOODS.

Box 74.

CAMBRIDGE.

MASS.



# Offers Bargains in Mound Relics.

Pottery from Mounds in Tenn., Ga., Arrow Points \$1.80 per 100. and Ala., \$2.50 to \$5.00 each. Stone Axes 50c to \$1.50 each. Stone pestles 50c to \$1.50 each. Celts, 3 inches to 12 inches long, 20c to \$2.00 each.

Flint Hoes, 3 inches to 12 inches long 25c to \$4.00 each.

Copper Gorgets \$2.00 to \$5.00 each. Copper Brackets \$1.50 each. Broken Flints 50c per 100. I have over 20,000 mound relics for sale at a very reasonable price. Also Civil War relics which I have collected on 26 battlefields.

My souvenir card ad in WEST has been a great success, get an average of three replies a day. - C Green, Albany, Ind.

# **EXGHANGES**

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 months and a year's subscription to the WEST. Remember, we place your name before the entire world and you are issured of the most flattering results. The WEST, Superior, Nebr., L B 6.

About 500 books, novels old readers, German grammars latin reader, chemistry etc What have you to X A H Macy, 218 Elm st West Somerville, Mass.

Wanted about 12 or 15 old 3c red or green entire l'Senvelopes Give 5c in X for for each Write Chas H Smith, Station B Philada., Pa.

ne Navy, mended but fair, 50c Passage Tic, imperfou piece o c to trade for 2nd and 3rd issue revenues. Chas H Smith Station B, Philadelphia

I have stamps that I would like to trade for samps not in stock Paul Luther, Glen Ellyn,

Will X for cash entire collection of US cents lacking only one 1799 many very fine coins Also some fine to uncirculated 1/2 cts rare colonials and Hard Times Tokens Sell entire or separate pieces E C Stevens, Fitchburg, Mass 149 Main

Free a Punch and Judy show to one who sells the most stamps off of my approval sheets at 50% commission, during March Big prizes every month 50 diff forn stamps 4c James Blakeslee, 43 34th St

Wanted to trade for any Dr K & Co I R on U S postage to ze or 3c not in my collection if price is reasonable. Write what you have and what you have and what you have and what you want in each J M Brooks, MD. Golden. Mo

& feet motion picture films, mostly comic \$50 or will take stamps at half catalogue Major Peter Glen. 219 North 8th st Brooklyn

Wanted for cash and old books. newspapers. autographs. etc. A McDonald. 513½ Colo st Butte Mont

Indian photos and trinkets to ex for tob tags, ogar bands and all cupons having a premium value. J F Powell. Meers, Okla.

Thave a large number of sets of beautiful carboniferous fossils, each set has 40 or more vars, properly classed, will ex fossil for fossil from any locality. Send small trial package by mail to Thos. W. Allen, No. 902 N. 16th St., St. Joseph,

Will ex for pistols, daggers and Indian relics, anique coins or books. J. H. Woods, Box 74. Cambridge, Mass.

Petrified wood agatized fine spec for cabinets, one half to three pound pieces at one dollar per pound or will ex for sea shells. H Wolf, Durkee, Ore.

To ex for min or fossils one Edison Mimeograph (second hand) in good order, make offers and I will accept best one, will take Indian rels, CH Benton, 3114 Paseo, Kan City, Mo

Would like to ex stamps, coins, paper money, et for bird skins and eggs. Martin Ott, 723 Tautomee Ave. Kausas City, Kan.

Wanted, entire forn covers, or envs which have all stamps attached, write stating what you have and prices. R W Geauque, 96 Wall St, New York

Collectors of college pennants for room deco tation can obtain them at reasonable prices I bare the big nine and eastern pennants and will er for Florodora Co. tags, write me. John J. lechky. Iowa City. Iowa.

Souvenir cards, 20 varieties, unused, 25c. Souvenir cards to exchange for Canada, Mexico, British and French colonial stamps. Mixed U. S. stamps by the 100 or 1000 to exchange with foreign correspondents. E. N. JESUP, Stamford, Conn.



Marine Shells and Curios. Send 2 cents for descriptive catalogue, A. G. Reynolds, Disston City, Hillsboro County. Florida,

# Reaches the People

This magazine circulates throughout the United States and the world. While the field of the Western country is thoroughly covered, it does not stop here. It goes among the best classes of all the states, and is becoming more and more popular each day. Rates are reasonable on large ads. Furnished on application. Address Brodstone, Box 6, Superior, Neb. Trial ad 1c a word, 3 times for the price of 2.



SEA WEEDS, Greeting cards, Booklets,

Collections. KELP, Funny Brownies. Baskets, Novelties.

SEA SHELLS, and Abalones a

Send 10 cents

Olive Shells, 🔰 specialty. and receive a

beautiful Sea Moss Card, or S e a Shel and Catalog to

FLORENCE E. FULLER,

Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal.

# HAWAII Rare Scenery Pure Delightful Climate.

Do you want Information?
Write for Hawaiian Annual......\$.85 Do you want newspapers: Hawaiian Star S. W. Hawaiian Star S. W. ........ Honolulu Bulletin 'W.......

Hawaiian Lands 25.00, 40.00 \*n<sub>d</sub> \$100.00

The Union Agency, Nahiku, Kawaii

RUBBER TYPE OUTFITS

We will for a short time send our No 31 Excelsior Printer, large and small type, 2 line holder, etc for only 13c. We also have a lot of good reading or magnifying glasses, nickel trimmings and polished wooden handles and will send these to any address postpaid for 21c each 3 for 50c, these are worth 50c. Get one to examine your stamps, pictures, curios, etc. Stamps accepted.

News Pub. Co., Reinbeck, Iowa

# FREE

A 2c unused U S, I R note to every applicant enclosing a 2c stamp for our fine approval books at 50 per cent commission.

THE WARREN NOVELTY CO, Box 125, Warren, Ind.

Strictly fresh "Blue Print Paper." Easy to manipulate. Good results. 2 dozen 4x5 sheets for 10c.

Carlton & Co, 1932 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.

### Colorado Souvenir Cards

Twenty five cents per dozen, or \$1.50 a hundred post free and all different.

Description Unnecessary but Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. PARK GRAYBELL, 51 West Cedar St., Denver, Colorado

# Roman Copper Coins

In use during the reign of Emperor Vespusian, A. D. 79-81. Certificate of identification from the Smithsonian Institution.

# G A Graham, Graham, Texas

### SPECIAL!

Powder to make one quart of best purple writing ink only 16c this month! Requires water only.

Raymond Swab, Norristown, Pa.

# M. M. Mercantile Company's Winners



The World's Fair Fad

"Wear me on your

Over 70 dozen sold last month.

"IT'S IT" by mail - - 10c

Gem Dating Stumps

By mail 16





# Our Biggest Seller

Genuine German silver folding magntfying glass. First class in every way. A necessity

to stamp collectors and photographers.

By mail, only - - 200

# The Greatest Bargain Ever Offered

For Camera Owners

Our new enlarging and copying lens—fits on any camera—more than doubles your camera possibilities. Invaluable for copying pictures, making lantern slides photographing small objects, etc. Mounted in nickel cell, cork lined patent spring clips. This lens is a double combination and should not be classed with the cheap imitations. Complete instruction with each. For the mouth of April we will offer to readers of WEST a discount of 25 per cent.

The regular price of this lens is \$3.00. We will send same express prepaid

for only \$2.25

Note: Only one will be sold to a single customer.

Address with name of camera.

References: Dunn or Bradstreet; Sheffield & Co, Bankers and L. Brodstone.

The M-M Mercantile Co., Branch C, Greenfield, Ill.

# Gennine Indian and Mexican Curios

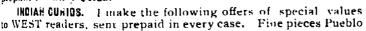


INDIAN BLANKETS. I am headquarters for Navajo Indian Blankets, purchasing by personal selection the finest blankets made on the reservation. offer a good Navajo Blanket to WEST readers for \$7.00, all charges prepaid; size about 30x40: also smaller at \$5.00; Saddle blankets for \$4.00. All genuine and pure native wool.

I control entire output of Pueblo Indian Rugs, he finest Indian rugs made. Sample Rug, 28x30, sent prepaid anywhere for only \$2.50. See illus-

NAVAJO LOOMS. This beautiful 3 miniature Navajo Indian Loom. containing a Navajo blanket in process of weaving, made and

woven by the Indians at the Reservation special to my order, sent prepaid for only \$1.25.



Indian Pottery at 50 cents and \$1.00. Indian Tom tom, genuine old rawhide, with stick, \$1.00 Indian Bow and Arrows, fine old Navajo, used long time, \$5.00 per set; new, \$2.00. Pueblo, \$1.50, 2 arrows with each bow. Very fine old bow and arrows from Navajo chief in lionskin case and quiver, \$25.00. Hand hammered Navaj silver ware; spoons \$1 50 to \$3 00; pins \$1 00; bracelets \$1.50 to \$5.00.

Territory, [prehistoric] at \$5.00 to \$10.00. MEXICAN GOODS. I carry immense stocks of Mexican Drawnwork in hundreds of de signs, and issue the most elaborate catalogue published anywhere. Doilies at 20

communal building burial mounds in this

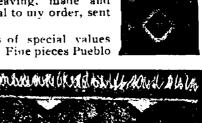
and 30 cents each, fringed or hemstitched. Also Mexican Feather Cards, great curios, made from real birds' feathers, 10, 15

and 35 cents each, bright colors. Mexican hand woven purse for 25 cents. fight handkerchiefs, all real silk, 14x14 inches, 50 cents each

CACTUS. Fine plants sent prepaid 50 cents. Many varieties,

MEXIGAN OPALS. I am headquarters, procuring direct from the mines in the interior. Very fine, well cut opals, ready for mounting at 25, 50 cents and \$1.00; flashing with fire. A few very choice cut and polished Matrix Opals, rare and beautiful, much fire, at \$1.00 each. Also some splendid cabinet specimens of uncut specimens of Matrix Opal in the rock at 50 cents each, exceptionally fine.

Send for my complete 32 page catalogue of Mexican and Indian goods sent for five cents stamps or free with any order for above.





Francis E. Lester, Box X. Mesilla Park, New Mexico TRADE YOUR DUPLICATES FOR BOOKS

ŧ

If have a large reference library of high priced and well bound books which I wish to dispose of in exchange for The library is composed mainly of scientific and historical works but it also contains a great many books of travel and adventure, poetry, biography and general literature. Have a \$70 set of Balzac and \$64 set of Dickens, both in fine condition. A set of the Century Dictionary, Cyclopedia and Atlas, 10 vol. half morocco binding and practically new, not a scratch or mar of any kind on them. The latter work cost originally in the neighborhood of \$100. Have also a large number of Smithsonian and ethnological reports, bound volumes of Harper's and unbound miscellaneous magazines. Should you wish to exchange some stamps for books, write me and I will send you a list to pick from. I would like some offers on the above i three sets. Also have a new set of 5 oz Corbett boxing gloves, made of finest imported glove kid filled with superior curled hair, perspiration proof lining, patent laced and padded wrist, adjustable palm grip, etc, cost \$6.50. Pair of fine field glasses, made in France \$10. A \$6 Watermann's Ideal fountain pen, new and a lot of other things to ex-change. Would like to hear from all parties wishing to dispose of their collections or duplicates. Herbert Smith. P O Box 733, Spokane, Wash.

# A Fountain Pen for 12c!

Yes, twelve! A "self filler" too, no inky fingers, gun metal fitted with duplex hard rubber feed and imitation gold point. I make this astonishing offer to introduce myself to mail order buyers.

W. E. REEVES,

1533 Union Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

Collectors! Our advertising envelopes pay your postage, trial lot loc. Small printing press and outfit wanted, cash, or in exchange for hand cameras. Globe Merchandise West Co, San Diego, Calif.

2 Ark. arrow heads 10c, 6 for 25c, lists for stamp. Albert French, Exeter, N H

FREE! Beautiful photographs of Angora kittens, send stamp. Miss Bertha Partridge, Stockton Springs, Maine.

# **Exchanges**

I wish to ex for stamps or coins. I have tob tags, cigar wrappers, postmarks with the stamps on, and one dater, good for 5 years. Address W. E. Whitehead, Fossil, Ore.

Fossils, Minerals, arrow-points, stamps, postmarks and curiosities to trade for perfect arrowpoints from any locality, write!—Roy F Greene, Arkansas City, Kans.

Stamps of all kinds wanted, especially private proprietary, in quantities for postmark, tagsand geological specimens. F. A. Brown, East Perula

US and foreign stamps from approval sheet (your own selection) to X fo ch arrow points as you may send me. Row reene, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Wanted, Match & Me cine, U.S. Revs and for stamps, wholesale only Win F. Hofert, 543 W 12 St. Chicago, Ill.

Is your collection for sale? I will buy it or any add lots of good stamps. No cheap stuff wanted Send on approval with lowest cash offer. Immediate returns guaranteed. Howard C Beck. City Centroller's Office. Detroit. Mich.

Native copper, cuprite, red oxide, azurite, carbonate, malachite chalcopyrite, fossils, etc. to ex for other minerals, perfect Indian relies etc. Fred H Jones, Globe, Ariz.

Have 32 cal Forehand revolver. McLaughlin fountain pen, exposure metre, 3x5 press and outfit to ex, birds eggs preferred, what will you give? Ira Christenson, Monte Vista, Colo.

"Postales Illustrado"—X wanted in Pictorial Post Cards with collectors from all over the world except U S A. South and Central American cards especially desired. W G McIntosh, P O Bov 434, Mt Airy, N C. U S A

We wish to ex stamps with collectors having from 4000 to 8000 vars. E. & W. C. Bagg, 424 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

12 Columbia river view cards and souv of Astoria 25c. W. E. Bradford, Astoria, Ore.

I wish to ex stamps with collectors all over the world. Dell C. Thorn, Clyde, N. Y.

Float Stone! For every three arrows sent me marked with locality. I will give a fine specimen of this mineral wonder. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

"Prehistoric mound relics" bought and sold. Send for outlines. A. D. Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis.

I am sending U. S. postage, Rev and Match & Medicine stamps at 50 per cent disc to collectors who furdish good ref. U. S. stamps of all kinds a specialty, U. S. duplicates taken in ex at 3/c ct. Lists free. W. C. Lawrence, Greenville, N. H.

Postmarks, I am paying up to toe each for complete New York City postmarks of certain vars between 1860 and 1890, also for N. Y. ree'd registry held for postage, paid all, etc. Write for further information at once. J. L. Wheeler, 72 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

Have 3x5 Excelsiar self inking printing press and outfit to ex for Indian relics value \$5,00 have Romanion stamps to ex for Indian relics. F. P. Snyder, Dundee, Ohio.

I will ex fine job printing for coins, stamps, type, printing material, typewriter gun, recolver, rifle, relics, etc. What have you? A. V. Dworak, Lecompton, Kan.

X with demand with advanced and mid collectors. Give Europe and Colonials Correspond English, French, German Karl Kauffmann, Fabrikant, Ruetlinger LEARN RETOUCHING A delightful profession and one that pays well. Quickly and easily learned. Only school of the kind in the world. For particulars for free course address Lynwood Art Schools, South Bend, Ind.

# LOOK PLEASANT!

You will if you get some of my

Rocky Mountain Views

The most beautiful scenes in the West. Write for prices.

Ira Christensen, Monte Vista, Colo.

# Bargain for Curio Collectors.

A rare and beautiful cabinet specimen of agatized juniper, beautiful color effect and graining for 10 cents, larger and finer specimen for 20 cents, stamps or silver. Address Umatilla Curio Co., Pendleton, Oregon. (2-3)

Opalized wood showing perfect oak wood grain, very pretty and showy specimens, one fourth to three pound blocks one dollar per pound. H. WOLF, Durkee, Ore.

# To Complete Your Collection

I will send a beautiful 3x9 picture of the McKinley Tomb and Floral Offerings in Westlawn cemetery unmounted for 25c; mounted for framing 50c; framed \$1.00; better frame \$2.00.

McKinley Souvenir cards, 4 varieties mailed for 20c, Florodora tags, bands and coupons accepted as cash at ½c per whole coupon. Address

J. R. JEFFERS & CO., 908 High St., Canton, Ohio

# COINS!

Our 1904 Hub Coin Book is the finest low priced book on rare coins ever issued. It gives valuable information, descriptionns, etc of both Foreign and American Coins, with prices we guarantee to pay for them; some as high as \$500.00 each. Over 100 pages, more than 500 fine illustrations. Price 25 cents each. Beautifully bound 50 cents.

# Alexander @ Co.

(Established 1873)

214 P. Washington St. Boston, Mass.

# GUIDE TO TAXIDERMY

One hundred pages. Full of valuable information, with complete instructions how to prepare and mount

BIRDS, ANIMALS and FISH

A complete list of all North American Birds, with prices of their eggs, skins and mounted specimens; also on exhaustive line of Ornithologists', Oologists' and Taxidermists' supplies, valuable information for the amateur, recipes, etc. 35c postpaid. CHAS. K. REED, 102 Union Street, Worcester, Mass.

# U.S. COINS FOR SALE

All dates of copper cents. Large stock of silver. Nearly all varieties. New collectors starting every day. Old collectors never stop. Get what you need NOW and save money. Tell me what you need. (1-3)

# H. E. BUCK, Delaware, Ohio

DO YOU WANT FINE MINERALS? Brilliant and perfect in color and beauty. New arrivals constantly received from all parts of the world. Choice fire and reinbow tinted Opals at less than usual prices. Hundreds of rare and beautiful things to enrich and adorn your cabinet. An exceptional opportunity to secure showy specimens at low prices. Teachers, collectors and mineralogists will do well to write to me.

ARTHUR FULLER, Lawrence, Kansas

My ad in WEST nearly cleaned me out of goods.—A Butler, Washington, D

### Pictorial Post Cards

I have the finest line in this country, Easter cards extravagantly beautiful. Sets of Fairy stories, old ballads, nursery rhymes, riddles, etc. Beautiful flowers in clusters, fiolicing bears, pigs, cats and children. All in 3 and 4 colors elegant rich gold lettering. Sets of 10 designs 25 cents. Cards may be returned if not satisfactory. If I duplicate any you may have I will exchange Free.

STEVENS. Pictorial Post Cards, Fort Plain, N. Y.

# Do You Want

An attractive design for your Magazine Cover? Have you some Story or Poem you would like illustrated? Do you want a drawing to advertise your business or some special article?

If so why not let me submit designs? My prices will be found as reasonable as consistent with good work. Give me a trial.

# C. N. Dutton, Canastota, N. Y.

YOUR NAME in our collectors' directory 10c. Copy free. Twenty-five word exchange ad, 10c. Acme Supply Co., Syracuse, N. Y.



Mention this paper.

# The Latest Novelty!

A complete outfit for marking Linen and Stationary

> One Bottle Carter's Indelible Ink One Metalic Bound Ink

YOUI One Trype Holder
One Tupe Holder
One Indestructable Pen

INEN [for writing on linen]
One Beautiful Rubber
Stamp Wreath for

STATIONARY Marking Stationary
One Bottle Gold Powder
for Gilding Stationary

Making a complete outfit for marking linen and stationary, in neat box

Postpaid **35c** worth \$1.00 When writing be sure to give your initials. No home should be without one.

# Janke Supply Co.. 3.12 N Noble St. Indianapolis, Ind.

I have almost all styles and sizes of very fine letter patterns. Any person can lay off and paint a fine sign with these patterns. Will exchange for printing, camera, typewriter, phonograph, dress suit case, trunk or anything useful. Will send samples for stamp. What have you? Address H Drawer 761, Springfield. Ohio.



A delightful profession, quickly and easily learned. Pays well. Good position secured for graduates. Only College of Photography in the world. Terms easy and living inexpensive. Write for our beautifully illust. catalogue. Address

Illinois College of Photography
915 Wabash Avenue, Ettingham, Ill.

### INDIAN RELICS

A few desirable specimens for sale or exchange for specimens not represented in my cabinet. Desire particularly pipes, spears and objects of a ceremonial nature of undoubted authenticity. Will buy a few bird and boat stone totems or ceremonials. Give full description.

DR. W. O. EMERY, Crawfordsville, Ind.

GET big mail of samples magazines, papers, etc. Send your name and 10c. Our lists go whirling around the world. International Directory, 121 Simpson St, Dayton, Ohio. (3-4)

Two curios, postpaid, 7c or 12 Florodora tags. Ed Barrett, 31 Marr St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

APRIL SALE OF ANTIQUES History \$35, card table \$15, dresser \$18, banjo clock \$22, swell bureau \$15, sideboard \$75, tuckaway table \$20, desk \$17, chairs \$5 to \$12, hall clock \$40, tip table \$10, chest \$8, brass, pewter, china, etc. Albert French, Exeter, N. H.

INELATEST NOVELTIES The Wonder Watch Fob and the Combination Cuff and Collar Button. Made to sell for 25c each. Sample for ten cents and two cent stamp. M. C. Namara, Spring St., Racine, Wiss.

# COINS for TAGS!

1 will exchange all kinds of US and foreign coins, script, bills, etc for paper back Florodora tags, bands and coupons. \$10.00 spot cash for 2500. Ref Brodstone.

A. E. CARR, Lynn, Mass.

#### AGENTS WANTED

To sell that beautiful photo "Just as the Sun Went Down" copyrighted 1899 by Dietz. It sells at sight, sample and terms 50c stamps or coin. (3-3)

JOHN M. DIETZ, 118 Fox St., Sandusky, O.

# **|| 'Miscellaneous Exchanges**

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 months and a year's subscription to the WEST Remember we place your name before the entire worlp and you are assured of the flattering results The WEST, Superior. Nebr., I, B 6

Second hand books, novels, magazines all kinds for sale what do you want? Will take stamps in payment stamps bought The Sunshine Agency Station W. Brooklyn, N Y

What have you to X for a sixteen cell McIntosh battery in first class condition value \$50 Will X for most anything of equal value Harry L, Erwin North England, Ia

Wanted Hazeltine's and Thians catalogue on CSA currency state price Aiso will buy any others A McDonald. 513½ Colo st Butte, Mont

2 diff paper money bills for every large US cent sent me Paper money for US Stamps Write A C McDonald 513½ Colo st Butte Mont

X or sell 1 gents watch solid gold case 17 jewel Elgin adjust d cost 70.00 two years ago, 1 National Bycicle. Chambers Encyclopedia 12 vol new in box. 1 Japanese armor suit complete in box. 100 illustrated London News. 100 Judges. 15 Colliers Weeklys, silver and copper coins of all kinds U S and forn. Jackson tokens store cards and medals, all sizes of highly polished agate specimens, watch charm a number of other curios and specimens Write me what vou have Enclose stamp F Pinkerton. Marshalltown. Ia:

I wish to enlarge my collection of illustuated patriotic envelopes and letter paper of the Civil War if readers have any please let me know Reference given Edward C Farnsworth. Portland, Me

Photo of Betsy Ross House. Old Cloister. Edwards Falls. Light house, for interesting photos, J J Prouty, 620 Race st. Philadelphia

To sell or X i imp'd self-inking automatic printing press 4x64 fonts type type sticker, cases, ink. etc Excellent condition Address C R Miller. Oakland, Md

Good No 2 Caligraph typewriter with case for boss very fine work and is in perfect running order cost \$85 new will take \$16 cash if taken at once or will take part cash and balance in good printing write for sample of work etc New Publ Co, Reinbeck, Ia

Wanted by Walter Neilson Saint Vincent St. Blythswood, Glasgow, scotland. Europe free sample copies philatelic. photographic and cycle journals and price lists

For 15 Florodora tags will X copy of Sat Eve-Post. Youths Companion etc for 30 tags a fine magazine or novel shells etc for tags, send for list H F Wendt, Tacoma, wash

One old four barreled pistol in good condition One Japanese sword, carued ivory handle and scabbard, will X send your list. Also buy tobaccotags. H. C. Odell, Cedar Rapids. Iowa.

I have the following for X sterescope and 36 views value \$5.00 Bicycle value \$10 Eastman kodak 24x4 value \$2 Detective hand camera value \$1 \$0 12 American Boys and 12 Woman's. Home Companion X single or whole prefer printing press, typewriter, fossils minerals or anything you have for X in the curio line LA McMurtney, Burkesville, Ky

Good double barrelled 10 ga Remington gunfor good 4x5 or 5x7 camera or stamps P P Mckeel. Cadillac Mich

Received three to 5 letters each day in reply to my my inch ad and sold all the cards coins I had.—T. Fagan, Topeka, K;



# THELIBRARY ECORD

Free sample page and price list sent to anyone upon request.

You will find this volume very convenient for cataloging Books, Coins, Curios, Relics, Photo-negatives, etc.

Better write today.

# Robert E Scott. LaGrange, Indiana

# Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 50c

L. BRODSTONE, Superior,

Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:-Enclosed find 50c for which send me WEST and Camera for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Colls. Prot Ass'n of America, Curio Society, or if you live in Neb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb Phil. Society:

Name	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
Street or P. O. box No		•
Age Town	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Occupation	State	•

Underline society you wish to be a with collectors in all European and Asiatic countries H C Varney, 743 Iglehart st, St Paul, Minn than one society send 35c for each one Pleased to receive names of all active stamp coin curio etc collectors or amateur photographers you know.

E. Pardee, N. Y. WEST improves each month and well worth the cost.

# Camera Club and

Souvenir Card Exchange

One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber. when sent with subscription. For sale notices r cent per word; five insertions for the price of three.

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 months and a year's subscription to the WEST. Remember we place your name before the entire world and you are assured of the most Fattering results. The WEST Superior, Nebr., I, B 6.

بالبالباليال

For every new member joining before Feb. 10. we will send besides 4 fine colored cards a rub-ber stamp containing your name, address and your number in this club. Mention this paper. The Globe Souvenir Card Exchange, Box 301. Minneapolis, Minn.

X souv post cards with collectors in all forn countries, mail uncancelled. M. C. Smith, 2232 Pnensylvania Ave., Denver, Col., U. S. A.

Want to ex foreign postals with a few other collectors, send list for ex and I will do the same will also ex for stamps, no view cards wanted. F. R. Stearns, Sac City, Iowa.

Wanted-Books of fiction, old coins, revolvers, rifles, cameras, musical instruments, typewriters. Florodora tags, etc. will ex stamps cat 5c up to \$10 for any of the above in any quantity. C. L. Hoevet, Fairfield, Nebr.

Photos Wanted, Unmounted, I will give fine stamps in ex for good prints (my selection) 485 or smaller. Correspondence solicited. J. H. Jost, P. O. Box 324, Halifax, N. S.

I have a gold watch, Eastman kodak and a Kombi camera to ex for type, printing material, gun or typewriter. A. V. Dworak, Lecompton. Kans.

Photo prints in colors, directions for making 50c. W. H. Peck, Norwalk, O.

"oreign Card Collector"! Please ex tansche Karten mit alle, desire echanger. Ben Kochn, 683 7th Ave.; Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.

Clear photos of Provincial France wanted. Will exchange American or European prints, or buy for 5 to tocts, a print, Send prints with re, turn postage, or write giving list to F R Holmes, Success," Washington Square, New York City.

I desire to X souvenir postal cards Domestic and forn R G Slaton, Rome, Georgia, Bx 382

Will answer all souvenir cards Send & for Kings Head cent Jack Barker, Calais, Maine. bx 520

I collect souvenir postal cards and would be pleased to X Always reply Miss Weatherhead No 130 Scott st Cleveland, O

Wanted to X Minnesota souvenir post-cards

Souvenir postal cards 8 for 15c or 16 for 25c all different unused a nice set for your collection John M Dietz, 118 Fox st. Sandusky, O

X wanted in souvenir post cards EC Clarey, Bloomington, Ill. Bx 293

I sell, buy and X Picture post cards aud stampwith everyone value for value P A Derr, Angels ca, N Y

# POCKET ELECTRIC LIGHT

Size 3% in long, 2% in wide, 1 in thick, Bulls eye



1 in \$1.50. Postage 10c. Send express of P. O. money order, or registered letter. Extra batteries 30c. Postage 8c. Batteries should last 6 mos ordinary use.

G. W. FERRIS, C. 887 S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, III.

Curios! Curios! For sale whale's tooth, horse shoe crab, Madagascar coral, interesting coin collection, enormous African snail shell and also minerals and rare curios from all parts of the world. Refs. Entire collection with cat \$12 or sold separately. Send stamp for particulars. Miss Bertha Partidge, Stockton Spgs, Me

### HOW WOMEN MAY EARN MONEY

At home. Over 100 practical ways. By teturn mail, only 10 cents, postpaid.

Golden Seal Grows Anywhere
Roots, \$1.00 per hundred. Information
free. AB ATLAS LEVE, Box 495, Syracuse, N. Y.

Malachite, 3 varieties garnets, petrified wood, other native minerals for minerals, Indian relics, coins, old small arms, especially flint locks. E Haley, Buena Vista, Col, Box 192.

Eighteen steel pins for a dime. Back numbers Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Collier's Weekly, three copies for a dime. N Wells, Longshore, 1458 North Miro St, New Orleans, La.

### FOR SALE

Candlesticks, Pewter Platters Antique Furniture

ALBERT FRENCH, Exeter, N H
Stamp for reply

Herculean Medical goods, complete list free. Vanek & Co., 1485 First Ave, New York.

FOR SALE. A fine 4x5 folding camera. Will sell cheap. Paul M Champlin, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Get a watch free by selling 20 packiges of sheet bluing. Send no money an advance. Simply send for goods. The watch is timed, tested and guaranteed for one year. We want agents to sell goods at a profit of 50c a dozen.

H. S. CHANDLER,

113 Summer St, Weymouth, Mass.

# LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY:

WE TEACH THE PRACTICAL AS WELL AS THE ARTISTIC.

We have the only school where the student comes in contact with business end of the profession.

We assist our students to paying positions.



Send today for our illustrated catalogue free.



The WEST is certainly a record breaker for ads and the best collector's paper I ever saw.—P Luther, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

TEN CENTS puts your name in our stamp and coin collectors' book, and gives you a copy free. Don't miss this. Particulars for stamp.

ACME SUPPLY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

# Magazine of American History

Is a reference publication. You go to it as often as to the Bible or Shakespeare for the reason in it is found information of permanent value. That man, woman son or daughter are ignorant if not accurately informed concerning the history of their country past and present. No library complete without it. An aid to teachers, students and scholars, fully illustrated. By the year \$1.00. Single copies 10c.

Magazine of American History, Port Chester, New York

Send 12c for one years subscription to a paper and two Indian curios.

ED BARRETT, Fond du Lac, Wis.



# 5 Beautiful Sea Shells

For 10c: 25 shells all different for 25c. All kinds of shells for fancy work. White scollops 25c per doz. My illustrated shell catalog with first order.

Mrs. Susan M. Mohr, Lealman. Fla.

Chemical and medical formulas of any proprietary article. Formulas of remedies for any disease, \$1.00.

Dr. Carlos, Bartlesville, I. T.

# COINS! COINS!

I am always in the market for the purchase of rare coins and pay the highest prices for same.

If you have any old coins, etc. which you desire to sell it will be to your interest to communicate with me.

My latest catalogue of fine selections of coins free for the asking.



B. Max Mehl,
NUMISMATIST
Fort Worth, Tex.



Send for my Hub Coin Book, over 100 pages with over 500 illustrations, the best book of its kind ever issued for the price. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25c in silver or stamps.

# Indian Relics and Other Curios.









5,000 ordinary arrows (a) 1c each
1,000 Common " (a) 2c "
500 Fair arrows (a) 3c each
A few good arrows (a) 5c each
Occasional Fine (a) 10c to 25c each.
Defective all grades (a) 1/4 to 1/2 price
A few common spears (a) 3c to 10c each
Select pieces, pottery fragmenis (a) 5c
and 10c each

Small round pieces ditto supposed to have been used for vessel stoppers (@ 5c to 10c each

octo luc each

Obsidian arrows from the west (a) 10c to 25c each

Indian baskets at 40c to \$1.50 each
Old gun flints, local (a) 5c to 10c each
Ditto Spanish from Porto Rico (a) 20c
each

Bullets and minnie balls from Kenesaw mountain (a) 3c to 5c each Bomb shells (a) 5c and 5c per 1b Ditto fragments (a) 4c per 1b

Selections sent on approval against

good reference.

I would like to buy a few fine arrows, spears and other Indian relics, especially pipes, goigets, drills, axes, pottery vessels, slate objects, etc., etc. Address

## JOEL DUBOSE,

Huguenot, Georgia.

A. S. of C C. 78

#### WAR MAP.

Colored map, 21x28 inches, showing Corea, Manchuria, China and Japan. Gives all towns, rivers, railroads, mountains, lakes, seas, bays, harbors, etc. THE LARGEST AND BEST MAP OF THE FAR EAST. Price 25 cents, postpaid. Money back if not pleased.

C. E. HYDE. 1816 Chicago St. Omaha, Neb.

#### SOUVENIR POST CARDS.

Hurry if you want any.

I am closing out my entire stock of Souvenir Post cards at less than cost. Lot No 1 contains 10 assorted unused cards, all different, 15c.

Lot No. 2 contains 6 Tucks Art post cards all different 15c.

Lot No 3 contains 5 U.S. used and 5 foreign used all with original stamps, postmarks and signatures, all for 15c or one lot of each 10c. Address

GEO. H. BUSH, ROCHESTER N. Y. 75 Manhattan St.

124 fine ancient Georgia Indian relics only \$5. Write for description. Carl I. Sewell, Grantville, Ga.

#### JOUVENIR POST CARDS.

Beauties of Topeka mailed to you at 2c each or 4 diff. one dime, ten cents. Send for one. See

# TODD FAGAN, 305 East 2nd St, Topeka, Kan.

The Stone Age.

If you drop a postal to the Robert Clark Company, E as t Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio, they will send you a prospectus concerning Mr. Moorhead's forth-coming encyclopedia, "The Stone Age." This work comprises two volumes and will illustrate more than 4,000 different specimens. It will be the greatest work on Arheaeology ever issued.

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Sure to Bring Good Results

In the WEST—the readers are the best people on earth to do a Mail Order Business with, and an advertisement inserted in its column is sure to Bring Good Results. Our rates have now been cut way down, and are within your reach. Place an advertisement in its columns and note the results. Try it, only 1c a word. Do it now. Write us

#### TWO for ONE

**ሃቶቶቶቶቶቶቶቶች** 

By special arrangement with the most go-ahead and largest of British papers THE PHILATELLIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

We will register any subscriber to WEST as a subscriber to the above named paper for one year on payment of 25c or is extra, sent with renewal or with new subscription.

The Philatelic Chronicle is one of the largest

The Philatelic Chronicle is one of the largest philatelic papers in England and has the best circulation. We can offer then

The Philatelia Chronicle for 2 | 6, 65c with Advertiser as Sup. a year and the WEST post free Advertiseas can have their advertisements in both countries at 4 | - (5) per inch inclusive for one insertion or 8 | - 52 per inch for three insertions, giving by far the largest philatecic circulation in the world.

The Philatelic Publishing Co., Fentham Rd, Handsworth/ Birmingham, Eng. of American Agept.—L. Brodstone, Superior Reb., U. S. A.

Send card for sample copy To Publisher in England.

#### IT FLOAT!

That is the characteristic of Float Stone. It is a variety of Spongiform Quartz that floats upon water and is the only genuine mineral that possesses this quality. I have just received a large quantity of this mineral wonder and am prepared to furnish good specimens in quantities or singly at dirt cheap prices. No mineral collector should be without a specimen in his cabinet. A fine specimen for 15c postpaid. Order quickly.

O. A. BAUER,

Piermont - N. Y

#### Exchanges.

Figure this out. You are reading this. Why? Because it happened to catch your eye. There are thousands that will be similarly attracted. If your ad was here, they would be reading it.Do you see the value? Ads like this are I centa word an insertion. Try one.

Mandolin, good as new, cost \$13.00 to X for camera or photo supplies. J. C. Preston, Buffalo, Kan.

Magazines minerals of every description to X for Indian relics. Oswald A. Bauer, Piermont, N. Y.

Wanted! Books on all branches of collecting in ex for mins, etc. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N. Y.

I have one Winchester 45 cal rifle I doz No. 2 steel traps also buffalo horns to ex for Indian relics. Frank J. Engles, Basin, Wyo.

Real old magazides wanted for ex or cash Send list and price. H C Allen, Marengo, Iowa

I desire any size prints, curios, or freakishilustrating some comic action, event, place or thing, either interior or exterior, odd traits of animals; in fact any teing uncommon, and if possible, which has not been photographed before. Also want prints of State Capitol buildings seemes from foreign lands and natural historical subjeces. L Brodstone, L B 6, Superior Neb.

I will ex coins for coins, stamps, Indian Relics, official buttons, etc. etc. James D Cox. P.M. Upper Stewiacke Col Co. Nova Scotia, Canada.

Sheet music, fine copies, retailing at 40c per copy in music stores, to trade for arrow points-Roy F Greene, Arkansas City, Kans

Have thousands of books, novels and story papers to ex for all kinds of stamps. H. L. Franke, 1158 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. 12-5

have thousands of perfect fossils, all diff.

syll ex for arrows, spears or other Indian reles

one for one. Try me. Thos W Aller, No 90? N

foth St, St Joseph, Mo.

Entire envelopes for cut square. I have 50, 1 cent Blue on fawn 1882 issue entire envelopes, cat. 59c each. Will change the lot or any part of it for cut square envelopes, foreign or U.S. I give 50c catalogue value for 35c worth cut square my selection. W.S. Jerrems, Jr. 214 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.

I wish to X stamps and postal card collectors having good duplicates, no common stuff wanted collectors in forn countries send selection of cards and goot envs and I will return good X. F R Stearns, Sac City, Iowa

Oregon Gem arrow points, nuggets, gold specimens, books, want stamps and coins, Dr. CW Faull, Baker City, Ore.

For Sale, I Vindex folding magazine camera, I guitar, stamp collection 1000 varieties, I American Type-writer, 2 autoharps, or will X for Photo supplies, books or relics, also X all kinds of 433 prints including blue prints.—L. H. Lederet, Br. 43. Pierce, Neh.

Stamp papers to ex. all kinds from 1894 to date. Daily Stamp Item, etc. Stamps, chickens or anything accepted Albert C Stewart. Toledo, Ohio.

I make a specialty of catering to collectors of moderate means, my app sheets of stamps cat one to five cents at 50s, contain a large variety of desirable stamps. Write today for a selection Winfld Barclay, El Cajon, Calif.

### **Important** Announcement.

THE ST. LOUIS & CANADIAN PHOTOGRAPHER has reduced its subscription price to \$2.00 per year (six month's \$1.50) in all cases where subscription is PAID IN AD-VANCE.

DON'T DELAY. SUBSCRIBE AT ONCE.

A Monthly Magazine Devoted To PHOTOGRAPHY and kindred sciences.

Established 1877

Pub. Recomends it as the finest in America. Send for Sample and see.

Address. Mrs. Fitzgibbon = Clark, Publisher. St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. UNCANCELLED POSTAL CARDS.

And Entire P. O. Stamped Ervelopes.

UNUSED, Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

> WILL 21 CASH

Or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send Samples for price.

L. BRODSTONE. SUPERIOR, NEBRASKA.

Company of the company

A WORD TO THE WSE"

### DVERTIS

And when advertising use the best, which is the WEST, for it is ahead of all the rest. Do it NOW Try it. Only lea word. Send today. Get the habit. key. Rock Rapids, Iowa.

#### EXCHANGES.

X what you don't want for something you do. If you have goods, stock or something similar and want to ex them for others, put an advertisement in the WEST. There are probably many persons among the readers of this paper with whom you can effect a speedy and advantageous ex. The price for such advertisement is IC per word. Send along your advertisement word. Send along your advertisement.

Wanted good U S revs, fine foreign to ex for same. C I Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb.

Lock seals, hydrometer, state revs, stamped checks, beer, tob and cigar stamps ex for same class. J D Bartlett, 270 Niagara St. Buffalo, N Y

N desired with advanced collectors, send good stamps only, basis Scott. Kohl or Senf. I collect postal stamps and postal cards only, no revs. envs or view cards. Send all letters registered. Correspondence English, German and French, Rev R Stollenwerk, Pastor of St. Josephs Church, Liebenthal, Kan.

Wanted to exchange souvenir post cards with collectors in  $U_{\rm c}$  S, and foreign countries.  $W_{\rm c}$  S. Quaintance, Bluffton, Ohio.

Wanted to X 4x5 prints on developing paper with all doing good work. J. H. Winchell, R. F. I). 3, Painesville, Ohio.

X wanted in souv post cards. E C Clarey. Bloomington, Ill.

Souv cards, 20 var unused, 250; souv cards to ex for Canada, Mexico, British and French colonial stamps. Mixed U S stamps by the 100 or 1000 to ex with forn correspondents. E N Jesup, Stamford, Conn.

Will reply to all souvenir cards, Tausch erwunscht in Karten, desire exchanzer. Cartes Artistigues, Sujets Legeres. Ben A Koehn, 583-7th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

Over 100 cloth bound books, birds eggs, shells, collecting tube for shot gun. opals and curios to ex for tob tags, Indian relics and kodak. Fine large white jack Rabbits for mounting \$1.00 per pair, in the meat, frozen. Geo W Dixon. Water-

Correspondents desired in all foreign countries for X relations. Send me 100-300 stamps of any country and receive good value stamps of the US in X. Sample copies of foreign stamp publications with subscription price and advertising rates wanted. W G McIntosh, P O Box 434, Mt

Stamps curios, souv cards and postmarks ex with all collectors. Miss M T Aborn, 70 Merrick St. Worcester, Mass

Will X one good new lead pencil for t to 3 stamps that cat at 10c. O A Quesnel, Great Falls Box 555, Mont.

Stamps for stamps. Indian relics, old china, en volumes "Messages of Presidents" for best offer. Dr C F Noe, Amana, Iowa.

Chile. Will give stamps of Chile. 1853 to 1902 in ex for good stamps from app sheets, basis Scott or Gibbons cat, bank refs. I M Merry. Casilla 365. Serena, Chile. So Amer.

E. R. Sturges. 253 Nelson Place. Williamstown. Victoria, Australia wants ex relations with dealers and collectors all over the world, and will give Australian quantity and value [Gibbons' basis] for parcels sent. Send a trial lot, and state wants from 25 to 5000. Pictorial issues specially wanted.

Watch, ring or any kind of jewelery and optical goods for trade on a typewriter. E J Mac-

# TUCK'S POST CARDS

HE designing, printing as well as the quality of card material used in the production of TUCK'S POST CARDS are of the best only; thus making their use a pleasure alike to sender and recipient.

The royal coat of arms, the name of the firm and a miniature of this trademark are printed on every genuine. Tuck Post Card.



"All Messrs. Tuck's Pictorial Post Cards are ingeniously imagined and splendidly produced."—The London Times.

"The Picture Post Card reached the highest standpoint of development in the hands of Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons.-London Daily Telegraph.

"Raphael Tuck & Sons' Picture Post Cards are considered of the highest merit by Post Card experts."—London Court Journal.

"The most excellent selections of Post Cards emanate from Raphael House, Tucks publications."—The Queen.

Raphael Tuck & Sons Co., Ltd., 122-124 Fifth Avenue. New York

#### Rare Coins, Old Paper Money and Postage Stamps.



zdifferent US Revenues Set 6 World's Fair, admission tickets .......250 Masonic Mark Pennies, 25c each, many varieties Columbian half dollar 65c

Numismatists Reference and Check Book, giv ing coinage of U.S. coins complete with varieties and number pieces coined at each mint, lists of Private issues of Gold, Paper Fractional Currency and incase of Postage Stamps. 112 pages, 1902 Board covers. \$1.00; Flexible Leather, gilt cdges, fi.15; Interleaved \$2.00. A book every collector should have.

The sale of coin collections by mail auction a specialty. Send for copy free.

Write for particulars. Latest stamp albums and catalogs always on hand.

# Ben G. Green, Illinois.

Chicago, 1533 Masonic Temple.



#### Hunters, Indian Traders

I will give you \$1.80 for the 4 claws of each foot of the eagle. Cut them off in last joint and send by mail. Will remit atonce. Reference First National Bank, Want 8 to 500 claws. Deadwood, S. D.

I will gay cash for all flint spears 4½ to 8 inches long, mound pipes, plummets, bone awls, stone beads, bird amulets, hematite relics, copper arrows and good and rare ancient stone relics. Write me. Pencil outlines desirable. I want sound Elk Teeth by the 100.

#### L. W. Stillwell. Deadwood. S D

Wholesaler Indian Bead Work, Elk Iteth, Claws, Indian Photos and Gen- NEW HAVEN. etal Curios.

# Job Printing





# Low Prices!

The best of Stock is used and work will please you.

The following are some of my prices 100 Best 7 lb Note Heads, 30c 250 Ditto for 60c, 500 Ditto for \$1.15 Bill Heads, Statements, Business Cards, Half-length Letter Heads or large, thin Letter Heads at same rates as above. 100 121b letter heads, ruled or unruled 40c 200 Ditto 75c, 500 Ditto 1.75 100 6¼ XXX envelopes 250 Ditto 65c 500 Ditto \$1.25 61/4 Blue Lined or 61/4 White Envelopes will cost 5c per 100 extra Samples and prices sent on receipt of stamps

#### All Work Sent Prepaid

I will print your 1 inch ad on 500 of my circulars for 10c, if you will mail 100 of them. Ad must not exceed 50 words.

#### For Sale

14 inch Lever Paper Cutter for \$25. 30. 10x15 Novelty Foot Press for Particulars for stamp.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred Unused U. S. stamps accepted same as-

T. O. YOUNG.

N. Y.

Please mention WEST when writing advertisers.

I buy medals of all kinds. Send list of what you have and I will make selections. Archibald Shiedler, Hopkinton, Iowa.



#### E **N**UAINT **M**AGAZINE

AN ODD, QUEER AND CURIOUS MAGAZINE

Unusual Stories, Quaint Happenings, Strange Experiences, Odd Advertisements. Fortunate and Unfortunate Days of each month, carefully prepared by DR. DEROLLI, the well-known Astrologer.

The magazine is profusely illustrated with half-tone pictures of peculiar things, people, places, curious and comical situations, etc., for which LIRERAL PRIZES Every YEARLY subscriber is given

#### A N ASTROLOGICAL DELINEATION

Not a ready printed affair, but one made expressly for You. Send date of birth, giving hour and place if known. One year 50c, six months 25c. Trial Trip back numbers)
c. Positively no free copies. Not a "mail order" paper.
QUAINT PUBLISHING CO.

CO. QUAINT 7 St. Paul Street. Ruston.

#### The Latest Fad

Engravo embossed calling, or name cards. Each card is done entirely by hand without ink or colors. Unique dainty, artistic. Only the finest quality of wedding stock used. Price, only 3 ic per dozen. Special: One doz. en only 25c to introduce them where we have no agent. Address
F. E. HALBERT, S. Berwick, Me.

N. B. Ask Brodstone what he thinks



#### BACKGROUND Fifth Annual Illustrated Price List

Mailed free on application every Professional ani Amateur should have it-HUB SCENIC CO., Painte sof GOOD Low Priced BACKGROUND Brandon St. Boston, Ma



### Are You Interested?



aly decorated dishes our Grandmothers used to use. pew-Colonial ter dishes, ancient glassware, curious old flasks and bottles, old candle sticks, tin, iron, glass and brass.

In the high-

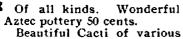
Snuffers and trays. brass andirons. Paul Revere lanterns, quaint old lamps, grease, whale oil filuid, and lard oil burners, Indian and mound relics, stove axes celts, ornaments, flint arrows, 'spears, drills, scrapers, knives, etc., flint lock guns, pistols, muskets, rifles, war relics, small flax spinning wheels, and hundreds of Price list free. other curious things.

Davis Bros.,

Kent.

Ohio.

#### Arizona Curios



kinds \$1.00 and upwards.

Indian blankets, baskets, pottery, and in curios of all kinds.

All goods sent prepaid upon receipt of price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Illustrated price list for stamp.

DR. BURT OGBURN,
chindton St. Phoenix, Ariz. 2i E Washington St.



811 Stewart St.

#### FOR SALE

Pacific Coast shells 12 species, 25 to 30 examples, 50 cents, 25 species, 50 to 60 specimens, \$1.00, also Chinese Coins and Curios.

Mrs. H. E. Dore

#### Exchanges.

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 months and a years sub-scription to the WEST. Remember, we place scription to the WEST. Remember, we place your name before the entire world and you are assured of the most flattering results. The WEST, Superior, Neb., Lock Box 6.

For \$2.00 value of stamps cat 3c or over (un perforated, watmk dies, etc. varieties not wanted at any price). WEST will be sent for one year. Foreign \$3.00. WEST, I, B 6, Superior, Nebraska. U S A

Will ex fossils and curios, (postpaid) for common stamps from sheets. Write or send. E M Cook, Eolian, Tex.

Anyone having a coupon taken from package of "Mother's Oats" bearing the letter O will do well to write R F Greene, Arkansas City, Kans-

Illustrated Souvenir Post cards ex with everyone. Answer prompt. Chas A Hargreaves, 1729 M St. Lincoln, Neb.

Will ex a New York City Directory 1887 for best offer in good stamps. J D Hubel, 1265 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.

I have negatives of rocks; log school-houses; boys playing marbles in school-house yard; sheep (feeding) pens; Deer Creek coal mining Cos. of Glenrock, Wyo., etc ex for prints of scenery, etc. on Solio paper. J Harmon, bx 287 Hay Springs, Neb.

Will ex 4x5 Velox prints for Velox prints of Interest. Also have about 300 stamps to ex for something useful. S J Rogers, Big Rock, Mich.

100 5c novels. 50 "Happy Days", sheet music, etc to ex for old coins, stamps, books, any old thing. E F Gardner, Aurora, Mo.

Star fish, horned toad (mounted), shark eggs. flying fish (dry) for Indian mound relics. Frank L. Grove, Delaware, Ohio.

Complete oil paintnig outfit for a beginner to ex for stamps. Write W. E. Bradford, Astoria, Oregon.

X wanted in sour postal cards with collectors all over the world. J.E. Lemoine, Sorel Quebec Canada

4 x 5 prints unmounted to ex for same, Flor-euce Nolan, Herbert, Mich. Will ex 4x5, Velox prints for Velox prints of interest Mrs W C Johns, Burwell, Neb

Brownie Solio prints of Mississippi views. Three cts. each. H H Williams, LeClaire, Iowa,

Grip! Send me \$1.00 cat value in forn postage cat not less than soc each (must be in good condition, no trash) and I will send you prepaid. enough medicine to cure any case of uncomplicated la grippe. J. M. Brooks, M. D., Golden-City, Mo.

Wanted—old philatelic papers, write giving list and prices, also want used forn governmen-tai postal and souv postal cards. R W Geauque, 99 Wall St, New York

I have a good microscope to trade for a col of stamps, write first. Dr J M Brooks, Golden-City, Mo

I have a lot of philatelic papers, some whole volumes, some 7 or 8 years old to ex for tob tags or anything I can use. O E Jacobson, 2420 Hill St. Boulder, Col

BERKELEY, CALIF | For every good arrow sent me marked with locality I will give five paper novels. Oswald A. Bauer. Piermont, N Y

#### YOU CAN WRITE SHORT STORIES

Learn to write short stories. You can. Great demand for them. Big prices paid. An old author of 30 years experience gives you full course for \$2.00. No \$10 or \$20 lessons. Bank reference. Mss. of patrons revised free. I give FULL instructions and tell you where to sell your stories. Send \$2.00 now for full course and win fame and fortune.

T. C. HARBAUGH, Author, Casstown, Ohio

#### FOR SALE

Indian mound and war relics, confederate money, stamps and bonds, brass and pewter candlesticks, pewter dishes, old mahogany furniture, grandfather clocks, spinning wheels, flint-lock guns and pistols and all kinds of curiosities, all guaranteed genuine. Geo D Barnes, Box 236, Chattanooga, Tenn.

25c PER QUART

I offer powder which when mixed with water ONLY will make the best writing ink obtainable. What color do you wish, black, blue, red, purple or green? Price 25c to make a quart or 15c to make a pint, postage free. Raymond Swab, Norristown, Pa.

#### **INDIAN RELICS**

First class arrowpoints from many localities at 4c each. Complete price list for stamp. Arthur Irwin Smith, Bluff, Miss.

#### SWEET HEARTS

Do you want sweet hearts. If so send 10 cents for sample to Warren Novelty Co., Warren, Ind. These hearts are made of rolled gold and will never turn, on the inside is a piece of hard perfinme whose scent is perfection of perfume. All sending at once will receive a handsome stick pin free. We want agents, send for particulars.

# IT WILL PAY THOSE Who Seek Bargains

In the curio line to send 10c (stamps) to GEORGE J. TILLS, Albion, N. Y. and receive a beautiful. colored (7x9) picture of a rare N. A. bird and his CLEARANCE SALE PRICE LIST of mounted birds, eggs and skins, fossils. minerals, sea shells, marine curios, gem stones, bird and animal pictures, stamps. coins, tobacco tags, swords, magazines, etc.

# THE VERY BEST Electric Light Water Colors

For coloring Photos, Lantern Slides Engravings, etc. Artists' size only \$1.50, Amateurs' size 25c mailed free.

Home Correspondence Art School, Thousand Island Park, N. Y.

#### \$3.00 Swell "DON" Shoe

This includes "DON" Pure Rubber Heels which adds additional comfort

We Guarantee Our "DON" Bright Colt Shoe

to outwear patent leather shoes of any make regardless of name or price, and not to break through with reasonable wear until after first sole wears out.

Greatest Leather Ever Known
Smart men wanted for Agents in every
town. Send for Agent's Circular

And represent us in your vicinity before some one else does. Sent to any address in the world upon receipt of \$3.25, registered letter or money order, or C. O. D. with privilege of examination. (The 25c extra pays express.)

#### DON SHOE CO, M. Factory, Brockton, Mass.

From our Factory to Your Feet,

Send size and width usually worn-



# KRVXO is the best

developing paper on the market.

Thousands using it say so. Buy direct from the factory and save money. Send today for prices. Enclose ten cents for sample package with developer. Agents wanted.

# Kilborn Photo Paper Company

MANUFACTURERS Cedar Rapids, Iowa

#### Be Sure

You are correctly dressed. It will make you feel brighter and better, and convey the impression that

# Your Brains are Paying Dividends

The world likes prosperous people.

We will dress you correctly. It's our business to know ноw. Suits \$20.00 to \$40.00.

SAMPLES FREE.

NICOLL, THE TAILOR,

W. G. Jerrems, Prest.

Clark and Adams Streets, CHICAGO, ILLS.

Branches in all principal cities.

Please mention WEST when writing advertisers.

#### ADVERTISERS .Are You Among Them?

During last 2 years over 15,000 ads were published in the WES I and most of the ads stay who try it. With such a vast army of ads and the fact that the number is steadily increasing there is but one conclusion to draw. That is, the paper is satisfactory. American people like variety, and this trait is well humored in The WEST with its large number of departments. No matter in what direction your interests lie or how peculiar your taste may be, you will find many things that will entertain you in The WEST ads why not try it, only 1c a word. Do it Get the habit. Send today Now.

ADDRESSES - Of RELIABLE firms that manufacture jewelry and novelties of all sorts for mail order trade premiums, advertising purposes. etc., postpaid for 30 cents. Address FRANK MACKENNA, 161 HUDSON ST..

Providence, R. 1.

#### MOTO RFIELD

Incorporating [Cycling West]

The only paper in the West covering the automobile and Moter Cycle field.

Devoted to articles of benefit to any one interested in the Motor Question.

Comments on, and cuts of late improvements, new machines, etc. Sample copy free.

MOTOR FIELD.

Box 133, Denver, Colo.



SEND TODAY DON'T DELAY NONE SO CHEAP NONE SO PROMPT

British Colonials, obsolete and current used and unused, in sets. Very complete list at rock-bottom prices mailed on application. Stanley Baldwin Co., Christchurch Road, Worthing, England. [Established (at Hounslow) 1879.]



The above picture represents two black cass printing "PHOTOX" depaper by might, and by the light of a brilliant star.

The contented smile on "Mr. Tom's" face indicates that he is well pleased with the results.

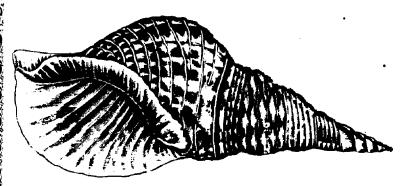
And so will you be pleased and contented if you use our "PHOTOX" rapid developing paper to make your photos on. Try it and be convinced of its merits.

A postal card will bring sample print and price list.

Trial package 4x5 or cabinet with developer 15c, stamps or coins.

# Star Paper

Indian Orchard, Mass.



# SEA SHELLS

RIGHTEN your homes with the wonders of the deep. If you are going to make a Present here is one that will always be kept, never thrown aside.

#### FOR 50 CENTS I WILL MAIL YOU

One Murix Ramosis, four inches

One Prince, three inches

One Tulip, four inches

One Strombus Bituberculatus, three inches

One Strombus Granulatus, two and one half inches

One Cyprea Tigres, two and three fourth inches One Cassis Inflata, two and three fourth inches

Postage on the above is 16 cents, which I pay.

CYPREAS, ten varieties, named and numbered so as to idetify each variety, by mai: 60 cents.

#### For \$1.00 I Will Mail You the Following Fine Shells.

One Cassis Framea, four inches

One Cyprea Tigres; three and three fourth inches

One Spotted Cone, three and three fourth inches

One Fulger Perversus, four and one half inches

One Crassis Rufa, three inches

One Pterocera, Chirangra, five inches

One Spina Sea Urchin, three inches.

The postage on the above is 32 cents, which I pay.

All shells named I have in stock and will be mailed promptly.

Send Postoffice Order or Registered Letter.

#### J. F. POWELL, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS.

Mention West when writing advertisers.

#### **CRAMERS NEW**

### BANNER X PLATES

ALL THE QUALITIES
NECESSARY TO PRODUCE THE BEST
NEGATIVES. THEY ARE
LASY TO DEVELOP. IN
RAPIDITY AND UNIFORMITY THEY
XCELL ALL OTHER BRANDS.

Manufactured by

G. Cramer Dry Plate Company, St. Louis, Mo.

OFFICES IN

NEW YORK. 32 East 10th Street. CHICAGO, Room, 1211 Masonic Temple,

SAN FRANCISCO.
Room 38, 819 Market Street

Fifth Year

New Issue.

# The Picture Postcard and Collectors Chronicle

is permanently enlarged and improved. Principal contents:

ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES

By experts on Pictorial Post Cards, Stamps and Entires, Amateur Photography,

HOLIDAY TRAVEL and Coin, Crest & Curio Collecting LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED

Brightest and best of British monthlies Subscription 1 dollar a year postfree. Send for Sample Copy to England.

# THE PICTURE POSTCARD 42 Imperial Bld Ludgate Circus, London, England

Can send subscription to Agt. Brodstone Superior, Nebr., offers WEST and The Picture Postcard 1 year for \$1.36.

# COINS! COINS!

All Kinds

#### **WANTED IN EXCHANGE**

Foreign coins accepted face value of S. Money.

For every dollars worth of U. S. coins I offer \$3 00 worth stamps with your selection, or 1/8 page ad.

SPECAIL For every \$1.00 Gold Piece, any date, I offer six dollars worth of stamps or 1/4 page ad.

Another Big Offer!! For every \$5.00 Gold Piece I offer \$12 worth of stamps or ½ page ad.

Send all coins registered.

### L. T. Brodstone,

Superior, Nebraska.

# WIF NOT TODAY TOMORROW

It you are a Seller and want a Buyer. In fact if you want anything. Why not fill that want today?

The Exchange Columns of the WEST put thousands into communication daily resulting in the filling of the Wants of both the Buyer and the Seller. Do it now. Try the WEST. 1c a word.

WANTED

Books on Indian history, early travel an lexploration in the west, archæology, etc. Also photos of Natural scenery along the Missouri river, Indian mounds, relics, in fact any kind of photos pertaining to the Indians. Write to Geo. J. Remsburg, Atchison, Kan.

The Numismatist Vol. IV \$1 per annum The only illustrated monthly magazine devoted to coins and their collecting published on the American Continent. Official journal of the American Numismatic Association. Special offers to the WEST readers and new subscribers. I. The Numismatist one year, and foreign coins to the value of \$1.00 on receipt of that amount plus ten cents for return postage. II. Six months trial subscription on receipt of 25 cents. III. Sample copies on receipt of ten cents (none free). Address, The Numismatist Monroe, Mich.

# Browning's MAGAZINE

25c a year by mail.

Sample copies free on request at any of the fifteen stores of BROWNING KING & CO.,

It is a mighty interesting little MAGAZINE with good Stories, Verses and Pictures, together with Photographic and Puzzle contests for cash prizes. Send twenty-five cents

to

Brownings Magazine, 16 Cooper Square, New York

# How to Secure A LIFE SUBSCRIPTION

to the WEST without spending a cent.

Send us an available original scientific article of 500 to 800 words for the WEST and you will receive a life subscription. Preferred length, 800 words. We expect to publish the WEST as long as we live, and as Nebraska climate agrees with us, we expect to live to a hale and hearty old age. It doesn't cost you anything to try it.

Enclose 5c postage for a reply

# PHILATELIC WEST Superior, - Neb.

Visiting Cards
With flame on

30c

Engraved style. Finest quality, correct sizes. One or two lines 30c. Each additional line 5c extra. These cards cannot be excelled at any price. Samples 2c.

Agents Wanted, Special.—For noc silver I will print your name on 25 of these cards and send samples and terms to agents if requested. Address, A. J. Kirby, 73 Canoniculus St. North Riverton R. I.

WANTED! Half cents and Hard Times Tokens. Will give two good copper cents for every good half cent—do not send less than five—and five good cents for every three good Hard Times. Five large cents, 20c. Ten foreign coins, 25c. Wayte Raymond, 31 Clay St., South Norwalk, Ct.

#### Amateur Photographers

Should subscribe for the Wide-a-wake Magazine #

The American
Photographer

Devoted Exclusively To Photography

Send 50 Cents

For a Year's Subscription-Stamps if desired

Z. T. BRIGGS @ CO.

Atchison, Kansas

# Success Platino

Easy of manipulation. Fineness of Detail. Absolutely no Very best of shadows. Least quantity Bromides.

No Friction Marks. 15c FOR SAMPLES.

The

# M. H. Kuhn also have lossif corn (Althouse Colors C

Rochester, N. Y. Deaver, Col. 14 Com'l St.

#### Camera Exchanges

For ex, one view camera, 4x5 with impod books, magazines, velox prints of scenes in Col. La., Ark . Tex., including oil fields, ships docks railway wrecks, etc and miniature bales of cotton to ex for old coins, paper money curios Indian relics and interesting prints. E () Allen 438 Maple St. Shreveport, La

125 fine photo views of Chicage (size of each view 4½ x6½ in) for only 25c post paid, sentany where in the U.S. Address A.J. Kaupel, Ossiai, Iowa.

I can develope you films on short notice by the latest improved process. Write for my low prices. WT Mitchell, R F D 2, Portsmouth, Ohio

4x5 and smaller prints on Solio, Cyko and Aristo of scenery, groups and portraits to ex for scenery and genre studies. J C Preston, M D, Buffalo, Wilcon Co. Kan,

Will ex souv postals with forn and U S collectors. Address A N. P O Bx 126. Legte Island, Ct.

Mail me a sonv post card of your section or country noting on same some event or history of the place. I will return one from here. John N Degimann, Mankato, Minn, USA

Win Ferber, 821 E Lewis St. Fort Wayne, Ind. U S A will ex souv cards with all forn collectors. Tauscht Karten mit Jederman.

A brand new copy of Dana's "Minerals and How to Study Them" for sale or X. Write 0s-wald A Bauer. Piermont, N Y

Will give 2c list in ex for each and every full tob tag or compon sent me that is redeemable by the Florodora Tag Co. Plenty of good medium priced stamps to ex. F W Robinson, 304 Van priced stamps to ex. Buren St. Belvidere, Ill.

Tob tags coupons and eigar bands to exfor forn copper and nickel coms also U Scents of 1877, all letters answered. Frank Brown, 12 Hancock St, Worcester, Mass.

Tob tags! Have about 750 tags collected over 20 yrs ago. over 500 var. What have you to offer in stamps. Indian relics or cash. J M Brooks, Golden City. Mo.

I will sell watches and rings or mount any kind of stones in any kind of shape gold or plated slock. E J Mackey, Rock Rapids, lowa.

Successful Business Guide, 303 pages, 50c post paid. A J Kaupel, Ossian, Iowa,

I have negatives 5x7 of views in Pine Rigge and N W Nebr from which I will X prints sq inch for sq inch with all readers. Send some prints and receive mine in X. Prints returned if not satisfactory. J V Harmon, Box 164, Hay Springs, Neb.

R T Bunny of Golden, Colo has a large magic lantern and plates of the late Spanish war to X for hest offer in stamps, write me, all letters cheerfully answered.

I have Ethnology and Smithsonian reports to ex for stamps, paper money or Indian relics, I also have fossil coral (Lithostrotion Canadenst)

H Nielsen, Monument, Colo, desires mineral and botanical specimens from every state. Will X Colo specimens or pay cash.

I will give a heautiful I caret Mexican Opal for every 100 toh tags sent me. E W Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Send me 15 cancelled prop all diff type printed of 98 series and get beautiful bust head of Indian chief colored from life. Charles Nast, Box 14

Git Two of your friends to sub-scribe for the WEST for a year and we will give a years subscription for your trouble. The price is one dollar. Send the subscriptions to The WEST, Superior, Neb



The above is a sample of our 75 cents Newspaper Half Tone Made for Letter Heads, Posters and Newspapers

Special Price in Larger Sizes

Send seventy five cents for a trial order and be convinced. We do the best work promptly and at the lowest price.

> KNOXVILLE ENGRAVING CO... 601 GAY street Knoxville, Tenn.

PUBBER STAMPS of finest quality, made in control with AIR CUSHION base, at 10c per line. All thers filled same day received. Discounts on large Ges. Write for price-lists. Active agents wanted. WA. A. CARR, 6 SYCAMBRE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

# Is a Penny Earned."

We give you a chance to save them in bunches of FIVE and at the same time secure a profit able investment.

#### 15 Cents & Line.

Pays for your ad in our next 2 issues. The regular rate is 20 cents. Your saving is 50 on each line placed, and if you have a good proposition to offer, your advertisement should pay you hardsomely. Get copy in by the 25th. Address the WEST. Superior, Nebr.

Egyptian Lucky Stone, or French Tipped Brilliant. A variable colored diamond cut brilliant. All colors, green, blue, yellow, pink and white. About carat size suitable for scarf pin, ring or broach. Price each 50c. rado Sapphire. An American stone of rare beauay. About caret size, dove color, very brilliant and stylish, price each 25c. Lucky Stone Co., Tiffin. Ohio.

GOOD LUCK to you. Beautiful greeting cards mounted with a four-leaf clover from the West. Send ten cents for sample to Florence E. Fuller, Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal. (12-6)

#### Marine Shells and Curios!



Twelve shells and curios for 50 cents, all good specimens Collections of choice shells from 25 cents to \$1.00. Illustrated catalogue and a showy shell sent for 10 cents. Special list of Fla. and W. I. shells for dealers.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.

Brass and pewter candlesticks, old mahogany furniture. Grandfather clocks, flintlock guns and pistols and all kinds of curiosities for which I will pay a reasonable price, if you have anything in this line to sell send discription and lowest cash price. Geo D Barnes, Chattanooga, Tenn, Box 236.

-------

# Hand Books for Folks With Hobbies

#### STAMP COLLECTING

By C. E. Severn, Editor of Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News.

The author of this hand book is the greatest authority and most interesting writer on philatelic topics in America. His booklet covers every phase of stamp collecting and is almost as necessary a part of a collector's equipment as the catalogue or album.

### AMATEUR JOURNALISM

By W. R. Murphy, a leading member of all Amateur Press Associations.

The author covers the fascinating hobby of the amateur journalist and printer in all its details, giving many practical hints and valuable suggestions that have come as a result of his long experience in the junior world of letters. Anyone who likes to write or to use a printing press, cannot afford to miss it.

#### **CLUB MEMBERS' GUIDE**

By Herbert Hungerford, General Secretary of the League of Success Clubs.

In this hand book are collected the methods and plans for club members that have been gathered during the author's several vears experience in directing the largest federation of literary, debating and self-improvement societies in the world, an organization numbering a thousand branches, with a membership aggregating 30,000.

#### HOW TO WIN SUCCESS

By Orison Swett Marden, Editor and Founder of the Success Magazine.

The author of this book is the greatest writer on success topics in this country. His magazine is read by millions, and his numerous books have run into large editions and have been translated into various foreign languages. In this little hand book he has gathered the boiled down essence of all his best writings.

#### TEN CENTS EACH

These books are well printed, on a good quality of paper, and bound in a tough paper cover, pocket size. Send ten cents for each book that you want, and if it does not please you, your money wil! be returned if you ask for it.

### THE SUCCESS LEAGUE,

Room R, University Building, Washington, New York

### LUSTERINE

A Prepared Sensitized Cloth. Coming in Several Different Colors of Fab ic; Yielding Prints With an Exquisite Soft Silken Effect. and a Beautiful Platinum Tone Without the Aid of Any Toning Agents.

LUSTERINE Prints are so permanent that they can be washed with hot water and soap without showing any evil effects. LUSTER-INE Prints can be used for sofa banners. covers, pin cushions. badges, book marks, quilt blocks, They are beautiful when mounted or framed, and they give a person an opportunity to show what ingenuity they may possess, by designing various article s for decor-LUSTERINE GIVES AMA-TUERS A CHANCE FROM THE REGU-LAION PAPER PRINT AND OPENS UP NEW FIELDS IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Sofa covers and other articles of a similar nature made with LUS-TERINE Cloth sell at sight.

This is what a Professional says: To the Fraternity:

After giving LUSTERINE a fair trial I can cheerfully and honestly recommend it to the profession. It gives the beautiful tones of gold and platinum, and is a financial winner and takes at sight. A child can use it. Takes tones that won't come off.

J. W. TOLLMAN, Vancouver, Wn.

We Will Send a Sample Print and a Package Post Paid for 50 Cents.

Publisher recommends it; says sample is worth the price alone. TRY IT.

LUSTERINE MFG. CO., Salem, Oregon

#### Exchanges

G A Schaefer Salem Ore has views and portraits of the WEST on photo cloth X for good subjects

Will exchange illustrated post cards with all cellectors, foreign preferred Only good cards sent H E Taylor 3 Livingston St Cleveland O.

5x7 long focus wizard Iris diaphram shutter R. R. lens 3 foci. leather case tripod three holders Ray screen cost \$60.00 \$25.00 P O order gets all good condition 2x4 Fred Vandewark Grover Colo

wanted good Indian and prehistoric mound relies, also other good relies at right price. R. T. Gentry, Sonora Ky

Wanted one of each of the following watch, punching bag, boxing gloves, banjo, mandolin, guitar, camera and typewriter Stamps to ex for same. C. I. Hoevet Fairfield Nebr.

Brownie camera with lens and developing outfit for best offer in Brittish Colonial stamps, album or cash. Philip J Moon Bx 545 Brandon Man Canada.

For any foreign coin will send name of coin collector L. F. Strauss, Monte Vista Colo bx 133-

Utah photo for sceneries any place foreign natives Correspondence English French German Danish Swedish and Norwegian, J. R. Rodberg. Hooper Webber, Co. Utah

Will X stamps, photo etc for good Formulae, or receipies W White 11 Admiral Rd Toronto, Canada,

Collectors! our advertising env pay your postage trial lot 10c Small printing press and outflit wanted, cash or in exshange for hand cameras Globe Merchandise Co. San Diego Calif.

I have coins and stamps. Will exchange for Indian relics precancelled stamps and coins J. D. Cox P. M. Upper Stewiacke Col. Co. Nova Scotia. Canada.

Malachite, 3 Vargarnets. Petrified wood, other native mins for minerals. Indian relics. Coins old small arms, especially flint locus. E. Haley-Buena Vista Bx 192. Colo.

Wanted: Indian relics guns pistols, camera etc in exchange for goods stamps your own selection. I. bx 438 Hudson Mich.

I wish to ex for 5x8 printing press and outfit and for stamps not in my collection of about 3000 var. I have coins stamps postmarks albums etc to exchange for the above. Foreign collectors send any ant of stamps and receive same number and quality in U S Geo B Haynes 3624 Summit Ave. Toledo O

Wanted 2 or 4 gasoline engine Have to X curios rare minerals of all kinds.  $B_{\rm X}$  253 Custer S Dak

We are dealers in bicycles, talking machines and records, guns, rifles, watches and jewelry. If you can use any of the above we will take part cash and strictly first class sets of eggs or desirable stamps in payment for same. Geo D French Ivoryton Conn (24) 16

Clam Pearls wanted—Enclose stamp Frank Overton, Klondike, N. Y.

#### Special for April 1904

Special for April 1904

Send \$1 50 money order or 100 two cent stamps accepted for a year's subscription to Photo Straws (12 copies) also a sample package of Anti-Trust developing paper and developer and a really fine fountain pen, worth \$2.50.

Address

PHOTO STRAWS, 373 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### CLOSING OUT SALE

Of souvenir mailing cards. 8 for 15c 16 for 25c

All different unused a nice set for your collection. (3.3)

> JOHN M. DIETZ, 118 Fox St., Sandusky, O.

SEA SHELLS! Beautiful sample box from the Golden Gate, 25c; Sack of Cowries, 24c; Basket of lovely Olive Shells, 25c; Odd Kelp Brownies, 50c; Sea Horse, 25c; Seaweed Collection, 50c. Florence Fuller, Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal.

#### **NEW COINS**

Beautiful r	new coins of Philippines
½ centavo	bright and new80
í "	large coin10c
5 "	nickel fine15c
10c silver,	with Goddess of Liberty 30c
	TODD FAGAN,

305 East Second St, Topeka, Kan.

Send 10c and get 15 beautiful Pan American stamps four different colors. Where McKinley was shot, Falls, etc. L. LaDau, Chelsea Place, Kansas City, Kan.

#### INK POWDER!

Colors: black, blue, red or green; prices 15c per package, two for 25c or nine for \$1.00. Postfree. One package makes one pint of best writing ink when mixed with water only. RAYMOND SWAB. Norristown, Pa.

#### Exchanges

Cream of Wheat coupons, only too per 5-HC Redding, Tybo, Nev.

To X a good strong Military Field Glass, for Coins, Indian or other relics and have also some duplicates of my large collection of geological specimens that I would exchange same way. No stamps—J S Rogers, Marengo, Ills,

I have 5000 to Doc. stamps, 35 large copper cents, medium priced 1st issue Rev to X for rare revenues. M & M stamps or best offer of Indian curios-Chas I Altman, c-o Todd & Kraft, Des Moines, Ia.

150 birds and animals, mounted to X for gen uine Indian relics or for sale or trade for land or horses. Collection valued at \$:000 W W Watson

Wanted for cash or fine X. Any old thing, including old and quaint articles, newspapers, books, circulars, invitations, announcements, prints, engravings, Confederate entires and stamps, almanacs, famous persons antographs and letters, defunct Bonds, and certificates, early business cards, posters for runaway slaves, all kinds of paper money and coins, old documents such as: Agreements, war dispatches, bills of sale, wills, promissory notes, encased postage stamps, etc. Better write me A C McDonald. 513 1/2 Colorado St. Butte, Montana

I have 4x5 and 5x7 prints on printing out and developing paper of Pan-American, Buffalo City, harbor, outing parties, parades, marine and Keuka vineyards to X for marines, seaside re-sorts, bathers, tribes of all nations, draped and undraped studies and grand scenery. first. H F Ellis, L B 1107, Penn Yan, N Y.

1400 tobacco tags, 250 old and rare varieties good condition. Will X for Indian relics \$\$ Abbott, Sugar Grove, Warren co., Pa

Wanted the WEST for May, August and Nov. 1903 and February 1904 Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y.

Wanted at once agents everywhere. Send 250 for sample and particulars Oswald A Baur, Piermont, N Y.

Wanted X with mineral collectors everywhere Write first and send lists. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

Postmarks for sale at 5c per 100 nearly all different Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

To X, old magazines, ie Ladies Home Journals Delineators, Munseys, Argosys, Collers, etc send stamp with your want list August G Hoff-man, 142 West Ellsworth st, Denver, Colo

Two good fountain pens. Philatelic papers. Mekeels, etc. also The American Boy, etc also a Liberty bicycle, to X for tobacco tags, bands or coupons or good stamps. Write me. All answered A O Gordon, 35 South St, Brockport, N Y, U

Wanted Florodora coupons will give 15c catalogue value stamps for every 5 sent me or one good foreign coin State which H G Bennett 2012 First St, Louisville, Ky

Following Magazines for X: Colliers, Centurys. Harpers, Scribners, Black and White, Loudon, Ill., News, Argosy, etc., curios to trade Want C S stamps and cents. W J Wark, Marietta, O

For sale or ex X La Motte Sage's Course in Hypnotism, the best course in America, Burke & James 5x7 enlarging lens. Rotary Trimmer, Negative printing outfit, titles amateur photos, pooks, wanted photo goods, tobacco tags and offers, also want Pocket Poco cheat, J Pohland, Ashland, Oregon

### **OLD PAPER MONEY**



Wild Cat, Broken Bauk, Confederate Shin Plaster, State and Southern Bills.

#### WHAT CAN I SEND YOU?

5, 10, 25 and 50c Ala. Shin Plasters. new Genuine Confederate \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and	\$ .10
\$100, fine set, mailed flat	.25
50c, \$1, 2, 5 10, 20, 50 and \$100, 8 varie-	
ties, fine shape	.50
tien, and stage	
Same set including the rare \$500 bill	1.00
New Brunswick \$1, 2, 3, 5, 10 and 20, un-	
cirulated, fine set	.50
\$1, 2, and 5 McKean County Bank, Penn-	
	.35
sylvania, crisp, new, very rare	.35
Cuban Repulic 50c and 1 Peso, new	.25
caban respents ove and rieso, new	

Satisfaction or your money back. Everything I sell guaranteed genuine.

START A COLLECTION TODAY! More interesting than coins or stamps and much cheaper.

C<u>rutungCrutungCrutungCrutungCrut</u>ungC<u>rut</u>ungC

SAMUEL P. HUGHES, Omaha, Nebraska Established 1884

Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian M

# SECOND MAIL AUCTION SALE





Send for our Mail Auction Sale Catalogues issued every mouth. You will find in these sales some of the finest single pieces and sets on the market today. Write for it. It will interest you.

E. C. EISENGART & SON,

CON BROKERS

137 Jucunda St.

Station C.

PITTSBURG, PA.

# Rare Coins, Bills and Gems for Sale!

Philippine ½ centavo coin, curious, issued by U.S. new\$ .05
copper just issued by $U. S 05$
414 4 D
Silver 1 Penny, Geo. III 1800 uncirculated, tiny
Cuban Republic 50c and 1 Peso bill, beautiful, set15
Porto Rico Silver 5c, last issue by Spain, each - 12
Siamese porcelain coins, very rare and curious, 2 var for .35
5 beautiful copper and nickle coins from S. and Cent A25
Fine Egyptian coin, over 1500 yrs old, classified35
Red Uncirculated U. S. 2c pieces 1865, each - 09
Uncirculated U. S. Cents 1863, '64 and 65 each07
California gold charms ¼ dollar, (10 K. gold) each35
U. S. ½ cents 1849 '50, '56 or '57 scarce V. G. each .40
CIVIL WAR CENTS, ETC.
Bust of Gen. McClennen, "Knickerbocker Currency", .06
Head of Liberty, "Liberty and no Slavery"07
"Money Makes the Mare Go," 186307
Indian Head, 1863, Rev. "NOT one cent"06
"Good for One Cent", 186305
"Not One Cent", Rev. "U. S. of America", 1863 .07
10 fine varieties Civil War Cents, 1863, different30
Beautiful coppers with plain dates, before 1600, fine25
'' '' dates before 1650, large, each20
Japanese silver set 5 sen and 10 sen, fine, both for25
Russian Silver Rouble, with head of Czar, large, fine 1.00
U. S. Dime 1846, very good, rare, each65
U. S. Colonial notes, 5 var poor, lot32
U. S. Colonial coppers, lot of 10 (4 var) poor, lot40
Flying Eagle cent, 1857 and 1858, choice, each06
French and Dutch Jetons, made before 1700 5 var only .40
Curious Morocco Coin. dated "1290" (cast)12
Beautiful Kruger Penny, uncirculated, red, each75
Peru 1 centavo and 2 centavos, coppers, uncommon, set .10
10 Varieties Southern State bills,22
Jamaica Nickel set Victoria 1/4, 1/2 and 1 d, fine22
5 Fine var Swedish coins, some old
5 Coins from Greece Argentina and W Indies, lot25
GENUINE CUT TURQUOISE MATRIX
½ Carat stones, each,
1 Carat stones, each40
1½ to 2 Carat stones each 60
3 Carat stones75
6 Carat stones, each 1.00
The above are all big bargains! Postage free, registry
fee extra. New lists just issued. Send us a list of your
wants.

Thomas L. Elder, 238 Sheridan Avenue, Tittsburg. Pa.

# STAMPS BOUGHT AND SOLD Good Stock at Honest Prices 100 foreign mounted in book ....... 10c 500 U S and foreign, good lot ...... 25c 10 orig covers U S and foreign ...... 10c 60 U S (1851 to date) including commemorative, dues, revenues and en-

velopes mounted and classified ... 30c A nice present with every order. R R McGill, 7 Burton Place, Chicago



#### **MEXICAN STAMPS!**

\$1.00 Send me a dollar and you will receive 50 v a r of postage stamps from Mexico including 1856, 1864, (eagle), 1868, 1872, etc.

M de la Garra Campos, Box 150, Monterrey, Mexico

### J. M. GALINDEZ,

Will exchange postage stamps with collectors. Sheets on approval. Remittances of \$10.00 minimum.

Caracas, Venezuela, S A

#### ATTENTION!

For \$3.00 Catalog Value of Stamps Catalog 3c or Over

I will send one copy "Life of Wm. Mc-Kinley" or "History of the Philippine Islands". For 30c worth I will send you a copy of either of the following books "Phrenology Made Easy" by James Coates, Ph D, F A S"; "The Mystic Oracle" or the "Complete Fortune Teller and Dream Book", "Mesmerism and Clairvoyance". "An Exposition of the Secrets of Mesmerism. Hypnotism and Mind Clairvoyance. Reading", or "The Influence of the Stars and Planets upon Human Life". The four above books will be sent upon receipt of \$1.00 worth at catalog prices. A dozen back numbers of the following magazines Munsey's. Strand, Pearson's or the Cosmopolitan will be sent for stamps to the value of \$1.00. A dozen of either Harper's, Scribner's or the Century for \$2.00 worth. The magazines are clean and in good condition. You must send quick if you want late numbers. This is the best way to dispose of your dupl-cate stamps.

HERBERT SMITH, Box 773, Spokane, Wash.

# Rare Bargains

- No 1. This assortment consists of 100 var used, 10 var unused stamps, 1 set Chile Telegraph, 1000 hinges, 1 album. All postpaid for 25c
- No 2. Consists of 250 var used stamps, 25 unused, 1 set Venezuela Mirande (cat 42c), 1000 hinges, 1 album, postpaid for 50c
- No 3. This bargain comprised 1 set Ecuador, Jubilee (cat \$1.25), 1 set Venezuela Mirande (cat 42c), 1 set Chili Telegraph, 1000 hinges and one album. A real bargain for only \$1.00.

Your want lists solicited.

#### Moisant, Blair & Co., Dorchester, Wis.

Your

free, to dealers only.

Name and Address on a neat rubber stamp mailed for two silver dimes.

MARTIN STAMP WORKS, Boone, Ia.

# SPECIAL OFFERS 100 well mixed Germany Reichpost, 2, 3, 30, 5, 40

	10. JUDI	70
100	well mixed Germany Reichpost, 25, 80pf.	
	l mark 1	20
100	well mixed Germany Deutsches Reich,	
	2. 3, 30, 40, 50, 80pt	25
100	well mixed Bavaria, 30, 40, 80pf. 1 mark	50
100	well mixed Holland, 3, 71/2, 10, 121/2, 15, 20.	
	25c	35
100	Holland, 50c, current issue	61
100	'' 50c. large stamp -	89
100	well mixed Luxemburg 1, 2, 5, 10, 25c	13
100	4, 12 <sup>1</sup> 2, 20, 30, 37½,	
	50c 1 franc 1	54

100 well mixed Haiti and Hawaii, 12 kinds 1 50 100 Belgiom. Postal Packet 10 kinds 50 100 Tupaid stamps 65 100 France, 1900, 40 and 50c 60 The above offers are a small extract of my wholesate price list which will be sent, post

PIERRE NIESSEN, Stamp Dealer, Brussels 163, Belgium, Europe

Send me United States revenues, matchtobacco, etc., revenues, also fiscals of Colombia and I will send in exchange good stamps of France and Colonies or French fiscals. A Bajet, Vernon. (Eure) France, Europe.

Standley's Indian curios, sea shells, baskets, mineral specimens. Foot of Madison St, Seattle, Wash. Send for free catalogue.

1 No. 4 Alvista Panoramic Camera, 1 printing frame, 4 developing trays
1 5x7 pony premo box No 6, fitted with a C P Goerz, series III, No 2 lens double anastigmat

Bauch and Lomb diaphragm shutter
1 sole leather carrying case for camera
and 6 plate holders

6 5x7 plate holders with rubber slides 1 kosmos violet portrait lens, cost \$2.50

1 Burk & James yellow ray screen

1 folding tripod

2 heavy 5x7 printing frames

2 heavy 4x5 printing frames

1 hand scale, weighs from 1 grain to 1 ounce

1 book on retouching, by Robt. Johnson cost \$1 (new)

1 good rubber print roller

About 100 card mounts of various sizes, all good ones

1 8x10 fiber tray 3 5x7 glass trays 1 5x7 fiber fixing tray holds 12 plates

This is an excellent outfit in perfect condition, used about 1½ years, will sell to the highest bidder on April, 1904 or the best offer in a trade in high class field glasses. M. I. MELLON, Ponca, Neb. Cashier Security Bank.

AUCTION REVOLVERS, GUNS, swords and military goods. NEW and old. Bargains for use or decorating. Large illustrated 1904 15c catalogue mailed 6c stamps. Francis Bannerman, 579 Broadway, N Y

Weltmer's, Harraden's, Am College Science, Parkins and Adkins complete course in personal magnetism, hypnotism, suggestive—therapentics, magnetic healing. Stamps and tobacco tags. In exchange for typewriter, printing press, camera. Dr. Carlos, Bartlesville, IT

FINE STEREOSCOPE, 50c; 600 choice views 30c per dozen. ERNEST SIMCOX, Patoka, Ill.

50 different stamps no two alike 10c (in silver). L. Ledoux, Chelsea Place, Kansas City, Kan.

Wanted! 4x5 Magazine camera, send catalogue description. Sam Henningsen, Sundown, Minn.

### METZGER'S CURIO HOUSE

The Lowest Priced Jewelry and Curio House in the U. S. A. Prices That Crush All Competition

8 in. field glasses 24 lignes extra fine acromatic lenses \$8 00 lis 8 '' '' '' 21 '' day and night '' '' 7 00	ted	at \$18 00 16 00
Rubber barrel fountain pen		75c
Solid gold scarf pin, set with fine imitation diamond75c	• •	1 50
Egyptian watch fob	"	50c
Gold filled Dickens watch chain	* *	5 00
Ladie's solid gold watch full jeweled movement15 00	• •	30 00
Gents Elgin or Waltham watch 14kt 20 year case 15 00		<b>2</b> 8 00
1/2 ct extra fine perfect white diamond 14kt solid gold ring 15 00	"	30 00
Plain seamless solid gold rings 18kt \$1.15 dut. 14kt 1.00 dut. 1	0k t	80c dut
Ladies or Gents solid gold 3 stone gypsy rings\$3 50 lis	ited	at \$7 00
Ladies or Gents solid gold 3 stone gypsy rings\$3 50 lis	• •	12 00

Tillo C. Metzger, 12 Gladys St., Rochester, N. Y.

# Confederate Money

										1
;	Юc	bill	-		•	-		-		10c
\$1	00	+4		-	-		-		-	10c
2	00	**	-		-	-		-		10c
5	00	**		•	-		-		-	15c
10	00	**	-		•	-		-		15c
20	00	66		-	-		-		-	15c
50	00	4.4	-		-	-		-		25c
500	00	4.6		-	-		-		-	35c
100	00	certif	icate	or	bor	d		-		50c
1000	00	6.6		4 6	4.6		-		-	75e
5000	00	**		**	"			-		\$2 00

#### M WELLS LONGSHORE, 1458 North Miro St, New Orleans, La.

Hundreds of priced auction catalogues of coins, relics, books, stamps, etc, ancient or modern, sold, exchanged or loaned many RARE articles cheaper today than 40 years ago. We also sell fractional, Colonial, Continental and Confederate currency, cents, half cents, etc, 1849 gold \$1... \$1.50.

A. P. WYLIE, Trov Grove, Ill.

Indian beaded watch fobs 50c (value \$2.50) curios, typewriters. Wm Barten, Gordon, Neb.

We may be prejudiced. But we think our approvals are the best. May we have your opinion. Ref please. 50 per cent discount. Southern Stamp Co, Box 280, Marietta, Ga.

#### Slot Machines Get Big Money

We have the money getting kind, a few slightly used at half price two stamps gets list.

Allegheny Amusements Company, 1722 Beaver Ave, Allegheny, Pa.

M. Beal, Chicago, Ill. Am getting many answers to my ad and think the WEST is O. K.

# Souvenir Postal Cards of Washington, D. C.



Chas. R. Morris, 4914 Albany St., Washington, D. C.

# I RARE. CURIOUS and USEFUL BOOKS

Not Found in Book Stores The Old Book of Pow Wows and Witchcraft

Martin Luther's Letters to His Women Friends Why God Lets the Devil Exist

Where the Negro Came From The Married Couple's Private Handbook.

The Royal Road to Riches Price 10c each or 6 for 50c.

> The J. F. Christenson Co., Sta A. Racine, Wis.

FOR SALE! A medium point \$2.50 Waterman Ideal Fountain Pen, used but little and in fine shape. As I have two other fountain pens, I will sell this one at a reasonable price and guarantee it satisfactory.

M S C, Box 377, Denver, Col.

WANTED Cash or exchange lock seals, beer, tobacco, cigar, snuff stamps.

J W PREVOST, (3-3)

963 Summer Ave, Springfield, Mass.

bloody hunting ground 10c postpaid.

Petrified wood, large piece 25c, small 10c postpaid.

Minerals, 8 specimens, all named 25c postpaid.

10 curios all named, very fine to go in your collection, get a box, don't miss the chance only 50c postpaid.

Pudding stone, a natural conglomerate mass composed of hard round crystal stones peculiarly cemented togethor 20c postpaid.

With every order for 25c we will include a kodak picture of negro life in "Old Kentucky" or scenery as desired.

Please write us, no matter what you want or what you have to sell. Fine minerals and fossils especially desired.

Join the procession. Get in line by sending your orders to the

> OLD KENTUCKY CURIO CO. Burkesville, Ky.

#### PHOTOGRAPHIC. ADVERTISING, AND STAMP PAPERS

Less than cost only 10c a pound postage costs over ½ on lb. of foreign and U.S. and are of papers issued in the last three years. Get one and you will WEST old numbwant more. ers at 60c per dozen to close out or 20 different for \$1.00.

Send today before all are gone Foreign poatage extra-

WEST, Superior Nebr. Lock Box, 6



In U.S. Postage Stamps And Indian Relics

Arrows 30c dozen; spears 75c dozen; 100 all different for \$7 50 cash consisting of 3 grooved axes, 3 pestles, 4 celts, 2 knives, 36 arrows, 24 spears, 2 drills, 24 scrapers, 2 stone

balls. Send stamp for out lines. 1000 U S postage stamps; even mixed 50 var 75c; 250 mixed postmark stamps 40c. **SOL H. HAYES**, Elizabethtown, Ohio, Hamilton Co.

# Curios From Old Kentucky Indian arrowhead from the dark and United States Stamps

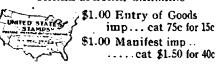
#### **Cur Specialty**

Fine approval selections at 50 per cent discount.

#### A FEW PACKET BARGAINS

	Cat.	Price
10 var US postage	60c	15e
25 '' '' revenues	53c	15c
о " м & м	43c	10c

#### THREE SPECIAL BARGAINS



50c Probate of Will, imp, cat 2.50 for 75c Fine perfect copies, with good margins.

> M. C. BERLEPSCH. Gt. Barrington. Mass.

### A Globe Member Always Answers.

Think of the great advantage to you this one feature is when you send out a card you are sure of an

answer every time. Furthermore by our system you get only the cards you especially want and you know just what the other fellow is after.

If you are a card collector we want your co-operation by joining our society. The yearly dues are but 50c. You receive much more in value.

The Globe Souvenir Card Exchange.

Box 301.

Minneapolis,

Minn.

# -- Our New Proposition--

Of making Picture Post Cards in colors frem photos and accepting orders in 1000 lots for each photo at

## \$10.00 per 1000 Express Prepaid

is proving exceedingly popular. Dealers who are not supplied with a line of local view cards should write at once for full information and samples tree. Dealers requesting free samples should use their printed stationery when writing.



capyright 1903, by Stauter Broc Denver Colo

Stauter Bros., Pub.,

A 1444 Champa St.,

Denver Colo.



#### Waste Material? LEARN A limited number of schol-

BY MAIL. ment will be issued .... Send for Catalog at once to

arships in our Amateur correspondence department will be issued

CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY. ----DEPT. D-

171 University Ave,

Palo Alto, Calif.



"Have you ever thought of

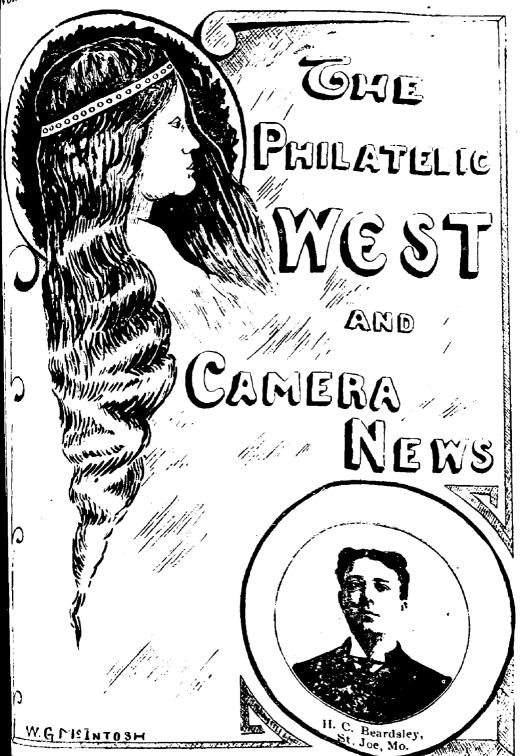
#### Coin Collecting as a Profitable Pursuit?

LYMAN H. LOW, Coin and Medal Merchant, Fourth Ave. and 22nd St., New York City United Charities Building

Largest Magazine of its Kind in America-Now in its 9th Year

Nol. 26 MAY 1904

No. 3



CENTS PUBLISHED MONTHLY ACOPY Superior, Nebraska, V. J

50 CENTS

No Matter What Your Hobby the WEST Keeps You Posted. YOU NEED IT!

14.38

# "Our Prices Have Grown Familiar by their Fairness"







Have you the first and only "Colonial" coins "Uncle Sam" ever made? They were coin-

ed for the Philippines, and are very artistic. Get one for a pocket piece.

1903 U. S. for Philippines, 5 Centavos, nickel, fine - • \$ .07
Same. 10 Centavos, silver, uncirculated
1010 Bittish Gulana, /2 of 1 Stiver, copper, rare
1861-90 New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, or Newfoundland, 1 Cent, very good, each
Flying Eagle U. S. Cent, 1857 or 1858, odd design, each
Two scarce foreign silver coins size of U. S. Dime
Japan, 2 Sen, copper, large, curious, dragon, etc - · · · 12
Spain 4 Dollar, silver, dated before 1800, fine
Hawaii, 1883, ½ Dollar, silver, called in
Three coins from Greece, Turkey and Morocco, (scarce lot) 1
Three coms from Greece, Turkey and Morocco, (Scarce lot)
Some Interesting Paper Money, Etc.
Full set, nine Confederate bills, 50c to \$500, all fine 1.00
1, 2, or 5 Florins, Hungarian Revolution Notes, signed by Kossuth, the great patriot, finely engraved, each 4c, or the three for
Full sheet (4) Georgia Bank Notes, fine paper and engraving, very old,
per sheet
Genuine, original Confederate Newspapers, giving accounts of battles, rewards for runaway slaves. Auction Sale of Slaves, and other quaint
curicus and odd items, each
Confederate Treasury Notes; Issued Feb. 17, 1864.
50c Vignette of Jeff. Davis, pink paper, fine
\$50 Bust of Jeff. Davis, blue back, fine
\$500 Bust of Stonewall Jackson, plain back, fine
\$500 Bust of Bronewall Jackson, Plant Such, Inc.



# ST. LOUIS STAMP COIN CO.

115 NORTH 11th ST., ST, LOUIS, MO

# A Set

Of Hawaiian stamps absolutely free to all applying for our approval sheets at 30 per cent commission and sending the names and addresses of two or more stamp collectors. Postage extra.

SPECIAL OFFERS 500 var stamps from all parts of the 1900 Faultless hinges 05 08 Set of Omaha Exp 1 to 10 cat 21c 10 " " Columbian Exp 1 to 10 cat 26c Newtoundland 1887 10c black " 30c 12 " 10c 1897 5c Cabot 04 25 diff stamps from South and Cen-12 tral America cat over 50c Labuan 1897 18c cat 20c 06 Columbian Exp 15c cat 30c 12 Queensland 1882 85 2sh pencancelled 05

NS Wales 8d lyre bird cat 25c 12 Set of Antioquia 2, 2½, 3, cat 14c 05 Postage extra on all orders under 50c

Globe Stamp Co, 81 S Robey, Chicago, III, USA

### **BARGAINS**



Collector's Own Catalogue postfree

Sweden, 30

Orders under fifty cents, postage extra. Approval selections sent on receipt of references.

# Geo. A. Knight,

90 Meridian St, Boston. Mass.

# An Offer!

In order to reduce our stock we have made up a limited number of packets, each containing 25 good and desirable stamps, which we will send to any address at \$1.00 each. To name some of the stamps which will find their way into these packets would be an injustice to ourselves, inasmuch as we would soon be swamped with orders and have to return many remittances. If you delight pleasant suprises, send for one of these packets and if you are not satisfied, we will cheerfully refund your money.

Lest you forget, we would remind you that we are still making up those high class approval sheets and are better prepared than ever to fill your want list.



10c

DATIONAL STAMP CO.

139 Devoe St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

# Real Bargains

125 different U S postage stamps catalogue value \$3.45 for 50c

300 different foreign postage stamps catalogue value \$3.40 for 35c

100 different British Colonies catalogue value \$2.57 for 75c

75 different postage stamps only from Africa catalogue value \$2.53 for 75c

75 different postage stamps only from Central America cat value \$2.97 for 75c

75 different postage stamps only from West Indies cat value \$2.38 for 75c.

All nice clean copies, no reprints or rubbish. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Thomas Stamp Co, 32 East 23d Street, New York City

# Approval

### Best Terms on Earth

1st 50 to 65% per cent discount 2nd Rebates given on all large sales 3rd 2000 different stamps and 74 other prizes, for largest sales

4th Largest selections always sent
5th Only one agent allowed in each locality

Write before the other fellow.

2 references must sign the application.

#### Be a Dealer

Complete outfits \$1 to \$100 each. Write for particulars, stating amount you wish to invest. Would cost you twice as much to duplicate one of these. BIG PROFITS!

Albums A fine stamp free with each order for Scotts albums and catalogs. Packet stamps free to every applicant for my new price list.

s. montgomery, Dept. E, Rome, Ga.

1 Pound US stamps	\$ 28
1000 US stamps	12
🛚 🔏 pound U S stamps 35 var	10
1 set used Pan American	10
1 set unused Pan American	45
1.5c Blue Taylur	04
1-15c orange 1873	25
1 blue 2c playing card	10
1 green 3c "" "	2 50 1
10 2c vermillion '75 & '79 mix	ed 10
10 2c carmine 1890 5 left 2 cap	ed 💘
5 left and right 2 caped	10:
1st issue 2c certificate orange	ut 07
1000 Omega hinges	07
All postage paid. JEROME!	ľAY- !
LER, North Sutton, N. H.	
<u> </u>	



#### Newfoundland

35 varieties price \$1
Post free.
Send for price list
Century Stamp Co,
P. O. Box 197,
Montreal, Canada

F. Brown, East Peru, Ia. WEST is a grand journal.



# Wholesale

Not in the wholesale business—but I have more of some things than my retail trade needs.

#### SAMUEL P. HUGHES, Omaha, Neb.

_ •								
				Per 10	Per 1	100 1	Per	1000
Guatemala bird 1902 unused -		-	-	\$ 04	\$ 3			
" pictorial " "			-	05		45		
" 6 var le to 20e unused	se	ts	-	90	8 (	00		•
Mexico new issue 5c yellow -	-		•	02	1	15	1	50
" 3c brown		-	-	04	3	35	2	75
" 2c red	-		•	05	€	60		- 7
" lc green eagle		-	-	02	1	12	1	00
Cuban Revenues assorted new	-		-		1	15	1	50
le brown B Bendell & Co, matches		-	-	15				
le green Jas L Clark	-		-	15				5
5c blue A Daugherty, good seller		_	•	10	1 0	χ)		<b>\</b>
Guatemala 5c blue 1900 new -	•		cat 25c	45				₹
German 1900 25-30-40-50-80pf 1 & 2 mai	rks	cat	35c sets	90	8 7	75		5
To the state of th				. Man	~~~	2 44.5	:	1

Lots of good things on approval for small dealers. Many good things for collectors. Established 20 years, 9 years continuous advertising in this paper.









# Great Anniversary Number Stamp Herald & Numismatist

Sent to any Address 3 Months Hon Trial for only 5 Cents

E have one of the best Monthlies in America and the reason of our making the above special offer is solely to get you acquainted with the paper. We have exactly 5648 paid up subscribers which speaks well for the popularity of the Herald. Send us 5 cents in stamps or coin and we will commence your subscription at once. Dealers let us have your ad for this great and enlarged Annivesary number at \$4.00 per page, \$2.25 per half page, \$1.25 for ½ page and 50c per inch. We cannot send any sample copies of old issues but will send everybody one of this great anniversary numbers. Dealers should write for yearly contracts. Address.

# Stamp Herold and Numismatist Breinigsville, Pa.

Dealers Should Send their Ads. as Soon as Possible as it will be will be out in the Beginning of May









give them a fine pocket duplicate stock book and to the next three I will give a Republic of Cuba 5°C bill of 1869. \* means unused, all others are used.

TWO CENGS EACH Dutch Indies 1899 15c on 15c U S Special Del, orange Ecuador 1901 10c blue and black U S Rev 1898 40c blue lilac Guatemala 1895 1c on 5c no 55 U S Rev 1898 \$3.00 brown Argentine 1899 20c claret 1902 5c no 116 Austria 1900 2k gray lilac 1902 6c no 117 Hawaii 1894 lc yellow Bahamas 1884 21/2c blue 1902 2½c Hayti 1899 5c blue Barbados 1882 21/2 c 1898 10c orange red Brazil 1878 50c blue Mexico 1899 20c rose and blue Br Honduras 1891 2c rose Netherlands 1864 10c lake 1899 20c green Bulgaria 1896 15s purple 1899 221/2 brown and green Cape of Good Hope 1885 6d violet .. 1881 3d no 36 Newfoundland 1898 3c orange 44 1891 4d blue \*New South Wales official 1d no 323 .. \*Columbian Rep 1902 10c pink no 803 unpaid ld green 66 1903 20c blue no 315 New Zealand 1891 21/2 blue Panama 1892 5c blue Philippine 2c Aguinaldo • 6 10c yellow Queensland 1898 4d yellow Costa Rica 1901 10c 1898 6d green Cuba 1899 21/2 on 2c U S St Settlements 1883 10c slate " 3c dark brown 1887 10c on 24c green Danish West Indies 1873 10c Venezuela 1893 25c no 118 Dominican Rep 1901 5c 1896 25 yellow Dutch Indies 1892 30c green 1900 50c no 152 1899 12½ on 12½ NTSEACHayti 1891 5c orange EACH THREE CE U S 1898 rev 5 00 orange cut 1898 8c carmine 1900 ' 5.00 gray Jamaica 1885 3d olive green Barbados 1897 21/2 blue Mexico 1899 15c lavender and claret Br Honduras 1902 5c King's Head Netherlands 1888 71/2 brown Canada 1887 8c orange Cape of Good Hope 1893 1sh buff Newfoundland 1898 5c blue Now South Wales 1882 3d green 1898 4d olive \*Niger Coast 1897 1/2c green Curacao 1900 25c carmine and blue Dutch Indies 1899 20c on 20c Porto Rico 1879 25c blue 1890 ½ m black 4 6 25c on 25c Oueensland 1891 2½ rose Hayti 1887 5c green ENGS EACH FOVR U S 1895 50c orange Guatemala 1902 50c no 120 Barbados 1874 1/2 c yellow green Hayti 1881 2c blue Br Guiana 1898 2c on 15c no 154 \*New South Wales official 2d blue no 324 Br Honduras 1891 6c ultramarine New Zealand 1891 5d gray Bulgaria unpaid 1886 5s orange Peru 1902 22c green 25s lake Queensland 1896 21/2 rose Cape of Good Hope 1902 3d violet 1895 5 brown no 106 Curação 1902 3d violet Siam 1896 4atts on 12a no 44 Dutch Indies 1899 50c on 50c Trinidad 1898 2d no 84 Guatemala 1903 25c on 1c green Wurtemberg 1875 2mks no 64 25c on 2c carmine **5 5** 5 E Cat p. My price Cat p. My price Bulgaria unpaid 1887 5 and 25 8 15 \$ 66 U S Columbian issue 1 to 10c \$ 26 \$ 10 Newfoundland '98 1/2 to 5, 5 var 19 Omaha issue I to 10c 21 10 Pan American issue comp 19 10 \*Greece unpaid 1902 1-2-3-5-10 1903 issue lc to 13c 12 06 20 Salvador 1900 nos 270 to 276 15 1898 revenues 20 var 60 40 1 39 \*Venezuela 1880, var Bulgaria unpaid 1886 5 and 25 24 10 06 '96 5, 10 and 30 19 08 | Transvaal 1902 1/2-1-2-21/2

CHAS. J. GREGORY, 1003 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALL OF THE STAMPS IN THIS ADVI. including sets amount to \$4.05 at my special bargain prices. But to the first three sending me \$3.25 for the lot 1 with

# O

#### **MEXICAN STAMPS!**

\$1.00 Send me a dollar and you will receive 50 v a r of postage stamps from Mexico including 1856, 1864, (eagle), 1868, 1872, etc.

M de la Garra Campos, Box 150, Monterrey, Mexico

### J. M. GALINDEZ.

Will exchange postage stamps with collectors. Sheets on anproval. Remittances of \$10.00 minimum.

Caracas, Venezuela, S A

Make good use of your duplicates. Will allow 34 value fine stamps for all those you send cataloguing 3c and over. Send want list. Emil Spinony, P O Box 453, Great Falls, Mont.

#### Any Stamp, From Any Country

In the western hemisphere supplied at 50 per cent. Twelve thousand varieties to fill your spaces with. Reference required. Bluff City Stamp Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

# **Postmarks**

If you collect them write me. Trial order of 500 different postpaid, 50 cents.

# A. R. Butler, 500 8 St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WANTED to Purchase Entire Envelopes With either adhesive or embossed stamp any issue in good condition used. Do not send on approval without being requested to do so. Apply to I. T. Callen, 821 Union St., New Orleans, La.

#### Free! Free! Free!

U S Department stamp worth 10c to all applicants for our 50 per cent approval books. Send reference

#### Wm H Hush, Sta J, Baltimore, Md.

500	varieties	,										. \$	5	1.00
750														2.00
1000	4.6													3.50
1500	4.6													7.50
<b>200</b> 0	1.4									,			1	12.00

Postage extra.

These varieties centain postage stamps only. No Revenues, no cut square, no minor varieties.

REV. R. STOLLENWERK, Liebenthal, Rush Co. Kansas.

#### UNITED STATE STAMP

60 all different commencing 1857, including Columbian, Omaha, Buffalo, Dues and Revenues, mounted, classified and dated, 30 cents post paid.

An entire foreign cover with 25 foreign stamps free to all who order above 60.

Publishers send sample of paper and best rates for this adv.

R. R. McGILL, 7 Burton Place, Chicago, III.

#### Foreign Proofs

Show the fine engraving better than the real stamps and, as the same stamp is printed in various trial colors, a fine field for study is offered. A small investment may prove very profitable at my closing out price. As my small supply will not last long. Send now for a selection, giving reference, and get

Two Different Ones Free

#### Elmer Smith, Pontoosuc, Ill,

#### For Cash!

1, 3, 5, 10 dollar 1898 revs. for 30c 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10 dollar 1900 revs, for 30c 1, 2, 5 dollar 1902 revs for 16c

Post free. References any local bank.

OSCAR BERNSTROM, Foughkeepsie, N. Y.

#### and addresses of two stamp collectors.

#### STAMP CO. The HALM 175 Lancaster St. Albany N. Y. Collections By Themselves.

25 var Cuba and Porto Rico \$ .25
30 var Sweden12
50 var Australia50
100 var South America60
150 var British Colonies 1.00
200 var British Colonies - 2.00
200 var U.S50
500 var Foreign
1000 var Foreign 3.00
1500 var all over the globe - 5.80
We are also ready to buy "any old
thing" in the stamp line Nothing too
big; Nothing too small.
1000 well mixed U S or Foreign \$ .13
10 var Chili10
35 var Belgium10
100 var U S

Approval sheets at 60 per cent Ref. erences required

1890, 1 and 2p Official 1899 complete

Nicaragua 1900, 1, 2, 3, 4c

San Marino 1895 complete og

North Borneo 1893 1c to 24c

Chicago, Ill.

Omaha Neb. Western Stamp Co. 702 N. Y. Life Bldg.

For exchange or sale. Collections of stamps and album for good kodak or will sell for cash. Catalogues for \$25. All answered. HARRY STEENSTRUP, 171 Johnston

NEW issue 50c. New 🕻 List FREE

W. C. Wright, 34 Smith's Lane Kinuston Jamica

A FEW BARGAINS-Antioqua 1899 cat 25c. My price 5c. US env. 1878 cat. 8c; My price 3c. 1000 hinges 2c Postage extra. C. A. Barzen, 2823 Forest, Kansas City, Mo

#### Fifty stamps for names | DON' TMISS THESE BARGAINS

	15 varieties war revenues	mostly
	large ones	-09
	United States 1862-2c black	.03
	" " 1873-15c orange	-08
	" " 1890-30c black	.04
	" " 1882- 6c rose	.04
	" " 1903-13c black	.02
	" " 1895 \$1.00 black	.18
	1898-80c Doc. Rev	.04
	"-3.00 " " Brown uncut	.04
i	"-5.00 " Red uncut	.06
	" -10.00 " " Blk "	.13
	1900- 5.00 " " Grey cut	.05
	5 var Telegraph Franks set	.06
1	2cCertificate orange	.17
	2cPlaying card blue	10
	60c Inland Exchange	.07
	2.00 Mortgage	.07
	2.00 conveyance	.04
	3 00 Manifest	.08
	30c orange and black 3rd issue	.11
1	Mexico 1899 set 1 to 20c 7 var	.08
	Nyassa Giraffe 7 varieties	.18
ı	Honduras 1902 5 var	08
1	Montenegro 10 var.	200
	Bulgaria 30 var.	250
	Persia 10 var.	130
	Antiogua 7 var. Cat. 40	c .08
	Congo Tiger 8 var unused	.01
ı	Malay Tiger 6 var unused	.15
	Paraguay 10 var used	.15
	Ecuador Jubilee issue complete	-16
ļ	FREE Our large list of used and u	
1	S stamps at one cent each.	.2300 0
j	o olumps at one contention.	

Fine approval selections sent out. Send reference,

Economical Stamp Co., 79 Nassau St. New York City, N. Y.

200 5 cent novels to sell cheap or exchange for stamps or coins. Stamps wanted by the wholesale, especially U. S. Rev. Omaha and Pan American stamp ex, bought and sold fine approval sheets at 50 per cent disc. Faultless Hinges and 100 stamps 10c. Edw C Maurer, Lincoln, Ill

A Nice, Clean Collection

of 1024 varieties, mounted in a ruled album-just the thing for a beginner. Contains only GOOD specimens of U. S. and foreign stamps including some envelopes and revenues. Only one for sale. \$3 M. O. takes it. Speak quick. 100 U. S. Stamps all kinds mixed 120

R. R. McGill, 7 Burton Place, Chicago

.10 .12

.25

.20 .50

# Dress Undress Address A Change

Not of Dress, but of Address

Mymain reason for leaving my former location at 284 So Hermitage Ave, Chicago is, I can give better attention to mail orders than here-to-fore

LaGrange is a suburb of Chicago and is to that dry what Hyde Park is to London. Palais des koyans to Paris. Frank Furter der Sassachs to Bollm or White, Fish Bay to Milwaukee.

The industries of LaGrange consist of the raising of children and chickens, the latter predominating.

A few snaps to celebrate the "lightning change"

S. 18st se red brown o g	
1847 toe black pair o g	17.00
1851 toe green o g	4.35
1851 toe green o g 1857 toe	50
1560 roc used	37
*	70
1879 5c blue o g	40
" ic state "	90
" 1c state "	1.90
30C	8.25
150 var incl Depts	55

E. C. DODD, Ashland Ave, La Grange, III.

We Need the

#### MONEY

#### hence the following

Cost price - Selling price \$10,00 Caligraph No 2 Typewriter \$25,00 119,00 Class, Daily double shot gun \$5,00 75,00 Bicycle, hand made, with coaster brake - 25,00 5,00 Gents toilet set (new) 3 piece 2,75 12,00 Telegraph outfit 20 ohm(new) 5,00 25,00 worth cat value of stamps

from one cent to \$1.50 3.00 Everything guaranteed to be in good running order. Reference L. T. Brodsone and Anoka National Bank, Anoka. Minn. Write quick.

S. D. PIERCE & CO., St. Francis, Minn.

Statistics of Japanese stamps and five variebest Japanese postal cards mounted in a Japage album, sent postpaid for 25 cents. Arthur H Field, 777 Delmas Ave, San Jose, Cal. [5-4]

## Wholesale

Our \$2.00 packet this month contains the following stamps

r S Egypt Sali
'ortugal
'raria
'I diff
'I ell at 20

to 5 tb k " " to 5c So ador " to sets Nicaragua "

Chas. C. Gallogher and Co., 40 No 13, Newark, N. J. Stamp Brokers

I would like to correspond with persons learning Spanish. Percy Bickle. Glenwood, Mo.

Will trade the following for precancelled stamps. Write telling us what you have. Magic lantern with slides. Zimmerman Auto Harp, Solar Gas Bicycle Lamp. 3 copies St Nicholas 1863. New England Almanac 1865. US and foreign stamps etc. Send us 100 US and receive 9c cat value in stamps. Manley Stamp Co. Sharon, vermont

STAMPS!

50 mixed 3 cents 100 " 5 " 150 " 3 " Postage 2 cents extra

Edward McEnto. 161 Jay St. Albany, N. Y.

Stamped bank checks 2c orange unused and fine. 5 for 8c post paid, will trade

H, C. REDDING, TYBO, NEVADA.

#### U. S. BARGAINS

FREE! 300 stamps given to all new applicants for my approval sheets at 50 per cent discount if a 2c stamp is enclosed for postage. 100 different stamps 5c, 1000 hinges 5c, 100 different U S stamps 25c. CARL BARZEN, 2823 Forest Ave, Kansas City, Mo.

#### 

## Rare U. S. Revs At 1/2 Cat

So. Brewer, Maine

/ <del>//</del>
W T Blow, le green, old paper, cat
\$1.50, my price50c
Wanted: Will pay cash for proofs of
Match and Medicine stamps.
Antikamnia 2½c red, cat 25c5c
Will pay cash for cancelled proprie-
taries of the 98 series 1/8c to 5c. Only
type-printed cancellations wanted.

#### Charles A. Nast, P O Box 14, Denver, Colo.

#### U.S. Revenues, 1861 60, 70, 80 per cent commission 33 2nd issue 1861, cat 1 25 ...... 25 1 50 3 3rd 75 30c '' 40c \*\* #1 Mortgage 3 00 1 Passage tic " 6.00 50c For'n Ex " 50 . . . . 2c Orange Cert 1861 cat 40 ....... 1 packet of U S rev 1861 cat 1.00 . . 20 1 set of U S rev 1898 1/2-51 incl....08 1 " Bulgaria, 4 var........... 1 " Sweden, 11 " ...... " US army franks, 3 var......03 1 " Kings Heads, 5 var ....... 1000 Omega Hinges, only......06 100 var foreign stamps [fine] .... 300 mixed \*\* 100 blank app sheets [best]. \$5 orange 1898 rev uncut cat 25c...08 15e 1 05 3 brown Agents Wanted 50 per cent commission, refrequired Cooley Bros.. 8-10 Noyes St., Utica, N. Y.

# Sweden

	Each Per	٠.					
3 Sk Bco	\$0.00	1(					
4	04	_					
4 " " grey		35					
	35						
	2 60						
	· · · · · · 1 00						
4+	• • • • • 6 50						
Local Blk	• • • • • 80						
5 ore shield	03	25					
9 " "	65						
	· · · · · · · · ŏĭ	05					
24 '' ''		35					
10 on 12 Blue	02	15					
10 " 24	08	10					
1 krona 1900		15					
24 ore unpaid	12	13					
2 " Posthorn	02	• •					
		18					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • 05	45					
NORWA	NORWAY						
8 Sk 1863 each	• •						
5 5K 1505 Each	13						
FINLAN	D						
20 P	06						
32 P							
10 K Blue	12						
TO IZ DIGC	05						



Oscar Bernstrom, Poughkeepsie, N.Y

WHILE THEY LAST U. S. POSTAGE #	~		
5c 1847\$	75	5	31
1c 1869		ì	21
10c " seconds	Physique	_	17
	00.5	2	30
7c Stanton	65	٠-	27
50c 1895	15		06
51.00 "	50,		21
U. S. DEPARTMENTS	50.		21
le Post Office	40		16
6c " "	15		06
	00		36
	00		
24c '' '' '1	00		36
300			36
900	00		80
lc State	50	1	05
6c	75		26
10c "2	50	1	00
7c Treasury1	50		63
900	60		25
2c Navy	50		25
10c	00		80
12c "	50		54
15c '' 3	00	1	15
2c Justice 3	00	1	25
3c ''2	00		78
6c ''1	00		40
I2c "	00	1	20
U. S. REVENUES, PERF	•		
2c Playing Card, orange	50		20
2c '' blue	25		10
2c Certificate, orange	40		16
3c Telegraph	25		10
5c Playing Card	75		21
10c Foreign Exchange	40		18
30c '' '1	50		62
50c " "	50		18
50c Lease	40		18
\$1.00 Probate of Will1	25		55
Manifest	60		21
5.00 Charter Party	25		10
5 00 Conveyance	15		06
5.00 Mortgage	90		38
10.00 Charter Party1	00		40
10.00 Probate of Will	85		35
3c Second Issue			14
40	60		25
00			80
50c " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			08 29
60c '' ''			29
79C	65	•	25
\$1.90 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			30 52
3.50		, 2	15
4c Third Issue	1 00	)	33
6c			33 20
40e ** **			25
70c " "	60	)	25 20
53.00 "	1 50		60
Postage two cents extra. Money ba	o uu ck ar	ijci	Sif
you want it. Equally good bargains	on ot	17 1	net
U.S. approvals. Reference require	ed. (	Cor	re-
spondence, want lists and exchang hous desired. FRANK DEE BRA	e pro	opo	151-
3 Green St. Freepor	t. Mi	ch.	



# Be Wise

Make good use of your DUPLICATES

WANTED U S postage, revenues, dues match and medicine, locals, telegraphs, etc, also all kinds of foreign stamps.

I will allow you ¾ value fine stamps for all those you send me cat 3c and over.

Send want list with stamps. Basis Scott.

TO MEMBERS of S. C. P. A. of A. I will allow full value for stamps cat 5c and over. Postage extra.

TO ANY ONE sending me stamps from the United States and its colonies, or from British North America cat 60c or over. I will give double value in foreign countries.

FOREIGN COLLECTORS Whoever sends me 25-250 stamps from his country will receive equal number and value of U. S. and Colonies and B. N. A. Common ones not wanted.

WANTED for cash collections of any size All letters answered. References exchanged. Approval sheets 60 per cent discount.

# Emil Spinony,

S. C. P. A. of A. No 637, P. F. S. No 28, P. O. Box 453.

Great Falls, Mont. U S A

240 foreign all different 25 cents. Send reference for nice line of medium and low priced stamps marked at bed rock prices and 50 per cent commission.

ALBERT EDGAR, Noble, Iowa

### A Few Bargains

Pan Americans 1, 2c, 4-2c Columbus 1, 2, 4, 5c, 10-4c A set of U S 5 var 3c Cuba 5 var 3c: Belgium 6 var 3c Germany 6 var 3c; Italy 6 var 2c New Zealand 5 var 3c Australia 10 var 3c France 10 var 3c; Costa Rica 4 var 3c Austria 1900 1 and 2 krome 3c Austria old issue 4 var 2c Luxemburg 4 var 2c, Mexico 4 var 2c WM. HUTH,

117 Maybury Ave, Detroit, Mich

# Wake Up!

2c



15-20 kinds assorted per 100 \$2.00 New Zealand 1py Universal [1901] \$1.50 per 1000

# Herbert Mills,

400 Qucen St. Hamilton Ont. Can.

If you would like to know where to buy good stamps on approval send your name on a postal to R. F. BRAINARD. East Hampton, Ct.

FREE
Promium Stamps Valued at \$2,00 and more to all purchasers of stamps from our sheets sending addresses of two or more active collectors. Lower prices and extra discounts to immediate applicants. Model Stamp Ave, 78 Wilcox Ave, Meriden, Conn.

#### MAY OFFERING

I offer this month the following bargain packets:

200 mixed foreign 5c 100 var

25 British Colonials 10c Don't forget my 50 per cent approvals C. E. WINSLOW,

Box 186, Walla Walla, Wash.

50 stamps [Foreign] cat at \$2.00 for 50 whole Florodora coupons. G. M. Steinpreuner, 80 Belle Ave, Lakewood, 0.

### SPECIAL

Tasmania 1900 1/2 p to 6p entire set for Send money order. 60c.

### Moisant, Blair & Co, Box 215, Elmira, N. Y.

Approval sneets at 50 per cent discount from an old collection. No stamp less than ten years old. Send references.

ARTHUR L. GRIFFITHS,

Marblehead, Mass.

BARGAINS! App sheets 50 p c. Big prizes to best buyers of stamps. 1000 hinges 7c. Write for Price List. Harold Powell, Sandwich, Ill.

FREE 5 unused stamps for each applicant for app sheets at 50 per cent, 5 unused stamps, 1 set Sweden official large and 100 assorted stamps 10c, 1 set Philippines 7 diff for 5c, lists free Dealers send for our 20c mixture on app. N. E. Stamp Co, 653, 17 Ave, N E, Minneapolis, Minn.

AUSTRALIAN STAMPS to ex on app sheets with collectors all over the world [basis Scott or Gibbons]. Common stamps [postage only] free from paper, from 1000 to 10000. JAMES DUNCAN, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia

Luxemburg 37	½c-50c⋅	-lír	\$ 20
Austria 4k	-	•	9
Argentine Rep	1900 lp	•	18
North Borneo	1c to 24	c 9 var	40
Congo '94 1fr	•	-	12
Indo China 1fr	:	•	08
Hungary 1-2-3	-5k -	•	45
			12
J. O. BE1	RGMAN	J. Jr.	
6.	-,	-	
Crete 1900 1-5- J. O. BEI	10-20 1		

U. R. A. J. If you don't write for any approval stamps. 100 stamps free if you do. 3 Honduras env \$ 02 1 Col Rep cat 20c 07 1 Venezuela cat 12c 03 i Canada 50c cat 25c 11 1 West Ind 10 on 10c -01 JArgentine Rep 12, 15, 30c 14 12 var '98 U S rev 05 🗓 var U S 10

Wart S Swart S Swarn States O5; 7 Russia O4; 8 Spain O4; 6 Cuba O5; 100 U S or Foreign O7.

JESSE JAMES, Bloom City, Wis.

# Old Coins Curious Coins

Siam Porcelain money \$	20
Chihuabua ¼ real	10
US Colombia 2pi nickel	15
Nederland ½ centime	05
Schleswig Holstein 1812	10
North Borneo 2pi	20
Poland 1773	20
Greece 1 and 2 lepta	10
10 Big Cents U S	50
64 page catalogue of coins, stamps,	
curios and an old \$1.00 bill	10

## W. F. Greany, 890 Guerro St, San Francisco, Cal.

Missing dates U. S. coins supplied.

500 STAMPS will be sent for 15c postpaid to any address if accompanied by the names of two active stamp collectors. Some of these are scarce. Send in order at once as supply is limited.

CRESCENT STAMP CO, Pierce, Neb.

#### **SOUVENIR POST CARDS**

10 views St Louis Exposition colored 25c 10 "US Warships on US flag,

colored - 25e
12 Southern views, colored 30c
12 New York City views - 25c
10 Western views, colored 525c
Souvenir Card Co, Springfield, Mass.

Is Your Collection for Sale? I will buy it or any odd lots of good stamps. No cheap stuff wanted, send on approval with lowest cash offer. Immediate returns guaranteed. CARL BARZEN, 2823 Forest, Kansas City, Mo.

100 Stamps Free

For the names and addresses of two honest stamp collectors and 2c for poss tage.

A Austria Sent Free

To all applying for our approval sheetat 50 per cent commission. References required.

A stamp catalogue 15c for every purchaser of 30c net.

Wm. Huth. 117 Maybury Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Cash for 25 sets U S 1890 1 to 50c, 25 sets 1895 1 to 50c, 25 sets 1898 1 to 15c, 25 sets Columbian 1 to 10c, 25 sets Omaha 1 to 10c, 25 sets Pan American complete. Lowest offer gets order, cashin advance. F Palazuski, U S S Alabama, Care Postmaster, New York, N Y

#### WARNING!

Fill up those blank spaces of Iceland before prices advance, a celluloid perforation guage will be given FRHH with first ten orders.

3	varieties												\$ 06
4	4.6												08
7													20
10	4.6												30
12	4.6	į	_		Ī		Ì						40
4.5	4.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	٠,	

Postage is two cents extra. List of 200 sets free! A stamp cataloguing 5c will be given for the name of a stamp collector. Acme Stamp Co, 8 Erie Ave, Cincinnati, O.

# AT COST???

Our entire stock, to make room for fall and winter goods.

100 diff var from Newfoundland, Liberia Corea, Chili, British Cols, etc 52c 40 diff var same as above 25c

Agents wanted. Refs required. All approval sheets at 50 per cent discount, equals cost.

This offer holds good this summer. Do not delay. Write today.

### AMERICAN STAMP CO, 806 W Grace St, Richmond, Va.

What more do you want than our approval sheets at 60 per cent discount from Scotts Standard Catalogue. If you are looking for bargains in stamps write today. Premiums given. (5-3)

CARL F. ZETZSCHE, Sodus, N. Y.

Do It Now, Send For One of Those neat packets of finely mixed foreign stamps, 10 cents postpaid, address Commercial Stamp & Curio Co, PO Box 379, Newport News, Va, USA

### FREE! FREE!

A stamp cat 75c (not damaged) free to every person sending 27c for the following:

FREE! \$3.00 CASH FREE!
Do you want a chance to make \$3.00
CASH on an investment of 20c? If
you do send two 1c stamps or 10c
cat value of good stamps cat 3c up.
C. R. HOMAN. Quincy, Ill, Dept A

Stamp catalogued 5 cents free for buying 25 cents worth off my sheets. Below catalogue and 50 per cent discount.

JOHN HASTINGS, Bryn Mawr, Pa-

# 2000 Stamps Free

And 99 Other Presents

We will send you 25 varieties of genuine postage stamps for the names of two collectors and two 2c stamps for postage also send you a blank guess sheet to fill in and return to us entitling you to one free guess in our Grand Guessing Contest which may win you a fine collection of 2000 different stamps or one of the 99 other smaller presents.

We put up the best packets in the world. Try one.

100 all diff 12c and 2 guesses free 150 \*\* 3 " 18c 200 '' 66 35c '' 6 44 " 300 '' " 50c " 10 . 6 " 500 '' " \$1.00 " 20 500 mixed foreign 15c and 3 guesses free 500 " US 15c " 3

## Arlington Stamp Co., 446 Elm St, Arlington, N. J.

### Special for May Only

Cat Pr. Our Pr. Arg Rep '92-96 5p dark blue ... 50c 15c

" '' '/c blue ... 5c 1c

"Canada 1898 2c map ... 5c 3c

Corea 1900 2re grey ... 2c 1c

"Hawaii 1899 1c dark green ... 3c 2c

" '' 2c carmine rose ... 5c 3c

Japan 1901, ½s grey ... 1c ½c

" 1899-00. 1s light red brown 1c ½c

" 2s green ... 2c 1c

"Salvador 1891 1c vermillion ... 2c 1c

" '' 2c light green ... 2c 1c

" '' 5c brown red ... 6c 2c

"Seychelles, 1893 3c dark violei

Postage extra on all orders. With each order free one entire US official envelope unused.

### Moisant, Blair & Co, Box 215, Elmira, NY

The greatest bargain ever offered in Canadion stamps and view cards of Lake St John. JT Hamel, Roberval, Que, Can

A. Smith, Bluff, Miss. Must say the WEST is the best paper for results I ever tried.

# A Mixed Lot But All Bargains

*Antiqua 1852-85 ½p\$	04	*Hayti 1899 1, 2, 3, 4, 5\$	25
* 1 1 71/-	10		<b>3</b> 0
4 " 4p	15	Hungary 1900-01 1k	02
*Argentina 1873 4c	05	" 2k	08
" 1876 16c	02	" " 3k	12
"	05	" " 5k	35
Bulgaria 1889 complete	15	Peru three var	02
1896	10	New Zealand 5 var	02
Chili 1902 1, 2, 5	02	*Sarawak 1892 1 on 3, no 21	03
Congo 1898 40 and 50	14	* " 1 on 3, no 22	05
*Costa Rica 1881 le on ½r	05		08
Cuba 1899 1, 2, 5	04	*St Christopher 1882 1p	04
" " 3	04	* " 1884 4p	15
" " 10	04	Servia 1881 complete	16
*Dominica I883-90 ½p	05	Spain 1900-02 5 var	35
* " 1p	07	United States Revenue, 1898	
Egypt 1892-93 10p	05	complete	30
Faultless Hinges 1000	08	Venezuela 1900-02 5 var	15
Gold Coast 1884 1sh	80	*Virgin Islands 1883 21/2p	40
Guatemala 1895 no 55a error cat		# II II 1000 1m	
\$3.00	25		08
Guatemala 1900 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 20	20	*EXTRA: HAWAII 1874 18 cts	40





O R

Will be given FREE with each order amounting to \$1.00 or more from the above list. This stamp is cat \$1.25 and you now have a chance to get it for nothing.

#### APPROVAL SELECTIONS

Of fine stamps will be sent out to applicants on receipt of reference. For a limited time only, 60 per cent will be allowed on all selections sent out on approval. A stamp cat at 15c will be given tree to each applicant.

WRITE TODAY

Edward J. Allee, 1730 Meinecke Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.

# South America

ARGENTINE	1	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
No.	Ì	No.	
44 1c red new \$	06	115 5c brownused.	02
58 2c yellow green "	25	120 1/2	02
	05	128 to 132 [5 var]	30
122 to 125 1 to 5c [4 var] "	04	133 and 134 20 and 50c "	30 30
	02		•
281 to 286 1 to 50c [official] used	40	The state of the s	
BOLIVIA	۱	TOUBLICA DOMINICO	
2 5c green new	04		
32 20c dark green	20		
35 lc rose	03		
36 2c violet	03		
37 5c blue	06		
38 10c orange "	12		
	12	ECUADOR	_
	05 08	63 to 69 1 to 50c new	30
TUR DUC ICH YIUICH	00	HAYTI	
	1	26 lc purplenew	08
		28 3c lilac	08
E CONTE	ł	29 5c orange used	04
	İ	33 2c deep blue new	04
{ VI		34 3c lilac gray used	06
AND FERNOR		36 7c red new'	
	į	36 7c '' used	05
	1	37 20c brown new	12
CHILE	Ì	37 20c " used	10 03
32 30c rose carmine used	12	39 2c red brown new	03 03
38 50c brown "	08	40 3c gray lilac " 42 7c gray "	04
39 5c on 30c rose new	05	43 20c orange used	08
40 30c orange used	08	45 2c on 20c new	05
COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC	أي	53 2c orange	03 03
117 2c orange red, new	03 05	54 3c green	03
152 10c bistre brown	10	56 5c brown	07
154 50c violet "	25	59 10c orange used	03
155 1 peso blue	18	66 5c blue new	06 06
156 5 peso red	50	69 2c orange	06 05
166 50c blue	10	74 5c blue	10
306 1p purple ''	10	76 8c carmine	-

All stamps in good condition. Orders less than 50c, postage extra.

# D. T. Eaton, Muscatine, Iowa

# Stamps 1-5 Catalogue

As We Are Going Out of Business | We Offer the Following Great Bargains:

100	<sub>) vari<b>e</b>ties</sub>	will	catalogue \$	10.00	<b>A</b> 11	guaranteed	fine	copies	\$ 1.00
200		**	**	20.00		6.6	4.4	44	4.00
300	) "	"	"	30.00	4 6	4.6		"	7.00
20	) "	"•	44	10.00	4.4	46	44	66	1.50
30	) ''	"	""	15.00	"	16	£ "'	446	3.00
40	· '·	4.6	"	20.00	"	66	41	. 1	4.00
50	) ''	• •	**	25.00	. 44		14	44	6.00
20	) ''	66	4.6	20.00	"	"	4.6	44	4.00
30	) ''	٠.	4.6	30.00	• •	4.6	44	44	8.00
20	) ''	4.4	4.6	30.00		""	44	"	8.00
30	) ''	41	4.6	45.00	"	4.6	44	44	12.00
100	) "	4.6	"	100.00	44	**		<b>,</b> "	20.00
200	) 16	4.6	6.6	150.00	16	4.6	£"	3	30.00
300	) "	44	44	175.00	14	••	44	44	37.00
4()(	) "	61	"	200.00	"	44	44	44	40.00
500	) <b>'</b> '	"	66	225.00	14	44	66	"	45.00
600	· "	41	**	250,00	4 4	66		4.6	50.00
1000	) "	4.6	11	75.00	66	44	**	44	5.00
2000	) "	• •	44	200.00	"	46	" "	64	10.00

Want lists a specialty and filled at one half off. Send for one of my approval books at net prices, they are perfection. No want lists sent on approval. Terms cash with order. If we haven't the goods we return the money. Wanted will pay cash Precancelled of all denominations. Send what you have and I will make you an offer or exchange with you.

We refer you to the Woods and Ruby National Bank as to our standing. Send today and get one of these Bargains before they all go or you may be too late.

Address all letters to:

Rocky Mountain Stamp Co., GOLDEN, COLO.



## An Extraordinary Offer!

50 all different British Colonials guaranteed genuine and postally used including Barbados, Jamaica, New Zealand, Queensland, Trinidad, British Guiana, India, West Australia, New South Wales, etc.

Only a silver dime, postage extra-

Stamps from United States of Columbia are now attracting the attention of many collectors. We offer a fine set of ten varieties used and unused all for a dime, postage extra.

#### VENEZUELA

1880, 5, 10, 25, 50c and 1b, mint condition, catalogue \$1.14, going like hot cakes at our price of 30c.

#### READ THESE OFFERS

	Servia Bulgaria	10c 8c	10 Greece 10 Portugal	5c 2c
10	Newf'dland	20c	20 Australia	5c
3	Hawaii	5c	5 Argentine	1¢
10	Dutch Indie	s 8c	5 Mexico	3c
10	Persia	12c	30 Sweden	9с
40	Japan	25c	6 Malay Tigers	16¢
20	B Colonials	4c	10 Austria	1c
10	Belgium	le	10 Holland	lc

#### 50 VARIETIES FOREIGN

Free to all applicants for our approval sheets at 50 per cent commission who enclose 2c stamp for postage. We are making a specialty of medium priced stamps which we send on approval to responsible collectors. We would like to add your name to our list. Why not give us a trial?

#### PACKET C

60 varieties foreign including Peru, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, British Guiana, U S Columbia, Argentine, Mexico, etc., only 10c

#### GOOD ASSORTMENT

Of Australians, suitable for exchanging 10c per hundred.

### Vernon P. Pierce & Co., Manchester, Mich.

# U. S. Perf Revs at 1/3 Cat.

Good average copies not over one of each to a customer at these cost prices and postage is extra under 50c net

Δ.	
Cat	Net
1 1c Telegraph	\$ 05
2 2c Certificate orange 40	12
3 2c '' blue 60	20
4 2c Playing cards blue 25	09
5 3c Proprietary green 20	06
6 3c Playing cards "6 00	2 00
7 4c '' '' purple8 00 8 5c '' 'red 75	2.50
8 5c " red 75	22
9 6c In Ex orange 18	07
10 15c For Ex brown 60	20
11 20c " " red 1 00	35
12 25c Warehouse red 60	20
13 50c For Ex blue 50	16
14 50c Probate Will blue 75	25
15 100c Manifest red 60	13
16 100c Probate Will 1 25	38
17 100c Mortgage red3 00	1 00
18 \$1.00 Passage Ticket red . 6 00	2 00
19 1.30 For Ex orange 75	30
20 2.00 Probate Will 1 00	35
21 3.50 In Ex blue1 50	50
22 5.00 Mortgage red 90	30
23 5.00 Probate Will red 85	28
24 5.00 Conveyance " 15	06
25 10.00 Charter Party 1 00	33
26 10.00 Probate Will 85	28
27 10.00 Mortgage 1 00	#0
28 15.00	2 10
29 20.00 Conveyance 10	50
30 25 00 Mortgage4 00	1 75
31 50.00 I R	1 25
32 200.00 I R	7 50
33 25 var Old Civil War Revs,	1.0
	17
only	1 00
54 05 var old Civil war Kevs.	1 00

Want lists of U. S. revs or postage filled at bargain prices. Send your list and a reference.

## Frank B. Kirby, 227 Arnold St, New Bedford, Mass

# <u>የቅቅቅቅቅቅቅ</u>ቅቅቅቅቅቅቅ

# Every Nation's Best Thought

# Expressed is Symbol on Stamps

I can send you some good Historical Paper Curio on Approval
Against Satisfactory Reference.

3 Old Bills - - - **\$** .05

250 Fine mix Stamps, none Cat. less than 3c 1.00

Approval Books, best the world affords, 50 per cent. and 75 per cent. discount.

Old papers-prices on request.

Blank Approval Books, Sheets Hinges, Catalogues.

Store Packets, Variety Packets, 150 U. S. one .50

<sup>2</sup> Variety, prices on request.

Best approval mix, 500 -

\$2.00

### NONE BETTER!

# E. L. WARNER,

Room 714 Hotel Metropole, CHICAGO, ILL.





### V. Mozian & Co., 45 Beaver Street NEW YORK

### A Beautiful Map OF Panama.

away, free of charge, with every order amounting to \$1.00 or over, either from our present advertisement, or from our advertisements in the WEST in October, November, December, January, February and April.

Panama
All unused. Surcharged Republica
de Panama.
1c green \$ .05
2c rose .10
5c blue .20
10c yellow .40
20c violet .50
20c violet ,80
Registration stamp .80
Surcharged Panama at the side with
bar.
1c green .02
2c rose .04
5c blue .10
10c yellow .20
20c violet .40
50c brown 1.03
1 peso carmine 2.00
Surcharged with Italic in bar
1 green .02
2 rose .04
5 blue .10
10 yellow .20
20 violet .40
50 brown 1.00
1 peso carmine 2.00
Same surcharge without accent on
the final a of Panama (error).
1c green .25
2c rose .40
5c blue .75
10c yellow 1.25 Several other errors. Prices on ap-
plication plication

# Bargains

means unused

40 Austria 50 kr brown 25 06  114 Ceylon 5c on 4c rose 12 03  3 Cuba 2r p carmine 75 15  21a Cyprus 1 pi rose 12 03  36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04  48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03  85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04  87 " 1sh salmon 35 08  *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07  8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08  *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08  84 Japan 1 yen 10 03  *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06  93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03  80 So. Australia 6d blue 20 05	Cat. No.	Cat price (	Jur price
3 Cuba 2r p carmine 75 15 21a Cyprus 1 pi rose 12 03 36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04 48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " 1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	40 Austria 50 kr bi	rown 25	06
75 15 21a Cyprus 1 pi rose 12 03 36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04 48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " 1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	114 Ceylon 5c on 4c	rose 12	03
21a Cyprus 1 pi rose 12 03 36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04 48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " "1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	3	Cuba 2r p	carmine
12 03 36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04 48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " "1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	+	75	15
36 Egypt 5 pi green 15 04  48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04  87 " " 1sh salmon 35 08  *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c	21a	Cyprus 1 pi	rose
#40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40  #48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03  #55 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04  #57 " " 1sh salmon 35 08  #54 Guatemala 10c on 200c  30 07  #58 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08  #40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08  #59 Japan 1 yen 10 03  #59 Queensland 3d brown 10 03		12	03
48 Egypt 10 pi purple 10 03 85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " " 1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c	36 H	lgypt 5 pi g	green
85 GreatBritian 5d indigo15 04 87 " " 1sh salmon 35 08 *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c	ESTAVOS.	15	04
87 " " 1sh salmon 35 08  *54 Guatemala 10c on 200c	48 Egypt 10 pi puri	ole 10	03
*54 Guatemala 10c on 200c 30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	85 GreatBritian 5d i	ndigo15	04
30 07 8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	87 " " 1sh sal	mon 35	08
8 Hong Kong 2c brown 30 08 *40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9 40 08 84 Japan 1 yen 10 03 *4 Nicaragua 2c blue o.g 25 06 93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	*54 Guatemala 10c	on 200c	
*40 Japan 1-2 gray 0.9       40       08         84 Japan 1 yen       10       03         *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25       06         93 Queensland 3d brown 10       03		30	07
84 Japan 1 yen       10       03         *4 Nicaragua 2c blue 0.g 25       06         93 Queensland 3d brown 10       03	8 Hong Kong 2c bi	rown 30	08
*4 Nicaragua 2c blue o.g 25       06         93 Queensland 3d brown 10       03	*40 Japan 1-2 gray	0.9 40	08
93 Queensland 3d brown 10 03	84 Japan 1 yen	10	03
·	*4 Nicaragua 2c blu	ie o.g 25	06
80 So. Australia 6d blue 20 05	93 Queensland 3d t	rown 10	03
3	80 So. Australia 6d	blue 20	05

# SATISFACTORY COPIES **GUARANTEED**

Fine Approvals at 6 per cent Discount.

# E. F. Gambs Co., San Francisco, Cal.

P. O. BOX. 2631

WEST is the best paper of its kind and enclose new ad.—C Altman, DesMoines



# "The Same

# Old

# Song!"

"The stamps you sent me proved very satisfactory. I cannot see how you can sell such excellent packets and sheets at so low a price. You will receive my order very soon. E. M., St. Louis, Mo."

"We received your hinges today and must say they are perfect and just what you claim them to be. They well deserve the name, "The Faultless." H&K. Milwaukee, Wis."

"I have enclosed 30c for the stamps sent me on approval. I think it is a very low price. I find you are the most reliable company I have struck, and I am going to deal with you. H. K. Lewiston, Me."

These are the songs

### OUR FRIENDS ARE SINGING

And our friends are those who patronize us. Read a few of the bargains which we are continually offering our friends

2000 well mixed foreign stamps \$ .25 3000 of our celebrated Faultless

hinges .20 1000 for 8c; 5,000 for 30c; 10,000 for .40 500 fine different postage stamps, mounted on sheets excellent val. 1.25 1000 fine different mounted in book 4.00. 100 blank approval sheets, printed headings 19c. 100 blank app. books 70c; 50 for 45c; 10 for 12c

# SETSON BOOK STORES TO STORE STATE STORE STATE STORE STATE ST

Chinese Treaty Ports		\$5.00 Canada Jubilee	<b>1.0</b> 0
*Amoy, 5 var. cat 39c	\$ 15	Siam 1900, 64 atts.	.15
Foothow, 12 var, com. cat. \$1.78	1.00	1000 Imported hinges	,15
*!chang, 10 var. com. cat. \$1.94	.75	Chili 1892, 1 peso	.12
Nankin, 16 var. com. cat. \$1.75	.75	100 different U S	.20
'Honduras 1891—1c to 1p	.25	Panama pur, 3 var	.10
" —2, 5 and 10p	.25	*Venezuela Maps, com. 5 var.	.12
" " —both sets for	.45	Sweden 30 var	.10
Persia 1898, 1s to 10k cat, 6.53,	2.00	Japan 1899-1900, 1 yen	.10
lő var		France 1900, 40c, 50c 1, 2, 5, fr	.30
*Costa Rica 1892, 10 var. com. cat		Scotts Standard 1904 Catalog	.58
52.06	-75	Imperial album boards	.30
*Abyssinia, complete	75	Color dictionary	.75
Greece Olympian 96, 11-2do.	.50	19 Century International	1.50
Greece 1901, 11,-1di, 11 var	.20	20th Century International	1.50
Central America, 50 diff	.35		
*Liberia, 23 diff	1.00		ete are
\$4.00 Canada Jubilee	1.25	the best albums published.	

You should write for our price list today. Fine line of approval sheets.

# Tiffin Stamp Co., Tiffin Ohio

### One Stamp Above All Others. A Publishing Triumph THE ROYAL STAMP ALBUM

For The Postage Stamps of the British Empire Press Notices.

MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS

A handsome production and will fulfil all the exactions of a most critical inquirer. The pages show an artistic arrangement that is creditable to the designer.

THE WEEKLY PHILATELIC ERA

To say that we are favorably impressed with the book is to write it mildly, and its publishers should be congratulated upon the handsome product of their enterprise.

EWENS WEEKLY STAMP NEWS

A fine album that is excellent, and best which has been yet produced, and we can strongly recommend it

THE PHILATELIC WEST

Mechanically the album outranks all others, the issues are so clearly described as to render illustrations superfluous. A : istinctive feature is its simplification.

THE PERFORATOR

Elegantly designed and finely bound, and brought up to date.

THE JUNIOR

An admirable work and a really handsome book.

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE Nothing better published. THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE

It is the finest album made.

THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

England.

Quite an improvement on the old fashioned-unsubstantial stamp albums and issued in handsome form.

WHAT COLLECLORS SAY

Will now collect unused British Colonials exclusively". J. B. McI., Rhode Island.

A b autiful book and very much pleased with it in every respect." R. H. T. New York.

Arrangement is all that could be asked, and absence of cuts makes every stamp show up to

absence of cits makes every stamp show up to good advantage". H. S. Toronto, Canada.

"I hardly know how to express my appreciation of the Royal, and if coilectors could only see it they would huy it in preference to any other album Printed or blank." F. R. S. Iowa.

"I congratulate you on the Royal Album for it fills a long felt want. It is Superior to all other albums." W. E. New Mexico.

"The last testinopials to the guarantity of

The best testimonial as to the superiority of Royal are the enclosed orders from my colthe Royal are the enclosed orders from my lecting friends who have examined the album sent to me." C. J. S. South Australia, "A capital album and the arrangement is dis-

tinctly good, and in fact the best album published, and should meet with an extensive sale, and your efforts deserve well of philatelists." W. W.

P. England.
"All admire the Royal very much. Am now disposing of 5000 foreign for British Colonials".

A. K.. Quebec.
"I shall not fail to recommend it to everybody." R. R. T. Wisconssn.
"The work throughout is fine and has met with admiration where ever shown" J. O. S. Chicago. Chicago.

Send for booklet showing numerous reproductions of sample pages and much information

about surcharges and stamp collecting.

The Colonial Stamp Co.

2437 Michigan Ave. Chicago.

# We Thank

Our patrons for the liberal bids on our 43rd sale, Part I of the Gurley Collection. This sale was undoubtly the most successful ever held in Chicago. The unique and carefully written catalogue was commented on by the leading collectors and dealers as the plainest and most easily understood that was ever published.

### Our 44th Sale

Will be another unique affair. It will embrace only single stamps that catalogue below \$5.00 in the finest condition. The date will be announced later 

# United Stamp $\mathcal{C}_{0,}$ 1749 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

### \$5.00 for 50c

Packet 200 var cat more \$5.00 Stamps in fine condition sent postfree for fifty cents. Satisfaction guaranteed.

National Stamp Booklet Co, Meriden, Conn.

Old war weapons almost given away, stamp for price list. Will trade. Orvis. 115 West 96 St, New York City

3 Guatemala Pictorial Stamps exchanged for one view post card. T. S. Hardy, 365 Prospect, Oakland, Cal.

A good collection 50 varieties U S and foreign 10c. Agents wanted, send for my approval sheets 50 per cent commission paid.

> C. R. GODBEY, 1825 Forest Ave, Parsons, Kan.

# Mekeel's Stamp Collector

# A Weekly Stamp Journal

Over 5000 Collectors pay for it-There must be some merit. This is what some of its subscribers say about it:

> Without question, your publication is the brightest, finest of its kind in existence. I have read many but none with as much pleasure as yours. Robt. C. Brown, New York City.

I enclose renewal of subscription to your little paper. Keep right on sending it. The "Collector" is all right. Arthur Montgomery, Denver, Colo.

I renew my subscription to "Me-keel's Stamp Collector" for another year. I cannot get along without it. W. A. Proctor, Cambridge, Mass.

Enclosed find \$1.00 for year's subscription to "Mekeel's Stamp Collector.'i It is the best paper for the money that I have ever read.

C. H. McCaulley, Braddock, Pa.

I enclose my subscription for 1904 to your paper. I would not be without it as I find it the best stamp paper printed.

H. H. Reynolds, Jr. Des Moines, Ia.

Hand you herewith renewal for your valuable little paper and wish you continued success.

> Edw. H. Buehler, Chicago, Ill.

I enclose herewith check for Volume 15 and 16 of Mekeel's Stamp Collector, and subscription for the current volume. I find your paper indispensible in aiding me in my collecting.

Percival C. Norris, (Prof. High School, Wilmington, Del.)

Sulfon trial ten weeks for ten cents. Sulscription price \$1.00 per year

& H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Co.,

St. Louse Mo.

#### DOLLAR PER HUNDRED

Floradora Tags or their equivalent. I have an Eastman No 4. Cartridge Kodak (5x4), plate adapter, 4 holders double, carrying cases for kodak holders, wide angle lens, folding head tripod etc., cost \$35. Eastman, No. 2 Folding Pocket Kodak, 31/2 x 31/2 with carrying case cost \$16.25. Bulls-Eye enlarging camera enlarges negatives 3½x3½ and smaller to 6½x8½ with kits, papers, etc. cost \$10. Flash lamps, powder, velox paper, books on photography, Kaiser and Napoleon (Eastman's product and their highest priced mounts) mounts and all other kinds of photo goods. Spalding punching bag and mits, cost \$6 25. Whitley exerciser, cost \$5. Also a quantity of Lippincotts, Smart Set, Ainslees, Mc-Clures, New Metropolitan and Argosy magazines. A few popular cloth bound books.

I will allow one cent each for tags in exchange for any or all of the above. I price my goods at their catalogue price. These goods are all new and fresh, and taking into consideration the present price of tags, which is about 25 to 40c per hundred, this is an exceptional offer.

I can also use Harpers and Scribners magazines, if in good condition. If you have any of the above, write

F. G. HANNA, Stamford, Texas.

WANTED-U. S. A. and Canada of and new issues in quantities. Will pay cash or give good foreign same values in exchange. Gustave H. Becker, 708 Elk Grove Ave, Chicago, III.

U. S. 1879, 39c black, a scarce stamp well centered and No 1 copy for 8 ct. each a second 4c each. 1898 \$10 black documentary and cut and fine 25c each The wholesale of the same is 50c. Each postage extra. R. WILLIAMS, West Roebery, Mass.

FREE 50 foreign stamps to approval sheets at 50 per cent dis count. Postage 2c extra.

> MUSKEGON STAMP CO. Muskegon, Mich.

### **NOTICE!**



The Chicago Philat. elist, will be republished again as a regular monthly magazine pertaining to stamps, etc. by the Chas. E. Birr Stamp &

Publishing Company. 141 E. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, III The first issue will appear August 1, 1904, as the largest and only Phila telic Paper published in Chicago.

ADVERTISING RATES

📘 1 inch 50c. 2 inches 90c. 🎉 page §1.50, ½ page \$2.75, 1 page \$5.00. Liberal discounts given on contracts.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES 25c a vear to United States. Mexico and Canada. All countries 35c a year. Cash or money order must accompany all application for advertisements or subscriptions. Sample copies send on request.

1c Wilder, uncut wmk fine, \$3.50; block of four 1c Washington Match Co, \$4.00; full sheet small I R plate No 548 \$12; also sheet 25 3c essays on goldbeaters skin; Dr K & Co provisionals; propried tary cancellations in great variety. Write me. Wm A Sisson, 314 Pine St. St Louis, Mo.

Circulars honestly mailed to reliable buyers, 100 20c, 1000 \$1.80. Try me. JOHN LUCAS, Dept C, Beallsville, Ohio

Wholesale list postage and fiscals FREE. M. WRIGHT, 34 Smith's Lane, Kingston, Jamaica

> Twelve Handsome View Post Cards of Boston and vicinity twenty five cents. Posted separately three cents each.

C. W. SAWTELL. 80 Water St, Boston, Mass.

ERRAIA: Farra of Kentucky in page ad of auction sale Date should be May 21 not Proof reader or printer made 1st of April joke on last months cover volume. Our next number will be the swellest yet seen of a collectors paper. Get it.

# May Offers



Scotis Our price price Peru 40 var extra value \$5 00\$ 75 Montenegro \$2.00 02Cuba 20p 1855 75 15 10c 1891 10 02 Nicaragua 1869 1-20 2-5 new 1 06 Nicaragua 1878 1-10 2-5 new

Germany 1900 30-40-50-80pfg Queensland 1 shilling no 120 40 08 Philippines 10 var unused 55 10 U S Cols 62 var incl'ng Hawaii 2 50 45 United States 1c small I R new 15 04 All in fine condition. Odd lots and collections bought.

Imperial Stamp Co, 225 Dearborn St, Chicago, III.

# Was Burnt Up!



N. WELLS LONGSHORE, 1141 North Rampart Ave, Corner Hospital, New Orleans La.

/ 16 | CL^1 まG63

ز*د*. ـ

Tea and coffee depot, fancy groceries, cigars and stationary. Collector and dealer in coins, stamps and postal cards. Exchange desired all over the world. Commencing a new collection.

# For a Limited Time Only!

We will send MORRISON'S WEEKLY STAMP COLLECTOR to any address for an ENTIRE YEAR [52 issues] for only 10 cents. Regular yearly subscription price, 35 cents. The largest and most popular stamp weekly in the World. This special offer will be withdrawn shortly. Address

[5-3]

The J. L. Morrison Co., Dept. E, Smithport, Pa.

I take many stamp papers but WEST is best of all .- Beck. St Paul Min-

# LUSTERINE



A Lusterine Sofa Pillow made from Lusterine Sensivized Cloth. With Lusterine P Cloth, this work as simple.

## PLATINUM TONES, NO TONING, NO DEVELOPING

Prints in ½ the time required for printing out paper. Permanent. Does not tear, or crack and when Lusterine prints become soiled they can be washed with hot water soap without injury to the picture.

A sample print and our Booklet sent for a stump. A sample package 12x36 sent

50c. Ask your dealer for Lusterine,

# LUSTERINE MFG. CO., INCORPORATED Salem, Oregon

### This is the Largest Collectors Monthly of America for Size and Circulation

Beacon Lights of History; Gems of Art; Disseminators of Universal Knowledge, Monuments of Heroes, Records of Industrial Achievements: Mute Witnesses of the rise and Fall of Empires; All these and More are Stamps



Official Journal of the Following Societies. Aggregating Over 18000 Members Exchange, Stamp Collectors' Protective Assn. Camera Club American Boys' Collecting Society, Michigan Camera Art Association, Pan-American Camera Workers' League, Spanish-American Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers' Protective Association, American Society of Curio Collectors, American Society of Young Scientists, Open Window Club Philatelic Society, Hawkeye CameraClub, Postal Camera Club, Univertal Photography Camera Society Camera Society Photography Society Photography Society Camera Society Photography Photo tographers Society, World-Wide Photo Ex-change, Natural History Photo Society, Nebraska Philatelic Society, International Stamp Collectors Association, Subscription Stamp Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas City and Kansas Philatelic Society, Southern Philatelic Association. American Souvenir Card Exchange Club, Metropolitan Philatelic Association, National Letters Carriers' Association, Pre-Cancelled Stamp Club, Int-State Philatelic Association, Twin City Philatelic Society Tevas Philatelic Association and Philatelic Society, Texas Philatelic As ociation, and

New York American Fiscal or Revenue Society, Stamp Collectors Association, etc.

#### Vol. XXVI.

### MAY 1904

No. 3

Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Neb., as second class mail matter. L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.
E. H. WILKINSON, Managing Editor, 2925 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.
ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

CLUTE,

CAMERA NEWS: F. J. CI FOREIGN REVIEW: R. R. CURIO: ROY F. GREENE, DEPARTMENT OF INQUIRY: LUTE, 16 Marye Terrace, San 1 rancisco. THIELE, Manchester, Wis.

Arkansas City, Kas.

REV. L. G. DORPAT, Box 37, Wayside, Wis.

A. Stage Cor. 16 and Curtis, Den NAST, Cor. 16 and Curtis, Denver, DEPARTMENT: REVENUE

ELLIS. 115 NUMISMATICS: North 11th St., St. Louis, Mo. MISS M. Manchester, Wis. PHILOCARTY: KELLER,

Representative New England States-C. W. Brown, Watertown, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 50c per year, 3 years \$1, postage free in the U. S., anada, Mexico. Other countries \$1, 4 shillings, 4 marks, 5 francs or 5 pesetas. Canada, Mexico. Send money in a safe way. If you send stamps send lowest value, not over 1c face. Money sent in unregistered letter will be at remitter's risk.

Interesting MSS., items, suggestions and good half-tone, zinc and electro cuts always solicited.

The WEST disclaims responsibility for the opinions of its contributors. ADVERTISING RATES 10C A LINE. Lower rates based on length of time and

amount of space.

amount of space.

Advertising copy should reach us be fore the 15th or 5th if proof is required.

The WEST is of unequaled value as an advertising medium. It covers territory that no other paper enters, and has the largest field of any. Official organ of 26 prominent societies, THE OLDEST COL LECTORS' PAPER IN AMERICA PUBLISHED BY A NON-DEALER. The largest paid circulation—comparison of subscription books invited. Considering results and circulation, the WEST is the cheapest monthly for the advertiser's use. The longer you stay, the better it pays. An experiment solicited.



# Revenue Dep't.

Conducted by Charles A. Nast.

It has been sometime since I could sit down and "thing" revenues. A press of private business kept me out of the last issue of the WEST and I thought I never would be missed. But from all sides come letters of inquiry and this has proven to me that not a few are interested in these hurriedly written notes, all of which is very gratifying to my vanity and philatelic pride.

Some time ago the city of Denver, Col., offered through its Chamber of Commerce and Bureau of Publicity cash prizes aggregating a hundred dollars to the person who would submit the best motto and design to be used as a slogan for advertising the Queen of the Rockies. The prize was awarded to a gentleman whose design consisted of a female figure holding a banner in her outstretched hand, with the single word "Forward". I thought at the time the thing had a familiar look and air but dismissed it at the time. Lately in looking over some old revenues I found that Brandreth's Pills Co used the word "Forward" on the 1 cent block, and later when stamps were no longer necessary they used a trade mark containing the same word on a banner held aloft by a female fig-All of which proves that it pays to be a stamp collector, and to study closely the designs on the m & m stamps.

Mr. Spinony writes concerning the the 2c ultramarine playing card stamp

of 6c issue. It is listed only as rouletted. For his information I will say that it is known in blocks of four imperforate and latterly it has been perforate. Although the catalog does not list these varieties it is nevertheless no proof that they do not list. It simply proves that the catalog is not "up to date."

As is well known the surcharge on the 98 proprietaries of the Jayne people viz: "Dr. D. J. & S." have been for convenience divided into three types. Type I consists of small thin letters and figures. Type II, small thick letters and figures; type III, large thick letters and figures. However, it is now necessary without noting the innumerable minor varieites to add a Type IV consists of the thin letters and thick figures being a compound of numbers one and three. This fourth type is found upon the following 1/8 ct "9-1-99"; on the 1/8ct and 25 ct the date is "7-1-98;" on the 2½ ct also the added difference of only two naughts instead of the full 1900, on this last the date for type four is "49-00." Full sheets having been found in o. g. unused state being responsible for this new evidence.

The rarest part perforate known is the 3c proprietory of the first issue although listed at only \$15. Only three copies were ever found and these were uncovered on the backs of photographs in Los Angeles, California. They were roughly torn apart but the two on the strength of which they were catalogued unmistakably joined together. The third copy did not match this pair but had the same initials thereon, and was also found on a photograph.

The \$10 mortgage has lately been

found in pairs and blocks and imperforate state. One block of mine is 3x3 and is probably unique in this size.

In a letter from Rev. A. R. Whitmer in respects to the lists recently published in the WEST, he has the 1/2 c thas Fletcher inverted surcharge; also on the 3x rubber stamp cancellation of his firm which is extremely rare consisting of the words "The Centaur Co" and "New York" in a circle, and the date "Oct. 15, 1899" in the center.

laterest in the pre-cancellations on the revenue and match and medecine stamps of the Civil War days and later is fast assuming satisfactory proportions.

Says an Eastern exchange:

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue has just decided a case involving the use of documentary stamps at even this late date, recently brought to his attention for a decision. It appears that away back in 1865 an instrument was drawn up requiring a power of attorney" stamp, which for some reason was omitted. Of late the question of validity of the instrument has been raised, minus the \$1 stamp, and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue had decided that the instrument is invalid until a \$1 revenme stamp shall be affixed and cancelled, and the sum of \$10 as penalty paid into the United States Treasury. bolder of the instrument is not compelkd to affix the revenue stamp, but if it is desired that the afore said power of atty shall be valid and in force it will Ost \$11 to make it effective.

of the prices among the 98 revenues? entation.

The used specimen 4 of the 1/8, 1/4 and 2½c values are much too high. One cent each is plenty for these. The idea of putting 4c on the used 21/2 cent which has seen duty on the one dollar bottle of medicine millions of times is simply ridiculous. I won't say any more now but the inequalities of this part of the catalogue gives one a tired feeling.

The 21/2 cent orange Emerson Drug Co. is priced much too low, while the 21/2 cent red with their type printed surcharge on it is very rare. Pre-cancancelled collectors should look out for it, also for all values with their short form "E. D. Co." cancellation,

The Earl of Crawford is supposed to be the owner of the most complete collection of stamps of the United States in the world.

When one considers the amount of money that yearly changes hands merely through postage stamps one realizes that this trade has become something more than mere child's play.

The total number of ordinary special-delivery and postage-due stamps. postal cards and stamped envelopes issued to postmasters during the year was 7.034.732.035, and the value in money \$129,430,173.01.

The homliest stamp in existence is said to be the 2c shilling, 6 pence bine of Falkland islands.

The subject of remainders is also a "thorn In the flesh" Postal authorities have no more right to sell them I notice that the present catalog's for philatelic purposes than they pices are being adjusted occasionally. would have to issue bank notes which That the matter with regulating some they are not prepared to honor on pres-



Papers desiring an impartial review on the dues of those below, are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below:

Auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoeflichst gebeten ein Tauschexemplar legelmassig an den Unterzeichneten zu senden.

Tous les journaux philateliques sont pries l'envoyer un exemplaire en echange a l'ad-dresse sous-donnée.

Deseames recibir esemplares de cambio de las publicaciones filatelicas estranjeres a la adresa enseguida.

R. R. Thiele, Box 149, Manchester, Wis. U.S.A.

Most of us know all too little about the various celebrities depicted on so many stamps in our collections and for this reason articles dealing with the biographies of these persons are to be welcomed. For this reason I quote to some extent from an interesting article in No. 39 of SZEKULA BRIEFMARKEN-VERKEHR which gives us considerable information in regard to the portraits found on the 1892 issues of Paraguay (Scott Nos. 32 to 39 and No. 57). The article says:

"On March 1, 1870, President Lobez (of Paraguay) succumbed on the banks of the Aquidaban with the last remnant of his army to the united efforts of the Brazilian, Argentine and Uruguayan troops — All Paraguay was in the power of the allies after a slaughter of five years. The country was devastated; the population had fallen from 1,337,000 in 1857 to a sixth of that number, about 200, and consisted of women and children almost entirely.

In July 1870 a preliminary treaty of peace was concluded at Asuncion between the victorious allies and the provisional government of the republic, consisting of Rivarola, Loizaga and

Diaz de Bedoya, and in the beginning of August Cirile Antonie Rivarola was elected President of Paraguay (1 centavos stamp, orthography corrected to 1 centavo in 1896). Differences having arisen betwen him and congress, he pronounced, towards the end of 1871. the dissolution of congress which continued its sessions outside of Asuncion. The president applied for aid to the Argentine and Brazilian garrison, but the plenipotentiaries declined to interfere and Rivarola had to resign. The Vice-President Salvader Sovellanos was called to the head of the state for three years on December 12, 1871 (2 centavos stamp). On October 11, 1874 he was succeeded by Juan Bautista Gill (4 centavos stamp), formerly Secretary of the Treasury, who applied himself to the restoration of the national credit until he was assassinated together with his brother. Emilio Gill, in 71877. A revolution broke out and the Vice President Olginio Uriarte took charge of affairs until Nov. 25, 1878 (5 centavos stamp). He was succeeded by Bareiro (10 centavos stamp) whose administration was a period of recovery. He exercised the supreme power until Novemwhen B. Caballero 25, 1882, was called to the presidency (14 centavos stamp) whose administration was a period of recovery. He exercised the supreme power until November 25, 1886 (20 centavos stamp). Under Gonzales, elected in 1890 (30 centavos this set was issued so that the higher values appeared in the figure type, because there were no more dignitaries to be honored, until 1901 General Eguzquizajwas assigned to the 1 peso.

One cannot but notice the absence from this presidential gallery of three persons whose names are celebrated in the history of South America: Francia and the two Lopez. Dr. Franhibition of all intercourse between Paraguay and the other countries of the globe, while maintaining peace and welfare within the interior .-- His gephew Carlos Lopez ruled wisely, though despotically from 1844 to 1862, extended education and resisted the Argentine dictator Rosas by force of anns. - Francisco Solano Lopez son of the preceding and his successor in M2, was a tenacious and energetic character, a patriot passionately deroted to the advancement of his coungy and its independence, falling in the front ranks by the side of that ronng Englishwoman, Elisa Lynch who had taken his part for love of him and who charged the hostile batallions at the head of her squadron of Amazons. Is it not regretable that circumstances of a political nature exduded from the series of 1892 the portraits of these three first presidents?"

Our contemporary announces that the Bulgarian postal authorities have alled for designs for a new stamp which are to be issued on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument to Car Alexander II., the "Zar Oswobodiel" (Czar Liberator). The design must include: the monument, the dates NT-1903 and the value 10 stotinki. The ornaments must be Bulgarian. Two prizes are offered, 120 francs and so francs; the unveiling is to take place in August. The Bulgarians will shortly equal our own record in commemorative issues.

IMBRES-POSTE illustrates the new

cia during a quarter century, from chief change is that the lictor's fasces 1840, exercised such a power and the wreath at the left of the bust hat he could decree the complete in- have been replaced by an anchor. Beneath the stamp one can read the letters BT in a monogram at the left and the letter C at the right. The impression of the only stamp out so far, the 15c is said to be miserable.

> Stamps with the portrait of King Peter are due to appear in Servia during May. And die has been engraved by M. Tassett, an engraver of the mint at Paris, and the plates were made in Paris, but the printing is being done at the Royal Printing Office at Belgrade. The set comprises eleven values, one more than the last, being the 30 paras.

No. 11 of LA COTE REELLE is entirely devoted to the description of an exhibition of French stamps held at the rooms of M. Lemaire, the publisher, from the 3d to the 7th of March. The stamps were not for sale, being the property of a French collector. They were evidently an exceedingly interesting lot. The collection of essays and proofs is particularly magnificent, containing pieces almost unique. the first issue of France no less than 502 stamps were shown, of which 172 were unused!

As usual EL FILATELICO ESPANOL devotes most of its space to the interesting fiscals of Spain in its No. 42; it deals with the match stamps of 1874, quoting the laws relative thereto. Such studies are very valuable to the fiscalist and we should be pleased to No. 292 of LE COLLECTIONNEUR de see the fiscals of other countries taken up by competent hands in a similar samp for French Indo-china. It is an manner.—A portrait of the author of adaptation of the design submitted by these fiscal sketches is given in this Grassett in 1896 in the competition of number; it it Dr. Francisco Carreras that year for a French stamp. The Y Candi, Honorary President of the Catalonian Philatelic Society.-Pages 32 to 36 of the Catalogue of Spanish Fiscaisaccompany this number.

Senf's ILLUSTRIERTES BRIEFMARK-EN-JOURNAL in No. 605 warns against faked Greek postage due stamps; its correspondent says:

"Because of the very poor perforation of these stamps a large percentage of used specimens is damaged; corner teeth are gone and the stamps are often torn into. Such damaged stamps are refused singly, but in large lots they are sorted out and sold to small dealers. Now there are people here, (in Athens) who buy all these damaged postage dues, and reperforate them, thus making them either shorter or narrower. Some days ago 200 copies of the 1 drachme postage dues were offered me for sale. The price asked was so low as to arouse my suspicion; a comparison with stamps of my own stock showed that all of the 200 were either too short or too narrow."

It therefore behooves to be suspicious of such reperforated stamps; they will no doubt be offered here also.

MADRID FILATELICO is again a welcome visitor to the exchange table. No. 74 contains nothing calling for special mention, but it brings eight pages of the valuable work on the stamps of Spain, which has now reached page 176.

Now France has its official stamp prosecution. La Revue Postale in No. 82 reports as follows:

the Line, garrisoned at Bordeaux, has been placed under arrest March 20th under the charge of a theft of stamps. The officer in question, Captian T., is a philatelist. In remounting his album some one noticed that a page was filled with milatary frank stamps eighteen or twenty of them. This somebody notified Lieut.-Colonel Gard who in turn notified Colonel Quevillon. He inquired of the Captain who avowed that the stamps in his album came from the stock on hand for the use of the privates of his company. He denied any felonious intention, explaining that he simply desired to complete his collection and that the stamps had no value, as they could not be used for postage by anyone else. The Colonel ordered him under arrest pending a court-martial. General Lelorrain, commanding the army corps. to whom the affair was submitted, maintained the order of arrest and on the demand of General Andre. Secretary of War, sent to the latter a detailed report. What may be the consequences of the affair one cannot tell as yet. - The captain is married and father of a family."

It seems that in Europe unused official stamps are good things to leave alone. Great Britain had its sensational case relative to them; Germany followed its example and now France is making it hot for the collector. Fortunately Uncle Sam was more liberal in the days of our official stamps.

El Filatelico Espanel in no. 43 complains as follows in regard to the proposed issue of stamps commemorative of the tercentenary of Cervantes Don Quijote.

We deeply lament that all our imita-"A captain of the 144th Regiment of tive is defeated by the indifference of those whose business it would be to convert our proposals into reality and that the latest advices indicate that they do not treat the matter with the seriousness it would deserve.

Of course such a set would be highly interesting, but I doubt whether we others outside of Spain view its non-appearance with as much grief as our Spanish brethren. Don Quijote needs no postage stamps to lend him fame; his immortal fame would survive the stamps.

The fiscal part of No. 43 deals with the stamps for stock exchange trancstions and for playing cards in the usual able manner.

Our Argentine contemporary, the Revista, concludes its ninth volume with No. 110. We wish it continued prosperity and faithful service to the cause of Philately. Its nine volumes are a store-house of information, especially on the stamps of South America.

An article of great interest in No.26of Field's Briefmarken-Offertenblatt deals with forgeries of the Greek surcharges of 1900. The descriptions are rather too long for reproduction here: I quote only the following general characters;

The black color of the forged surcharges generally is lighter and weaker than that of the originals; where it shows the same deep black as the originals, it is dustier and sootier. As in most cases cancelled stamps were used for the forgeries, the old postmarks often serve to betray the counterfeit by the year and by being under the surcharge. Where the forger has used stamping ink to paint the cancellation over the surcharge, on can always tell this by means of a good lens. The forged surcharges, being struck

by hand, very much in strength and as they are usually impressed much more lightly that the originals, which were produced by printing press, the letters and figures are not printed as evenly and clearly as on the originals and do not show as plainly on the back of the stamps.

The following dangerous forgeries (some of them even printed with the original type) are described in detail:

20 lepta on 25 lepta blue, inverted, inverted double impression and several other varieties.

40 lepta on 2 lepta brown, double surcharge together with a genuine surcharge; single surcharge with E inverted in Lepta.

1 drachme on 40 lepta violet with A. M. U. in the place of A.

2 drachmai on 40 lepta violet
3 " 10 " orange
5 " 40 " violet
AM 50 lepta on 25 lepta blue!

AM 2 drachmai on 5 lepta green AM 5 lepta on 1 drachme blue

Look out for all these and have them compared by some competent person; they are being offered over here also.

The valuable article on the stamps of the Transvaal, 1869-1883 issues is concluded in the Stamp Collector for March. In this second part the forgeries made by Otto, the engraver of the originals, are described and illustrated by means of enlarged engravings. wish my space permitted me to quote at lenth from this article. should be easy to distinguish these semiofficial forgeries by means of the description here given. The frame of these stamps was genuine. Otto having retained one: the center is an imitation The 1d, 6 and 1 shilling exist in these semi-forgeries.

#### NETHERLANDS.

By Geo. C Asby

Netherlands stands pre-eminent among the few philatelically respectable countries; it is alike a boon to the amateur and the specialist. Its catalogued varieties may be completed as cheaply, if not more so, than any other country, while in varieties of shades and perforations, it offers an almost unlimited and unknown field for the specialist.

There are no speculative stamps, no surcharges and, with one exception, no reprints. In 1893 a printer in Utrecht reproduced the 10c of the 1852 issue in various colors on cardboard, but these are even more scarce than the originals.

Its issues certainly present enough variety of design to suit the most fastidious. The 1864 issue, the finely executed head of King William, a design as exquisite in coloring as an old painting, later the coat-of-arms then an issue of numerals, followed by the delight of the boy collectors, the head of the young queen, as they say in Holland, "met hangend haar" and lastly the well designed present issue, in which the variety and blending of the bi-colored stamps is a delight to all.

Scott's catalogue leaves much to be desired in the way of varieties; true they list practically all the older stamps as imperforate, still only one complete sheet was issued in this manner, and it is well nigh impossible to obtain very many of these now. But there are many possibly only "minor varieties" that are of greater interest than these imperforates.

The designs themselves are familiar so I will not go into details as regards them. The first stamps were issued on January 1, 1852. They are on hard to soft, hand-made, white wove paper, watermarked with a post horn sus-

pended by a sling having a single loop. The gum varies from white to brown. Quite often the paper of the 5c is tinted by the ink giving it a bluish tinge, and sometimes the 10c from the same cause appears to be on rose paper. The letter "C" differs in each value. The 5c and 10c occur printed from worn plates, which show no shading lines in the background. Possibly this is true of the 15c also.

The second issue occurred in July, 1864. These were perforated on medium weight, unwatered, handmade paper. The subsequent printing in January, 1865, was on the same grade of machine made paper.

The gum on these stamps varies from a white to brown, and they are also found on a slightly bluish paper. . hese are of the 1866-67 printing.

The third issue—1867—was on white wove, unwatermarked, machine made paper—also on a bluish paper.

Two complete sets of this issue may be made, the difference in the types being in the shape and shading of the figures of value. Without going into detail with each value, a general difference is that in the second type, the figures, though better shaped, are more heavily shaded and more blotchy than in the first type. Also in the 20c of the first type, and in the 5c and 10c of the second type there is a break in the colored line over the figures.

The 1869-70 issue on white or bluish unwatermarked, wove paper was designed to pay postage on printed The %c matter, newspapers, etc. black often seen and sometimes sold as a rarity is nothing more than an essay. The only noticeable variety is in the, 1c, which appears with and period after "cent" in without the both black and green. The paper in the 1872-5 issue varies greatly from hard to soft, and from very thick to white wove, as bluish. thin, There are numerous varieties in this

issue, the most common of which are the following:

- (1.) 5c with two varieties of 5's.
- (2.) 12½c with a large round spot under the neck.
  - (3.) 12½c on ribbed paper.
- (4.) 20c with a break in the right side of the frame.
  - (5.) 20c with a dot under the "o."
  - (6.) 25c with a split "T."
- (7.) 25c with two breaks in the left side of the frame.
  - (8.) 25c on horizontally laid paper. (9.) 50c without a line above the
- ralue.
  10.) 50c with two varieties of ciphers.

The 1876 issue replaces the fourth issue as a stamp for second-class matter. It is on white wove, ribbed, or thin smooth paper.

There are but few varieties here, i e. ½c with the "c" varying in size, 1c with a break below the figure in the apper right hand corner circle, also with part of the upper scroll missing and the 2½c with a broken frame.

The 1891-94 issue is on white wove and thin surfaced paper. Forty copies of the 5c were issued in the color of the 3c, of these the postoffice department recovered twenty copies, and the other twenty were probably used although but two used copies are known.

The 1898-99 issue is on tough white were surfaced paper. A small issue of the one gulden was gotten out in time for the coronation of Queen Wilhelmina and when the regular issue appeared the one gulden had been slightly altered. It is easily distinguished by the figures of value being thinner in the regular issue.

And now but a word in regard to the postage due stamps—there are two of 5c in the first issue, in the second issue, the value on the gulden stamps is in either bright red or vermillion. There are a great number of slight varieties, more due to the inking than to any defect in the plates. In the 1894 issue Scott's catalogue gives both types as ultramarine, but it is a fact that Type I is deep blue, and Type III ultramarine.

#### ODDS AND ENDS.

By Dr. C. F. Noe.

Probably every stamp collector accumulates in the course of time certain stamps, envelopes or similar objects for which no spaces are provided in his album and for which he searches the catalogue in vain. Undoubtedly a description of all such stamps held by collectors would form a highly interesting book, so I will here give a short review of some of the odds and ends of my collection. and hope to arouse thereby enough interest to lead others to do the same. First I will mention a 2c 1887 envelope on oriental buff paper, which is a distinct die variety. It was in use during the year 1891, and I found at that time a description of it in one of the stamp Journals, after the specimen had been in my possession several months. It differs from the type in that the head is fully 1 mm, wider from side to side when measured at the level of the nose; when once seen the difference is readily appropriated as the head seems to fill the central oval much more than in the ordinary variety. I have looked over thousands of the common type in search of this die, but have only succeeded in finding two, both on oriental buff both dated 1891. Why it was neveradmitted to the catalogues is only known to the powers that be.

Of the same issue I have a 2c envelope stamp cut to shape and used as an adhesive, and a 1c albino on Manila, both of which passed through the mail unchallenged. I also have a 2c 1887 envelope with a capped 2, just as distinct as the well known capped variety of the adhesive and probably

due to the same cause.

programme and the second

An easily distinguished uncatalogued variety is the 5c of 1882 and 1888 with background of crossed lines. Double perforations also furnish a large field for oddities. I have a beautiful copy of the 3c rose 1861 double perforated, besides a number of others of the later issues.

Among the revenues we have numerous chances of picking up uncatalogued varieties. The most distinct are those printed in ultramarine color, of which the following are known: 2c Bank Check, 2c Proprietary, 10c Certificate. 'Contract, 10c Foreign Exchange, 50c Conveyance, 50c Surety Bond and \$15 Mortgage. These are distinct varieties and for the sake of completeness should be in every catalogue. For a short time the first issue revenues were printed on a thick white paper readily distinguishable from the so called old paper, it contains no silk fibre and constitutes a separate variety.

Oddities in perforation are plentiful amongst revenues. I remember finding several pairs of the 2c Express blue, which were unperforate vertically, and double perforate horizontally. I also have several bearing the imprint of the engraver, all of them poorly centered, so that on one side the perforations took in that part of the margin bearing the imprint. Nearly all the values of the first issue Proprietary stamps can be found surcharged with the initials of firms using them, and can be considered just as collectable as the surcharged Spanish war proprietaries.

The stamped paper of the United and value to every collector.

States is a much neglected field on which we have no catalogue later than Sterlings, issued in 1888. The writer has a large variety of these mementos of the civil war and they form an interesting part of the collection.

Many a collector is ignorant of the fact that our country has issued 473 varieties of stamps printed on documents, the denominations ranging from 1c to 1 dollar.

Among the foreigns I will only mention a few. In a wholesale lot from South America I once found a pair of Bolivia 1c 1893 imperforate horizontally, which is not catalogued, although its twin brother, imperforate vertically, has won that distinction.

Among my British envelope stamps are two 1½d. brown of 1870, one with an outer line around the stamp, and the other one without it. I will also mention a cover bearing a ½d. rose Victoria wrapper cut square and used as an adhesive in combination with a 2d lilac.

Among the Wurttemberg envelopes I find a number of albinos. I was much elated when I found the first one of these, but was soon disillusioned by the discovery of the fact that there must be just as many albinos of these stamps as there are colored copies, because the envelopes of this country are stamped after they are folded and consequently they all bear a colorless impression of the stamp upon their back.

All the above mentioned oddities were accumulated while making a general collection and without paying any special attention to them as a class. Doubtless there are collectors who make a special study of them, and who would be able to furnish a comprehensive list of great interest and value to every collector.

# A Plea For The Fiends



mind there's born, although ocmade by force of circumstances, but he is not quite so much of a success. Collectors are as a

rule inclined to be rather sensitive. they are constituted capable of extreme enjoyment, such as is totally unknown to the common herd, and surely they are to be envied

Anticipation, realization and collection journeying through the active brain of the average collector oftimes will soften the word or the unkind deed.

I entered the world with the collecting instinct fully developed and at an an early age possessed the finest collection of teething-rings in the town, A few autumns rose and fell and I gathered together as good an asortment of building blocks as any child in the country, and my collection of leaden soldiers was the admiration and boast of my native state. Pages have been written concerning my aggregation of spools and my collosal accumulation of alphabet cards was the envy of the world, and before many moons had bloomed and faded my assemblage of business cards were noted far and thority on his special hobby. wide.

What is the use of collecting? is almost too short to answer this in detail, so I will merely outline a few of the arguments. Volumes could be It is said that poets written portraying the endless round are born not made, of pleasure in the collectors life, but and in my mind pleasure is but a small portion of the no glorious whole. I assume that one of doubt as to the the most important things in this life truthfull ness of is an all-around education, and I am the assertion. Col. not at all afraid of contradiction when lectors are also I make the statement that the best method of absorbing knowledge is by casionally one is intelligent and systematic collecting.

> The stamp fiend can point out any country or principality on the globe, with his eyes shut, he can give a fairly accurate idea as to its area, population, climate and the habits, customs, the picture, and the eloquence of oration rings through his brain. He has traversed the equator with Du Chaillu and approached the pole with Greely. All lands are his and he has journeyed on every sea.

> The rock fiend knows now our world created and of what it is composed. He knows the beauty deep, hidden in the earth's interior, and the gems scattered over desert places. The wonders of prehistoric life are to him as an open book, the ends of the earth have contributed to the fund of knowledge and consequent happiness.

> The relic fiend pushes aside the curtain and can show primitive man as he first appeared on his terrestial sphere, and he can follow him by gradual stages, from that time to the present day.

> Little by little the collector adds to his treasures and to his stock of knowledge until, as in some cases that have come under my personal observation, he has finally come to be an au-

> > (To be continued).

#### PRECANCELLED DUES.

By E. R. Aldrich.

When collectors first turned their attention to precancelled postage stamps, both the ordinary series and those denoting deficiency of postage considered upon a collectable equality, but about a year ago a number of the leading collectors of this branch of philately decided that a due stamp could not be precancelled as it did not meet the requirements of the regulations laid down by the postal department. I wonder if these same collectors discard due stamps from regular stamp collection because they do not conform to the requirements of a prepaying adhesive. I anticipate not. Be that as it may. I for one have still retained the dues in my precancelled collection. The earlier lists of precancelled did not fail to include them and the recent catalogue of Messrs. Smith and Duck also give a partial list. In the following list where my types would conflict with those of that catalogue I have designated my types by letter instead of number. With two or three exceptions, which have been designated (?), I either have the variety or it has been vouched for by a fellow collector. I should be pleased to hear of any variety I have not listed.

### Colorado.

Pueblo-Two types, the first in two horizontal curved lines. Pueblo, Colo., P. O., the second an oval office cancellation impressed so as to cover four stamps.

Type I. 1. 1c.

2. 2c.

3. 5c.

4. 10c.

Type I, vertical (?) Type II. 5. 10c.

1c.

2c. 7.

5c. 10c.

Connecticut. Ansonia-1, 2, 5 and 10 can be found

both normal and invert, but all specimens I have seen are of the type considered counterfeit.

Illinois.

Chicago-Current type of surcharge.

1. 1c.

2. 1c. Invert.

3. 2c.

3a. 2c. Illinois at tor and Chicago at bottom. Illinois at top, two lines variety caused by careless feeding of press. Kentucky.

Louisville-Sheet cancelled with hand stamper.

1.

1c. 2c. 2.

3. 5c.

Maryland. Baltimore-Sheet cancelled with office stamp, impression covering four stamps.

1 c. (?) 1.

2. 2c.

#### Massachusetts.

Lynn. Two types. The most noticeable difference in the letter N, it having cross bars in type II.

1. 1c. Type I.

2c. 3. 3c.

5c.

10c. 5. Type II. ĥ. 1c.

2c.

Northampton—Three types, first. type A, hand stamped with circular office stamp covering two stamps, except on No. 3, where it is placed over corners of four; type B, same as first, ordinary type, Northampton, with no lines; type C, same (as Smith Type v) large letters, Northampton Mass., diagonally printed. 1. 1c 1893. Type A.

1.

2. 2c.

3. 1c 1894-5. 2c.

4. 1c. Type B.

6. Že, 7.

8. 10c.

9. Type C. ıc.

10. 2c.

11. Sc.

12. 10c.

le. 2c. 14.

15. 5c.

13.

16. 10c.

Michigan.

Type C, error NASS.

Battle Creek-Two line horizontal inscripton, Battle Creek, Mich., between double rules.

1 c. 1. (?)

2. 1c invert.

2c.

Detroit-Two line horizontal inscription, Detroit, Mich., between single rule.

1.

1c invert.

2.

3. 2c. 2c invert. (?) 4.

Detroit, Station C-The scription between rules. Station C-Three line in-

2. 2c.

Minnesota.

Minneapolis—Type A, single ruled line; type B, Minneapolis, Minn., in two lines and date; type C, same without date.

₽c. ì. Type A

Type B. 1c. Sept. Type C. 1c.

1c invert.

Ohio.

Akron-Type A. the early diamond shape design; type B, Akron, Ohio, between lines.

es. Type A. <sup>eng</sup>. Type B.

1. 2c. Type A.
2. 1c 1893. Type B.
3. 2c 1893.
Cincinnati Vertical two line inscription, Cincinnati, Ohio, between rules.

2c up. 2c down.

Columbus-Sheet cancelled with hand stamp, cancellation covering four stamps.

1. 1c. 2. 2c.

Pennsylvania.

-Type A, Pittsburgtwo vertical rules; type B. ornamented type variety of two line inscription.

2c. Type A.
 2c. Type B.

Rhode Island.

Providence-Type I. vertical two line inscription. Providence, Rhode Island; type II. horizontal inscription, dence, h. I., in two lines between double rules.

le down. 1.

2c red ink up.

3. 2c down.

2c purple ink up. že down.

1c.

1c invert.

2c invert. 9.

10. 10c. (?)

10c invert. 11.

2c purple ink. 5c purple ink. 13.

2c red ink.

Vermont.

St. Johnsbury-Type I, St. Johnsbury agonally across. Type II, St. Johnsdiagonally across. bury, Vermont, in two lines diagonally.

1. 1c up. Type I.

le up.

le down.

2c up. 2c down.

3c up.

āc up.

10c up.

Type II. le up.

le down.

10. 2c up.

2c down.

3c up. 12.

14. āc up.

10c up.

Wisconsin. La Crosse—Two line inscription, La Crosse, basconsin, between lines.

1. 2c.

#### HIT AND MISS PA-PERS NUMBER

Youth Philately. and By Verna w Hathaway.

The question, "How long will Philately last?" has been often asked, but never answered, for none of us poor mortals possess the divine power of divining the future; many are of the opinion that it will exist as long as the present postal system, as long as there is food for its growth.

The most important factor in the future of Philately is the present youth, for he it is who to-morrow will be in his prime, while we of the present will be in our graves.

Perchance, dear reader, you may happen to know some young boy or girl to whom a sight of your albums will be a blessing. The love of collecting is specially apparent in the youth. So there you might illustrate the superiority of Philately over other forms of collecting, thus adding to Philatelia another devotee, and to the youth another pleasure, which through his youth, his prime, his old age, will be the chief pleasure of his life.

All parents, at least the majority, desire to educate their children properly. They desire them to be healthy, mentally, morally and physically. What parent does not desire his child to find a pleasure in the home circle to carry on a pleasureable pursuit at home? And what is Philately if it is not such a pursuit? It sharpens the intellect, arouses the aesthetic tastes, gives an abundance of useful information and learning. Unconsciously the stamp fiend acquires information on the principal topics of the world. He learns a little of all languages, he learns the manners, customs, coinage, natural history, philosophy, geography of the entire world, he learns said he was very bright in school, that the names of all rulers and principal he not only learned his lessons very characters in stamps mark for him some important informed upon all geographical and step in history or politics. And there historical points. The boy at that time are some persons dare, yes dare in the face of all this evidence to call stamp collecting a foolish waste of time. But it gives me pleasure to say that these mostly belong to the uneducated and ignorant class; or else perchance the assailers have never had the benefits of this science, hobby, call it what you will, properly illustrated to them. Yet there are some educated (?) persons, who, as I said before, dare to question the benefits given by Philately.

I have in my mind a pathetic story I have read or heard somewhere that illustrates the manner in which some ignorant parents view Philately. It was to the effect that a young boy collector had been presented with five dollars by his grandfather to do with as he pleased. He had pleased to spend it on what he liked better than anyelse--stamps from approval But his father, a rough, uneducated man, although well-to-do was very angry after hearing of what he considered a foolish waste of money. He told the lad that unless he was able to realize five dollars from the immediate sale of the stamps that he should not only receive a sound thrashing, but that his books should The poor boy was heartbe burned. broken, but taking the album to the narrator he sold five dollars worth and went away with a lighter heart, and his album looking not much the worse. The father however carried out his threat with regard to the album, claiming that the boy spent all his evenings "fooling with stamps." Perhaps he did spend too much time, for dozen children, I would encourage hs was much interested, but his father them in any hobby which would keep thought he might be better employed, them at home enjoying a pastime in

many instances his well, but that he was surprisingly well spent all his evenings at home. Two years later his evenings were spent in saloons, he had stopped school, he cared nothing for books or study, all his money went for cigarettes. By the time he was seventeen he had degenerated into a common rowdy, and had been arrested twice for disorderly conduct. Perhaps a boy of this sort was more to the father's taste. All this might have happened anyway, but it is doubtful.

> The question is WHY will parents be so absurd? Surely the boy or girl is better off occupied, and interested with a clean edifying hobby like Philately, than on the streets or among low companions. Some call Philately a waste of money; a waste of money Philately never is, considered either from an educational or financial point of view. Stamps very seldom decrease in value, generally it is the oppositean increase. The most educated men and women in the world are champions of Philately, surely if they do not consider stamp collecting a waster of time if they consider it for themselves an education, it will prove just as educating for the youth.

It is a fact that Philately gathers in the best of the world. For the uneducated person it has few attractions. Kings, queens, noblemen, literary characters, doctors, professors, the portion of the world owning culture in the highest degree acknowledge Philately's glorious sway.

A parent cannot do his child greater good than to encourage and foster his love for the "wee bits." If I had three in spite of the fact that his teachers every way so safe and instructive.

The Collecting Habit. By Rev. E. Mitchell.

Occasionally, we hear some unappreciative parents express regret, when their children begin to develop the tendency to collect.

Some will object to the small expense involved, or to the time which may be taken up in the collecting, or to the space occupied in the house by the collection.

as an experienced parent, Now. teacher and pastor, I want to enter my protest against such opposition tominds must becollecting. Young come acquainted with the world in which they live, and especially with the works of nature, which are the works of God in nature.

And every child's mind will be better and happier if he can learn the facts of the world in ways which aflord delight while learning. It is a secret known to all careful thinkers in child study, that whatever enters into the young mind with delight, makes a strong and enduring impression. This is the great secret of the Kindergarten.

Again, a second great secret, in dereloping a child's mind, is to remember his great desire to handle the things with which he is so delighted, and to possess them, as his own.

Therefore, when a child is old enough, let him begin to collect something, especially the works of nature, such as shells. minerals. etc. And thas you will fix his mind in the things which delight him, and which arouse in him an active enthusiasm, his interest in his studies, in later logist.

years, when the more artificial methods of study and teaching must be taken up, in school.

As to expense, a habit of collecting will tend to make a child need fewer toys, because his collection takes the lince of toys, to a large extent

A child educated without any expense, is likely to have a very cheap education, one which dwarfs his mind, rather than develops his many-sided manhood.

As to space taken up by a little collection, almost any house can afford to spare the child a few shelves, or a home-made box, or cabinet. it will help to train and systematize the child's mind, to feel that he has a place of his own, where he can keep his treasures, and for the good order of which he is responsible.

As to the time occupied in making collections, that can be regulated by the amount of time at the child's disposal.. Naturally, his collecting time will come out of his play-time, and so will not be any time lost from study. But, in fact, collecting is one good method of study, better because it pleases and entertains.

A small collection made by children, will often solve the hard problem of what to do with your children on a rainy day. And, even at other times, the time spent with the collection keeps the child out of mischief.

In every way, I believe in the habit of collecting, kept, of course, within reasonable bounds, as to expenditure of time and money. It helps to train the mind in many ways.

I have seen the practical good of collecting, in my own family, and in my own life. And so I would encourage the young folks to collect; and also the older folks, who will find, in collecting, a restful change, and an antidote for "the blues," and a help to him who would "look through nawhich will go far towards sustaining ture, up to nature's God."-From Ob-

# Postmarks of New York

72 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

NOTE. Corrections or additions welcomed. Cuts are half size. Continued from last month.

#### VII.

During 1863 and 1864 there were several other varieties in use although they differ slightly from those shown in last issue. Fig. 24 has the double circle. In the Illustration this is invert-



Fig. 24

ed, as it often occurred that way on the letters. The type is also lighter than that shown in Fig. 20 and 21. Fig. 25 shows a variety precisely like



Fig. 25

24 only that the year has been left out. This was not an accident but a regular issue, as many examples have been found aud, also, the space below the date is not wide enough to admit the year. The next, Fig. 26, however, has



Fig. 26

a space large enough for the year but the year was not printed. This postmark was used during 1864. All three of these postmarks had other cancellers than the ones shown in the cuts, but the facts about variations in cancellors were given in the last issue. The next year brought out two postmarks which are quite a departure from the general run. The two octagonal postmarks shown in Figs. 27 and 28 differ in size, spacing of type, orna-



Fig. 27



Fig. 28

ments, as well as in the cancellors. These postmarks were probably used only during this one year as they are exceedingly scarce. Another kind of postmark was used during the same time, which will be described in next issue. These two are the only octagonal postmarks ever used in the New York postoffice, but the design was so common all over the U. S. and foreign countries at the time, and examples of it have been in use to a slight extent even up to the present day.

(Continued in next issue.)

Two very rare Battersea enamel jugs, about 5 in. high, painted with garden scenes and figures and sprays of flowers in colors, realized \$300 each at Christie's sale. Four small circular Battersea enamel trays, painted with playing cards, and four plaques with Watteau figures sold for \$170 and a pair of oblong Battersea enamel tea caddies, painted with river scenes, &c., in coiors on white ground, \$350.

Up to date the United States has coined 1,675,247,568 cents. 440,000,000 nickles, 427,531,884 dimes, 300,000,000 quarters, 320,000,000 half dollars and 596,969,692 dollars.

				-		
The 100 .	Number.	s Em-	1-2	Numerous	15 Centimes	
ployed to	-		3-4	Schilling	16 Cents	
Face Valu			1	Numerous	17 Ore	
	_		1 12-100	Dollar (U. S	. 18 Kreuzer	
Stamps.	م حد	حز ۲		Periodical)	19 Cuartos	
			1 1-4	Schilling	20 Centimes	
FROM PHILATEL	IC JOURNAL O	F INDIA.	1 1-3		22 1-2 Cents	
Perhaps the m	ost noticea	ble num-	1 1-2	Cent	24 Cents	
ers used are the	unreduced	fraction	1 3-4	Pounds	25 Numerous	
the Phillipine	Islands 2 4	-8, 12 4-8,		(Victoria).	27 Paras	
ic., and the sm	all fractions	s of Han-	1 92-100	Dollars (U. S		
ver.			•	Periodicals)		
The smallest ex	xpressed valu	ue is 1-30,	2	Numerous	35 Cents	
nd the most ur	- •		2 1-4	Rupees	35 Centimes	
lecim <b>a</b> 1, .0625, v	vhich is also	a Philli-	2 1-4 ) 2 4-8 \( \)	Numerous Cents 3	36 Cents 7 1-2 Centimes	
ine (it was certa				0)Shillings	38 Cents	
ans took over	these Island	ls or we		(N. S. W.)	40 Centimes	
sight have been	treated to	recurring	3	Numerous	45 Centesmi	
ecimals or impre	oper fraction	ns).	3 1-8	Cents	48 Cents	
The highest nu	-	•			) 50 Numerous	
otethe value is 2			3 1-3 (3-4	) Shillings	54 Paras	
l Portugal, but			,	(N. S. W.)	56 Cents	
ificance when co		_	3 1-2	Roubles	60 Cents	
eindicated on fi	scal stamps.		4	Numerous	62 Cents	
In the following	g list, which	h I think	4 1-2	Pence	64 Cents	
s fairly complete			4 5-6 (4-1	0)Shillings	70 Lepta	
nind that the f				(N.S.W.)	72 Cents	
ressing amount	_		5	Numerous	75 Centimes	
heactual value	indicated; if	f this lat-	5 1-3 (5-4	) Shillings	80 Reis	
er had been the	case, the abo	ove Port-		(N.S.W.)	84 Cents	
igese stamp wor	uld not occ	upy the	5 1-2 (5-6	Shillings (New		
bighest pointas	many of or	ur Colon-	_	Republic)	90 Cents	
al stamps exceed			6 6 <b>2-</b> 8	Numerous Cent	96 Cents	
though the figur	es employed	are con-	0 4-0	(Phillipines)	100 Numerous	
siderably lower i			6 1-2	Pence	115, 120, 130,	
	e is express		6 2-3		115, 120, 150, 150, 180, 150,	
coins such as or			7	Kreuzer	240, 260, 280,	
pence or one doll			-	Annas etc.	300 Reis	
the second value		ed as a	8		Mils de Escudo	
fraction of the fir	rst.		9	Kreuzer	430, 500, 600,	
	s indicating	value:	10	Numerous	700, 900, 1000,	
% Coinag		oinage	_	-6)Shillings	2000 Reis	
1-30 Thales		Cents		·	<del></del>	
.0625 ? (Phillipines) 12 Cents				It is not generally known that muti- lated stamps cannot be used. A stamp		
rid inater 12.1-2 Cents			which is torn in any way is not good			
1-10 Thales			for post	age, no matte	er if it has not	
1-8 Cent		Cents	been use	d. If the pos	stoffice officials	
	13 1-2 13-6 8	_			mp has been I be held for	
1-3 Silber	groshen 14 (	Jents	postoffice		. 50 1.010 101	

# Counterfeits And Thier Detection, R. R. Thirle.





Counterfeit Genuine

BAVARIA. The stamp above in reprodutions of an original and a counterfeit is the Kreuzer green of 1862 (Scott No 13). This stamp is scarce unused, while used it is more common. For this reason it seems rather surprising that the forger cancelled his production, thereby decreasing his profft so enormously. He was probably led to do this by the distrust with which many collectors look upon unused Bavarian stamps of the earlier issues, a distrust inspired by the fear of reprints. Fortunately the matter of reprints was properly ventilated and cleaned up last year. forger, no doubt, believed that a postmark would give a more trustworthy appearance to his fakes, and he was not far out in this, for it is surprising how many young collectors will accept anything as genuine that shows a post-mark-just as though it were not just as easy to imitate a postmark as a stamp.-In this case the postmark fortunately serves to distinguish the counterfeit. It is a well-known "millwheel" cancellation which always bear a number in the center, the number of the postoffice. But the forged postmark has no figures in the center. The illustration above shows only a part of of the cancellation, the rest falling on the letter. It may occur on other imitations, so that one should be on the look out for Bavarian postmarks

of this type without the central number. The early Bavarian delivery tax stamps are much scarcer used than unused, so that postmarks have often been faked on them, while the stamps are quite genuine.

The 12 kg. red of 1858 is printed from the same die as the 12 kr green, so that the distinctions here given may apply to counterfeits of both. The chief distinguishing feature lies in the inscriptions. All of these on the forgery are considerable smaller than on the original; not only are the letters thinner and narrower, but they are also lower, so that there is more room between their top and foot and the white lines bordering the labels. especially noticeable in BAYERN and FRANCO, but also in the other words. The R in BAYERN differs somewhat. It's righthand leg is a little longer than the left one, whereas on the original the right leg of the R is, if anything, a trifle shorter than the left leg. The Brof the same word is somewhat misshaped; it appears to hang to the right somewhat. The two large figures of value in the center are both too narrow in the counterfeit; this is especially perceptable in the upper right hand part of the figure 2. All the white lines of these two figures appear much thicker on the original that on the counterfeit. The small scrolls or arabesque ornaments in these figures are poorly imitated and show numerous differences but these cannot readily be described in words and I must refer the reader to the cuts above for comparisons between genuine and in that particular. This also refers to the small scrolls in the corners of the In the upper rightcentral square.

small figures 12. same in all the corners. In three of making one: them, the lower two and the upper touch the vertical line at the right, same size is better because it plainly; If it does not seem to be due cut an inch higher than the box. not the case. the four corners.

sometimes almost disappeared. any embossing; it seems to have been printed from a photogrephic reproduction considerably touched up for on silk paper (so called Tickinson paper) like the early embossed stamps of Great Britian; the forgery of course has no silk thread. Still one cannot always go on this alone, as the silk thread of the originals sometimes was too much on the surface and has been torn out, though usually showing the country to which it belongs. . marks of having been there.

(To be Continued.)

Collectors who have not a stamp album which gives them satisfaction can possibly find something interesting in a suggestion made by a wellknown Ohio collector. He says that a stamp index along the line of the card indexes used by business houses is more capable of giving satisfaction

hand corner a good test is found in the than the ordinary album, and there is On the original the but little expence attached to it. position of these figures is not the gives the following instructions for

Get a box-an ordinary shoe box left hand corners the two does dot will do, but a wooden box about the but in the upper right hand corner the stronger. Then have some cards cut foot of the 2 touches the vertical line by any printer, just the width of the of the label. All my copies of the 12 box and about half an inch higher kr. red and the 12 kr. green show this than the box. Have twenty-six cards to wear, but rather to incorrect placing these high cards take rubber stamps On the forgery this is and stamp them alphabetically. Then The figure 2 does not place the high card marked with "A," touch the vertical line in any one of at the front end of the box. Then put in the card marked "B." then a few All the originals of the large figure lower cards; then the next letter and set of Bavaria show a slight embos- so on un il you have gotten all the sing of all the white lines, especially alphabet cards in the box, with about in the central figures; of course on an equal number of blanks between. used copies, especially such as has Then proceed to hinge the stamps on been soaked off, this embossing has the cards. If the stamp is from Bul-The garia, catch hold of the card marked forgery here described has never had "B" and run through the countries which commence with that letter'until you reach Bulgaria. Classify all countries by the first letter. Write at the printing. The originals were printed top of each blank card the name of the country which the stamp is from. Any description or remarks about the stamp can be written on the reverse side of the card. If one card is filled up with the stamps of one country, put in a new card and mark it "Continued," being sure to put it right next to

> The war between Japan and Russia has already created an added demand for Japanese stamps. A big Eastern dealer announces that he has an extra call for Japanese stamps, but not for those of Russia. The only significance that this fact has is that Russian stamps have always been in good demand, while latterly the stamps of Japan have been woefully neglected.



### DEPARTMENT of INQUIRY By L. G. DORPAT, Bx 37, Wayside, Wis-

Questions relative to stamps will be answered in this column free of charge to subscribers. All questions must be sent to the above address. and a 2c stamp must accompany each letter con-taining questions. When stamps are sent for examination return postage must be included besides the fee above provided for-

175 WHAT STAMPS HAVE BEEN USED OUTSIDE THE COUNTRIES OF THEIR ISSUE? - A complete list of these would be rather long, and I can hardly endeavor to furnish one upon short All I can do at present is to notice. name some and leave it to others or to any other time to complete the list. United States stamps were used in in Hawaii as was stated under query 156 (the proof-reader made two blunders there: He spelled Mekeel's wrong and failed to give the volume or year It should be No 4 of of the paper. Mekeels Weekly Stamp News, 1902). This was in 1851.

The United states have postoffices (I think) at Hong Kong and at Shanghai China-since when, I do not know -and there U. S. stamps are used. They were also used during the foreign occupation at Pekin in 1900. When Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine I's, and Guam were occupied by U. S. troops. U. S. Stamps were used almost immediately. Whether they were used at Samoa and when I do not remember and would be very thankful for additional information.

in many British colonies prior to the feration. This was the case in coloniel issues. Cyprus 1880 to 1881, in Malta 1857 to own postoffices wherever they may 1894, Gibralter 1859 to 1886. The stamps move. If in a foreign country, as at for Cyprus were overprinted with the Peking in 1900 they will use French county's name, those for Malta were stamps and cancel them by special

cancelled by a large "M" in an oval of paralel lines until 1859, when the "M" was replaced by "A.25." The stamps for Gibralter were cancelled by a similar postmark bearing 1859 a "G" and and after that "A 26." There stamps of Bermuda also were used, in 1886, surcharged "GIBRALTER."

Then there are the British offices in the Levant which used British stamps since 1885 with the surcharge of value in para and piastres.

I think during the foreign occupation of Peking British stamps were used there too, though I have no account of such use at hand now.

France has its offices at Cavalle. Dedeagh, Port Lagos, Vathy, in China, Alexandria and Port Said Egypt, in Morocco and Zanzibar, besides the offices in the Levant (Turkey) since 1885. In all these offices French stamps were used with appropriate surcharges.

A. Maury's "Descriptif de tontes les Marques Postals" I take the following list of French offices besides those named above. Bale, Switzerland; Cairo, Egypt; Galatz, Moldavia: Goulette, Tunisca; Itralia, Walachia: Shang-Hai, China; Suez, Egypt; Tunis. Tuniscia; Yokohoma, Japan; Levant offices are: Beyrouth, Constantinople, Dordanelles, Enos, Gallipoli; Ineboli. Kerassounde, Kustendje, Lataqua, Merzama, Metelin, Ordon. Rhodes, Rodosto, Salonique, Samsoun, Sinope, Smyrna, Sulina, Trebizonde. Tripoli, Tulscha, Varna.

In the French colonies prior to the colonial issues French stamps were used, partly with a surcharge and partly without, the regular French Stamps of Great Britian were used issue being here issued without per-

The French army corps have their

marks, thus "A A 5" means Arme'e'd Afrique. "CEMA" means Corps expeditionaire du Mexique etc.

Germany also has offices in the Levant for which German stamps are surcharged in pisa and piastres. It has foreign offices in China, as, for an instance, in Shanghai, and, before the colonial issues were made, used German stamps at Kamerum and other colonial points.

Italy has stamp surcharged for its Levant offices.

Austria the same and for China.

Japan has surcharged for China and Corea.

For Griguland stamps of Cape of Good Hope were used with a surcharge of a "G" from 1874 to 1880, for Zanzibar stamps of British India and Br. East Africa from 1895 to 1806, for Zululand stamps of Great Britian 1888 and of Natal 1894, for the Orange River Colony stamps of Cape of Good British Betchnanaland for Hope, stamps of Gr. Britian and stamps of Good Hope 1885 to the present time, for Br. East Africa stamps of Gr. Britian 1890, stamps of India 1895 to 18%, stamps of Zanzibar 1897. South African Company in 1896 made use of stamps of Good Hope.

Besides these instances I remember just now only the fact that stamps of Hamburg were used in Helgoland until 1867 and that Sarcinman stamps were used in some of the other Italian states at the time of their union. If any one of the readers will supply any deficiency in the above lists I shall gladly give you credit for doing so.

It might not be a bad plan for some one to make a special collection of these stamps which were used outside the country of their issue and to write a full and detailed history of them giving the reason, why they were used so and how their use was discontinued. A good deal of world's history might

be interwoven in such an history,

173 FROM WHAT COUNTRY WAS THE FIRST STAMP ISSUED WITH A MAP ON IT?—If I remember right, it was Panama (1887). Canada followed in 1897. Canada followed in 1899. Brazil had a sort of cellestial map showing the "southern cross" in 1887 and 1890 to 1893.

175 WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BE-TWEEN A GRILLED AND AN UNGRILLED U. S. STAMP?—All the U. S. stamps issued prior to 1867 and since 1871 are not grilled. The paper in these is practically, the same as it came from the paper factory. In 1867, 1869 and 1870 the "grill", a rectangular embossing of the paper to prevent the cleaning and fraudulent second use of the stamps, was used. Mr. Luff gives the description of the patent for grilling granted to Charles F. Steele of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1867 under No. 70, 147, and describes the whole process. Grill was applied by a roller after printing and the object was the breaking of the paper tissue that the cancelling ink might penetrate more easily. Some banks use a similar grill on checks and drafts to guard against attractions. Some grills on stamps are almost invisible on account of the pressure applied to them after embossing, when at all visible they appear as minute squares or pyramidal impressions. See Tuff's Postage Stamps of the U.S.; page 97, etc.

176—WHAT IS THE NATURE OF WEST-ERN AUSTRALIA STAMPS SURCHARGED MEDICAL IN ITALICS?—The surcharge is in violet or lilac, placed in different diagonal positions and appears to have been applied by a hand-stamp before postal cancellation. Who knows more?



### DEPARTMENT of INQUIRY By L. G. DORPAT, Bx 37, Wayside, Wis-

Questions relative to stamps will be answered in this column free of charge to subscribers. All questions must be sent to the above address. and a 2c stamp must accompany each letter containing questions. When stamps are sent for examination, return postage must be included besides the fee above provided for-

WHAT STAMPS HAVE BEEN USED 175 THE COUNTRIES OF THEIR OUTSIDE issue? - A complete list of these would be rather long, and I can hardly endeavor to furnish one upon short All I can do at present is to name some and leave it to others or to any other time to complete the list. United States stamps were used in in Hawaii as was stated under query 156 (the proof-reader made two blunders there: He spelled Mekeel's wrong and failed to give the volume or year of the paper. It should be No 4 of Mekeels Weekly Stamp News, 1902). This was in 1851.

The United states have postoffices (I Shang-Hai, China; Suez, Egypt; Tunis. think) at Hong Kong and at Shanghai China-since when, I do not know offices are: Beyrouth, Constantinople, -and there U. S. stamps are used. Dordanelles, Enos, Gallipoli; Ineboli, They were also used during the foreign Jaffa. Kerassounde, Kustendje, Laoccupation at Pekin in 1900 When Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine I's, and Rhodes, Rodosto, Salonique, Samsoun, Guam were occupied by U. S. troops. U. S. Stamps were used almost immediately. Whether they were used at Samoa and when I do not remember colonial issues French stamps were and would be very thankful for additional information.

Stamps of Great Britian were used issue being here issued without perin many British colonies prior to the feration. coloniel issues. This was the case in Cyprus 1880 to 1881, in Malta 1857 to own postoffices wherever they may 1894, Gibralter 1859 to 1886. The stamps move. If in a foreign country, as at for Cyprus were overprinted with the Peking in 1900 they will use French county's name, those for Malta were stamps and cancel them by special

cancelled by a large "M" in an oval of paralel lines until 1859, when the "M" was replaced by "A.25." The stamps for Gibralter were cancelled by a similar postmark bearing 1859 a "G" and and after that "A 26." There stamps of Bermuda also were used, in 1886, surcharged "GIBRALTER."

Then there are the British offices in the Levant which used British stamps since 1885 with the surcharge of value in para and piastres.

I think during the foreign occupation of Peking British stamps were used there too, though I have no account of such use at hand now.

France has its offices at Cavalle. Dedeagh, Port Lagos, Vathy, in China, Alexandria and Port Said Egypt, in Morocco and Zanzibar, besides the offices in the Levant (Turkey) since 1885. In all these offices French stamps were used with appropriate surcharges.

From A. Maury's "Descriptif de tontes les Marques Postals" I take the following list of French offices besides those named above. Bale, Switzerland; Cairo. Egypt; Galatz, Moldavia: Goulette, Tunisca; Itralia, Walachia; Tuniscia; Yokohoma, Japan; Levant taqua, Merzaina, Metelin, Ordon. Sinope, Smyrna, Sulina, Trebizonde. Tripoli, Tulscha, Varna,

In the French colonies prior to the used, partly with a surcharge and partly without, the regular French

The French army corps have their

marks, thus "A A 5" means Arme'e'd Afrique. "CEMA" means Corps expeditionaire du Mexique etc.

Germany also has offices in the Levant for which German stamps are surcharged in pisa and piastres. It has foreign offices in China, as, for an instance, in Shanghai, and, before the colonial issues were made, used German stamps at Kamerum and other colonial points.

Italy has stamp surcharged for its Levant offices.

Austria the same and for China.

Japan has surcharged for China and Corea.

For Griguland stamps of Cape of Good Hope were used with a surcharge of a "G" from 1874 to 1880, for Zanzibar stamps of British India and Br. East Africa from 1895 to 1806, for Zululand stamps of Great Britian 1888 and of Natal 1894, for the Orange River Colony stamps of Cape of Good for British Betchnanaland stamps of Gr. Britian and stamps of Good Hope 1885 to the present time, for Br. East Africa stamps of Gr. Britian 1890, stamps of India 1895 to 18%, stamps of Zanzibar 1897. The South African Company in 1896 made use of stamps of Good Hope.

Besides these instances I remember just now only the fact that stamps of Hamburg were used in Helgoland until 1867 and that Sarcinman stamps were used in some of the other Italian states at the time of their union. If any one of the readers will supply any deficiency in the above lists I shall gladly give you credit for doing so.

It might not be a bad plan for some one to make a special collection of these stamps which were used outside the country of their issue and to write a full and detailed history of them giving the reason, why they were used so and how their use was discontinued. A good deal of world's history might

be interwoven in such an history,

173 FROM WHAT COUNTRY WAS THE FIRST STAMP ISSUED WITH A MAP ON IT?—If I remember right, it was Panama (1887). Canada followed in 1897. Canada followed in 1899. Brazil had a sort of cellestial map showing the "southern cross" in 1887 and 1890 to 1893.

175 WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BE-TWEEN A GRILLED AND AN UNGRILLED U. S. STAMP?-All the U. S. stamps issued prior to 1867 and since 1871 are not grilled. The paper in these is practically, the same as it came from the paper factory. In 1867, 1869 and 1870 the "grill", a rectangular embossing of the paper to prevent the cleaning and fraudulent second use of the stamps, was used. Mr. Luff gives the description of the patent for grilling granted to Charles F. Steele of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1867 under No. 70, 147, and describes the whole process. Grill was applied by a roller after printing and the object was the breaking of the paper tissue that the cancelling ink might penetrate more easily. Some banks use a similar grill on checks and drafts to guard against at-Some grills on stamps are tractious. almost invisible on account of the pressure applied to them after embossing, when at all visible they appear as minute squares or pyramidal impressions. See Tuff's Postage Stamps of the U.S.; page 97, etc.

176—WHAT IS THE NATURE OF WEST-ERN AUSTRALIA STAMPS SURCHARGED MEDICAL IN ITALICS?—The surcharge is in violet or lilac, placed in different diagonal positions and appears to have been applied by a hand-stamp before postal cancellation. Who knows more? A POSTAGE STAMP ISSUED AT CAHABA, ALA.in 1847?—All possible information number of the WEST. desired!

178-A gentleman from Alabama sends the following: "Some time ago a friend sent me some Victoria stamps one being A.46. (Scotts No. 193) green half penny. I noticed that the d in the lower left hand corner was invert ed and seemed to be an error. Мy friend reported to me that he had examined his stamps and found a number with this d up side down and that it was an error or mistake" What is it? It can hardly be an error of engraving more stamp dealers than that in every considering the process of manufac- issue. In Mr. Marsh's work other diprivate mark of the engraver for the issued at Birmingham consisting of same reason. plation is that it is the result of imperfect printing, the head of the d rectory of the stamp dealers of Great disappearing either by a break or by a Britian. dust particle in transfer or plate. A have at least partial lists of their similar cause, working in the opposite stamp dealers, but a general directory direction, may cause a colorless stroke comprising all is not extant, I think. to appear from the round part of the By the way it may interest the readers letter downward making a form which of the WEST to learn more of the appears as an inverted d. specimen in which the head of the d is rectoryr On page 3 to 7 there is an downward stroke, nor one with a well Victor defined inverted d. Yet there is a pos- The most important scientific Journals sibility. That an imperfection in a of the World published io the end of plate was remedied by the insertion of 1900. Of course, philatelic journals the letter d by hand, in which case it are meant. Page 8 to 13 our worth might have occurred that a d-punch co editor, Rev. Thiele gives some notes was placed up side down and thus a on books in his library; an article real error of plate retouching produced, most worthy of perusal. Perhaps some reader who may inquire 15 we find "A Plea for Philatelic Litfrom the manufacturers will find out.

179-How can a u. s. stamp be used ON MAIL FROM SHANGHAI, CHINA?—Because the United States maintain a U. S. postoffice there, U. S. stamps are used in that office. Other powers

177-WHO KNOWS ANYTHING ABOUT have offices there too and use theirown stamps. See query 133 in December

180-IS THERE IN EXISTENCE A DI-RECTORY OF STAMP DEALERS ALL OVER THE WORLD?-Not to my knowledge. Victor Marsh, Brixton Road, London, S. W. has lately issued "The International Directory,"where in an attempt is made, besides other valuable contents, to give an international list of dealers in philatelic literature, most of which, no doubt, are dealers in stamps too. Only 40 dealers are thus mentioned in 8 countries. pages of the WEST mention probably Neither can it be considered a rectories, however, are mentioned. One The only probable ex- 3 parts. I. Collectors, II. Dealers, III. Societies. Another is Nun's Di-Other countries very likely I have one contents of Marsh's International Dibut I have none with a article translated from the German of Suppartschitsch of Vienna. Page 14 and erature Collecting" by Bibliophilist, page 16 to 19, Dr. Thebussem's Notes on Span1sh Periodicals" page 20, "Sale of the Casey Library," page 21. Mount Brown's Catalogue," page 22 to 28. An enumeration of some philatelic Journal of 1901 and 1902, by Dr. Rommel in German. Dr. Rommel ennumerates 23

Journals for Germany, 5 for Austria, 6 for German Switzerland, 12 for Belgium, 27 for France, 4 for French Switzerland, 2 for Luxemburg, 1 for Greece, 2 for Denmark and one each for Norway and Sweden. On page 29 and 30 is another list of journals from Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland, taken from the Philatelic World. Then come some shorter articles on page 31. Page 32 and 33 gives some errors in numbering volumes or parts of Philatelic Journals. Pages 34 to 37 contain a list of philatelic literature, pages 40 to 46 a list of current Philatelic Journals in England and colonies, United States, Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Argentine Rep., Chili, Dominican Rep., Canary Islands and Cuba. On the next two pages we find a list of catalogues published in various parts of the world. Pages 49 to 65 are taken up by advertisements.

181-WHAT ARE "MAKULATURSTE-NECKE" OCCASIONALLY MENTIONED IN GERMAN PHILATELIC WRITINGS?—They are pieces of waste paper, such as spoiled stamps, cards or envelopes. In our country these are carefully destroyed, but in a few countries some of them got out of the factories and into the hands of dealers. The inverted 4 cents Buffalo stamp is the only instance of a U. S. Makulaturstneck getting into the hands of the public.

In May last the Postmaster General announced that the introduction of considerable improvements would take place beginning January 1. The first one of these is about to be put into practice. Heretofore it was impossible to sell stamps at postoffices. angements have been made whereby they can be turned in at the stamp window for cash. It is stated that within a short time orders will go forth to redeem stamps at their face value, where they are in perfect condition. This will be a big thing.



The government of the little Republic of San Marino has just suffered a heavy loss by having \$45,000 worth of rare postage stamps stolen.

It is estimated by the editor of Ewen's Weekly Stamp news that there are 2.930,000 stamp collectors in the world.

The initials P. W. D. on the stamps of West Australia signify that they were used by the public works department.

The Stanley Gibbons of London, England, has decided not to include the many varieties of the Panama surcharged stamps in the next catalogue.

The picture on the stamps of Austria, the early issues, is that of Francis Joseph, who came to the throne in 1848 and is still the Emperor. When the Magyars of Hungary got the home rule in 1877 the Emperor's portrait was still used on the stamps.

A reader wishes to know why the 25c Republic of Cuba is not listed as well as the 10c green. It is held that of the plates prepared by the American Bank Note Co. on the representations of the revolutionary junta in New York, only that of the 10c green printed stamps that were actually used in one province.

#### Philatelic . Fellowship. Wellington Brezee.

Philately though young in years Commands respect from one and all And often as the evening nears

We gather in her honored halls.

To discourse on her ways and charms On some good find which on us falls Then homeward bound and soon arms

Of Morpheus holds till morning calls.

In no walk of life is the feeling of true fellowship exemplified in so great a degree as among the ranks of the fraternity.

When the true philatelist meets his brother collector an immediate feeling of good will is established. He met a person whose hobby is the one in which he himself is most interested and whose chief delight is to enlarge upon his favorite pastime. Visions at once arise in his mind of tales to be told, of wonderful finds and treasures lost and other exciting details that fall to the lot of every true philatelist. And so they fraternize in a brotherly way each unfolding their varied ex periences to the amusement and delight of the other.

And all this without the pomp and regalia of a secret order but as the natural outcome of a feeling that exists which makes every philatelist an object of personal interest and solicitation at the hands of his brother philatelist as one who is personally interested in the hobby which he himself, is pursuing and whose experience and advice in all stamp matters is to be sought after not only for the real benefit to be gained but also for the companionship of one whose thoughts are in accord with his own and for the general good feeling and followship that springs up as a result of merging of interests along lines whose ultimate many cases philatelic magazines.

object is an ideal collection, the day dream of the enthusiastic philatelist and one in which we all participate although one seldom realized.

True fellowship springs from the heart The truth of this is evidenced by the cordial feeling existing among philatelists as a whole, with nothing to bind the ties of fellowship but the the pursuit of a hobby that is dear to the hearts of all.

Irrespective of this station in life the "stamp collector" commands respect and no matter how small or mean his collection may be, he nearly always possesses some one thing which the "other fellow" failed to get and which has sufficient attraction in itself to arouse the interest and respects of philatelists in general.

The present status of philatelic fellowship has been attained by purely natural methods, no false stimulus having been used to foster its growth. But liberality and broadminded charity coupled with the fact that by advancing the interests of all we strengthen the position of the individual, philately thus attained its present high stan dards one of the most beneficial, enjoyable and mind-diverting pastimes of the nineteenth century.

That stamp collecting may degenerate into a mania of the most dangerous kind has been recently shown in Paris, where the latest sensational murder was brought about by the assassin's desire to obtain a valuable collection belonging to a well known Persion collector by the name of Delehaeff.

The popularity of stamp collecting in India is no isolated instance of the spread of the stamp collecting germ, but that in practically every civilized land on the globe there are stamp collectors, philatelic societies and in

## History Of The Postoffice. Verna Weston Honway

(Continued)

In 1663 General E'Neil in a proclamation published on May 25th, warned postmaster against opening any mail not addressed to them, "except by warrant of our principal secretaries."

At this same time the Colonial law of Virginia required each planter, under penalty, to dispatch the letter which might be handed to him to the next farm letters made their slow way for hundreds of miles. If a planter jailhogshead of tobacco.

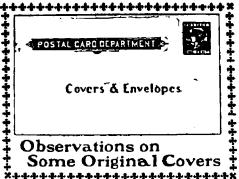
office, where in a lock box they will be marking suggestion: bag be sealed up. first one chosen for the office.

Government advised, when sending er of Philatelia?" bank notes through the mail, to cut different mails. In 1782, John Palmer, by which the robberies would be eliminated. His idea was merely to have a high speed at all times. The postal the necessity of civilization, rapid

authorities, however, derided this scheme until overruled by the prime minister, Pitt. The plan was then put into action, it proving marvelously successful, the robberies ceasing, and the revedues increasing enormously. Pitt made Palmer "Controller of Postal Revenues." The "Conservatives", however, soon made the place too hot for the new incumbent. was not until nearly twenty-five years after he received a sum of money and a pension as reward for services, the value of which were uncalculable.

Rowland Hill, an Englishman who plantation, and thus from farm to held no official position, in 1837 made a bold attack against the system as then existing. He advised the outed in his obligation he was fined one rageous prices as then demanded be done away with, and a penny charged In 1672 New York announced the es- for carrying a letter to any part of tablishment of "a post to go monthly England, Scotland and Ireland. When between New York and Boston." and asked how he would collect the money advising those that be disposed to send on the enormously increased corresletter to bring them to the secretary's pondence, he made this truly epock "Perhaps the kept till the messenger calls for them, difficulties might be obviated by using all persons paying the post before the a bit of paper just large enough to This mail was dis- bear the government stamp, and covpatched twice a month thirty years ered on the back with a glutinons after. The office of Post-master Gen- wash, which by applying a little moiseral for the North American colonies ture might be attached to the letter." was created in 1692 revolted colonies From this modest suggestion we have organized their own postal system in our thousands upon thousands of post-1775. Benjamin Franklin being the age stamps, for some of which we collectors are willing, and only too Mail robberies were so common in pleased to pay fabulous prices. Should those early days that the British not Rowland Hill be termed the"Fath-

For a time the stupids who held the them in portions and send them in revenues in the postoffice department were horrified; they managed to stave a theater manager, presented a plan off the demand off a time, but the people would have it, and as usual got what they wished. The opening of specially built mail coaches, guarded the new system took place on Jan. 10th with armed guards and with frequent 1840. One by one the other nations relays of horses, sufficient to maintain followed suit, until now we have the



## Observations on ×+++++++++++++++++++××

By R. R. THIELE.

(Continued)

Mr. Cruse, the well known Canadian collector, has kindly sent me an envelope of considerable interest by reason of its wanderings. It was sent by Mr. Cruse to a collector at Birmingham, Alabama; the postage was prepaid by two 2c King Edward stamps and one 7c of the same issue of Canada, it being a registered letter. The dates of its departure is shown by datestamp

WALKERVILLE

**DE 14** 

03

ONT.

in a singlelined circle, the date being This postmark is on in the center. both face and back, three lines in all. The next postmark reads

WINDSOR

**DE 14** 

03

ONT.

Windin a similar singlelined circle. sor of course, is the exchange office for the United States at the west end of Ontario: the letter was here sent across the river to Detroit as shown by the next postmark:

> DETROIT, MICH. DEC

> > 14

1903

### REGISTERED

in two concentric circles, the date being within the inner circle. From

here the letter went its way with the usual dispatch and safely arrived at Birmingham two days later as shown by the postmark

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

DEC.

16

1903 RECEIVED

between two concentric circles, the date being in the inner circle. At Detroit, by the way, the ominous words had been struck on the face of the letter-words with which most collectors having much foreign intercourre become familiar.

## Supposed Liable To Customs Duties.

But Uncle Sam got no chance to enrich himself at the expence of the addressee; for some reason or other he could not be found, as shown by the handstamp.

## SECOND NOTICE

DEC. 20, 1903

Evidently the letter had been advertised in the unclaimed list. I do not know why no date is given for the first notice or whether this was really the FIRST notice. At all events the effort was repeated as witnessed by another handstamp

## SECOND NOTICE

JAN. 8, 1904.

Perhaps this was properly the second notice; there is evidently an error somewhere.-But the adressee was not forthcoming and, as registered letters, where the sender is plainly indicated. are returned direct without going through the dead letter office, the letter was handstamped

## Unclaimed

and again more implicitly

## RETURNED TO WRITER

The date on which it left Birming-

ham homeward bound is not shown by any date stamp; the next one showits route is that of Detroit, Mich. like the one already mentioned, but dated Here the letter was Jan 20, 1904. again sent across the river into the dominions of Edward the Seventh: at Windsor it was datestamped Jan. 20. Finally it reached Walkerville on Jan. 21, as shown bo its datestamp on the back, and Mr. Cruse received it back with rejoicing, no doubt, though perhaps mixed with regret at being out eleven cents. Still it is admirable how machine-like the Postoffice Departments of all civilized countries now work together to return a letter to its sender, when one considers the smallness of the charge made for the work and the dozens of hands through which a letter has to pass.

Mr. Cruse submits another envelope which shows that postal officials all are but fallable mortals. The letter was mailed at Melbourne Victoria (Anstralia) to a certain Mr. Smith at Ararat, Victoria. The first T is written rather addly so as to somewhat resemble a capital T which no doubt caused the error which was made. Somebody misread the name of the postoffice and calmly applied to the letter the handstamp

# POST TOWN NOT KNOWN IN VICTORIA

at the same time this official genius added the ingenius emendation

### TRY TATURA

What similarity there is between Ararat and Totura a non-official mind fails to discover. The letter went to Tatura, as shown by its dateship on the back but of course did not find the adressee here. It then went back to Melbourne as shown by a change in the address: here again, it seems, another genius puts on

### TAHURA

as the next guess. But as no such postmark is shown the letter does not seem to have gone there; in the meanwhile somebody had deciphered the real destination and the letter reached Ararat as shown by its datestamp on on the back. And yet the first official had been sure there was no such postoffice!

(To be Continued)

### Mr. Scott's Idea.

Metropolitan Philatelist.

Metropolitan advocates the dropping of all minor varieties, watermarks, papers, perforations and doing everything possible to cheapen the price of stamps, thus making philately popular with all classes. The few rich will always be with us, these can specialize and bloat to their heart's content, they do great good in certain lines, but the future of stamp collecting depends on the continued interest of a large number of persons in moderate circumstances scattered over the world. Increase the number of collectors, lower the price of stamps and cut out all microscopical varieties.

The salt tax stamps of Egypt are nothing but revenue stamps. Until three years ago the government sold it. When the purchaser applied at the postoffice for salt he received a blank with cancelled stamp, which represented the value of the salt which the government was to deliver on presentation of the blank. The systems was discontinued in 1900 and the remainders destroyed.

Writing in the New York Sun as "close observer" says: "I notice in the back ground of the new 2c stamps, now in use, that the stripes on the shield are in the wrong order. The shield has two white bars on the outside, which is a mistake.

## Washington Notes. By A.R. Butler.

Those readers of the WEST who desire to see a full report of the investigation of the Postoffice Department made by Assistant Postmaster General Bristow may do so by securing from their congressman copies of House Document 383 and House Report 1395, 58th Congress, 2 session, which contain practically all the results.

Congress will probably adjourn about the middle of May, and from present prospects it is not likely that the bills providing for parcels posts, postage stamp certificates or one cent postage will be reported by the Committee on Postoffices and Postroads. The delay in action on the last named can be ascribed to the deficits in the postal revenues caused by the extension of rural free delivery; on the first general feeling mentioned to the against "paternalism" and possibly to opposition from private express companies; but it is dificult to see why the postage stamp certificate, recommended by the Department and favored throughout the country, should not be speedily placed in use.

The passing of the act making an appropriation for the Lewis & Clark Exposition will bring up the question of a stamp series. The Pacific Northwest feels that this affair commemorates an event in American History second only to the Louisiana purchase and that what is good for the one will be proper for the other. The question of an advertising postmark for Portland similar to the St. Louis design has been brought to the attention of the Department.

An interesting publication by the pieces of mail per month.

Smithsonian Institution is "Shell ornaments from Kentucky and Mexico, by W. H. Holmes."

The question of postmarks has come before the Department here as a feature in a murder trial. A person was accused of having killed another through the poison-by-mail route. The package purported to have been mailed at an office using a straight line cancelling stamp, but the actual cancellation had a flag design instead. The investigation which this discrepancy caused proved that the death was a case of suicide with an attempt to throw suspicion on the prisoner through motives of jealousy.

In order to permit of the holding of a convention of third and fourth class postmasters at St Louis on May 18 all such officers have been granted a ten days leave of absence by the Department.

The rural carrier receives some attention from congress this session. His pay is set at \$720, but on the other hand he is forbidden to solicit business or receive orders of any kind for any person, firm or corporation, nor to carry merchandise for hire during his hours of employment, which will cut off a good deal on some routes.

Those who are trying to collect rural free delivery postmarks have a job cut out. On many routes there is no R. F. D. mark, the regular stamp of the receiving office being used, and this is getting to be the general practice: the three line stamps first used will gradually become disused. The latest design is a circle similar to the regular postal cancellation, with R. F. D. inside the circle at the bottom. Routes are sometimes established then dropped on account of failure to supply the minimum requirement of 3000 pieces of mail per month.

## Philadelphia.

Information Relating to Coins and Medals.

All correspondence with the Mint should be addressed "Superintendent of the Mint of the United States, Philadelphia." Articles which are expected to be returned by mail must be accompanied by eight cents for return registry fee.

The Mint does not buy old coins or paper money, except some rare Colonial coins in fine condition which are desired for the Mint Cabinet. Mutilated or uncurrent United States gold and silver coin is purchased as bullion the gold at the rate of \$18.60 per ounce troy, and the silver -in amounts of not less than \$3.00- at the rate of cents per ounce troy.

The Mint has no pattern pieces for sale.

The government pays no premium for the return of any of its coins or paper money.

New coins cannot be struck until au- ter Dollar, Dime. thorized by Act of Congress.

The Mint supplies United States cent, bronze. coins only, and not of any past date.

The fifty-dollar gold piece and the half dollar and quarter-dollar pieces in gold [?] were struck by private parties and not by the United States Government.

The coinage of the following ceased in the years named: Half and one cent copper, in 1857; one cent nickel, in 1864; half dime and three cents silver, and two cents bronze, 1873; twenty cents silver, 1878; trade dollar, 1883; one dollar and three dollars gold, and three cents nickel, 1889. The Colum- the other sets will not be separated. bian half dollar was coined in 1892 and

Mint of the United States that of the unveiling of the memorial.

MINT MARKS.—Coins struck at the Philadelphia Mint have no mint mark, those struck at all other mints of the United States are distinguished by a small letter on the reverse near the bottom. These letters are "C" for Charlotteville, N. C., discontinued in 1861; "CC" for Carson City, Nev., discontinued in 1893; "D" for Dahlonega, Ga., discontinued in 1861; "O" for New Orleans La.; and "S" for San Francisco, Cal.

The coin dealers are the proper persons to apply to for the value of old coins. It is very unsatisfactory and usually impossible to give the value of an old coin without seeing it, as so much depends upon the variety and condition of preservation of the coin.

The mint does not publish and cannot supply any book or list giving the prices of old coins.

The coins of the United States now authorized by law are:

GOLD: Double Eagle, Eagle, Half Eagle, Quarter Eagle.

SILVER: Dollar, Half Dollar, Quar-

MINOR: Five cents, nickel, One

The five-cent and one-cent pieces are known as "minor," coins.

A "proof coin" is one struck by hand on a hydraulic press from a specially polished die, using a polished blank. They are made at the Philadelphia Mint only.

The price of the set of gold proof coins is \$38.50; the proof set of silver and minor coins, \$2.50; the proof set of minor coins 8 cents. Single pieces, in proof, may be had for 25 cents each above their face value, but

Proof coins of the present year can 1893, and the Isabella quarter in 1893. be had from about January 15 to De-The Layfayette dollar was struck in cember 31, unless, as it is sometimes 1899, the date on the coin, 1900, being the case, the stock is exhausted a day

## The Stamps of Roumania

Although translation from the French of Count d' Assche in Le Philateliste Francias.

#### 28 v R. THE LE. or rough.

(Continued) ISSUE OF 1892.

Stamps identical with those of February 1891, but printed white semitransparent paper, almost pelure; arrangement of sheets and perforations as before.

A PERFORATED 111/2.

11/2 bani carmine.

- 3 lilac, violet
- 5 bani emerald green.
- 10 brick red
- 15 bistre
- 25 blue
- 50 orange

B. PERFORATED 131/2

- bani carmine, light to dark 11/2
- 3 lilac violet
- 5 emerald green
- 10 brick red, light to dark
- 15 bistre
- 25 blue, pale to dark
- 50 orange, pale to bright

C. PERFORATED 11½ x 13½

bani carmine 1 1/2

- 3 lilac
- 5 emerald green
- brick red 10
- 15 bistre
- 25 blue, light to dark
- 50 orange, pale to bright

ISSUE OF NOVEMBER 1893.

TYPE

A 23

New type; effigy in profile to left of King Charles I on a horizontally lined ground in an oval; inscription ROMANIA in

large capitals on a scroll at top, below a shaded scroll bears the inscription of At each side of the value in letters. oval an ear of grain. The stamps are rectangular, larger than before; they

were printed in two colors at the Government Office at Bucarest, on medium white paper bearing the letters P. R. watermarked signifying PASTA RO-MANA. The perforation is 131/2 clean

- 1 leu pale bistre, center rose.
- 2 lei orange, center brown.

These stamps are found printed in all kinds of colors; these are possibly essays, but more probably speculative products.

ISSUE OF MAY 1894.

Design identical with the issues of 1889 and 1893, but the stamps are printed on the paper of the last issue watermarked P. R. As the stamps are smaller the two letters P. R. are seldom complete and sometimes the water mark is inverted. The paper is of medium thickness. There are three perforations-131/3, 111/4 x 131/8 and 131/4 x 11%.

### A. PERFORATED 13½.

- 3 bani violet
- 5 green
- 25 ultramarine
- 50 yellow orange

B. PERFORATED 11½x13½

- 3 bani violet
- green 5
- 25 ultramarine
- 50 orange yellow

C. PERFORATED 13%x11½

- bani violet
- 5 green

3

- 25 ultramarine
- 50 orange yellow

ISSUE OF JULY 1894

Effigy in profile to left S C O T T of King Charles I on horizontally lined TYPE ground; various frames; at top the word RO. A. 17 etc. MANIA in capitals, be-

low the value in words and figures. The stamps were printed at the Government Office at Bucarest, on paper watermarked P. R. This watermark is found inverted and sometimes reads back; it exists in two size 1) 11 mm. high 2) 14 mm, high. There are four perforations—13½, 11½, 11½ x13½, 13½ x11½.

### I. WATERMARK 11 mm, HIGH A. PERFORATED 13½

I bann brown, pale and dark

3 " brown and red brown

5 " blue and ultramariae

10 " emerald green

15 "rose, carmine rose, carmine

25 " violet

50 "orange, orange yellow

Error in the sheet of the 5 bani. 25 bani blue.

25 bani blue.

B. perforated 11½

l bann pale brown, brown

3 bani red-brown, dark and pale

5 " blue, indigo

10 ', emerald green

15 " rose

25 " violet

30 " orange

C. PERFORATED 111/2x131/2

l banu brown, pale brown

3 bani chocolate, red-brown, dark and

pale

5 " blue, indigo

10 " green

li " rose

25 " violet

D. PERFORATED 13½x11½

l banu brown

5 bani blue

15 " rose

25 " violet

II. WATERMARK 14 MM. HIGH

A. PERFORATED 131/2

I banu pale brown

1½ bani black

3 " brown, red-brown

5 " blue

10 " emerald green

15 " rose, carmine-rose

25 " violet

50 "orange and orange-yellow B. Perforated 11½

1 banu brown, pale brown

3 " red-brown;

5 " blue

10 " green

15 " rose, carmine

25 "violet

C. PERFORATED 111/2x131/2

1 bani brown

3 " brown, chocolate

5 " blue

10 " emerald green

15 " rose

D, PERFORATED 141/2 x111/2

1 banu brown

5 bani blue

15 " rose

25 " violet

Error: 25 bani blue.

This stamp should only be bought except when hanging to a 5 bani.

One may also make distinctions in paper and make three well-distinguished sets on thin, medium and thick; these papers also differ in texture.

### **ISSUE OF 1899**

Same types and paper as before; watermark P. R. The 20 bani announced in the decree fixing the changes of color did not appear; no doubt it was to be violet. There are two perforations  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ x13\frac{1}{2}.

### A. PERFORATED 111/2

5 bani emerald green

10 " carmine rose

15 " black

25 " dark blue

B. PERFORATED 11/2x13/2

5 bani emerald green

10 " carmine rose

15 " black

27 " blue

40 " dark green

(To be Continued)

### One Woman's Idea

## On Collecting

By Carrie B. Freeborough

Many people, on learning that I collect, not only stamps, but many other things, such as postals, envelopes post marks, Indian relics and geological specimens, are much surprised.

One person was blunt enough to say that she for her part"couldn't see why a woman with a family to look after and much housework to do wanted to waste valuable time over such useless trash."

When I was a young girl my grand-father sent to the P. O. one day a letter to mail. Having no other stamp he used one which had come some before from Washington for a reply to some questions. On reaching the small country P. O. the bearer of the letter was told "that stamp ain't no good, you'll have to get a green one;" and I acquired a 3c yellow agriculture and a knowledge that there actually was a difference in stamps.

I do not remember that I payed much attention to the matter after that until after my school days were over and I was settled in a home of my own.

That first summer I had much leisure and some of it was occupied in admiring the stamps of a young boy friend and incidentally looking about to see what kind I could get together for myself.

My first catalogue was a small price list of some firm whose ad I saw in a magazine and my first album was a tablet of blank paper.

The stamps I gathered then would scarcely please the fastidious present day collector and I have since learned much that was as Greek to me then.

As the years have passed and cares have multiplied I have never felt the time wasted that has been devoted to

my various collections.

For weeks at a time I have scant opportunity to even look at a stamp but when I do I can forget the ironing, and bread to bake and all the other worries long enough to rest my tired feet and worried brain so when I do "take up the burden of life again" I am better able to get through quickly with the day's tasks.

And what is more healtuful and pleasing than a ramble with one's husband and children up hill and down dale in a search of arrow points and among the old coal banks for geographical specimens?

Or if some questions arises concerning geography isn't it pleasant to be able to say with certainty whether a colony belongs to France or England or perhaps to Germany or some other power and when some one demurs say with conviction "I know because I have some of the stamps."

And if you pick up a paper and see an account of a war or uprising in some (to the layman) unheard of place, a picture arises, in your mind's eye, of a small map in a stamp album and at least a few of the stamps of the aforesaid unheard of place reposing on a page of that same album.

Perhaps I have not yet made it clear. to the person without a hobby, where the profit but I see and earnestly say get a hobby; and long live collecting and collectors.

By mistake some of the United States stamps gummed with the summer formula have been sent out to post masters. In the winter stamps so gummed curl up and crack. Postmasters who received any of the stamps so gummed have been requested to lay them aside until the summer months come.

## Our Illustrations

X Wells Longshore has just lost his entire stamp, coin, curio and postal card collection on April 10, by fire; he only saved his wife and four children. He is beginning a collection all over; is 38 years old and lived in New Orleans since 1876. He has been a member of the Elk's 1st Sargent Continental Guard, and a member of many other clubs and societies. He was married 10 years ago to a daughter of Ulysses B Hayes of Sweet HomeSugar He wishes to exchange plantation. stamps, coins, post cards, etc.

H. C. Beardsley has just issued a fine directory of dealers and publishers. This cut was used in WEST in 1896.

Dr. W. O Emery has been collecting Indian relics for about thirty years and Roman antiquities about fifteen years His cabinet contains over 6,000 Indian relics, Roman coins and other antiques in clay, glass and metal. Has taught chemistry at the University of Bonn, Germany and at Wabash college since 1887.

We use one of his cuts of some of his Indian relics.



## NEBRASKA PHILATELIC SOCIETY.222

### Nebraska's Pride.

ORGANIZED 1892. LARGEST STATE SOC-HETY EXTANT.

Pres. E. H. Wilkinson, Omaha, Sta. C. V-Pres. F. B. Woolston, Omaha, Registry Dept. Secv. Treas. L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebr. Sales Supt., Rev. H. Wendt, Sterling.

Auc Manager, Librarian H. T. Parker, Lincoln, 2458-15 St. Count, Detector, W. C. Estes, Omaha, Bx 1262, Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha, N Y Life Bldg; Trustees, W. Hendricks, Paxton Hotel, Omaha, Hops-n & Peterson.

REPORT OF SALES SUPT.

In circ. 1 Mch. 48 books val Rec'd in 127 1230.80

Retired in Mch. 39 11279.64

Retired Apr 1. 35 11279.64

Cash received for retired book \$169.-67. Our dept. does not exchange stamps, however, it buys and sells stamps. Write us.

H Wendt, Dunlap, Iowa. Sales Department will run all summer.

Largest Stamp Society in America

# Protective Assoc'n

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

President—E. Chandlee, Roanoke Va.

Vice-President—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill,
Secretary-Treasurer—I., Brodstone, Superior,
Nebr

Sales Supt. and Auc. Mgr.—W. P. Kelley, Sales Supt. 3222 Peery, Ave., Kansas City. Mo. Attorney—H. Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn Trustees—Wilkinson, Estes, Hepson, Omaha

Official Organ-The WEST

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of honest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of frand and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any way. Become a member and help us. With every complaint send 4c for purpose of investigation or adjusting your claim if possible to do so, A great many will pay rather than be published

New Members
J Alee, Milwaukee, 1730 Meineck

ave
Hermose Stamp Ex, Chicago, 1205
N 41 Court

F Delige, Cincinnati 1614, Waverly C N Daly, U S Consul, Guelph, Can. F Shellenberger, N Y City, 354 W 40

40st J N Carvello, Norristown, Pa, Bx. 127

F Christie, Kansas City, Mo, 2308

Lydia
T Hammel, Roberval, Quebec Canada
L Divora Williamstown Via Aug

J Dincan, Williamstown, Vic Australia.

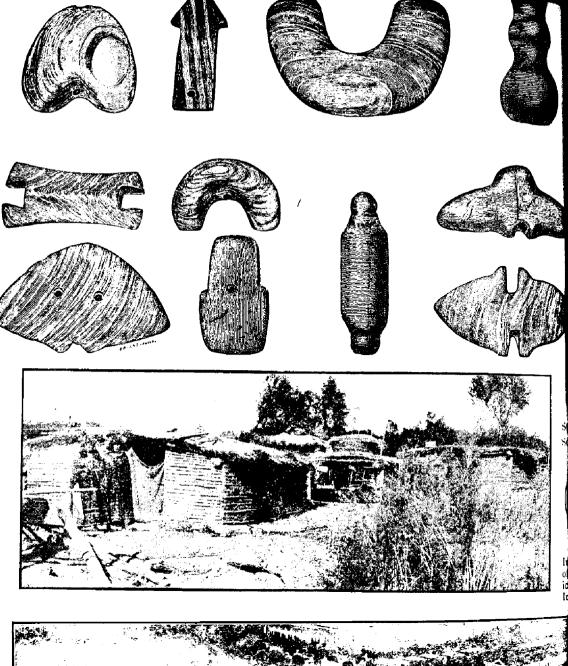
R J Beck, St. Paul Minn, 408 W

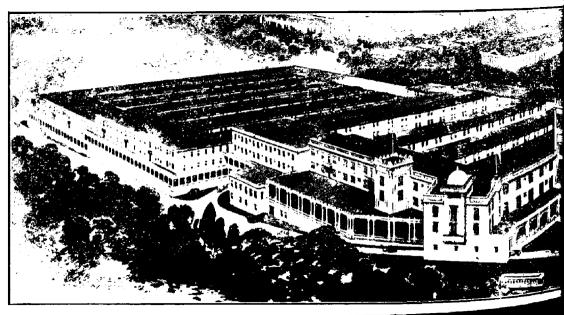
R. J Beck, St. Paul Minn, 408 W Central av.

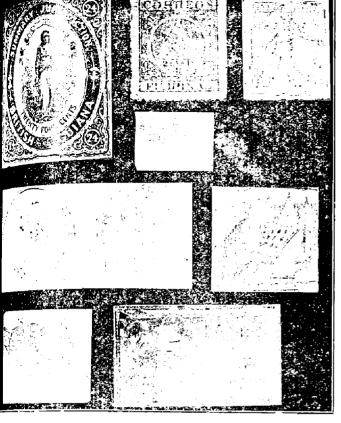
W C Wright, Kingston, Jamica. R J Beck, Alleghney City, Pa Tasco Stamp Co, Schreveport, La

C Sleinkel, Pittsburg, care Myers & Slenikel Co.

Pickard of Ohio and Slusser of Washington complain of Anna Norman, Gothenburg, Nebr., any others on this party. We have big list expect to give notice in next no. if nothing heard from them.









Dr. W. O. Emery, Crawfordsville, Ind



Mrs Mary King, Oak Mills, Kans.



Some of Mrs. King's Relics, (see next p'g) N. Wells Longshore, New Orleans, La.





Louis Coins Bome Souv, Card Rife Santa Monliornia e, St. Louis





## A PIONEER WOMAN AND HER which she has preserved is an Eli FAMILY HEIRLOOMS. Terry clock made in Plymouth, Conn.

By George J. Remsburg.

A few years ago Hon. Wm. Elsey Connelley, a well known western historian, read before the Kansas Historical society a timely paper on "The Value of Local History and the Importance of Preserving It," in which he said: "The personal recollections of individuals are of the first consequence to the history of a country. They are not to be confounded with history: they are the materials from which history is written-the foundation of history, or one of the foundations. You can never tell what fact is going to become vital in the writing of history, and for that reason all facts should be preserved."

The resources of Kansas history would be unlimited if the state had many such individuals as Mrs. Mary King of Oak Mills whose pleasant features adorn this issue of The West. Besides being one of the very earliest settlers of Kansas and possessing of reminiscence, valuable store coupled with intelligence and an accurate memory, she takes an interest in the preservation of what she has seen and heard, a spirit in which so many of our early settlers are lacking. I have often thought that if the old settlers would take a more active interest in banding themselves together in local historical societies. what a vast amount of material could be preserved for the benefit of history. Old Settlers' associations are too few and too many of our "old timers" are passing away without leaving to posterity a record of their experiences and observations.

Mrs. King and her reminiscent husband virtually compose a historical society in themselves and in the sacred archives of their cheerful and hospitable home, and in the storehouse of their memories, are preserved many interesting facts of local history. Mrs. King is the curator of a veritable private museum of "antiques"—one of the most interesting collections of family heirlooms in Northeastern Kansas. Among the quaint objects

Terry clock made in Plymouth, Conn., in 1792, being one of the first wooden-wheel clocks ever manufactured; a dictionary at least a century and a half old: a copper kettle 112 years old in which she still makes apple-butter that would tickle the palate of a prince; a tailor's goose more than 100 years old; old fashioned candlestick and snuffer; a terrestrial globe made by Josiah Loring in Boston in 1838; the first city directory of the historic old town of Pittsburgh, Pa., printed in 1815, just before the town was chartered; a copy of the Boston Daily Mail-extra. September 1, 1841, containing the announcement by the U.S. Photographic Institute of the introduction in this country of M. Daguerre's famous invention in photography, the so-called Daguerrotype: a curious stove-kettle used in the old Kickapoo Indian mission house on the Missouri river. in Leavenworth county, Kansas, at an early day; a teachers' certificate issued to Mrs. King's great grandfather. Philip Creal of Virginia, June 24, 1785, and other things too numerous to mention. Alexander Campbell, the founder of the Campbellite, or what is now known as the Christian church, used to preach in a barn belonging to Mrs. King's grandfather, Wm. Creal, in Brook county, W. Va., and she has many interesting relics and reminiscences of that period.

The farm on which Mr. and Mrs. King are now living is the site of an old Indian village, and what is believed to be a battle ground. Numerous Indian relics, bullets, pieces of old flint lock guns, tomahawks, arrowpoints, etc., have been found in a field near their residence, and are now in the writer's large, private collection. In plowing this field many human skeletons have been unearthed. These intelligent and observing pioneers, Mr. and Mrs. King, and their son. Richard, have very materially assisted the writer in a careful exploration of that locality, and have been factors in adding an interesting leaf to Kansas history and archoeology.



### RRE

Attached to a skeleton of some human who live down in the Oklahoma counbeing, evidently an Indian, that was try that can tell me about the find? found not long ago in the Wichita mountains, a range that stretches across Southwestern Oklahoma, was a ern form of the collecting craze. strangely 'designed medal, the hands are a pipe and tomahawk a respectable fortune. crossed, and on this How keys? ing some further questions. carved? Does he mean to say the designs are engraved by hand? From

CLEFMANIA is a comparatively mod-On one consists of an irresistable ambition to side of this medal, which is between gather together keys of all sorts, sizes four and five inches in diameter, is a and shapes. One victim to the habit, raised figure representing two hands a woman, confessed recently to having clasped; on one cuff is the American traveled over 100,000 miles in pursuit eagle; on the other are three bars ex- of her hobby, during which time she tending lengthwise of the cuff. Above had expended, entirely on keys, quite Her collection side are the comprises the key of Nuremberg iron words "Peace and Friendship." On Virgin; one said to have belonged to the other side of this medal is a Cleopatra's jewel case; a huge iron bust of President Jefferson, with the specimen from the tower of London; inscription: "Thomas Jefferson, Pres- the one used to lock Anne Hathaway's ident of the United States, A. D.1801." cottage at Stratford-on-Avon; and A silver ring is fastened to a post on many others equally curious and intertop of the medal. This much relating esting. Of course one's devoting his to the find furnished by a correspond- or her whole time and fortune to ent of one of the Kansas City papers, nothing more than a collection of keys and what he tells is certainly interest- seems a folly, but if old China, and ing, but when he says, as he does, that antique furniture, and rare prints, and the medal is carved, we feel like ask- and paintings, and old books, why not

What is said to be the pipe smoked the size of the medal one would judge by Sir Walter Raleigh, which was, of that it was likely never minted, but course the first ever smoked in Enghow "carved?" And another import- land,—the famous courtier of Queen ant detail seems to be missing. He Elizabeth having introduced the "fragsays the post is of silver, evidently the ment weed" into England, is now the medal is not of the same material, but property of the Prince of Wales, who we'd like a little further information. sees to its being guarded very carefulls there any of the WEST'S readers ly. At the shipping exhibition held

don, the pipe was placed where the aeologist and almost every known public might get a glimpse of it and variety of implement is represented by it is said a vast crowd stood around the colored preacher's "finds." the glass case in which during the whole exhibition. It was the first time the old relic had ever looks like nothing so much as an old been exhibited, and it may be the last as the royal owner is very careful of it. The pipe itself is a rather unsightly looking thing, quite rustic of fashion made of a forked-stick having several natural branches that were worked up rather neatly with bowl and stern. doesn't have an elegant appearance, but any collector would be proud to number it among his specimens.

Richard O'Flynn, an old book-seller of Worchester, Mass., has a rather nice collection of prehistoric which will likely be purchased under terms of an offer made by Mr. Flynn by the Worchester society of antiquity of which Senator Hoar is one of the vice presidents. Mr. Flynn desires that the collection be kept intact, and is willing that the museum of his home town should have it at at a figure much below its real value. The collection numbers only about 8,000 specimens, but some of these are said to be very They are mounted with a precision and a nicety that is pleasing to the most fastidious collector, and the collection as a whole represents the work of 20 years. Each specimen has been taken separately, measured or weighed, carefully indexed or catalogued, and at last mounted. was done with the corporation of a negro preacher way down in Southern Georgia. The preacher on his walks kept a sharp lookout for these flint and stone relics, brought home the arrowheads, axes and pestles, and saved for his Northern friend. The Southern Georgia district is one of the rich-

some months ago in Whitechapel, Lon- est in the United States for the arch. it reposed likely the big museum on Maine street Worchester, the exterior of which church building, will house the collection made by Mr. O'Flynn, and his negro friend of the South, for many years, and prove a source of delight to such collectors as have the good fortune to get a glimpse of it.

> According to press dispatches, some weeks ago, the Benedict Arnold mansion one of the oldest landmarks in New Haven, Conn., has been torn down by a wholesale lumber concern which owned the ground upon which the old house stood and raised in order to give more yardage room. hunters are reported to have carried away many specimens, such as pieces of oak timer, hand-wrought nails, and whatever could most easily be secured, The more valuable pieces, the ancient masterpiece, the door and panelings were sold to collectors of antiques, while the front door of the old building and an old transom were presented to the New Haven Colony Historical society. The old house, according to the newspaper correspondents, was built by Arnold in 1771, and he lived there until 1775 when he left for the front at the head of a militia company. After Arnold's treachery the house was confiscated by the gorernment and later sold to John Prout Noah Webster, the lexicographer, bought the old mansion in 1798 and lived there until 1807. began his dictionary in the southwest room on the first floor.

Messrs. Sotheby, at one of their London auction sales of rare old books

recently sold a copy of "English Bards of growing ferns possessed by Mrs. 15 shillings.

ed for sale some weeks ago at an auc. tion conducted by Messrs. Foster, in London. The highest bid was \$120,000. This being unsatisfactory the chair was withdrawn.

At an auction held in New York City on November 17, last, a walking cane, formerly the property of Abraham Lincoin was sold for \$145 to H. H. Wilbirt of that city. The cane is a black stick with a bone handle. the handle are silver trimmings and the martyred presiden's name spelled out in silver letters.

Mrs. Frances B. Horton, whose home is on Brook street, Brattleboro, Vt., has a most valuable and interesting collection of ferns, representing all the different varieties found in Southern Vermont, and a few that are exceedingly rare and never found in that section of New England. ferns are attractively arranged on the terraces near the Horton home, many growing from chinks in the terrace wall, and as they represent between 1,000 and 1,500 different plants and no less than eighty species and varieties they form a beautiful collection of plant life. Among the number is a hardy fern, which was discovered by Mrs. Horton in Brattleboro three years ago and sent to Harvard college, where it was given the name of asplenium ebeneum var hortonoe. This discovery added a new variety, not only to Vermont's list but to the flora of the United States. One might go on for on hour naming the splendid varieties

and Scotch Reviewer,s" with a receipt Horton, each of them having long for £125 signed by Lord Byron for £5, Latin names, but words will hardly do justice to the subject. Growing on the same terraces are between thirty A chair made from the wood of a and forty kinds of mosses, while all tree planted by Shakespeare was offer- the violets in Southern Vermont, including the bird-foot of New Hampshire origin, are cultivated in this beautiful fernery, beside large beds of digerent kings of orchids, including all the cyripediums, or lady slippers. Mrs. Horton also has a herbian with 100 kinds of pressed ferns and an equal number of pressed specimens and lichens, all scientifically labeled and classsfied. These together with fifty different butterflies, moths and dragon flies make up a collection which has required three years to perfect.

> An egg 12 inches long and 10 inches in diameter with a shell nearly onequarter of an inch thick will be exibited among the treasures of natural history by the government at the world's fair, St. Louis. It is an egg of the apyornis and was recently purchased in Paris by Dr. E. W. True of the Smithsonian institution. Specimens of these eggs are very rare, having sold in London as high as \$1,000.

Compared with other eggs some idea of its immensity may be had. hold the contents of six ostrich eggs, or 148 hen's eggs, or 30,000 humming bird's eggs. Little is known of the birds from which these eggs come. Most of the eggs are found in the sands and swamps of southern parts of One specimen was Madagascar. found afloat on the ocean, after a hurricane, bobbing serenly up and down with the waves.

TRY A CUT IN YOUR AD. A good illustration is not only an eye-catcher, but a good argument as well. In all Try it. ads.

## Some Relics of Ancient tor who can secure one of them for his Sowams.

### Bv

Sowams, the capital of the Pokanoket country and the principal residence of Massasoit sachem of the Wampanoage, famous for his lifelong friendship for the Plymouth settlement there, occupied the sight of what is now the town of Warren, Rhode Island. From time to time during the past 250 years. Indian relics have been disinterred from the soil in various sections of Warren, and it is highly probable that many still lie buried far below the surface.

Arrow heads, though only occasionally found, nowadays, were very plentiful in about the site of Sowams less than a century ago. During the Revolutionary war Lafayette was stationed at Warren for a short period and tradition states, probably correctly, that his soldiers utilized arrow heads in using their flint lock guns. writer, after diligent search of the fields occupied as a camping ground by the marquis was fortunate enough to discover three arrows turned up, no doubt, by some accomodating plough share. One of these was picked up very near the spot where Lafayette's marqui had stood. All three were of common quartz, though varying in shape.

In the antiquarian department of the free library at Warren is a collection of Indian relics exhumod within the limits of the town. The most curious of these is an oval stone 231/4 by 17¾ inches in circumference having the hands of the unscrupulous Argall. eyes, nostrils and a mouth roughly hewn on the surface. "heads," which it is said were buried size which was found reposing in an by the Wampanoags in the graves of immence iron dinner pot-a strange distinguised sachems or pineses, are casket doubtless considered an honorquite rare, and fortunate is the collec- able one by the untutored beings who

cabinet.

Another interesting relic is a good sized grooved axe. Grooved axes are rarely, if ever found among the aborignal implements of continental countries. The Indians attached them to handles by means of withes, or thongs which passed around the grooves. The axe referred to above, is a very fine and perfect specimen, though not of extraordinary size.

There are several pestles in the collection of various lengths and different shapes, spades, hoes, spears, grooved and hollowed hammer stones, sink. ers, arrow heads of almost every known shape, drills and a fragment of a sort of chisel which displays a remarkably fine polish and a thin sharp edge. There is also a wampum, of genuine Indian manufacture, made from the perewinkle shell which still abounds on the shores of Warren (once Sowams) river.

Not the least noticeable relics are the grinning skulls of long dead Wampanoag warriors, with their huge teeth and tufts of coarse black hair. were disinterred, not many years ago, from the side of a hill in the southern part of the town. are remarkable for the fact that, with one exception, they are surmounted by the remains of copper kettles inverted, and encircling the brows like crowns.

Every student of aborignal history knows how highly the Indians valued the iron and copper kettles obtained of white traders. It was for a copper kettle that the Virginian chief, Jopaazaws once betrayed Pochahontas into The one exception to the kettle crown-These stone ed heads, is a skull of extraordinary selected it. Whether he to whom the skull once belonged met his death by decapitation, or whether he was beheaded after his desease is a question which, naturally, presents itself to the

The writer remembers having seen in her childhood, in the "back yards" of the older house in Warren, hollowed stones and sometimes to catch the overflow from spouts, sometimes as drinking pans for poultry, and sometimes as flower pots. These stone receptacles were nothing less than the cooking utensils of the Wampanoag squaws, and perhaps from some of them Massasoit and Wamsutta, and Philip may have dined on savory succotash, roasted squash or maize bread flavored with the fragrant straw berties which once grew in wild luxuriance in Sowans. Occasionally, among heaps of rocks in the suberbs of the town, one finds the small elleptical stones which, for lack of a better name, may be termed "corn crackers" With these the aboriginal housewife cracked kernal after kernal of corn with increditable rapidity, becoming, it is said, so expert in time that she was thus able to treat about a peck of have their own money. the grain in a few months.

The late Gen. G. W. Fessenden of study of the Indian history of his native town, was the owner of a valuable collection of relics gathered at and near the site of Sowans. This collection is now preserved in the museum

## Corean Money.

The money of Corea was made of copper or brass, each piece being about the size of our copper cents with It took 600 of a hole in the middle. these coins to equal in value one of our own silver dollars. As you see ten

dollars would have been a heavy burden of a man to carry, and fifteen dollars would have taxed the strength of a horse.

As there were no safety deposit vaults in Corea, the capitalists were forced to seek a method and they devised a novel one. In the spring of the year he lends his money out at 50 and 60 per cent, all loans to be repaid with full interest in the autumn. The money returns at the beginning of the winter and the Corean digs a big hole in his yard at first touch of freezing and spreads out a layer of his coin. Then he spreads more earth and soaks it with water. As soon as this is froze he spreads out another layer of coins and covers it with wet earth. Thus he continues doing until the whole is one solid mass. Thus each capitalist can have its own safety deposit vault, and the cold weather discourages thieves so there is no danger of anyone trying to dig up the money until warm spring weather.

### Private Coins of Mexico and Central America.

Cefetal, a coffee plantation- They So do the the large Landed Estates called Fincas and the ranches called Haciendas. Warren, who spent much time in the These pieces range from 1/2 real to 4 pesos, or are named from the amount of work they pay for as one tarea, or Cajon, box of coffee, olives of una dia, one days work. These coins pass in the neighborhood of the Cafetals, etc., of Brown University, Providence, R.I. is well known as those issued by the governments. They are made in German Silver, nickel and Aluminum from 5 cents to \$1.00.

> The blacksmith doesn't make one heavy strike and wait until the iron cools off to feel the dent-he keeps it up while the iron is hot and so should the advertiser.

Organized for the benefit of, and in the interests of Collectors of the Fiscal Stamps of All Nations.

Meetings held regularly on the first Monday in each month at 314 West 70th Street, New York City.

#### Officers for 1904.

President-A. E. Lawrence, 221 South Street, New York City.

Vice-Presidents-E. A. Wood and W. W. Norton.

Secretary-Raymond Wilcox, 226 N. Y. Produce Exchange Building, N. Y. City.

Treasurer-J. H. Petersen, 70 East 121st Street, New York City.

Exchange Superintendent-F. J. Schoof, 74 Bleeker Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Auction Manager-A. Herbst, 106 East 111th Street, New York City.

Librarian-W. J. Salva, Avenue, New York City. 733 Tremont

Trustees-Dr. L. M. Homburger; T. O. Young, Chairman, New Haven, N. Y.; A. B. Kay, A. M. Trujillo, E. A. Wood, J. C. Miller.

Official Journal-The Philatelic West. For further information and application blanks address the Secretary.

PAY YOUR DUES FOR 1904-\$1.00. TRY THE EXCHANGE DEPART-MENT, and KEEP HERBST (our Auction Manager) BUSY.

APPLICATION.

Emil Spinony, P. O. Box 453, Great Fall, Montana.

Meeting held April 4th, 1904. Present: Messrs: Lawrence, Homburger, Wilcox and Salva. Minutes of previous meeting read and accepted. port of the Exchange Department accepted as read, and published below. Mr. Fmil Spinony was elected a member. The balance of the evening was taken up with exchanging stamps.

Raymond Wilcox, Secretary.

There has been some delay in sending out membership cards, but members will receive them soon.

My time has been so taken up with other matters lately that it has been

THE PHILATELIC FISCAL SOCIETY. impossible to give the necessaay time to the society. I have had some new application blanks printed and would be glad to send members as many as they wish upon receipt of postal.

> Raymond Wilcox, Secretary, 226 N. Y. Produce Exchange Bldg., New York City.

REPORT OF THE EXCHANGE DEPART-MENT.

From Jan'y 1st 1804 to Mch. 31, '04. 7 books in circ. according to last report...... Value \$ 88.27 32 books received since. Value 122.29 39 books...... Value 210.56 35 books retired since last report ..... Value 192,90

4 books in circulation. Value Sales from the 35 books retired (about 12 per cent)..... 21.48

### INSURANCE FUND

Balance, last report (paid to Treasurer) .....\$ .76 Receipts since last report..... 1.08

The above does not give a clear idea of this department. Among the 39 books were 8, valued \$128.33 of which the sales were only \$2.12, therefore the sales from 31 books valued \$82.23 were \$19.36, or about 23½ per cent. eight books mentioned contained too many stamps at excessively high F. J. Schoof, Supt. prices. 74 Bleecker Street. Brooklyn, New

The third series of sales of the late Mr. Murdoch's collection of coins and medals realized \$5,000.

York.

The collection includes a number of patterns from the mint, such as guinea and two pound pieces made of copper, nickel and pewter, and farthings made of Gold. They were struck to show the reigning sovereign the design of new dies.

The Tanner patern five-guinea piece, dated 1770, went for \$300.

A pattern guinea of 1774, with a patented steel edge, realized \$25.

## Southern Philatelic Association

#### OFFICERS

President, F. W. Coning, New Brunswick, N. J President, F. W. Coning, New Brunswick, N. J. Vice-Pres., F. Fuessel, St. Louis, Mo. Int. Scoy., H. Fenton. Cincinnatti, Ohio. Librarian, Dr. R. L. Allen, Waynesville, N. C. Counterfeit Dept., F. Noyes, Alice, Texas, Atterney, F. D. Goedhue. Cincinnatti, O. Purchasing Agent, H. S. Vandaburg, Lithrow, New York.

Secy-Treas., W. P. Kelley, Kansas City, Mo. Sales Supt., Chas. Waring, Knoxville, Tenn. Trustees, H. A. Herzog and H. G. Askew of Austin. Texas.

Official Organ, The WEST.

### PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

### Fellow Members:-

I have been so very busy ever since I was elected President of our association that I have been unable to devote much time to the work, for which I am very sorry indeed.

I shall hope to take a very active in. terest in our society from this time on, and hope to have the hearty co-operation of each member.

All of our departments are in running order and our hard-working secretary is especially active and deserves much credit for the excellent work he is doing.

We must decide as soon as possible upon the date we are to hold our convention and I shall be glad to have suggestions from any who intend to go-

I think perhaps the best time will be the third week of August. Will have more to say about the convention next month. Fraternally, F. W. Coning.

## SEC'Y-TREASURER'S REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS.

305. J. C. Alemnolen, Aribo, Guadala- sults from their ads. iara. Mexico.

sending their dues for 1904. and get a new one for 1904. Collectors ly expect more of a single ad. should join now and get in in time to sistency thou are a jewel.

go to St. Louis in August.

Respectfully, W. P. Kelley, Sec-Treas.

3222 Peery Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

REPORT OF SALES SUP'T.

In circulation at last report.

	41 books value	\$	663.42
Received since 9 books		\$	162.48
	50	5	825.90
Retired	17 books	8	326.10
Now in circ.	33 ''	-\$	499.80
Sales \$67.40			

Chas. Waring, Supt. of Sales.

### Interstate Philatelic Association.

OFFICERS FOR 1904. CH Precemeder, 206 Taylor St, Port-President. land, Ore

Vice Pres. H Moeller, 254 12th St. Portland, Ore Secy. Treas. D E Brown, New Whatcom, Wash Sales Supt. W W Nickerson. Klamath Agy, Ore Trustees: F N M Cordlesz. 403 Luzon Bldg. Ta-coma. Wash; John Zuz. Everett, Wash, and H I, Geary, 722 Boern Ave. Seattle, Wash, cial Organ, The WEST, Official Organ,

Convention Seat. Portland, Ore

Applications Received.

145 Edwin Caswell, 671 Marshall St., Portland, Ore.

146 H. A. Whipple 702 N. Y, Life, Omaha' Neb.

147 L. Brodstone, Superior Neb.

As the Secretary-elect has declined, I will continue to serve the society for the ensuing year.

We would be very glad to receive applications from philatelists of good standing all over the country.

Frank L. Applegate.

Many advertisers become discouraged because they expect immediate re-'Tis true that immediate results many ads bring Some members have been slow in but that is not sufficient proof that all Please ads should do so. One effort at anylook at your membership card and if thing else does not justify giving up your card has expired send 25 cents in despair, so how can we consistent-

### MINERALOGY very brittle and easily crushed under

LEDITOR'S NOTE—Our readers are invited to contribute interesting items, articles, etc to this Also reports of new discoveries of mines and minerals. All letters addressed to the editor at Glendive, Mont., will be answered as far as possible in this dept.—Forest Gaines, Ed.]

As an evidence of the rapid stride the science of mineralogy has taken in the last few decades the following When Prof.E. S.Dana is an example. of New Haven first issued his great work, now known as his "System of Mineralogy", the mss, went begging for a publisher in New York City and the professor finally issued it through a publishing house at his own expense. The same firm has, however, since issued all of his later editions of the volume and other works, and by so doing have built up an enviable reputation in this line. Today there are thousands of publishers who would grasp eagerly at the opportunity to get out the work on a small royalty. The publication of the great work really added an impetus to mineralogy which it had never before known, by giving the student some firm basis on on which to continue his investiga-The most valuable work which Prof. Dada has recently issued is his "Minerals and How to Study Them".

It is a very valuable guide to the young student and may be obtained at almost any store which handles scientific works.

It is reported that many amusing blunders are performed by persons who are recipients of diamonds as gifts, around the holiday and other seasons. The one of these performed most often of smashing the jewel is the habit with a hammer to see if it is genuine. This is perhaps caused by the great influx spurious stones on the market at paratively small, measuring only a present. hardest known substance, it is also are formed in the manner

a hammer. Many fine atones are thus ruined each year by these persistent "searches after the truth." Thus some knowledge of this popular science. would be the means of saving these people hundreds and even thousands of dollars in valuable gems.

The time of year will soon be here when the mineral collector can get out in all his glory and resume fitting up his cabinet; especially if he or she lives in a prominent mineral bearing locality. Our collector can get out in all his glory and resume fitting up his cabinet; especially if he or she lives in a prominent mineral bearing locality. Our own collection has been vastly increased by our efforts in this line and we have to consider not only the value of the specimens collected in this way, but also the valuable experience that comes from actual field work. while you are thus collecting from your own locality do not let your exchanges drop, for that is the most valuable way I know of for acquiring specimens representative of the mineral production of the country. at different periods, as your knowledge increases a few of the rarer species can be obtained from the reliable and thoroughly responsible dealers. as your cabinet is built up your knowledge of the species keep pace at the same time. As you find your specimens in your rambles, let us hear from you in regard to anything interesting. which may turn up during your observations.

Some of the most curious concretions of agate it has been our fortune to see, have recently come to light in the vicinity of Clinton. Iowa. They are com-While the diamond is the few inches in length at the largest and gated shafts, with a small cavity through the center. They are usually found split in half and the color of the agate is yellow or brownish red. The supposition is that these "tubes" were formerly organs of belemnites, which latter were cuttle-fishes of a past period in the world's history. They carried an ink bag the same as our present day cuttle fishes and so escaped from enemies by discoloring the surrounding water.

# A Collection of Old Newspapers and Books By A. C. Donald

We are all aware of the fact that in reading there is knowledge.

, The collecting of old newapapers and books is a fad—or hobby, which has, and will for long maintain its place near the head of various hobbies, that are being ardently pursued by collectors. Although, not indulged in, by many collectors, it is interesting.

It is a silent instructor in his facts, quaint orthography, literature, ideas of the time, manners, wit and humor. An instructive and profitable collectoria, it certainly is, and much pleasure can be derived from a collection. Enjoyment can be had in leisure moments by pouring over a few old books and papers, with their yellow-stained and musty pages, with their once black ink. now shaded to a brown.

Again, old engraving and prints often catch the eye, which illustrate the old styles and fashions then in use. In an old "Punch" of 1857 it shows the styles of dresses then in use. My but they are wide ones, and again those beautiful (?) bonnets the ladies wore.

In old newspapers the first thing we notice is the numerous advertisements of lotteries, (common things they

were):Elixers of Life, (the silly notions were still believed); Slave Auctions, Rewards for Run away Slaves, For Sale: Haunted Houses; Wanted: Apprentices; etc., etc. We also note the poor bindings on magazines and books and the quality of paper, the "oulden time type" and the last general appearance.

The young collector, as well as the advanced must keep his eyes open, for the rarest treasures are often found in out-of-way places.

It would be advisable for the beginner to visit some old book shop for he can sometimes find valuable specimens for his collection. He should also rummage a little in the attic, old trunks and other places of concealment

Oft times there are many facts to be found in old books and magazines that are not to be had in history, and other great works; some times startling facts. I remember reading once in a Confederate paper about a "flighting parson" who had a hand to hand battle with Gen. Sherman and finally killed the said general; again in a paper I saw an account about the assassination of a President, and it was supposed that a certain general of national repute was an arch conspirator of the plot.

There seems to be some strange facination in these old volumes. we glance over our cabinet and at that of some modern book and paper we can easily perceive the advance in the manufacture of paper and improvek style of engraving, and the bind-When we look over these we surmise the hard efforts made by our fore-fathers to print a simple paper, and the crude efforts used by them in earlier days. In fact, it seems that although every thing has undergone vast changes, the three things in most common use; paper, the press and the ink have made unprecedented strides forward and we are the gainer thereby,

## The Spell of Old Things. Locke.

Wherein lies the charm of the ancient? Old china, old coins, old implements, and, oldest of all, fossils from the older strata of the earth; All these and many others have for the collector a facination with which no modern thing, however superior in beauty and workmanship, can compare. Although possessing a great love for the beautiful in all things, I must confess that for me the most beautiful of fresh shells, exquisite in form; and in color showing all the tints of the rain bow, has not half the charm of the little silcified shell, dull in color, perhaps broken in form, but, magic power, which has lain buried for untold ages in the solid rock; it speaks to us of a life long since vanished from the earth. For, once that bit of flinty matter was a living breathless creature!

I remember the first fossils I ever discovered, I knew nothing of their science, but they were just as facinating for all that. They were contained in a little heap of gravel left by some masons where they had sifted out sand for their use. Only little sections of crinoid stems, tiny specimens of Terebratulas, cup corals, etc., but how many pleasant hours were spent in the search for them! How eagerly was every available source scanned for information concerning them!

Later, I made several visits to the locality from which they were brought, and added other and larger specimens to my small collection. This was the limestone formation on the Grand River in Worth county, Mo.. a few miles from the state line. The stone is quarried here in places along the river.

the river becomes dry in some places, in others there will be but a few inches of water over the cool stone bed, while in still others there will be deep, dark pools of varying depth; these latter are I presume, where the stone bed is With a camera one might lacking. obtain some interesting views here. One striking scene in particular is impressed upon my memory: side of the river, a low, grassy plot, sloping gently down to the sandy beach and then to the water; on the other side, a sheer rocky bluff rising perhaps fifteen or twenty feet, presenting a perfectly perpendicular face, looking as if it had been cut straight down through the solid rock. the top of this wall of rock (the abrupt ending, perhaps, of a ridge, or long, billow-like hill,) great trees were growing, throwing their shadows over the cool, deep waters below.

Wading about in the shallow water, one can often pick up fossils washed out clear from their last compact matrice by the constant flow of the water. A small piece of slatestone which I picked up, contained a fine specimen of Productus longispinus imbedded in its surface; the shell showing pure white against its almost black background was plainly seen through the shallow water.

Not only in the water, but washed up among the pebbles and broken rock upon the banks and low places, the fossils are found, as well as in the quarried rock-But from the latter care and experience are required to obtain them unbroken. with plenty of time and proper tools could gather quite a collection here, for in a few brief visits which I made to the spot, and from rock brought from the locality, and with only a common In summer when the water is low, hammer and chisel, I collected some-

where about forty varieties, ranging from the most tiny specimens up to an Allorisma subcuneata over three inches long.

I have not yet succeeded in naming all the species found, but taking Dana's Manual as a guide, I was enabled to classify some of Brachiopods for the Spirifier, etc., general Productus, among them the beautiful Butterfly Spirifer, although my specimens were unfortunately far from as perfect as Also quite a numthose illustrated. ber of other species of shells and corals.

What unaccountable millions these little creatures, some of them microscopic in size, must have swarmed in the waters of the pre-historic world that their shells could have formed this solid rock of many feet in thickness! The human mind fails to grasp the immensity of such facts as these. And this is only one of the many wonders revealed to the student and lover of nature and her works. However old some of the works of man may be, none of them can compare with those of nature, or claim to be as old as the hills."

## TWIN CITY PHILATELIC SOCIETY

The Twin City Philatelic Society meets second Friday of each month at No. 535 Smithfield st.. Pittsburg. Pa. President-E Doeblin. Box 737 Pittsburg. Pa-

Vice President-Dr T L Hazzard, 56 Montgomery avenue, Allegheny Pa-

Rode. 255 Fifth avenue. Secretary-Geo Pittsburg, Pa-

Treasurer-N S Coe. 2437 Webster Ave., Pittsburg. Pa. Sales Superintendent-J M Crom, East Pittsburg. Pa.

Librarian-Max Arnheim 908 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
Counterfeit Detector-H E wilson, Fitzsim-

mons Bldg, Pittsburg, Pa.

Regular meeting held April 8th, '04. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Seven members were present at Roll Call.

The committee arrangements for the

coming convention of the American Philatelic Association, reported by reading the minutes of its meetings.

The secretary was instructed to circulate slips among the members with the object of compiling a complete list of all stamp collectors in this vicinity.

Messrs. Hemphill, Maynard Vroman were appointed a committee on program for the ensuing year, to select topics and assign them to the members.

Maynard, Rode and Coe Messrs. were appointed a committee to select an official organ for the coming year.

The treasurer's report showed a balance on hand of \$109.32.

Adjourned.

Geo. W. Rode, Sec'y.

Regular meeting held Mch. 11, 1904, President Doeblin presiding. minutes of of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Six members and three visitors were present at Roll Call.

The report of ex-Treasurer Platz, with certificate of the Anditing committee attached, was read and filed.

The committee of Arrangements for the convention reported progress, and the subscription to the entertainment fund now amount to \$306.50. On motion the society pledged a special guarantee fund of \$100.00. The secretary read a letter from corresponding member.Mr. John M. Luff, acknowledging receipt of the silver medal awarded him and offering to exhibit another portion of his collection at some future meeting.

A vote of thanks was given to Mr. Luf for the offer.

The resignation of Otto D. Heineman was accepted.

Robert D. Maynard Messrs. Ross D. Vrooman were elected resident members.

The Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$104.07.

Adjourned.

Geo. W. Rode, Sec'y.

Before metals came into use as money to simplify trading, various aricles were used as tokens of value. The earliest currency of which we have any knowledge existed in China. Best, in the "Journal Asiatique" for 1837 remarks: "There are indications of an early currency of shells or beads in China, which were used for an ornament in embroidery or a kind of jewelry, like the wampum of the American Indians."

The introduction of metallic money falls in the third thousand years before Christ. The metals were first coined in various forms in imitation of the older barter currency. Some coins are in the shape of garments, and others in the form of knives.

Round coins, with a square hole in the middle were introduced 1022 B. C. The Chinese have never improved on the first round coinage which was cast. The supply of gold and silver in China was small and very little of either was used. The intrinsic value was very high, while the cost of fiving for a man in the lower class was one cash per day; one thousand cash were worth one tael of silver (11-3 oz.), so that one cash was about 11/2 mills in our money.

After the Chinese, the coinage next in point of antiquity is ascribed to Lydia, one of the provinces of As.a Minor. The first Lydiau coinage was of gold which was obtained from the river Pactolus, by process now known as placer mining, and the first pieces were struck about 700 B. C., possibly by the great Gyges himself.

The art of coinage, there commenced, spread rapidly over the civilized world, being introduced by the young trading people of that period, and, in in these all cut imperishable records."

the course of the next century we find coins struck with emblems or symbols of most of the more important Greek cities and states, and by Persia.

The Greek coinage, from 700 B. C to the time of Roman supremacy, is in many respects the most important, and the most interesting which may be The following extract from studied. the preface to the British Museum "Guide to the Coins of the Aucients" will give some idea of the use of Greek numismatics: 'The chief value of Greek coins lies in their being original works of art, not copies as are most of the extant sculptures in the round, and in the recording the succesive phases and local varieties of Greek art, in which respect no other class of monuments, sculptures, bronzes, terra cottas, fictile vases, or gems can compete them. From the seventh century before the Christian era downwards, and from the farthest east to the extreme west of the ancient civilized world, coins are all extant, in many cases as uninjured as when they first left the dies. The devises or types which they bear, if not by leading artists, certainly faithfully represent the style of the sculpture and even of the painting of the period to which they belong. Thus in no other branch of Greek monuments can the student so readily and so thoroughly trace the growth, the maturity, and the decay of the plastic art as on coins chronologically arranged."

"For the mythology they present the the local conceptions of the gods and heroes worshipped in the Greek world with their attributes and symbols."

"The historian will find a gallery of portraits of sovereigns almost complete as well as evidences of the history and of the political revolutions of innumerable autonomous states and cities "The student of paleography will find on coins examples of various ancient alphabets, such as Lycian and Cyprian; Phoenican, Greek, Latin, Iberian, etc., in various stages of developement."

"The metrologist, by comparing the weights of coins of different localities and periods, may gain an insight into the various systems of ancient metrology in its various standards, and obtain a just view of the relative values of the precious metals, and of the great lines of trade in the Greek and Roman world."

"For practical purposes the medallist and art workman will find in Greek coins the most profitable as well as the safest guide. The artist will not fail to perceive the suggestive value of designs which, on however small a scale, are essentially large in treatment."

For purposes of study, Greek coins may be divided into eight chronological periods as follows:

- I. B. C. 700-480. Period of Archai Art, ending with Persian wars.
- II. B. C. 480-430. Period of Transitional Art, between the Persian and Pelopennesian wars.
- III. B. C. 430-400. Period of Early Fine Art, to the end of the Athenian supremacy.
- IV. B. C. 400-336. Period of Finest Art, Age of the Spartan Theban supremacy (Philip and Macedon).
- V. B. C. 333-280. Period of Later Fine Arts. Age of Alexander the Great and his immediate successors.
- VI. B. C. 280-107. Period of the declining Art. Age of the Epigoni or or decendants of Alexander's successors.
- VII. B. C: 197-27. Period of Late Decline of Art. Age of the Aatalids, Mithridates, and of the Roman supremacy.
- VIII. B. C. 27-A. D. 268. Period of the latest Decline of Art. The Empire, Augustus to Galliehus.

## "The student of paleography will Sailors' Curiosities

There was much consternation among the members of the Maritime Exchange in New York recently, when it was announced that the dusty old curios and relics which have been collected by it were to be sold. score of years old sea captains and shipowners had been contributing unique things to the collection. From all parts of the world have these things come. There is a bottle of ashes collected in New York at the time of the "great fire of 1835" Poisoned arrowheads and Zulu assegais, coins of all periods and many different countries, old bills. Confederate money-genuine bills-a cheque issued by the Treasury of the United States of 1 cent, refunding an overpayment of duties, and bark clothing from Ecuador, are typical exhibits. Edible birds' nests and hornets' nests-not edible-range alongside butterflies from the Straits of Sunda and bows and arrows from New Guinae. There are a number of old books, including a copy of "In Episto \* \* \* San Joannes, Apostoli," Nuremberg, 1524; "Anthony Jenkinson," 1558, and "Select Essays," by Sir Walter Raleigh. Two letters seut in opposite directions around the world many years ago serve to show how rapidly globe routes have been inproved since 1886. The eastward bound letter made the journey around the the world in 94 days; the westwardbound in 133 days.

The museum was started about twenty years ago. Thomas P. Ball, the first President of the Maritime Exchange when a youth went aboard the Savannah, a privateer commissioned by the Confederacy, and later to be captured by the Union as she lay in New York harbor after her capture and found a cannister shot in her hold. This he laid away in a drawer of his desk. Twenty years later he found it again and took it to the Exchange where it became the nucleus of the present collection.

# The Archeology of New York. # # # \*

III.-METALIC IMPLEMELTS.

By Oswald A. Bauer, A. S. of C.C. 325.

In taking up the consideration of the metalic implements of the New Indians we find that almost all of them and certainly all of the strictly native ones are composed of copper, the easiest of the metals to weld into form, which the Indian had. when the white man's incursions introduced new ideas to the Indian he learned to make articles of other metals beside copper, more particulary of of brass. As these latter, however, are more the result of borrowed ideas and do not show the native skill we shall first consider those which are in idea and execution the Indians. These latter are almost entirely of copper.

These early copper implements were probably all made before the close of the 15th century. A large majority of those found have the celt and chisel shapes, narrowing at one end. al forms suggest the modern axe. One of these found in Ontario county was a native copper and is three inches long. It's greatest breadth is almost 2 inches and the cutting edge is curved. A great majority of the native copper celts expand toward the cutting edge. A specimen of this variety found was more than usually rounded and has the opposite end coming to the point. The length is over 51/2 inches and the implement is very sharp. Several copper awls and drills have also been found. One of the former found in the Mowhawk valley was remarkable for the finish. Many have been found near Pompey, N. Y., but they have the appearance of being cast and on the whole of being a more modern production.

Spear heads perhaps have the wild. est range and are the commonest of any of these metal implements. They are chiefly of two types. In some the base is drawn out to a point for insertion in a shaft and are usually notched for a cord attachment while in others the lower edges are bent over forming a socket,, while the flanges point inward to give a better grip. the blade is flat upon one side and ridged on the other. The specimens found in New York have either one or two notches or not at all. Those found have varied in length from three to seven or eight inches. No doubt a great many of these spears were used as knives. One specimen which deserves special mention is that of a gauge which is rare in New York and in fact, anywhere. It is 21/2 inches long by 21/4 broad and has the sides in the shape of contrasting flanges. has a curved back and an abruptly The specimen leveled cutting edge. was found near the Seneca river bridge and is in the collection of a Mr. Harris of Rome.

A few specimens of knives have also been found. One picked up near the mouth of the Mattiowan creek was double pointed. Fragmentary pieces of copper are quite scarce but a large number of copper beads have been found. In one grave alone about five miles from the city of Schenectady 235 specimens of copper beads were dug up, all of them tempered

In the more modern or recent metallic articles we at once see the influence of the white man's ideas. A great many arrows have been found, chiefly on Iroquois sites which directly show this contact. Many of them, no doubt, were of white manufacture and were traded off to the natives. They are mostly made from thin sheet iron or brass, an old brass kettle in the latter

former have been found however.

is found is the metallic pipes. by the Indian although not a native with the native and many of the transactions between the two were arranged in this way, the trader paying in axes Large numbers of these are found in the western counties. A varieties which might perhaps deserve did not adopt from the whites. special mention is the tomahawk pipe, It comso called from its double use. bined in one piece the character of a pipe and axe. Some have been found as much as thirteen inches long.

A large number of miscellaneous articles have also been found all of modern origin. They are two numerous to be mentioned in such space but to give an illustration the following paragraph from an account by Beau- tise again.

case being often used. They are usu- champ may be interesting, he says: ally of long triangular shape and em- "W. W. Adams took out of one Cayuga bodying various other important fea- grave the following articles on May 2, The brass kettle took the 1888. One brass kettle, 17 flints, twoplace of the earthen pot to a great ex- gunflints, six bullets, six long shell tent although the latter survived for a beads, a bone harpoon, three buckshurn long time owing to the limited means handles, a knife with buck horn han-They came to prize it dle, 21 gaming flints, three bars of highly however, and as they always lead, five rubbing stones, 16 bear tusks, buried it with the dead, in order to two axes, two pairs of shears, four pairs prevent its being pilfered would knock of bullet moulds, two gunlocks with a hole in the bottom before placing it flints, 47 pieces of gunlocks, 32 knives Copper spoons are and cutting implements, two large rare as the indian preferred the wooden iron shears, a gun 4 ft. 8 in. long, a in whose manufacture he exhibited so pipe, a piece of black paint, a piece of much skill. A limited number of the mica, two trigger guards, one warmer, a gun cleaner, steele and two flints, a Another more modern article which quantity of powder in a cloth bag, two These melting ladles and 2,500 wampum. were made of pewter, brass, lead or beads. Beside these there were a few copper. They are usually of simple Jesuit bronze rings." The above list Sometimes they were com- certainly shows a remarkable diversity bined with wood and stone or some of articles and illustrates better than other metal but this was not the com- any account could the nature of artimon form. It was a great custom to cles found in the old graves and used present these pipes in large number at by the more modern Indian. Of course Indian councils and no doubt this is these are not strictly speaking of Inthe source when a great many of them dian manufacture but are of white eminated. An article which was used origin mostly and are such as the Indian used after white contact. manufacture was the "trade axe." It tinction must be made between them was used by the white man in trading and those which are strictly aborignal. Of the earlier copper implements the distribution on the whole is quite uniform and the quantity is not large. The more modern Iroquois certainly had no metallic implemements they

> One ad will build a business about as thoroughly as one brick will build a building. The more bricks used the larger and stronger the building; the higher it will peer over the others. The same is unquestionably true of advertising.

If at first you don't succeed, adver-

## Benefits Derived From Philocarty N N N By Henry Herbert Huts.

(Continued from last number)

Then, too picture cards cultivate study from nature, and as you all know, a real picture will make much deeper impressions on the mind than lengthy descriptions.

Much historical knowledge may be derived from philocarty. As many cards bear pictures of places of important in history their value is evident. To see the place where some great event is interesting, indeed, and will often cause many previously learned facts regarding the event to recur to one's memory. Then, too, it will foster a tendency among many to read further regarding the event and those unfamiliar with the event the scene of which is given on the card will, in many instances, take pains to read about it.

Literary value is suggested when cards bear pictures of authors and their homes and such is quite frequent. Collectors will be enthusiastic to obtain pictures and houses and birth places of their favorite authors and he who is unfamiliar with the author whose home is pictured on a card he has received, through curiosity, will be likely to read some of his works.

Art may be learned from souvenir cards in several ways. The printing of cards in several colors and by new processes has come to be an art and one that is particularly interesting when observed on the various specimens of a collection. As many cards bear pictures of large and famous buildings one has an excellent opportunity to study the style of agriculture used in different lands and appreciate more fully some of the mag-

nificent structures that are products of untold labor.

Of late many souvenir card collectors are having cards of their own made for exchange use. These are usually reproduced from photographs taken by the collectors, themselves as a large number of philocartists are photographers, too. In this way photography may be learned from them. It would prove both interesting and instructive to those collectors who are photograghers to observe the merits and defects in the pictures they receive, the beauty and suitability of the scene, and notice especially the artistic effect produced by different lights and points of view.

Many cards are now bearing photographs of kings, queens and prominent people of all kinds. Such cards teach biography in a pleasing manner. On a few appear short biographies of the personages while others give simply the name leaving the collector to look up further information regarding them.

In the article I have suggested only such benefits derived from philocarty as are afforded by no other hobby. To them may be added all the educational values of philately (limited to stamps of the present time since philocarty has not long been extant) and the instructive qualities of postmaak collecting (curious postmarks being especially abundant on cards that have come from foreign lands.)

Visitors to foreign lands now-a-days usually send some of these cards, at frequent intervals, to some friend in their home country, illustrating such places as they have visited. On their return the cards are a source of greatest interest to them and ever afterward the sight of some of them will recall some pleasing remembrance of an incident on their journey. Philocarty is growing rapidly in popularty and has promise of a great future. It affords such pleasure and instruction as may be had from no other hobby and thus fills a field of its own.



AN ACCOUNT OF THE COINAGE OF BRITISH INDIA WITH HISTORI-CAL NOTES.

By Wayte Raymond, A. N. A. India, that vast empire of constant insurrection in the East, was first visited by the English in 1579. Thomas Stephens, a trader, brought home such a glowing account of the trading possibilities of the country. that several other tradesmen were induced to emigrate, but they were suppressed and imprisoned by the Portnguese. However, Cornelius Houtman made a successful voyage around the Cape of Good Hope in 1596, after which it was an easy matter to introduce the enterprising British merchants into the country.

In 1600 the merchants of London, seeing great possibilities in an opposition to the Dutch trade, formed an association entitled "The Governor and Company of Merchants of London Trading to the East Indies." This company was capitalized at £70,000, afterward raised to £400,000, and absorbed within the first half of the seventeenth century two rival incor-"The porations known Assada as Merchants" and "The Company of Merchant Adventurers." In 1698 a most formidable rival arose in the amalgamation of the "General Society Trading to the East Indies." This company, however, was successfully

joined with the original and termed "The United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies," which gradually devolved into the well known "East India Company," which practically assumed control of the country until 1858, when the control was taken over by the ruing British sovereign, Queen Victoria, who in 1877 was proclaimed Empress of India.

The first coinage for the use of India in general was instituted by Queen Elizabeth, and is generally known as the "Portcullis Money," which maybe described as follows: Sixpence, shilling, half crown and crown, all similar. Obverse—The crowned shield of Queen Elizabeth between the letters E. R. each crowned, the same within a circle, surrounded by O: Elizabeth D. G. Aug: Fra: Et. Hiber: Regina.

Reverse—A crowned portcullis with a circle surrounded by O. Posiu. Demn. Adintorem. Meum.

There is also a half penny of this series, but the same was struck for circulation in England alone, and not sent to India.

The next series of coins is that of William IV, and consists of the gold mohur and double mohur and silver rupee, half and quarter rupee. Obverse of gold, plainhead of William IV to right around, which is the legend: William IIII King, and date 1835. Reverse—A lion passant in front of a palm tree, surrounded by East India Company, with the value in exergue.

The silver coinage is similar. Obverse—Plain head of William IV to right, with William IIII King. Reverse—The value in English and

rounded by East India Company, 1835.

The present Indian coinage is based on the rupee a silver coin about the size of a half dollar of the value of about a quarter dollar. The following monetary table is quoted from Howorth's "Colonial Coins and Token." "The rupee is divided into 16 annas; and each anna into 4 paisas (or pysas pice each paisa into 3 pies." When you get one of the Bengal coppers for one pie you think you have a bakery check.

The first series of gold for Victoria may be described as follows: Obverse—Bust of the Queen to left, head crowned and shoulders draped, Victoria Queen on either side. Reverse Within a scroll of lotus flowers One Mohur India and dates, or Ten Rupees The obverse later or Five Rupees. changing its legend to Victoria Empress.

The silver coinage varies to a conextent. Obverse-Head of siderable the left under Victoria Queen to Queen. Reverse-Same as that William IV with the exception of date 1840, and a two anna piece struck in A later series is similar, but has the Victoria Queen divided on either side of the head.

In 1869 a much tastier coinage ap-Obverse-Crowned head of Victoria, Victoria Queen on either side Reverse-Within a lotus wreath the value, One Rupee Indian, or Half Rupee, 1/4 Rupee and Two Annas. In 1877 the alteration to Victoria Empress was made.

The first copper for India in general was minted in 1835 and consists of the half anna, quarter anna, 1/2 pice and 1-12 anna. Obverse—The arms, crest supporters and motto: Ausp Sen Anglia-of the East India Company with date above the motto and under the shield. Reverse—A laurel wreath, East India Company above, the value, Half Anna, One Quarter Anna, 1/2 Pice, and 1-12 Anna, in En-

Arabic within a laurel wreath sur- glish and Arabic. The half and quarter anna pieces have the Arabic letters above the English, and the 1/2 pice and 1-12 anna piece have them below.

> In 1861 the Queen issued a pretty set of the same denominations. Obverse-Head of Victoria, crowned, Victoria Queen on either side.

> Reverse—A beautifully formed wreath of intertwining flowers and leaves and a small circle of dots, surrounding Half Anna, India and date or One Quarter Anna India and date. 1/2 Pice India and date, and 1-12 Anna India and date.

> The change from Victoria Queen to Victoria Empress is also made in the copper coinage, and the 1/2 pice is discontinued.

> > (To be continued.)

The next article will be on the coins and contemporaneous history of the Bombay presidency.

## American Society of Curio Collectors

President-Roy Farrell Greens, Arkansas

city, Kas.
e Presidents—Jacob Weigel, North
Pasadena, Cal.; Mrs. F. May Tuttia,
Osage, Ia.; Guy T. Bogart, Brookville, Vice Ind.

Secretary and Treasurer-Wm. Warner. Jr., 1802 A Louis, Ill. East S1. Division Ave.,

Official organ-The WEST.

Department of Mineralogy - Forrest Gaines Glendive, Mont.

Department of Conchology (Marine, Atlantic Division)—J. Lewis Wheeler, 20 Lenox Ave., Providence, R. I. Department of Conchology (Marine Pa-

cific Division)—Chas. Russell Orcutt, Superintendent, San Diego, Cal. Department of Conchology (Terrestrial Division)—Charles Russell Orcutt, 855

12th St., San Diego, Cal. Department of War Relics—A. H. Bailey,

Superintendent, Marietta, Ga.

Department of Entomology-Prof. C. Abbott Davis, 131 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.

partment of Numismatics—E. L. Bangs, 1401 Clarkson St., Baltimore, Department Md.

Regis Department of Botany-C. R. Orcutt, Superintendent, San Diego, Cal. Archaelogy-Arthur Department of

Coover, Superintendent, Roxabell, O.
Department of Birds and Mammais—
Department of Geology—F. A. Brown East Peru, Iowa.

Cost of membership.—Initiation fee, 25 cents annual dues. 50c. Members receive a copy of the official organ each month. The secretary will furnish application blanks.

All honest collectors, whatever be their chosen branch of collecting. except stamps, are invited to join. We do not solicit stamp collectors as members as there are so many good philatelic societies now in existence, but collectors of stamps who collect along other lines also are invited to become members.

Free Identification Bureau for naming and classifying shells, minerals, fossils, coins, etc., for members only, in charge of a competentent superintendent, examine and name doubtful specimens submitted to them by members.

NEW MEMBERS

535 H. Wolf, Durkee Ont.

Leroy Frazier, Marion Ks. 536

Willis R. Longenecker Brunners-537 ville Pa.

C. M. Baker bx 15 Graniteville, 538 S. C.

539 D. P. Wilkennar, 1135, 20th St. Des Moines Ia

M. I. Heron, L Bx 12 Pender Neb 540 E. Haley Bx 192 Buena Vista Col.

541 542 W. D. Morrill, 21 Arlington St. Lynn, Mass.

NEW APPLICATIONS.

543 Ceorge Weltz, 418 Olive St Santa Rosa Calif

544 R. Richard, Appleton Wis., 846, Edwards St

545 I. T. Hamer, Roberval Que., Can.

546 M. F. Mehta, Galkissa India Asia

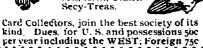
547 C N. Daly, Guelph Ont, Canada. CHANGE OF ADDRESS

443 Owen T. Brewer, from Arcada, Fla. to Owens Fla. Roy L. Jewell, Palo Alto, Calif., box 91.



#### UNION SOUV-ENIR CARD EXCHANGE

Adolph Selige,St ( Louis, Mo., Pres; H.W. Lintz, Hebron, Ark., U.S.A. Secy-Treas.



#### MEMBERS FOR MAY

1 Octave Bocuqett, 7 Rue Cail, Paris France

<del></del>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++

2 A L Craige, 50 Roslyn Crescent,

Edinburgh, Scotland

3 Senorita Manuella Lloveras, 1256 Maipu St. Argentine Republic, S A.

4 Trayco Petcoff, 105 Rue Alabiuska Sophia, Bulgaria

5 Miss D Petty, 41 Archer St, Darlicgton, Durham, Eng

6 A I Utriuelopuls, Rue Ermon. 58 Patras, Greece.

7 A O E Hawsket, Sec'y "Globe" Card Exchange, Box 301, Minneapolis Minn. U. S. A.

8 Miss Inez L Place, 221 Waldo St. Providence R I. U S A

9 U S Moore, Lamax, III, U S A

10 Miss Ellen Swanson, 1658 Broadway, Kansas City Mo., U S A

11 H W Lintz, Hebron, Ark., U S A 12 E J Gee, 915 Lombard St., Wilmington, Del, USA

13 E W Young, bx 2, Hebron, Ark. USA

14 J E Lemoine, Sorel, Quebec, Canada.

15 J McDonald Scott, M D. 378 W. Van Buren St. Chicaga, III., US

16 O L Nihouse, 2209 N Market St., St. Louis Mo

17 L Brodstone, Bx 6 Superior, Neb. Send in your application for membership at once. Dues are small, benefits large, we want you. Join us

Members receive THE WEST one year, 5 fine colored souvenir cards. membership certificate large list card collectors from all parts of the world and have free exchange notices in official organ-The WEST. benefits later.

Those not wishing THE WEST everything else and dues are only 25c for U S and 35c for foreign.

Mr. Selige, our president, wishes to announce that he no longer exchanges any cards whatever being too much occupied with his large card business.

Application blanks etc., gladly sent upon request. All inquiries answered with pleasure. Address all communications to the secretary. Trusting to have a large list of new members for next month. Respectfully, H W Lintz,

Secretary, Hebron, Ark. USA

#### Carte Mobile Trip year. The Blarney castle is about Around The

E Ву E

Continued from last No.

"Kissing the Blarney Stone." Most every one may have heard or read about the superstitions regarding this mysterious stone. A card depicts the stone being kissed by a man who appears to be standing on his head, but is hanging on his feet from the top, being securely fastened or held by others. This verse may tell all of the under markings of this Blarney stone.

"There is a stone whoever kisses

Oh! he never misses to grow eloquent 'Tis he may clamber to a lady's chamber

Or become a number of sweet parliment.

A clever spouter he'll sure turn out Or an out and outer to be left alone.

Don't hope to hinder him, or to bewilder him

Sure he's a Pilgrim from the Blarney stone

This stone is built into the wallls of a noted castle built in 1446 by Cormack MacCarthy and is now no doubt a pic-The fame of turesque ivy clad ruln. the castle is really due to the possession of the Blarney stone, which is a block bearing the name of the founder and the dete as is seen on the card. It is said to be built in the south angle of the castle several feet below the top. Access to it is well nigh impossible, therefore a substitute has been provided the kisses of the tourists, judging from the card it looks to be danger ous performance, as three or four other men are having hold of the substitutes feet and coat tails, while he is securely holding himself on iron rods extended from the top down to the kissing stone. The origin of this legend Large numbers of is not known. people still climb to kiss it every

World four miles from Clark Ireland. [It was built in the fifteenth century, 3 Sir Walter Scott is said to have kissed it in his day, also other noted people of the past and present.

> Prof M. G. Rohan tells of his recent trip to Ireland that she stands as of yore full square to the blast, and shall in the future yet come forth with victory for on the virgin brow lof Erin no stain of dishonor has ever been placed. He also said further that the history and scenery of Ireland are the glory of the Irish race. To know and keep fresh in our memories the Irish history, the natural beauties of the Eden of the West and know the associations of her ruins inspires us with a love for the past that throws its enthusiasm athwart the future. Why is Ireland such a historical country? Why do we find more suing there than in any other land? Simply because no land ever suffered so much devastation. These spectral ruins remain till the present day as ivy crowned monuments of English capacity. Read the story of England's treatment to Ireland if you would know of a persecution greater than the Huns left of Rome. next trip will be to Paris and other places of interest in France.

A carte mobile trip to some of the grand places in France, will bring before us many pleasant scenes of which we have read and heard about so often. France, as everyone knows, has for centuries ranked in facilsties for the higher education, as the best facilities for study in the world are still to be found in France. Paris, the so-called City of Cities, is one of the most important for sight seeing and some of the pleasing views on cards received from relatives and friends show very interesting views of her various magnificient palaces, temples, mansions and others of importance. though an old city, is called a modern city. It is said to have been twice burned by the pirates, who would have tried to do the same a third time, had not the city been surrounded by lofty The first walls and fortified bridges. modernizing began under Napoleon III. It is now the recognized capital of the world of art and literature, and especially of dress and manner. The Arc de Triomphhe du Carrousel seen on one card shows it to be much rebuilt and rather modern though it dates from the reign of the first Emperor, so also the famous Rue de Rivoli, the Column of the Palace Ven-The Arc de Triomphe de Carrousel stamps in a square inclosed by the Tuileries and the Louvre. to resemble the Arch of Constantine at Rome having a large archway between two small ones flanked by Corinthians columns, and a high top. Reliefs over the small archways represents incidents of the campaigns and over the columns are placed statues of soldiers of the empire, and in the spandrels of the large archway are sculptured Victories. On the very top in the centre is a group in bronze representing a four horse chariot. It is 48 feet high and 651/2 feet wide. This was sent by a certain french Mr. H. Laverdan of Paris-Atenil. The Rue de Rivoli is a very importantant Str. of Paris, dating from the first empire and derives its name from the victory of Co. Bonaparte over the Austrians at Rivooli, Jan. 14, 1797. The present street seen on the card was completed in 1865. It shows the Place du Palais Royal. The Column Vendome is a large, high monument in the square Vendome, erected by Napoleon I. height is said to be 142 feet, its diame ter 13 feet.

(Continued in next issue)

# Paris, Stamp Collectors nodern Association.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS.
President—W. H. Barnum, 661 Rose Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio
Vice President—L. T. Brodstone. Superior. Neb.
Secretary—S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Illinois
Treasure—W. A. Zuehlke. Appleton, Wisconsin
Sales Supt—H. C. Crowell, Caxton Bldg., Cleve-

land, Ohio. Official Organ-The WEST, Superior, Neb.

SECRETARY'S REPORT—NEW MEMBERS.

92-R W Ashcroft, 329-78th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

93-R. T. Baldwin, 191, 54th st, Chicago, III

94-S L Irvine. Sta. G, Washington, D. C.

95-S. Wylie, Sidney, NS W

96-J. C. Miller, Coal Valley, Pa. 97-W. H. Hetherington, Kankakee,

98-L. G. French, 249 Quinby ave, Cleveland, O.

99-D. H. Berger, 934 Church st, Flint, Mich

100-N. W. Mercer, Bellevue, Wash. 101-R Van Benschoten, Hudson, N Y

102-R. Von Pirch, Berlin, Ont., Can

103-H. F. Coleman, Washington, D C

Applications For Membership.

104—Alfred E. Cole, 1230 East Front St Plainfield, N J Advertising, age 34. Ref. S. E. Moisant, H B DeSelm. 105—R S Beck, 403 W Central Ave., St. Paul, Minn, Clerk, age 19. Ref. P. F. Distelhorst, S E Moisant

106-Herbert Smith, box 773, Spokane, Wash, clerk, age 24. Ref. L T Brodstone, Holley Masson, Marks &

107-H P Winkham, 1135 20th st., Des Moines, Ia. Stamp dealer, age 18, Ref. L T Brodstone, A C Stewart.

108-H D Munger, age 19, Corning, N Y. Ref Moisant and Blair.

109-J A Solomon, age 18, Green wich, R I 109 Main st., Ref Cass and Moisant

I have a large supply of application blanks on hand and shall be pleased to send a liberal supply to all members requesting the same

Respectfully submitted, S E Moisant Sec. Sec'y Reports Application of

110 F. Coombs, Chicago, I11. Dearborn, St.

S. Valentine Saxby, Rockford 111 Reference. DeSelms and Moisant.

#### CALL FOR NOMINATIONS.

Cleveland, O., April 4th, 1904.

To the Members of the S. C. A .:

At this time it devolves upon me to call for nominations for the Board of Directors to be elected at the Annual Convention to be held at Pittsburg, Pa., in the month of August, 1904.

On account of lack of funds it has been deemed inadvisable, upon part of your officers, to have the constitution printed at present, and therefore, for the information of the members, the following excerpts, relative to elections and offices, are now given.

ARTICLE V—SECTION Ι: election of officers shall be held at each Annual Convention, and they shall serve until their successors have qual-Nominations for officers must be mailed to the Secretary at least forty days before the date of the convention, and shall be published by him in the Official Journal nearest to thirty days prior to the date for closing the To the Officers and Members, Stamp polls.

ARTICLE VI-SECTION I: Association being formed for the purpose of appealing to the younger element of Stamp Collectors it has been determined to limit the ages of elective officers.

SECTION 2: No person under 18 years of age, or over 30 years of age, shall be eligible to hold an elective office, and if under 21 years he must have a guarantor or give bond for the proper performance of his duties.

SECTION 4: The Board of Directors shall be designated as the Board of Directors and shall consist of seven members.

SECTION 5: Each Director shall hold his office until the close of the next Annual Convention, and until his successor shall have qualified. At. least five of their number shall be residents of different states. Three of the Directors shall serve as a Board

of Vice-presidents, and must reside within a radius of fifty miles, and in 225 the case of the three Vice-presidents being from the same State or locality as another Director, the Vice-presidents will take precedence over the other candidate, even though he have a greater number of votes.

> SECTIO 6: Immediately after the annual election of Directors, they shall choose from their number a President, Vice-presidents. Secretary. Treasurer and International Secretary, and appoint such officers and committees as are required by the Constitution to be appointed by the Board of Directors.

> will be seen from the above. nominations should be made for seven directors and all nominations should be sent to the Secretary prior to June 30, 1904, when nominations shall be declared closed.

To avoid future complications it is requested that in proposing names for office, the sanction of the proposed nominees be obtained before the nominations are filed.

> W. H. BARNUM. President.

#### CALL FOR CONVENTION.

Collectors' Association:

By the power vested in me, I hereby issue a call for the first annual meeting of this Association to be held in Pittsburg, Pa., on the eighth day of August, 1904, for the election of Directors and such other business as may come up at this time. Said meeting will be called at 10:30 a. m. and will continue until the business is concluded.

I have purposely made the call for the convention at this early date in the hope that a majority of the members will be able to so arrange matters that they may be present.

I have appointed Mr. J. C. Miller of Coal Valley, Pa., Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements.

W. H. BARNUM.

President.

Cleveland, O., April 15th, 1904.



# amera . News



Editor, F. J. CLV1E, San ranc

THE PHOTOGRAPHY OF COLORS. (By Joseph Edwards, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.)

A surprising recent discovery in color-photography, noted below, renders interesting the history of efforts in this direction. Such results have been obtained by various methods, but except in those of Gabriel Lippmann, the tints have always faded, either when the negatives were treated with the fixing bath or on exposure to light. As early as 1810, Dr. Seebeck of Jena and another German, Ritter, obtained traces of color by receiving the colored spectrum on a sensitive surface of silver chloride. Again, about 1840. Herschel, Daguerre and Fox Talbot. acting independently, obtained color indications. Herschel found "that the spectrum impressed on a paper spread with the chloride of silver is often beautifully tinted, giving, when the sunshine has been favorable, a range of colors, very nearly corresponding with the natural hues of the prismatic spectrum." Later, Robert Hunt had a certain measure or success in obtaining images of color as appears from a work: Researches. In a communication to the French Academy of Science, Prof. Lippmann writes that he place. undertook to obtain on a photographic plate the image of the spectrum with its colors, so that it would remain af-

the merely physical conditions of the experiment.

The essential conditions for obtaining colors in photography are the continuity of the sensitive layers and the presence of a reflecting surface behind By continuity is meant the absence of granules, the silver bromides. iodides, etc., must be diffused uniformly within a film of albumen jelatine or some other transparent or inert material and without forming granules that are visible under the microscope.

The plate when dry is supported on a small tank of mercury, the mercury forming a reflecting surface in contact with the plate. The exposure, development and fixation are conducted in the ordinary way but the results are different. The proof obtained is negative by transmitted light, color being represented by its complementary, but by reflected light it is positive and the colors appear quite brilliant. The image is strengthened by the use of acids; fixing and washing as usual, follows.

The theory of this experiment is simple. The incident light forming the image in the camera interferes with the light reflected by the mer-This forms in the interior of the film a series of "fringes," i e, luminous maxima and minima. The former alone acting on the film; at the close of the operations they remain masked by deposits of silver more or less reflective, which occupy their

The sensitive layer is divided by the deposits into a series of thin laminae, the thickness of which is the interward fixed and be indefinitely ex-terval which separates the maxima. posed to full daylight without change. i e, a half wave-length of the inci-This he claimed to have achieved with dent light. They therefore reproduce the ordinary materials, modifying only the incident wave-length by reflec-

tion, perfectly. The colors visible are board cut like a carpenter's square the same as those on a soap-bubble, although more pure and brilliant if the operations have yielded a deposit that reflects well. In such а there are formed a great number of superimposed slender films and the reflected colors are purer in proportion as these reflecting films are increased in number.

#### Having a Specialty.

Specialization in photography one of the best methods for advancing in proviciency and may be put in practice by the novice as to good or better advantage than by the more experienced worker. The snap-shooter views indiscriminately, takes now photographing a landscape, then a marine, next a portrait, and then something else, covering the whole gamut of photographic possibilities in a dozen or more consecutive exposures, is the dabbler, who will remain a novice as long as he continues to use the camera. That will probably not be for many years, as failing to learn thoroughly and to appreciate magnificent possibilities in any one field, he will shortly become blase and will drop photography for some new fad. There is hardly a prominent amateur in the field today who has not realized this fact and devoted his energies almost wholly to one or another special line of work and all that has been achieved up to this time has been due to the earnest and intelligent efforts of men and women who, having started as the merest amateurs, have seen the possibilities before them and have developed their faculties along the lines which most interested and offered them the greatest fascination.

#### Trimming Prints to Advantage.

Go to your print envelope where you keep your proofs and select one at random. Take two pieces of card

or at right angles, and lay them upon the print in such a way as to surround the picture, leaving an opening in the center. Now move the cards so as to increase or dirainish this opening and subsequently the size of the portion of the grint shown. By this method of experimental exclusion we are able to his upon the true point of merit in the picture, it being brought out strongly by the removal from range of vision of the balance of the picture, and the extent of trimming required becomes apparent at once.

#### How to Wash Prints.

Many amateurs follow the instructions issued by the makers of printing-out papers, place their prints, before toning, in running water for fif-The silver salts are teen minutes. immediately freed from the paper, when it is placed in the water, and if not poured off instantly they are reabsorbed by the gelatine. and the whites of the prints go yellow. If the free silver is not removed before toning it reacts with the gold bath and spoils it: therefore wash the prints quickly and thoroughly to free them from the silver salts.

Continuous washing in a circulating washer is a very bad way of removing the free silver salts from the paper, as the water certainly dissolves the silver out, but it is so long before it gets away from the washer, that it is again re-absorbed.

Let anyone add a teaspoonful of red ink to a washer and note how long it takes to become colorless; add the same to a dish of water, and in three changes the whole of the red is removed.

The free acid found in P. O. P. is often as high as 11/2 grains per halfplate print, and if not removed will be sufficient to turn a correctly made up toning bath into an acid one.



L. D. H.—Retouching Medium: An excellent retouching medium for negatives can be made by dissolving a card quantity of light colored shoeteakers wax in gasoline and decenting the clear liquid a small quantity of this is added to some spirits of turpentine. Just enough to leave a slightly tackey surface after evaporating a drop on a piece of glass.

Another very good medium is made by adding a small quantity of damar varnish (procured at any paint store) to spirits of turpentine. Test with a piece of glass as above. Apply small quantity of either of these to the part of the negative to be retouched and wipe off the surplus with a piece of muslin or your hand. prefer the latter, as it is not so liable to leave lint adhering to the nega-These formulae will permit much heavy work on the negative. especially if a fairly soft graphite pencil is used.

C. R. W.—The Acetic Bath in the Ozotype Process: The sulphate of copper added to the bath should be regulated according to the negative. One minim of a 10 per cent solution to the ounce of bath is enough for thin negatives while strong brilliant ones demand three times this amount. omitting the copper altogether, wellexposed prints from thin negatives may be made to yield prints with good contrasts. Paper that has been kept for some time after being sensitized also requires a smaller amount of copper in the bath. The less copper used the clearer will be the lights and the richer the shadows, but finer de-

tail is liable to be lost. To retain light clouds in the print, for instance, a fair amount of copper must be added to the bath.

B. L. O.—Red Tones—Red tones on printing out papers may be obtained by a little after treatment when the combined bath is used. When the desired tone is reached the print of transferred to bath water. ounces; carbonate of soda, 3 ounces. The print is then well washed and fixed in a 10 per cent hypo bath. P. Clerc gives the following method of obtaining red tones on lantern shades. The plate is slightly under developed, fixed and washed. plate is then reversed and placed in a 10 per cent solution of sodium sulphite. The sulphite removes the yellowish cast and lends a pleasing red After this operation the plate tone. must be thoroughly washed.

L. B. B.-Print-Out or Developing: In regard to print-out papers, see also answer to K. E. B. The most commonly used papers in the glossy surface are Solio, Kloro, Puro and Aristo Junior. In regard to developing papers. I do not think you will find them more difficult to handle than any those of the printing-out class. will give much more contrasty effects than printing out papers, and another advantage with the developing papers is that they are made in several grades to be used as best suited to the different classes of negatives.

C. R. M.—Scolik's Intensifier—With correct exposure and development a negative does not require intensification, but in cases where the negative is weak from extreme exposure or improper development Scolik's method of intensification is simple and permanent. The negative to be strengthened must first be thoroughly washed

to free it from all trace of hypo and then immersed in mercury bichloride. 1 part; potassium bromide, 1 part; water, 50 parts, where it is left until film is thoroughly and evenly white, after which it is rinsed and immersed in a mixture of equal parts of saturated solution of sodium sulphite and water and left until the white has entirely left the plate and the film is uniformly dark brown or black. should then be thoroughly washed and dried as usual.

#### A Polish for Camera Woodwork.

One part of vinegar and three parts of raw linseed oil males a fine polish to apply to the woodwork of your camera. What you have left over can be used on the furniture. It should be applied with a soft woolen cloth. One versed in the subject told me the other day that this same raw linseed oil with a mild acid added, was the basis of all the furniture polishes on the market, so you need not spend fifty cents or a dollar for a small bottle with a pretty label on it when you wish to brighten things up a little.

#### A Cheap Tray.

ray be made from trays pieces of thick cardboard about two inches larger each way than the size of the tray desired. The corners are cut out, leaving one piece on each corner to form a lap. The edges of the cardboard are then bent up and the corners sewed or glued. The inside of the tray is then flowed with very hot melted wax. The hot wax is absorbed by the fibre of the board and forms a waterproof tray, which is also impervious to acids and many other chemicals. These trays are useful for a variety of odd purposes where it is not desirable to use the Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. regular hard rubber trays.



#### INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE.

#### With which is Amalgamated the World-wide Photo-Exchange

Organized for the purpose of affording its members easy facilities for exchanging photographic prints, and for mutual improvement in the art. President, G. C. Kirkland. Vice-President, A. T. Brown. Denver. Colo-Acton, Ont. Can

Sec'y, Espectie J. Clute. - San Francisco. Cal-Yearly dues. including exchange notice and subscription to the monthly journal. The Intersubscription to the monthly journal. The Inter-national Photographic Exchange." 25 cents. All who subscribe for, or renew their subscription to the WEST, by sending 50c to Secretary Fayette J Clute, Marye Terrace, San Francisco, Cal, will be allowed an exchange notice, and full mem. bership in the I, P. E., and receive both publications for one year. Unless the above rule is complied with and subscriptions sent to the secretary, membership cannot be obtained without payment of regular dues.

Note.-W. W. P. E. and I. P. E. members are cautioned not to write these new members with out first consulting the regular "Exchange Notices" accompanying their names in the current issue of the "PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE" as many of them desire only a certain class of prints, lanterm slides or stereoptic pictures, and will not honor requests in which such notices have been ignored.

#### The International Photographic Ex-

701—Alice F. Sweasey, Talmage, Cal.

702-Ellis Chandlee, 104 W. Salem Ave., Roanoke, Va.

703-William C. Kater. 872 St., Chicago, Ill.

704-William Clow, Terryville, Conn.

705—A. Hill-Griffiths, 66 King St. Sydney, N. S. W., Australia.

706-Miss Minnie M. Hebard, Box 48, Williamstown, Vt.

707-R. W. Worden, 1333 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, O.

708-H. F. Mills, L. B. 1107, Penn Yan, N. Y.

709-J. W. Beam, 102 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

710—Geo. Barclay, Palmerston. Otago, New Zealand.

711-Wm. McK. Ewart, 2524 Center

712—Myron E. Carley, Colfax, Wash.

713-J. H. Williams, Box 691, Calgary, Alberta, N. W. T., Canada.

714—Stanley Titus, Webatuck, N. Y. 715—Fred Titmas, Box 238, College

Point, N. Y.

116-H. D. Webber, Selma, Cal.

717-Howard M. Rittenhouse, Beamsville, Ontario, Canada.

718-H. Needham, 32 Clinton Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.

719-Miss Lena Rice, Box 40, Dorchester, Iowa.

720--C. A. Goodeve, Acton, Ontario, Canada.

721-F. F. Fellows, McMinnville, Ore.

722-Wm. A. Bennett, Care Nat'l City Bank, Cleveland, Ohio.

723-Herman Bryant, South Gardiner, Maine.

724-T. L. Riley, 22 Fernwood St., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

725—Miss Belle Johnson, Box 2, Monroe City, Mo.

726-W. A. Bauer, 383 East High St. Springfield. Ohio.

727—A. Holt 627 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

728-J. T. Diebels, 321 Turk St., San Francisco, Cal.

729—Edward Polasek, Metropolitan Camera Club, 100 and 102 West 101st St., New York, N. Y.

730-J. W. Gambele, 17 Nelson St., Oxford Road, Manchester, England.

731—Della Blough, Box 76, La Fayette, Ore.

732—Ernest R. Holmes, 32 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

733—Leigh Brown, 602 10th St., S. Fargo, N. Dak.

134-Dr. H. R. Kellogg, Woolworth Bldg., Lancaster, Pa.

735—Frank E. Edgington, 913 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

736—William D. Enz, 237 E. 32nd St., Los Angeles, Cal.

737-William H. Phillips, Care

Smith-Phillips China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio.

738—Martin MacCrackan, 125 Walnut St., Fitchburg, Mass.

739—Wharton Schooler, R. F. D., No. 2, Eolia, Mo.

740-Held for foreign member.

741—William Koch, 158 North Meyer St., Los Angeles, Cal.

742—Max Dobinofsky, 23 Garland St., Fitchburg, Mass.

743—Burgess A. Gibson, Washingtonville, Pa.

744—Frank L. Church, Hooker, N.

#### Snow Scenes.

Α correspondent desires to know the length of exposure required for snow scenes, especially during such a rare fall as that which occurred Christmas morning, and also speed constitutes a snap shot and if there is a shutter faster than the onehundrdeth of a second. Of the length of exposure required for snow scenes, like all other exposures, depends upon the character of the subject, the condition of the atmosphere and the time of day. At this time of the year four times the exposure is required at 9 a. m. and 3 p. m as compared with noon, and for snow scenes three or four times the exposure is required on a cloudy day as compared with a bright sunlight. On Christmas morning the writer niade several snow pictures at about 10 o'clock. The lens was used with an opening of f. 6.3 and an exposure of one-fortieth of a second was given. The negatives were clear and strong and the individual snowflakes Care distinctly visible where they

contrasted against dark objects. For tenth of a second or even slower, may ordinary snow scenes at noon on a be called a snapshot. Of course in sunny day, with the average lens at reality every exposure is a time exfull opening, an exposure of from one-posure. It is only a question of how fiftieth to one-hundredth of a second much time. In practice any exposure ought to be about right. If the day requiring only one click of the shutis cloudy, from one-fifteenth to one-ter is called a snapshot. fiftieth should be given. morning or evening and with a small- one-hundrooth of a second, but the er stop, this time must be increased, focal plane pattern is often as fast as

aneous expresure" are very indefinite, thousandth et a second. This shuter In general exposure faster than one- works on the lack of the camera,

Toward Most shutters are not as fast as one The terms "snapshot" and "instant- one one-thousandth, or even one two-

# Nebraska Camera Club

Any reader in Nebraska can become a member, a membership card free for the postage.

#### **FOUNDED JANUARY 1898**

President Miss L. Tillotson, 1305-32 St. Sta B Omaha Sec'y,-Treas. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Applications

Send your ideas how to help make the paper better and do more for members.

693 H C Jennings, Valentine, Neb. 694 F F Tomblin, Wilsonville, Neb.

J Herman, Milligan, Neb 695

Ada Watker, Omaha, 1417 19st 696

697 G Grey Kearney

F Segelke, Wilber 698

F Karlson, Mead 679

700 H Phillips, Glenville New Members

688 J Haron, Moomaw, western views all kinds wish ex; 683 A Rickle Jaunito, 68s E Cresina Neb City, 685 K Rex Omaha 1310 6 st, 686 Magnuson Lexington, 687 G Stewart Nickerson, 688 J Jessup, Clay Center, 689 R Butler Omaha 2762 Webster st, 690 H H Parvey Ohiowa, 692 J C Lindquiste bx 361 Wakefield

Readers should send for catalogue of the Photo College ads in this number who are largest in U S Try them.

The Nebraska Photographers Association holds its annual meeting May 11 to 13th. We trust most of the members can attend.

#### Adurol Development.

This very popular new developer is a compound of hydrokinone and metol, possessing the virtues of both substances without their vices,

It acts very energetically, and may be used in concentrated form for under-exposed films, plates, or papers. and in greater dilution for time exor whenever there is a posures. chance of over-exposure.

following formula has been proved by many experiments as the best we have used:

Dissolve in 10 ounces of water:

- 1. Potass Carb., 11/2 ozs.
- Soda sulphite, ¾ oz.
- 3. Adurol, 60 grains.
- 4. Bromide, 10 grains.

This will keep for some time when made up, but it gradually strength.

It may also be used repeatedly, but it is most energetic when quite fresh

An old developer should be used for uncertain exposures, and if the appearance of the image indicates under-exposure; a new developer can be supplied at once.



# American Camera Club Exchange

President—H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Chicago, III.

Secretary-L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Why not become a member? It costs you nothing if a subscriber. Membershipcard sent for 5c, Foreign 10c.

We want reiders' ideas or suggestions how to help the amateurs more and better. Send today if only a postal card.

- 4879 W Steinger, Cripple Creek, Colo. 1021 W Bennett Av
- 4880 Mrs M Linson, Wadsworth Nev.
  - 1 H Aubellan, Jr. Buffalo, N Y 88 Shumway
  - 2 J. Roderburg, Hooper, Utah, Weber Co
  - 3 W A Fessenden, Bellaire Mich
  - 4 Basch N Y City 219 E 89 st
  - 5 M Murray, W Duluth, Minn 428 X 57 Ave
  - 6 Miss H Babb, Hayetteville, Ark
  - A Custer, St. Louis, Mo. 1203 4910
     Miss Ave 1
  - 8 G Damm, Brooklyn N Y, 246 Stagg St
  - 9 G W Kellogg, Rochester N Y. 110 Fulton Ave
- 4890 J Duncan, Williamstown, Vic. Australia
  - 1 G Pope, Birngham, Ala
  - 2 M Markle, Richmond, Ind
  - 3 A Field, San Jose, Cal, 777 Dalmas
  - 4 MF Mehta Galkissa, India
  - 5 J Terry Seattle, Wash, Bx 1180
  - 6 W Wendover, Red Creek N Y, R 4920\* Clark B 3 Hartfo
  - 7 L J Metzger, Toledo O. Bx 21 Sta A
- 8 E F Gardner, Springfield, Mo Exchange cards

- 9 D Rees, Denver Colo, 1227, 15st
- 4990 G Conley, Jonesboro, Tex
  - 1 F Allen, St Petersburg, Fla
  - 2 L Bain, Plainview, Tenn
  - 3 H Bassett, Tuscolo, Ill
  - 4 JC Daly, US Consul, Guelph, Canada
  - 5 G Crane, Checotah I T
  - 6 G Holmes, Cottonwood Falls, Ks
  - 7 F F Tomblin, Wilsonville Neb.
  - 8 G Brown, Big Tails, Wyo
  - 9 W King, Nashua, N H Bx 354
  - 910 E W Smith, Tonopah, Nev
    - 1 J Carvalho, Norristown, P A
    - 2 J Fairchild, Bryant, S D
    - 3 R Russell, Alderson, W Va
    - 4 Mary D Hopper, Patterson, N J 125 Halehon
    - 5\* Philocartista Porto Algre, Brazil
    - 6\* L Whitehead, Cleveland O 1363 Scott St
    - 7\* H D Baldwin, Hampton, Iowa
    - 8\* S B Fish, Butler, Ill
    - 9\* Madame Espione, Cadames Dodogne, France
- 4920\* Clark McIntosh, 54 Grace St Hartford, Ct
  - 1\* R H Bley, Hamburgh N Y
  - 2\* W Zuelke, Aguire Mert Co Sonora Mexico
  - 3\* N S Sims, San Rafel, Cal, 614

- 4\* A Taylor, 116, 116 Cochise, Rd, at once removed and pure white high Gateshead
- 5\* Henry Stanwood, Ellsworth, Me, Bx 352
- 6\* F Williams, Phoenix, Ariz
- 7\* J T Hamel, Roberval Quebec Canada Bx 33
- 8\* B Hinman, Long Beach, bx 409 Calif
- 9 W Wright, Kingston, Jamica 4930 L Brown, Seattle, Univ Sta Wash
  - J Herman, Milligan, Neb
  - B Wagner, LaBelle Mo
  - 3 R Field' Stratford, Ct Bx 453
  - M Francis College, Sta Tex
  - 5 D Flood, Knot, Idaho
    - T Smith Isabella Tenn Bx 106
    - Prof W T VanBuswirk, Peoria, III
    - J N Goodwill Metcalfe, Canada
  - H Wickman, Des Moines, Ia, 1135, 20 st
- 4940 W Clement, Newport, Ky, 612
  - 1 H V Jennings, Valentine, Neb
    - R Richard, Appleton, Wis
  - J Newton, Manchester, N.H.
  - 4 C Freeman, Portland, Org
  - 5 H Ahard, Westerly, R I
  - 6 G Dixon, Watertown, S D
  - 7 Miss L Fry, Fray, Va

#### Platinum Prints.

Platinum prints are supposed to be absolutely permanent and yet in time they are apt to turn yellow or at least become less brilliant than when first made. It is true that the image itself does not change as is the case with silver prints, but the paper support becomes yellow from the action of the iron or platinum salts which are left in the paper. Ιf platinum prints which have thus deteriorated half-tone; avoid excessive density. In are immersed in a bath of hypo-chloric acid to which is added a little hydrochloric acid, the yellowishness is of black velveteen, or the rough Can-

lights and brilliancy are restored. The prints should be washed to remove the hydrochloric acid and then treated with a weak solution of citrate of am-The print is finally washed and dried as usual. By applying this process platinum prints may be kept clear and brilliant for any length of time. This method is especially useful for artists' proofs as the white borders discolor much quicker than a regular print.

#### PHOTOGRAPHING FLOWERS.

By W. H. Crocker.

June, the month of roses, affords most excellent opportunity for the amateur to practice a much-neglected branch of photography-photographing flowers One may carelessly place a bunch of flowers in a vase, point the camera at it and make an expos-That is one way, and sometimes one gets good results, but there is opportunity for much study, and display of artistic feeling in making pictures of flowers or of still life. Haphazard arrangement, or the crowding of too many flowers, or too many kinds into one picture should be avoided.

A spray or branch, well arranged is much better than a bouquet. again, it is not the cultivated flowers that always give the most satisfactory The daisies, dogwood blosresults. soms, and many of the blossoms and wild flowers so common in the spring and summer, offer most beautiful subjects. Best results are to had with color-sensitive and non-halation plates. If you use a color screen as well, so much the better. Of course, the use of the screen materially lengthens the time of exposure; but as you will, no doubt, do this work indoors, away from wind or draughts, this makes no difference.

Development should be largely for exposing I believe it is more satisfactory to err on the side of over-expos-The best background is a piece ton fiannels. Avoid any glossy background or one that throws a high light.

In arranging the leaves and flowers, fine black sewing silk is most valuable. This, fastened to stems and branches, admits of their being drawn into position to suit the artistic taste of the amateur, and will not show on the negative. Black pins may also be used for similar purposes.

While most workers in this field of photography place their subjects uprigit on some stand or table, the method found by the writer to be the best is to 1 fee the flowers in a horizontal topy or, preferably on the floor, where they can receive a good and properly diffused top light from a window. This necessitates a special stand for the camera, so that it may be pointed down, but this stand can be made in half an hour with such tools as one has usually to hand.

Take a board 8 inches wide and 42 inches long, five-eighths or three-quarters of an inch thick. Cut this in two, having one piece 18 inches long, the other 24 inches. Join the boards at right angles (the 8-inch way) with four stout screws, and to give additional strength and rigidity, fasten in the angle two iron shelf brackets readily procurable at any hardware store.

Down the center of the 2-feet-long end cut a slot to take the tripod screw. Two ordinary wood furniture clamps, such as cabinet makers use to hold glued parts, will answer to clamp this angular board to a table end or side, while the camera can be readily focused and pointed toward the floor when adjusted to the other board.

This method possesses the following advantages-the illumination can be easily controlled and the flowers better arranged and kept in place. Where it is necessary to lift the stems from the background, long black pins thrust through the tougher stems will hold them up in place. In conclusion. study the lighting carefully. Avoid any hard white light. A piece of unbleached cheese-cloth, hung enough to the objects photographed, but not so near as to show on the field of the plate, makes a good diffuser.—Browning's Monthly.



#### Free Cameras at the Fair.

Six months ago the Editor of CAM-ERA NEWS wrote the officers of the several Postal Camera Clubs, State Amateur Associations and graphic Exchanges asking that they prepare a petition addressed to the Department of Concessions, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, setting forth the desires of their members as nearly as could be ascertained. Such petitions to be signed by the officers of the several organizations and forwarded to me at the earliest opportunity. A later communication went to each one cautioning them that the free admission of 4x5 and other cameras, used without tripods, was all that could be asked.

A willingness to do all that was possible, a desire to further any project that might advance the possibility of an ultimate granting of a concession so dear to the hearts of the workers enrolled as members of these organizations, resulted in a most hearty and enthusiastic carrying out of the proposed plan with the result that practically every non-local organization of a permanent character was represented in the joint petition placed in my hands to be presented to the proper The following officers of their respective organizations entered most enthusiastically into the work:

W. H. Monroe, Director Postal Camera Club, Leominster, Massachusetts. H. R. Pfaff, Director Interstate

H. R. Pfaff, Director Interstate Postal Camera Club, Jennings, Alabama,

Fayette J. Clute, Director "Overland," San Francisco, California.

Chas. E. Fairman, President Postal Photographic Club, Washington, D.C. Geo. E. Moulthrope, Sec'y. American Historical Photo. Society, Bristol, Conn.

August Luft, Pres. Pan-American Camera Worker's League, Aspinwall, Pa.

Miss Lou Tillottson, Secretary Nebraska State Camera Club, Omaha, Nebraska.

L. S. Brodstone, Sec'y American Camera Club Exchange, Superior, Neb.

J. C. Kirkland, Pres. International Photographic Exchange, Denver, Col.

An aggregate membership of over twelve thousand being represented.

The next serious matter was the placing of the petition in the hands of tht proper officials in such a way that it would be assured the attention that its importance merited. The name of Mr. H. C. Reiner. Secretary M. A. Seed Dry Plate Company, at once suggested itself. In Mr. Reiner's hands the matter was assured the most favorable presentation possible. The two following letters are self explanatory:

St. Louis, U. S. A. March 16, 1904.

Mr. FAVETTE J. CLUTE, San Francisco, Cal.

DEAR SIE:-

Yours of the 25th enclosing petitions from the various Camera Clubs, Photographic Exchanges, State Amateur Associations, and bearing the names of 12,000 photographic workers, was delivered to me by Mr. H. C. Reiner of this city a few days ago.

The petitions and your letter were given careful consideration at our last meeting, and were the only comprehensive documents of this nature that were presented to us.

I am pleased to say that this petition influenced us in our decision to admit the 4x5 and smaller cameras, to the Exposition free of charge.

I trust that our action in this matter the sincerity of twill meet with the approval of the peshould assure constitueners, that they will profit thereby part of camera user and that the Exposition will receive the purchase of all the evidence of appreciation which within the grounds. these petitioners have promised to be-

stow in return.

Yours truly, NORRIS B GREGG. Director or Concessions and Admissions.

St. Louis, Mo. March 16, 1904. Mr. FAVETTE J. CLUTE,

San Francisco, Cal.

DEAR MR. CLUTE:—Your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing petitions of the several Postal Camera Clubs, Photographic Exchanges and the like reached me promptly, and I at once took up the matter with the Exposition officials.

There could be no action taken until a meeting of the officials, although I was promised by Mr. Wakefield Chief of the Department of Concessions, that all consideration would be given the matter.

I have just been advised that the desired concession has been granted, and am assured that your petitioners greatly influenced the decision.

With highest regards I remain, Very truly yours, H. C. REINER.

I desire to thank in this manner and with as much publicity as possible, the officers and members of the organizations who made this petition so effective by their enthusiastic co-operation. That they have the unqualified thanks of their brother workers it is needless to affirm. That the large body of camera users who will visit the Exposition will appreciate the concession made them by the Exposition people is also assured. That they will show their appreciation in a substantial manner is hoped. Let us remember that the results of this somewhat experimental action on the part of the St. Louis officials, from a financial point of view, will no doubt greatly influence the position taken by future Exposition managements. Both this thought and the desire to demonstrate the sincerity of their appreciation should assure consideration on the part of camera users, and encourage the purchase of all possible supplies

F. J. C.



MULTISCOPE FILM CO., Room 209 Atlas Block, Chicago, Ills.

#### A Choice Assortment of Colonial Coins, Cents and Half Cents for Sale at Low Prices!

COLONIALS



Carolina-Token, obverse an elephant; reverse "God Preserve Carolina and the Lord proprietors". Almost uncirculated with a slight hole, extremely rare Washington Cent 1783, engrilled edge. mint lustre Fugio or Franklin cent extremely fine .50 Rosa Americana Penny 1722 and two pence 1723, fair, 2 pcs

Virginia half penny 1773 good 2 pcs 40 Connecticut cents 1785 to 1788, 4 holed the rest fair to good, 9 pcs 1.25 New Jersey cents 1787 3 var 2 holed 5pcs

			HAI,	CENTS					
1800 fine [3] each 1804 fine [2] each	-	\$	50	1800 very	good	•	•	-	.35
1804 fine [2] each	•	-	35	1806 ''	**	•	-	-	.30
1806 fine -	•		35	1809 fine	•	•	•	-	.25
1833 fine -	•	-	25	1851 very	fine [	2] each		-	.30
1851 uncirculated	-	-	-			•			.25
1794, 1809, 1810, 18	311 and	1833, o	ne hole	d remainder	r good	l and ve	ry good	5 pcs	.90
1805 poor ohv v go	od rev l	1828 god	od 1828	v good 3 pc	s -	-	•	•	.43
. 3				ENTS					



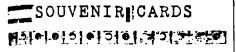


<b>mless</b>	wreath	, 15
25 2 p	cs	.40
Oc, vei	ry good	15c
-	•	.25
•	-	.10
boc	-	1:
od 3 i	ocs eac	h .10
- '	•	.30
18 ver	y good	.40
25 [2]	good	and
	**	.15
•	:	.40
	25 2 p 0c, ver cod cod 3 p cod 2 p	ood 3 pcs each ood 2 pcs each 18 very good 25 [2] good

,	very good each .l.
1821 good 2 pcs each : :	: : : : : : .40
1825 · 2 pes : : .15	1846 [2] v good 1847 [3] v good to
1826 almost fine : : .30	
1827 fine : : .50	1849 [2] v good each .15, 1850 v good
1828 fine a beautiful clean cent .70	.10, 1852 [2] v good : .0
1829 very good : : : .23	1851 fine : : : .15
1830 [2] 31 [2] 35 [2] 36 good 7 pcs ea .10	1853 fine [2] each .10, 1854 fine .15
1832 fine 2 pcs each : : .25	1856 fine : : .10
1833 very good .10 extremely fine .30	1 1854, 1856 [2] very good each .10
1837 very good 2 pcs each : .10	SMALL SILVER
1838 fine .20 very fine : .40	Half dimes 1835 v good small date.
1839 good type of 38 and 40 2 pcs each .10	small 5 : : 3
1839 fine : : : .20	1.00 1848 large date very good : 1.00
1840 fine small date : : .25	1853 with arrow unc : : .25
1840 v good .15, 1841 v good .20 1842	Three cents 1851 fine 2 pcs
v good : : : .20	) 1852 fine 3pcs : :
1842 v good .15, good .10, 1843 about	1853 fine 3 pcs : : : 45
fine : : : .20	1859 unc : : 2
1844 [2] 1845 [2] very good to fine eq. 20	1 1861 fine ·

1849 [2] v good each .15,	1850 v	good
.10, 1852 [2] v good	:	.08
1851 fine : :	:	: .15
1853 fine [2] each .10,	1854 fit	ne -15
1856 fine : :	:	.10
1854, 1856 [2] very good (	each	.10
SMALL SILVI		
Half dimes 1835 v good	l small	
small 5 :	:	
1848 large date very good	;	1.00
1853 with arrow unc	:	: .25
Three cents 1851 fine 2 po	s	.30

goods sent on approval and all for cash. Postage extra under \$1.00. Registration &c.



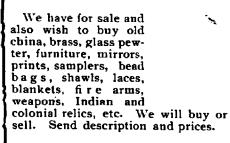


10 Worlds	Fair S	ouve	nir	Car	ds	30c
10 N Y Ci	ty Colo	red (	Car	ds		<b>30c</b>
European	Views,	No.	1,	per	doz	<b>20c</b>
**	1.6	4.6	2,	4.4	**	25c
14	4.6	4.6	3,	"	4.6	<b>30c</b>
French V	iews, p	er do	<b>)</b> 7.			<b>30c</b>

CATALOGUE FREE

E. W. KOCH & CO., Box 497, Peoria, Ill.

# Old Blue Chima Are You Interested



William A. Hatch, South Columbia, N. Y.

## Rare Coins, Bills, etc. For Sale!

Rare Bulgarian nickel set, 3 var \$ 30	0
25 diff foreign coins, including Argentina, Japan, Spain, Morocco, Oriental,	
Luxemburg, etc 50	0
25 foreign coins in good condition 30	0
Rare old copper, fine condition, dated before 1625 20	0
Philippine coppers, just issued by U S set of 2 var 10	0
Genuine Widows Mite, B C 50 \$1 00	0
Fine Roman silver coin, classified, before 150 A D 4	5
Belgian silver coin, ½ dol size, 1724 50	0
Old Spanish silver dollars, good, before 1830 7	5
Kruger copper pennies, bright red, uncirculated 73	5
Foreign silver dollars, Bolivia, Chile, etc, each 73	5
Morocco cast coins, 1207-90, 3 for 1	5
Civil War cents, 1861-65, 10 for 2	5
Half cents 1804 or 1809, each 20	0
US cent 1821 or 1823, scarce, good, each 5	0
FOR EXCHANGE	

100 Turquoise Matrix, 100 Indian relics, 100 Opals, 10 Cut Garnets, a fine and large Gents Diamond and Opal Ring, 2 fine Diamonds, each weighing over 1/4 Karat, one a stud and 3 coin cabinets.

Will exchange all our part of above for Coins and Paper Money. Send me a list of what you have.

Retail price lists free. 1904 rare coin book, 500 illustrations, 100 pages, 25c.

#### Thomas L. Elder, 238 Sheridan Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

WEST is fine and want an ad in for all year.- J Duncan, Williamstown, Aust

Sell your neighbor's names to novelty dealers etc for 25c per 100. List of firms I have sold names at this price, since Feb 12 1904 [original letters on file] for 12c. References "Anyone in town". LYNWOOD FLINT, No Waterford, Me.

THE OOLOGIST

A monthly publication devoted to Oology, Ornithology and Taxidermy.

In its twenty-first year. The oldest and most popular bird magazine in America.

Do you collect birds eggs, nests or skins? Are you a Taxid rmist? Do you wish to know more about or birds habits? If these questions interest you send for a sample of the Oologist.

One year 50c with premium
Five years \$1 00 no premium
Address Ernest H. Short, Editor and
Manager, Chili, N Y



SEA SHELLS and shell jewelry 14 variety shells 25cts, sugar spoons, hat pins and cuff buttons 25cts each all post paid. Satisfaction or money back

GIFFORD & CO, Vero, Fla.

#### XX SECRET-INK!

For Love Letters, Stamps, etc. To introduce, Haif Pint for 10c. or easy Receipt for making Half Quart of GOOD WRITING INK, for a nichel, 10c. Both of the Above for 15c post-paid.

Radio Chem. Co., 810 Richmond St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### SOUVENIR POST CARDS

Hurry it you want any.

I am closing out my entire stock of souvenir post cards at less than cost.

Lot No. 1 contains 10 assorted unused cards, all different, 15c.

Lot No. 2 contains 6 unused Tucks Art post cards all different 15c.

Lot No. 3 contains 5 U. S. used and 5 foreign used all with original stamps, postmarks and signatures, all for 15c or one lot of each 40c. Address GEO. H.

BUSH, 75 Manhattan St, Rochester, NY

Columbia Graphaphone cost \$20 good as new with 18 large one dollar disc records, will X for best offer in typewriter. Address WARREN NOVELTY CO, Warren, Ind. Hundreds of priced auction catalogues of coins, relics, curios, etc ancient or modern sold, exchanged or loaned. Many rare articles cheaper today than 40 years ago. We also sell fractional Colonial, Continental and Confederate currency cents, half cents, etc. 1803 dollar good scarce \$2.85.

A. P. WYLIE. Trov Grove, Ill.

#### **OLD KENTUCKY CURIOS**

OUR MOTTO

"Once a customer always a customer"

Indian arrow head from the dark and bloody hunting grounds—toe postpaid.

Petrified wood—box of various kinds are postpaid. Sample chip 6c. For larger quantities prices furnished on application.

Pudding stone—a natural conglomerated mass composed of round white quartz pebbles peculiarly cemented together, box 200 postpaid.

Fossils, box of many species 25c postpaid, 10 land and water curios 25c postpaid,

25 varieties of wood, all marked from 016 Kentucky and elsewhere soc.

Minerals, 12 specimens, all named for 25c.

For every 25c order we will include one picture of negro life in his Old Kentucky home or Kentuck an scenery as desired. These pictures are unmounted so you can mount to suit taste.

We make this extraordinary offer to add customers to our already large list.

Please write us. no matter what you want or have to sell.

Drop us a line, we will catch on.

Address

 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x}$ 

#### THE OLD KENTUCKY CURIO CO... Burkesville, Kv.

#### PRINTED and POSTPAID

We will print and send prepaid 100 good bond envelopes for only 30c. We want you to get acquainted with our high grade, low priced printing. We send a 10c coupon with every trial order. FREE!

Are you interested in Money Making? DOLLAR MARKS is the publication you want. Prospectus free.

MILLER PUB. CO., Oak Hill, O.

AT LAST, a window fastener that fastens. When closed keeps out dust, cold air and sneak thieves. Anti rattling, stops sash any height. Inexpensive, great seller for agents and dealers. Full set, 60 cents. Sample 15 cents by mail. Address L. A. Hunker, Hutchinson, Ks.

Fig. 1 am flooded with replies to my ads, discontinue them.—DR Noe, Amana, Is

SEND 10c for a STRANEE SEA SHELL
Direct from Pacific Islands. Beautiful
creations. Exquisite shapes and colorings. Prices from 10c up. Write or
catalog. Pacific Coast Trading Company, Ocean Park, California

# A Globe Member Always Answers.

Think of the great advantage to you this one feature is when you send out a card you are sure of an answer every time.

Furthermore by our system you get only the cards you especially want and you know just what the other fellow is after.

If you are a card collector we want your co-operation by joining our society. The yearly dues are but 50c. You receive much more in value.

The Globe
Souvenir Card
Exchange,

Box 301.

Minneapolis,

Minn.

# COIN!

Our 1904 HUB COIN BOOK is the finest low priced book on Rare Coins ever issued. It gives valuable information, descriptions, etc. of both foreign and AMERICAN COINS with prices we guarantee to pay for them. Some as hi



prices we guarantee to pay for them. Some as high as \$500.00 each. Over 100 pages. More than 500 illustrations. Price 25c each. Beautifully bound 50c.

SEND FOR OUR COIN PACKETS
20 ass'd old and curious copper coins 50c
25 """ " nickel and

copper coins - 75c
10 ass'd old and curious silver coins \$1.00
For 15 cents extra above lots will be classified and each coin separately marked and identified. [5-6]

# ALEXANDER & CO, [Established 1873]

214 P. Washington St, Boston, Mass.

WANTED! Back numbers of the WEST Oct. and Dec. 1903; Jan. and Feb. 1904. Two months added subscription. WEST, Superior, Neb.

## LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY:

WE TEACH THE PRACTICAL AS WELL AS THE ARTISTIC.

We have the only school where the student comes in contact with business end of the profession.

We assist our students to paying positions.



Send Loday for our illustrated catalogue free.



# 25c Article 15c

To introduce my new novelty fly stick or tie pin I will send a sample and terms agents for only

#### 15c prepaid

You can have a barrel of fun with it as it is difficult to distinguish it from a live fly.

#### Janke Supply Co., 332 N. Noble St. Indianapolis, Ind

A RUBBER TYPE OUTFIT, a years subscription to "Good News" and a 15 word exchange notice for 13c. The outfit has a font of large and small type, pad, holder, tweezer, etc. News Pub Co, Reinbeck, Ia.

#### Amateur Photographers

Should subscribe for the Wide-a-wake Magazine

#### merican The A Photographer

Devoted Exclusively To Photography

Send 5 Only

Z. T. BRIGGS & CO.

#### **GET IT READ IT**

At the newstand or of the publisher.

Our May number will contain an article on tray making worth dollars to every amateur or professional photographer.

THE DEMONSTRATOR, Box 378, Lincoln, Neb.

To exchange for 5 doz Velox paper, 8 doz Rotox and Rotograph 4x5 for same. GEO. BROWN, Bigtrails, Wyo.



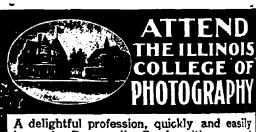
#### SOMETIMES IT PAYS TO INVESTIGATE

This is one of the times-to try an ad in the WEST lca word. It pays others and will pay you. Most stay who try Ic a word, 3 times for the pil e of two. Ser.d today.

#### Unique Curiosities

Old time railroad tickets, dated 1860-61, used, good condition, fifteen varieties, 12c each, 3 for 25c, postpaid.

The Viking Company. Box 465. Erie. Pa.



learned. Pays well. Good position secured for graduates. Only College of Photography in the world. Terms easy and living inexpensive. Write for our beautifully illust. catalogue. Address

Illinois College of Photography 915 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

# Bargains in Rare Coins

U. S. SILVER DOLLARS	1		
1795 very good	\$3.00	#	4.10
1792 "	2.75		3.65
1798 and 99 Fine	2.10	2010 1110	3.90
1800 very fine	2,40	2 2000 2000	5.50
1801 near unc.	4.—	US FRACTIONAL CURRENC	Y
1802 and 1803 fine	2.75	All in abt new condition	
1836 Flying eagle, Proof	13.50	3c note 40c; 5c, 20c; 10c, 25c; 15c	-
1840, 41 and 46, very fine	1.65	25c, 40c; 50c 75c; or the set of 6 ne	otes
1867 and 68 good	1.40	for \$2.25	
1890 and 91 proof	1.65	Collection of US Fractional curre	ncy
1873, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 85 proc		consisting of twenty (20) differ	ent
US TRADE DOLLARS		notes representing each and ev	rery
1873, 74, 75, 76 and 78	.75	issue. Each note in a seperate en	
USSILVER HALF DOLLA	•••	ope and classified. Price of collec	tion
1795 very goood	1.15	\$8.25	
1803 very good	1.25	Foreign coins cheap (Size of U	JS
1805 fine	1.10	Silver dollar)	
1806 "	_	Brazil 1818 960 Reis hole otherwise	.75
1807 ''	90	1837 Bolivia. very good	1.00
1808, 9, 10, 11 fine	.80	1 18/1 (Control America Sun ricing	be-
1812 uncirculated	1.00	hind a mountain fine	1.20
1813 and 14 v used	.80	11844 France 5 France plugged	
1817, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 24, 25,	•••	other wise fine	.75
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32.		1866 Maxmillian Dollar scarce	1.50
from fine to uncirculated con-		1875 Chili peso v fine	.75
dition each	.85	1888 Russia 1 rubber with loop, fine	e .85
US Gold dollars	1.75	1900 Japan, one yen fine	1.10
Gold dollars very slightly damag	•	1787 to 1821. Mexico and Reals sil-	
US Gold \$2.50 1836 v fine	3.25	I now aurious larger than II S. Dollar	٢
" " 1853 y good	•	fine	.85

The above coins are seldom offered at such low prices. I guarantee them just as represented or money refunded if anything ordered is not found satisfactory. Registration fee extra on all orders under \$5. All orders promptly attended to address



B. MAX MEHL NUMISMATIST



FORT WORTH, TEX.

The Easiest Paper To Work For The Amateur.

# Hutotone Matt PAPER

#### An Entirely New Product

in the line of sensitized printing-out papers and one which by its simpli-city in working, beautiful results and low price is making many friends of amateur photographers.

#### This Paper Tones While Printing

And the only treatment after printing is fixing in plain hypo bath.

The tone secured in this way is a beautiful warm sepia.

#### Price List

SIZE				1/2	GROSS
2½x2½	Two	dozen	sheets,	16c	40c
31/2 x 31/2	• •		4.6	20c	50c
31/x41/		4.6	4.6	24c	60c
4x5			* *	25c	65c
5x7	One	* *	4.4	25c	\$1.10

#### DARKO Developing-OutPaper CHE LATEST OUT

#### Prints at Night

DARKO is guaranteed to be the best Developing Out Paper on the market. Rich black and white effects, simple to work with the best results. Send for a

#### Sample Dozen 4x5 With Developer 20 CENTS

Send for our Price List on Photographic Papers, Developers, Etc.

Send All Orders To

Photo Supply Co. 60 Dehon St. (Dept C) Revere. Mass.



# argains! Get Them While They Last



Postals of Topeka 15c 8 diff cards 10 var foreign coins 24c 10 large U S coppers 25c 3 var paper money

Patriotic song 1864 ½ centa vo Filipinas coin 7c

5c

8c

1 centavo, Filipinas coin

I have not got everything that every other dealer has, but what I have, I self at reasonable prices.

Stamps on approval U S and foreign at 50 per cent discount. Send for some.

References required if you do not know me.

#### Todd Fagan, 305 East Second St.. Topeka, Kan.



# 250 Years for 10 Cents

The Standard Reference Calendar for 250 years from 1752 to 2002, complete and accurate with Easter date for every year. Answers correctly 10,000 questions. In book for m 632x4in with handsome cover. Valuable to stamp, curio and coin colls. Contains no advertisements. Mailed postpaid for 10 cents. A tremendous seller. Agents wanted everywhere.

#### Globe Stamp Co, 83 S Robey St, Chicago. Ill.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS send to us the names and addresses of 6 amateur photographers and we will send you free of charge 2 packages of Reducing Powders for reducing negatives that are overexposed or are too dense. Each package makes 10 ounces of solution. Price list free. See our other ad in the WEST.

PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 60 Dehon St. Revere, Mass.

## **MONEY**

In making fine hair chairs. We teach you how and send sample of work for only 25c. Address

The Warren Novelty Co, Warren, Ind.

FOR SALE Unpolished Buffalo Horns, \$1 per set. (5-2)

.........

GEO. BROWN, Bigtrails, Wyo.

#### **EXGHANGES**

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 months and a year's subscription to the WEST. Remember, \*\*e place your name before the entire world and you are assured of the most flattering results. The WEST, Superior, Nebr., L B 6.

I have a large number of sets of beautiful carboniferous fossils, each set has 40 or more vars, properly classed, will ex fossil for fossil from any locality. Send small trial package by mail to Thos. W. Allen. No. 902 N. 16th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Will ex for pistols, daggers and Indian relics, antique coins or books. J. H. Woods, Box 74, Cambridge, Mass.

Petrified wood agatized fine spec for cabinets, one half to three pound pieces at one dollar per pound or will ex for sea shells. H Wolf, Durkee, Ore.

To ex for min or fossils one Edison Mimeograph (second hand) in good order, make offers and I will accept best one, will take Indian rels. C II Benton, 314 Paseo, Kan City, Mo

Would like to ex stamps, coins, paper money, etc for bird skins and eggs. Martin Ott, 723 Tauromee Ave. Kansas City, Kan.

Wanted, entire forn covers, or envs which have all stamps attached, write stating what you have and prices. R W Geauque, 96 Wall St, New York

Collectors of college pennants for room decoration can obtain them at reasonable prices I have the big nine and eastern pennants and wlilex for Florodora Co. tags, write me. John J. Lechky, Iowa City. Iowa.

To X a good strong Military Field Glass, for Coins, Indian or other relics and have also some duplicates of my large collection of geological specimens that I would exchange same way. No stamps—J S Rogers, Marengo, Ills,

150 birds and animals, mounted to X for genuine Indian relics or for sale or trade for land or horses. Collection valued at \$1000 WW Watson Vail, Ia

I have 4x5 and 5x7 prints on printing out and developing paper of Pan-American. Buffalo City. harbor, outing parties, parades, marine and Kenka vineyards to X for marines, seaside resorts, bathers, tribes of all nations, draped and indraped studies and grand scenery. Write first. H F Wells, L B 1107, Penn Yan, N X.

1400 tobacco tags, 250 old and rare varieties good condition. Will X for Indian relics S S Abbott, Sugar Grove. Warren co., Pa

Wanted X with mineral collectors everywhere Write first and send lists. Oswald A Bauer. Piermont, N Y

To X. old magazines. i e Ladues Home Journals Delineatous, Munseys. Argosys. Collièrs. etc send stamp with your want list August G Hoffmau, 142 West Ellsworth st. Denver. Colo

Two good fountain pens. Philatelic papers. Mekeels, etc. also The American Boy, etc also a Liberty bicycle. to X for tobacco tags. bands or coupons or good stamps. Write me. All answered. A O Gordon, 35 South st, Brockport, N.Y. U. S.A.

For sale or ex X La Motte Sage's Course in Hypnotism, the best course in America, Burke & James 5x? enlarging lens, Rotary Trimmer. Negative printing outfit, titles amateur photos, books, wanted photo goods, tobacco tags and offers, also want Pocket Poco cheat. J Pohlaud, Ashland, Oregon

## Don't think I can get better American stamp collector's paper as the WEST keeps on improving each year.—] Resuggan, Avoca, Australia.

# Printing

That's what I do. Aside from running a newspaper of my own, I have a job department where I do nothing but print amateur papers. I have been in the business ten years and my work has always been satisfactory.

6x9 paper printed on S. & S. C. book paper for 55 cents per page for 500 copies, 1000 copies for 80. All work sent prepaid.

Ed B. Howe, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

# Ye Card Collectors Try It

A membership in the Union Card Exchange brings you the following

The WEST for one year, 5 handsome souvenir postals, membership card and exchange notice in official organ. Also large list card collectors from all over the world.

SPECIAL: All joining before June 20th, 1904 will receive in addition to above 3 months subscription to "Favorite Pastimes", a magazine for collectors etc, PROVIDED this ad is mentioned.

Dues for U. S. and possessions are 50c per year, for other countries dues are 75c. Those not wishing the WEST get everything else and dues are only 25c for U. S. and 35c for other countries.

JOIN NOW

Address

H. W. Lintz, Secy, Hebron, Ark, U. S. A.

Recomended by the publisher, he is a member.



いないというないないというないというない

#### Old War Time And Ante Bellum Money

Augusta, Ga. 1860 \$1-2-5 and \$10 00 carmine and black, a very rare set. When these are gone there are no more; while they last 5, 10, 25 and 50c Alabama shin plasters, new 10c Cuban Rep 50c and I peso 25c \$5, 10, 25, 50 and \$100.00 Confederate 25c 50c to \$100.00 8 var 50c to \$500.00 9 var [see cut] \$1 00 New Brunswick 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20 crisp \$1, 2, 5 McKean Co, Pa, rare set Old Greek or Roman coin 2000 year old Better start that collection today before paper money gets beyond your reach. Satisfaction or your money back.

# Samuel P. Hughes,

<u> Brutun Brutun Brutun Brutun Brutun Bl</u>

Established 1884 Omaha, Neb.

<u>rimeentweetheetheethin</u>

# Curio Bazaar

CURIOS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Our Specialties

Alaskan Garnet. In Matrix.

Red Pipestone Pipes.

Moccasins.

Woven Bead Work Mississippi River Pearls Birch Bark Canoes.

Indian Baskets.

Woven Beadwork.

Beads, Indian Designs, Looms,

SEND FOR CIRCULAR,

# H. G. Neal.

St.Paul.131 E. 3rd Stroot. Minn Oldest Indian Trading Point in the Northwest.



# Flint Lock **Pistols**

WANTEDI-OLD Pistols. DAGGERS, and other SMALL ARMS, also Fine Specimens of Indian Relics.

Will pay Cash, or will exchange Fine Antique GREEK and Roman Coins, or Scarce Modern Books in almost any branch of Literature, Address

J. H. WOODS.

Box 74.

CAMBRIDGE.

MASS.



LECTOR of pre-HISTORICEMENTS. MOUND AND WAR RELICS. 1.

Deputy U. S. Marshal.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### Offers Bargains in Mound Relics.

Pottery from Mounds in Tenn., Ga., Arrow Points \$1.80 per 100. and Ala., \$2.50 to \$5.00 each. Stone Axes 50c to \$1.50 each. Stone pestles 50c to \$1.50 each.

\$2.00 each.

Flint Hoes, 3 inches to 12 inches long 25c to \$4.00 each.

Copper Gorgets \$2.00 to \$5.00 each. Copper Brackets \$1.50 each. Broken Flints 50c per 100. Celts, 3 inches to 12 inches long, 20c to I have over 20,000 mound relics for sale at a very reasonable price. Also Civil War relics which I have col-

lected on 26 battlefields

#### Exchanges

Major J M T Partelle. Fort Reno. Okla has a large number of duplicates and would like X relations with collectors, no cards or envelopes.

The topic of the day, my stamp buttons containing genuine stamps, postpaid 12 cents each. Otto Zepf Jr. 777 City Hall Ave Montreal, Can.

Confed entires wanted Send mea selection on approval with net price Chas I Altman, c-o Todd & Kraft, Des Moines, Ia

I want quantities of certain stamps in X for stamps, coins, minerals, and curios from my lists Send your good duplicates for X offer 100 Florodora tags for stamps cat \$3.00 W F Slusser. Fort Casey, Wash

Collectors in British Colonials send me 50 to 250 well mixed stamps registered and I will send same number and value in U.S. H. Clay Fox Jr. Rickreall, Polk co., Oregon, U S A

Honest X desired sheets or lots Thos J Bailey Newtown, Sydney, Australia

Will X postage stamps with all countries cor-sespondence invited J Rocdwood Springston Avam. Ossett. Yorkshire, England

Wish to x medium priced stamps with reliable collectors Z R Forbes, Town Hall, Brookline. Mass

G A Schaefer Salem Ore has views and por traits of the WEST on photo cloth X for good subjects

Will exchange illustrated post cards with all Collectors, foreign preferred. Only good cards sent H E Taylor 3 Livingston St Cleveland O.

5x7 long focus wizard Iris diaphram shutter R. R. lens 3 foci, leather case tripod three holders Ray screen cost \$60.00 \$25.00 P O order gets all good condition 2x4 Fred Vandewark Grover Colo

wanted good Indian and prehistoric mound relics, also other good relics at right price. R T. Gentry. Sonora Ky

Utah photo for sceneries any place foreign natives Correspondence English French German Danish Swedish and Norwegian, Rodberg. Hooper Webber. Co. Utah

Will X stamps, photo etc for good Formulae, receipies W White 11 Admiral Rd Toronto. or receipies Canada.

I have coins and stamps. Will exchange for Indian relics precancelled stamps and coins J. D. Cox P M Upper Stewiacke Col Co. Nova Scotia. Canada.

Malachite, 3 Vargarnets. Petrified wood, other native mins for minerals Indian relics Coins old small arms, especially flint locus E Haley Buena Vista Bx 192 Colo

Wanted: Indian relics guns, pistols, camera etc in exchange for goods stamps your own selection. L bx 438 Hudson. Mich.

Wanted 2 or 4 gasoline engine Have to X curios rare minerals of all kinds. Bx 253 Custer S Dak

We are dealers in bicycles, talking machines and records, guns, rifles, watches and jewelry. If you can use any of the above we will take part cash and strictly first class sets of eggs or desirable stamps in payment for same. Geo D French Ivoryton Conn (2.4)

Wanted large size forn copper coins, also small silver coins US cents of 1877. 3c silver pieces, half dimes, half cents and Hard time tokens. must be in good condition and not damaged. Send list of what you have State lowest cash price Frank Brown, 12 Hancock St, Worcester, Mass

Souvenir cards, 20 varieties, unused, 25c. Souvenir cards to exchange for Canada, Mexico, British and French colonial stamps. Mixed U. S. stamps by the 100 or 1000 to exchange with foreign correspondents. E. N. JESUP. Stamford, Conn.

Reaches the People

This magazine circulates throughout the United States and the world. While the field of the Western country is thoroughly covered, it does not stop here. It goes among the best classes of all the states, and is becoming more and more popular each day. Rates are reasonable on large ads. Furnished on applica-Address Brodstone, Box 6, Superior, Neb. Trial ad 1c a word, 3 times for the price of 2.



SEA WEEDS. Greeting cards, Booklets, Collections.

SEA KELP, Funny Brownies. Baskets, Novelties.

SEA SHELLS. Olive Shells, and Abalones a na specialty.

and receive a Send 10 cents beautiful Sea Moss Card, or Sea Shel

and Catalog to FLORENCE E. FULLER.

Box 2459, San Francisco, Cal.

#### Pure HAWAII Alr

#### Delightful Climate.

Do you want newspapers Hawaiian Star S. W. Honolulu Bulletin 'W.....

Hawaiian Lands **25.00, 40.00 •., \$10**0.00

The Union Agency, Nahiku, Kawaii

#### CLOSING OUT SALE

Of souvenir mailing cards.

8 for 15c

16 for 25c

All different unused a nice set for (3-3)your collection.

> JOHN M. DIETZ. 118 Fox St., Sandusky, O.

# Exchange Column

One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber when sent with subscription. For sale notices Ic per word. Three insertions for price of two. 50 words 250

Send us a one dollar bill and get an ad like this of 35 words for 4 mouths and a year's subscription to the WEST Remember we place your name before the entire world and you are assured of the flattering results The WEST, Superior, Nebr., L B 6

I want to buy M & M stamps in wholesale lots. Chas I Altman, c-o Todd & Kraft, Des Moines.

Send your stamps, will return same values for those not in my collection. Maitland Milliken, McPherson, Ks

Make good use of your duplicate, will allow ¼ value fine stamps for all those you send cat 3c and over, send want list. Emil Spinony, P O Box 453, Great Falls, Mont.

Free a five stamp cat 150 to every applicant for my approval sheets See other ad Paul A Rockwell, Nichols, S C

Will x 4 varieties uncancelled foreign revenues value 200 for forn varieties precancelled proprietary 1898 W. W. Norton, (33) Lime Rock, Conn

For every U S stamp catalogued 50c or over in good condition will give double catalogued value from my approval sheets also X U S and foreign for U S basis Scotts, J H McConnell, Bx 249, Oklahoma City, O T

I buy, sell and X stamps at all times, write at once La Verne Mapes, Indiana Harbor, Ind

X shells stamps for Indian relics, forn stamps, Collectors write Correspond in English or Spanish S M Hankins, Tampa, Fla

Whoever sends me 200-5000 common or better stamps of his state will receive equal number and value of Switzerland, also I address view eards for stamps Charles Alcide DuCois, Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, Europe.

Will ex U S and forn stamps for opals, topaz or any other precious stones. E J Mackey, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

Books about Indians and ancient relics Send for circulars The Robt Clarke Co., Cincinnati O

Wish to buy arrowheads, or X for specimens from Colorado and New Mexico Mrs Alma J Brown, Burlington, Ks

\$12 graphone, \$10 watch, 200 paper novels to X forstamps or typewriter, 5 records go with grapaphone K B Corner, 513 W Hill Ave Valdesta. Ga

I have Kodak, magic lantern to X for printing pressor stamps W W Petty, Bx 303 Point Pleasaut, W Va

Will X a 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 No 2 Eureka Eastman Kodak and magic lantern and 54 views for a Magazine Camera or Pocket Kodak size 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 All letters asswered Thomas Harwood, Roland, Man. Canada

Souvenir postals of the ill fated Iroquois 250 per set L A Brosseau, 1950 Barry Ave Chicago,

% for 110 40 for 200 5 diff N Cor 30 A C McDonald 513% Colo st. Butte, Mont

#### TRADE YOUR DUPLICATES FOR BOOKS

I have a large reference library of high priced and well bound books which I wish to dispose of in exchange for stamps. The library is composed mainly of scientific and historical works but it also contains a great many books of travel and adventure, poetry, biography and general literature. Have a \$70 set of Balzac and \$64 set of Dickens, both in fine condition. A set of the Century Dictionary, Cyclopedia and Atlas, 10 vol, half morocco binding and practically new, not a scratch or mar of any kind on them. The latter work cost originally in the neighborhood of \$100. also a large number of Smithsonian and ethnological reports, bound volumes of Harper's and unbound miscellaneous Should you wish to exmagazines. change some stamps for books, write me and I will send you a list to pick from. I would like some offers on the above three sets. Also have a new set of 5 oz Corbett boxing gloves, made of finest imported glove kid filled with superior curled hair, perspiration proof lining, patent laced and padded wrist, adjustable palm grip, etc, cost \$6.50. fine field glasses, made in France \$10. A \$6 Watermann's Ideal fountain pen, new and a lot of other things to exchange. Would like to hear from all parties wishing to dispose of their collections or duplicates. Herbert Smith, P O Box 733, Spokane, Wash.

FREE! Beautiful photographs of Angora kittens, send stamp. Miss Bertha Partridge, Stockton Springs, Maine.

#### LOOK PLEASANT!

You will if you get some of my

#### Rocky Mountain Views

The most beautiful scenes in the West. Write for prices.

#### Ira Christensen, Monte Vista, Colo.

Opalized wood showing perfect oak wood grain, very pretty and showy specimens, one fourth to three pound blocks one dollar per pound. H. WOLF, Durkee, Ore.

100 calling or business cards 35c
25 6½ inch envelopes printed 10c
100 " " " 35c
1000" " 1 75
All prepaid. Samples for stamp.
HARRY F. TRUMBLE CO.,
Box 156, So. Omaha, Neb.

#### AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS!

Becks Perfect Developing
Powders are perfect. One
package makes 50 ounces of
perfect developer for plates
or developing papers, keeps

indefinately can be used repeatedly Price postage paid 25c. Address

L. M. BĚCK, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

#### STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS

American and Foreign Scenery, Comic, etc.

Each .... 15c 1 dozen ..... 1 00

CHAS. RYDJORD, Lily, S. D.

[3-4]

Strictly fresh "Blue Print Paper."
Easy to manipulate. Good results.
2 dozen 4x5 sheets for 10c.
Carlton & Co, 1932 North 5th St.
Philadelphia Pa.

THE LATEST NOVELTIES The Wonder Watch Fob and the Combination Cuff and Collar Button. Made to sell for 25c each. Sample for ten cents and two cent stamp. M. C. Namara, Spring St., Racine, Wis. (3-4)

#### Roman Copper Coins

In use during the reign of Emperor Vespusian, A. D. 79-81. Certificate of identification from the Smithsonian Institution.

G A Graham, Graham, Texas

#### **EXCHANGES**

I wish to enlarge my collection of illustrated patriotic envelopes and letter paper of the Civil War if readers have any please let me know Reference given Edward C Farnsworth. Portland. Me

Photo of Betsy Ross House, Old Cloister, Edwards Falls, Light house, for interesting photos, J J Prouty, 620 Race st, Philadelphia

Wanted by Walter Neilson Saint Vincent St. Blythswood, Glasgow, scotland. Europe free sample copies philatelic, photographic and cycle journals and price lists

For 15 Florodora tags will X copy of Sat Eve Post. Youths Companion etc for 30 tags a fac magazine or novel shells etc for tags, send for list HF Wendt, Tacoma, wash

Good double barrelled 10 ga Remington gun. for good 4x5 or 5x7 camera or stamps P P Mckeel, Cadillac. Mich

In reply to those who answered my ad in the March number would say that I have exchanged the fountain pens, but still have the following to ex for Florodora, tob tags, cigar bands, coupons, good stamps or anything of value that I can use and would be glad to hear from any one having anything to offer for the following: 55 Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 15 Mekeel's Stamp Collector, 10 "The Youth's Realms", 7 "The Badger", 30 "The American Boy", 3 "Juniors", 4 "Phil World, 5 of "The Perforator", 2 "Youth's Companion", 3 "WESTS", 30 of "The Boys World", 2 "Phil Stars", a Scott's 1902 stamp cat and an old Libery bicycle. A O Gordon, 35 South St. Brockport, N Y, U S A

Wanted Can 6c numeral used, your selection from sheets in ex, basis Scotts, Can King's ex for Brit Col King's Heads. C P Sutton, Sutton New Brunswick, Can

What offer either precancelled 2c or above or stamps cat 2c or over for 25 Tip Tops, Luck & Pluck and same grade libraries. ER Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Current number Lodge Record for a 1c stamp. Lodge Record, Benson, Minn

30 obsolete Canadian stamps to ex for 30 good foreign stamps also Canadian new issues for new issues. W H Myers, Gordon Bay, Ont, Can

M F Mehta, Galkissa, Ceylon, Asia has for sale African and Asiatic stamps at half cat rates. Oriental gems (rough or cut) from \$2.00 up. Will take in ex Mexican opals and American gems.

Closing Out! As I am going out of the stamp business I will sell 100 different stamps regardless of cat value for 25c silver and 2c stamp some stamps will cat from 2c to 35 and 50c each. Order at once. Melvin B Ellison, Box 306, Highland, Ulster Co, NY

An acetylene bicycle lamp nearly new valued at \$2.50 to trade for stamps not in my collection X wanted with collectors in foreign countries. F F Tomblin, Wilsonville, Neb

Will ex stamps with young collectors. Carl Smith, Gilmanton Iron Works, N H

Unused tob tags (no premium value) for Columbian. Omaha and Pan American stamps, write. W S Bradford, High Point, N C

Stamp ex wanted from every country. Correspondence English. Spanish. Albert Berlin, Bonner Springs, Kan, USA

Wanted, such Dr K & Co provisional I R on U S 1c, 2c, 3c postage as I need to complete my sets Any one having them to dispose of pleas send me a list of what you have with your lowest ex or cash price per specimen. J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo.

CURROS

It will pay those who seek big bargains in the curio line to send 10 cents [stamps to Geo. J. Tills, Albion, N. Y. and receive a beautiful colored [7x9] picture

of a rare N. A. bird and his clearance sale price list of mounted birds, skins and eggs, fossils, minerals, sea shells, marine curios, gem stones, bird and animal pictures, stamps, coins, tobacco tags, etc.

Western Photos for Sale.—Comic and Scenic. For particulars address Geo. Brown, Bigtrails, Wyo.

#### INDIAN RELICS CHEAP!

Drills 5c, spears 2c, arrows 1c. Arthur Irwin Smith, Bluff, Miss.

5 diff old coins 15c, 5 diff Indian relics 30c, 10 curiosities 18c, 5 minerals 18c, 108 sea shells 35c, Indian tomahawk 35c, batchet 30c, cart wheel penny 15c, Jackson running hog 15c, bargain list, 10 choice stamps, old US cent 100 years, old for a dime. E Stamp, Coin & Curio Co. P O Box 152. Wakefield, R I

#### Colorado Cement

Will cement glass, china, rubber, metal, cloth or anything. Heat, water or cold does not effect it. Recipe 20c, silver.

B. LYNCH,
Glenwood Springs, Col. [5-3]



#### 5 Beautiful Sea Shells

For 10c; 25 shells all different for 25c. All kinds of shells for fancy work. White scollops 25c per doz. My illustrated shell catalog with first order.

Mrs. Susan M. Mohr, Lealman, Fla.

#### I PRINT Small Papers to Order!

I will print you 500 copies of a 4 page, 6x9 inch paper from all your own copy for \$2.60, postpaid, or 500 copies of a 4 page, 4½x6 inch paper for \$1.60, postpaid. It is the best and cheapest way to boom your business, besides getting money for subscriptions and ads.

E. R. MILL, Hika, Wis.

Stock of Guns, Bycles, Talking Machines and Fishing Tackle to exchange for Indian relics, old style pistols, coins etc. Fuclose stamp and

you write article you wish and what you have to exchange. H. S BASSETT.

[5-3] Tuscola, III [5-4]



BOOKLET OF ILLUSTRATIONS 
FREE 
UPON REQUEST.

# AMATEUR PORTRAITURE

ACHIEVES ITS HIGHEST EXPRESSION

PHOTOGRAPHIC BACKGROUNDS

OUR NEW VELVETA"

FOLDING BACKGROUNDS

For Making Home Portraits.

SENT POST PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

4 R. × 4 ft - \$199... 5 ft × 6 ft \$1.50

HUB SCENIC Co.

Background Painters.

BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.



The "Royal" Guide to St. Louis and the great World's Fair will be the best selling article of the year. Its a handsome little book of 100 pages just "crammed" full of the kind of information you need whether you go or stay home. Complete directory, map, etc. of the great Fair, public buildings, hotels, streets, car lines, etc. Don't miss it. Only 25c prepaid. Send now, today. Snap for agents. Wholesale price on application. George Tolley, 190 Orange St, Newark, N J

#### DO YOU USE INK?

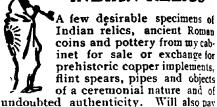
Certainly! Save money by buying it in powder form. Colors: black, blue, red or green. Prices 15c per package, two for 25c postfree. A package makes one pint of best writing ink when mixed with water only. Directions free. Special prices on large quantities. Raymond Swab, Norristown, Pa.

#### 

"Young Coyotes" alive \$5 each or \$10 per pair buyers pay express charges. W. BROWN, Bigtrails, Wyo.

A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF

#### **INDIAN RELICS**



cash for any of the above in particular bird and boat stone totems or ceremonials. Give full description.

Dr. W. O. Emery, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Allen's Button Fasteners. Sample package and your name inserted in my mailing list for 10c. Address

W. H. LOVE, R 1, Pond Gap, W. Va.

#### Magazine of American History Port Chester, New York.

Is a reference publication. You go to it as often as to the Bible or Shakespeare for the reason in it is found information of permanent value. That man, woman son or daughter are ignorant if not accurately informed concerning the history of their country past and present. No library complete without it. An aid to teachers, students and scholars, fully illustrated. By the year \$1.00. Single copies 10c.

FOR SALE. A fine 4x5 folding camera. Will sell cheap. Paul M Champlin, Bloomsburg, Pa.

# **AMATEURS!**

Our Illustrated Catalog will fully explain, how you can earn a good salary with your camera. We teach you how. Write Dept. D

California College of Photography,

171 University Ave.,
PALO ALTO. CAL.

If interested in Professional Photography send for full particulars-

A STATE OF THE STA

#### Another Chance

I have still a few copies left of the coin books I offered for sale once before. These books contain the coins of the world printed on black paper distinguishing the gold from silver by gilt impressions before they ever come from the press, these books have never been offered for sale so here is a chance for another book in your library, price \$1 00 postpaid.

#### NOTICE!

I have a collection of U.S. coins face value \$250 also a genuine Casper de Selo violin for sale or exchange for a large diamond.



#### WALTER G BOEBINGER 411 Union, Cincinnati, O.

CATCH! The eye of the collectors by having your note heads and envelopes illustrated. Its the only way, lights the way to success, I make them very fancy and decorative. My motto is to please in work and price. Give me a trial order and be convinced. John A. Helwig, Philatelic Illustrator, 49 Clinton St, Albany, N. Y.

#### BOYS IF YOU LIKE FUN

Get this. A paper snake that looks exactly like the real article. Show it to the girls and see 'em take a fit. Price 12c.

Another good one Exact imitation of first house on the Worlds Fair grounds "Go 'Way Back and Sit Down". CREAT! Price 10c. (10)

A hot one, hoys. Little Egypt in her famous Hooche Cooche or Muscle Dance You need this. Price 8c.

THE BEST YET. Genuine between the acts cigarette box, but upon opening it you get, instead of a cigarette, the surprise of your life, will give a nervous person fits. Cigarette fiends will never ask you for another smoke after having this sprung on 'em. Price culy 11c.

REEVES NOVELTY HOUSE, 1533 Union Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

#### CURIO ROCKS

From the coral reef of Gasconade Co, Mo. Many wonderful curios are imbedded in those rock. Sea weed, crinoid, bracipod, shells, petrified mussels and various other creatures are imbedded in this rock and are petrified

ということということ

solid and are as true as life, you can break the Rock and there they are every time you break the rock you find something new. Your collection of curios will not be complete until you get a pound box of these for \$1.00. Money order, postage 16c extra-

W. J. KERLEY, Bem, Mo.

# mich nuich nuich nuich (nuich nuich nuich nuich nuich of car can feet can can can feet can can be CREATED WEALTH

Something from nothing—a garden from a desert. Such is the history of the irrigated sections. Take land that sells for fifty cents an acre, put water on it, and it sells for-what? There are quarters of land in the irrigated sections of Colorado that can not be purchased for

#### \$20,000



And yet you can purchase in the Big Horn Basin of Wyoming and in the North Platte Valley of Nebraska irrigated land for \$15 an acre up, where climatic conditions are healthful and exhilarating, where the water supply is plentiful and inexhaustible, and where fuel is abundant and cheap.

Let us send you booklets telling all about these bargains.

J. FRANCIS, General Passenger Agent, Omaha, Neb.

The "Royal" Guide to St. Louis and the great World's Fair will be the best selling article of the year. Its a handsome little book of 100 pages just "crammed" full of the kind of information you need whether you go or stay home. Complete directory, map, etc. of the great Fair, public buildings, hotels, streets, car lines, etc. Don't miss it. Only 25c prepaid. Send now, today. Snap for agents. Wholesale price on application. George Tolley, 190 Orange St, Newark, NJ

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* DO YOU USE INK?

Certainly! Save money by buying it in powder form. Colors: black, blue, red or green. Prices 15c per package, two for 25c postfree. A package makes one pint of best writing ink when mixed with water only. Directions free. Special prices on large quantities. Raymond Swab, Norristown, Pa.

#### STOP! JUST LISTEN!

10 beautiful pressed wild flowers, all diff ......10c 10 beautiful butter flies, all diff.....10c Petrified wood, a fine specimen.....10c Rabbit ears, a nice pair.....5c Mistletoe, a fine specimen......5c \$500.00 Confederate money...........10c Sent postpaid. Address M. R. Pennebaker, Cotton Plant, Miss.

"Young Coyotes" alive \$5 each or \$10 per pair buyers pay express charges. W. BROWN, Bigtrails, Wyo.

#### INDIAN RELICS

A few desirable specimens of Indian relics, ancient Roman coins and pottery from my cabinet for sale or exchange for prehistoric copper implements. flint spears, pipes and objects of a ceremonial nature and of

undoubted authenticity. Will also pay cash for any of the above in particular bird and boat stone totems or ceremonials. Give full description.

Dr. W. O. Emery, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Allen's Button Fasteners. package and your name inserted in my mailing list for 10c. Address

> W. H. LOVE. R 1, Pond Gap, W. Va.

#### Magazine of American History Port Chester, New York.

Is a reference publication. You go to it as often as to the Bible or Shakespeare for the reason in it is found information of permanent value. That man, woman son or daughter are ignorant if not accurately informed concerning the history of their country past and present. No library complete without it. An aid to teachers, students and scholars, fully illustrated. By the year \$1.00. Single copies 10c.

FOR SALE. A fine 4x5 folding camera. Will sell cheap. Paul M Champlin, Bloomsburg, Pa.

BE STORES OF THE SERVICE

# ИATEU

Our Illustrated Catalog will fully explain, how you can earn a good salary with your camera. We teach you how. Write Dept. D

#### California College of Photography, 171 University Ave.,

PALO ALTO, CAL.

If interested in Professional Photography send for full particulars

The second of the second

#### Another Chance

I have still a few copies left of the coin books I offered for sale once before. These books contain the coins of the world printed on black paper distinguishing the gold from silver by gilt | inpressions before they ever come from the press, these books have never been offered for sale so here is a chance for another book in your library, price \$1 00 postpaid.

#### NOTICE!

I have a collection of U.S. coins face ralue \$250 also a/3 genuine Casper de Selo violin for sale or exchange for a large diamond.



#### WALTER G BOEBINGER 411 Union, Cincinnati, O.

CATCH! The eye of the collectors by having your note heads and envelopes illustrated. Its the only way, lights the way to success, I make them very fancy and decorative. My motto is to please in work and price. Give me a trial order and be convinced. John A. Helwig, Philatelic Illustrator, 49 Clinton St. Albany, N. Y.

#### BOYS IF YOU LIKE FUN

Get this. A paper snake that looks exactly like the real article. Show it to the girls and see 'em take a fit. Price 12c.

Another good one Exact imitation of first house on the Worlds Fair grounds "Go 'Way Back and Sit Down". GREAT! Price 10c.

Little Egypt in her A hot one, boys. famous Hooche Cooche or Muscle Dance You need this Price 8c.

THE BEST YET. Genuine between the acts eigarette box, but upon opening it you get, instead of a cigarette, the surprise of your life, will give a nervous person fits. Cigarette fiends will never ask you for auother smoke after having this sprung on 'em. Price culy 11c.

REEVES NOVELTY HOUSE, 1533 Union Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

#### CURIO ROCKS

From the coral reef of Gasconade Co, Mo. Many wonderful curios are imbedded in those rock. Sea weed, crinoid, bracipod, shells, petrified mussels and various other creatures are imbedded in this rock and are petrified

さいさいからいっと

solid and are as true as life, you can break the Rock and there they are every time you break the rock you find something new. Your collection of curios will not be complete until you get a pound box of these for \$1.00. Money order, postage 16c extra-

W. J. KERLEY, Bem, Mo.



CREATED WEALTH

Something from nothing—a garden from a desert. Such is the history of the irrigated sections. Take land that sells for fifty cents an acre, put water on it, and it sells for—what? There are quarters of land in the irrigated sections of Colorado that can not be purchased for

\$20,000

And yet you can purchase in the Big Horn Basin of Wyoming and in the North Platte Valley of Nebraska irrigated land for \$15 an acre up, where climatic conditions are healthful and exhilarating, where the water supply is plentiful and inexhaustible, and where fuel is abundant and cheap. Let us send you booklets telling all about these bargains.

J. FRANCIS, General Passenger Agent, Omaha, Neb.

المائية مازمة مازمة المازمة المازمة مازمة مازمة مازمة المازمة 
Last ad paid me fine. - D Bergen Flint, Mich.



#### All Steel RIPOD

Nickel plated and highly polished, fits all standard cameras light strong compact Legs are of sliding steel sections and ripod may be set up on mountain sides and all sorts of unven surfaces. Cam-

era leveled by means of an adjustable Weight 29 ounces ball and socket head. When folded will support 25 pounds. is no larger than an umbrella Packed in neat leatherette carrying case. May be taken from case and set up in seventeen seconds. Price complete, \$2.50. Express charges prepaid.

> B P FORBES. 250 Sheriff St, Cleveland, Ohio

#### Do You Want

An attractive design for your Mag- 🖬 azine Cover? Have you some Story or Poem you would like illustrated? Do you want a drawing to advertise your business or some special article?

If so why not let me submit designs? My prices will be found as reason. able as consistent with good work. Give me a trial.

> C. N. Dutton, Canastota, N. V.

GET big mail of samples magazines, ! papers, etc. Send your name and 10c. Our lists go whirling around the world. International Directory, 121 Simpson St. Davton, Ohio. (3.4)

#### AGENTS WANTED

To sell that beautiful photo "Just as the Sun Went Down" copyrighted 1899 by Dietz. It sells at sight, sample and terms 50c stamps or coin.  $(3\ 3)$ 

JOHN M. DIETZ, 118 Fox St., Sandusky, O. Indian Relics,

Coins and

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscriber if sent with subs. ForSale Notices 1c per word, 50 words 25c

For ex 1 15lb cannon ball, 3 shells from balle field Gettysburg, 1 pewter plate, candle molds with 48 holes, candle molds with 6 holes, candle stick and 5 stuffers. 2 grease lamps iron, 2 miners lamps, 2 hexels and flax, 6 large Indian stone implements, large var ores and other stones as fossils and crystal to ex for cameras or photo supplies. J A P Harris, Berrysburg, Pa. Box 116 Opalized oak wood, fine cabinet specimens to

<del></del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ex for sea shells. H Wolf, Durkee, Ore

Fine Indian relies, arrow heads, mound pottery, crinoid stems, curios, stuffed rattle snakes. Confederate money, old cap and ball revolvers, 20 specimens of wood draws from iron furnace for dry goods. Griffin's Curio Co. Deep Spring,

\$500.00 Confederate bill, price 10c. Fred E Pennebaker, Cotton Plant, Miss

Wanted to purchase Indian relics, old pistols. bird skins, curios, etc. Stephen Van Rensselaer West Orange, N J

Old Southern Confederate postmarks and of New York of 1840 to 1865. Buckus—one C S A, one U S. one Captains. Confederate money, Best offer gets them. John T Thompson, Powder Springs, Ga. R F D 19.

Victor talking machine and outfit for dry goods Prof Griffin, Deep Spring, Tenn

For X 100 turquoise, diamonds, opals, garnets and a fine large opal and diamond gentlemans ring also coin cabinets and Indian relies for old coins and paper money Send me a list of what you have. Thomas I, Elder, 238 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg, Pa

Petrified wood to sell at 75c a lb or ex for stps. fossils, minerals sea shells and all kinds of curios will take from t to 20 stamps cat \$1.00 or more especially wanted. U.S. stamps will take dupli-cates. W.B.Cheek, Burkesville Ky

I have for X about 800 arrow points, found in Concord township, Ross Co. Ohio valued at seeach and other goods. I want copper coins confed broken bank notes and skulls of animals such as the wolf, coyote, prairie dog, jack rab-bit, etc. Address Arthur B Coover, Roxabell Ohio. Supt Dept of Archaeology, A S of CC

X Ithica gun. revolver, eggs in sets, bicycle and magazines for violin, typewriter or curios C R Hartinger, Alden, 1a

For every perfect arrowhead sent us we will give in X one fragment of Indian pottery Archaeological Society Marion, Ks

What have you to offer, cash or ex. for a mongrel bird, alive, one half chicken, one half guinea fowl, a fine, beautiful and curious specimen. J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo.

150 animals and birds to X for Indian relics of for sale or trade for Dakota land or minerals. W W Watson, Vail, Iowa.

Arrows Wanted! From every state in the Union for ex or cash. Dealers please send lists. Oswald A Bauer, Piermout, N Y

#### Philatelic Supplies. Printing

BLANK APPROVAL BOOKS holding stamps printed to order, good stock, 10 for 15c, 25 for 20c p. p. Samples for 2c stamp.

100 fine printed envelopes, letterheads, noteheads or business cards 30c p p. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Agents Wanted. Good Commissions Samples, etc for 3c, stamps.

Order of us your fine Candy and Wedding Cake Boxes. Address

W H ALEXANDER, PRINTER, Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

# Platform and Pulpit

#### A MONTHLY MAGAZINE

---FOR⊷

00000000000

000

0

ō

PREACHERS, LAWYERS, LECTURERS, TEACHERS, STUDENTS, and all who want to be

#### Good Public Speakers or Readers

brings to you each month many PRACTICAL LESSONS which will assist you in perfecting yourself. Its corps of editors comprises NINE OF THE MOST SUCCESSFUL TEACHERS, LECTURERS AND READERS IN THE WEST, the heads of Oratorical Departments in universities and colleges of six great religious denominations, besides unsectarian schools of oratory. Every progressive, ambitious public speaker needs it.

Sub-cription, \$2 a year. Sample copy, 20 cents.

#### Platform and Pulpit,

Lincoln, Nebraska.

Mounting Pictures

(Parent) Without Description ful in and services (Patrice) Without Paste Simple, neat, clean, beautiful in effect and inexpensive; Splendid for passepartout work and binding Lantern Slides. Write for particulars or send 25 Cents and we will send complete outfit at once prepaid. ENGEL M'F'C CO., 126 STATE ST CHICAGO, ILL

Agents Wanted-Great "Tee" Puzzle, 406 per cent profit. Sample 10c. Uni. versal Agency, 219 E 89 St, N Y City

#### **EXCHANGES**

X wanted with foreign collectors, send 20-40 ordinary value. B Currey, 707 S Addison, Nashville, Tenn, U S A

For any number of Brit Col stamps I will return same number of U S stamps. H G Brown, Jr. Box 270, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Can

Will ex foreign stamps for old US stamps. Harold Perley, 7 Tanager St. Arlington Heights,

Wanted Florodora tags and coupons will ex 1%c worth of stamps from my sheets (cat prices) for each whole coupon. Send a sample hundred C L Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb

For sale: Collection of 3000 var precancelled 98 proprietaries 100 black strips and pairs, fine collection. Rev A B Whitmers, Clay Center, Kan-

Hermosa Stamp Ex. 1205 N 41st Court. Chicago Ill. Special app sheets at 75% disc

USA ½c of dules 1802-03-04-09 25-26-28 29-30-33-34-35-49-50-51-55 for best offer. Postmarks with stamps attached 10c a hundred. Lucia T Falconer, Shelbourne, Ont. Can

\$1 worth good foreign for \$2 worth of precan-cels [face value] C.L. Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb

X desired with all collectors. Send sheets and receive mine. W J Willment, 364 West 19 St. New York City

Wanted Tip Tops nos 49, 52, 208, 312, 213, 215, 5, 227, fine condition. Novels stamps in ex. 225, 227, fine condition. Novels stamps in ex. coins for tags, 110 diffold tags to ex. stamps ex for indelible pencil, ink powders, hinges, blocks of paper with any old heading and books about prize fighters. A E Carr, Lynn, Mass.

Will ex eggs, woods and postmarks for stamps coins, shells, etc. W.R. Longenecker, Brunnerville, Pa. Box 15

Curios, stamps and medals to ex for self inking printing press. Chas Pape, Effingham, III

600 story papers to ex for stamps. H C Meyers. 1234 W Somerset St. Phila, Pa

1 will ex picture post card views with anyone anywhere. George O'Neil, 104 Queen St. Ottawa, Can

Fine lot foreign revs [Can and others] pretty and popular will cat from 50 to 51.25 ex for good stamps, tags or offers. C. I. Hoevet, Fairfield, Neb

Wanted the WEST for May, August and Nov. 1903 and February 1904 Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

Do it now! Galewsky "The Toyman". St Helena. Cal wants to ex choice prints from 4x5 to 8x10 also "Velox mailing cards". "Get the Habit". Do it now.

Tob tags. I have for sale or ex about 1250 tob. tags, over 500 var, collected over 20 yrs ago, what have you to offer? J M Brooks, Golden City, Mo

B W Thomas, Hartford, Out, Can has photos of scenery. Indians and houses to ex for negroes and southern scenes.

View cards ex with foreign collectors everywhere, ex stamps, cards, etc for foreign post-marks. Chas H Valentine, 3212 Ave G, Brook-lyn, N Y

Are you in need of a typewriter? We sell high grade low priced machines, all makes, all prices Remingtons, Smith-Premiers, Pittsburg Visibles. Olivers, Coffmans, etc. etc. From \$3.00 up. Write us for lowest prices, samples of writing, etc. H W Armstrong & Co, Dept. PS-13, 101 E Sandusky St, Findlay, O

# Genuine Confederate Bills!

50c bills, **4c** each, net. \$1 bills, **6c** each, net. \$5 bills, **4c** each or seven for 25c. \$10 bills, **3c** each or ten for 25c. \$20 bills, **4c** each or eight for 25c.

\$20 bills, **4c** each or eight for 25 \$50 bills, **5c** each or six for 25c. \$100 bills, **7c** each, net.



Set \$5, \$10. \$20 for **10c.** Set \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 for **20c.** Set 25c, 50c, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 the 8 varieties for **30c.** Same set, including rare \$500 bill for **75c.** 

All bills fine and guaranteed. Money back if dissatisfied. You will never be able to buy cheaper. Postage 2c extra on orders below 25c. Remit by M. O., Reg. Letter, or clean one and two cent stamps. Orders filled by return mail.

#### Premium Offer No. 1.

On orders amounting to **25c** or over, one ten cent package Royal Ink Powder (makes one pint good black ink) free, Prepaid.

#### Premium Offer No. 2.

On orders amounting to **50**<sub>2</sub> or over, one handsome Art picture done in 10 to 17 colors, large size, suitable for framing, and one package Powder, both free. Prepaid.

#### Premium Offer No. 3.

On orders amounting to \$1 or over, 500 mixed foreign stamps, one picture, and one package Powder, all three, free. Prepaid.

Address orders:

#### L. D. REES,

Commercial Building, Denver, Colo.

#### Exchanges

I wish to ex for stamps or coins. I have tob tags cigar wrappers, postmarks with the stamps on and one dater, good for 5 years. Address W E Whitehead, Fossil, Ore.

Fossils, Minerals, arrow-points, stamps, postmarks and curiosities to trade for perfect arrowpoints from any locality, write!-Roy F Greene, Arkansas City. Kans.

Stamps of all kinds wanted, especially private proprietary, in quantities for postmark, tags and geological specimens, F. A. Brown, East Peru, Ia

(your own selection) to X to charrow points as you may send me. Rov reene, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Wanted, Match & Me cine, U.S. Revs and for stamps, wholesale only Wm F Hofert, 543 W 12 St. Chicago. 111.

Is your collection for sale? I will buy it or any add lots of good stamps. No cheap stuff wanted Send on approval with lowest cash offer. Im-mediate returns guaranteed. Howard C Beck. City Centroller's Office, Detroit, Mich.

Have 32 cal Forehand revolver. McLaughlin fountain pen, exposure metre, 3x5 press and out it to ex. birds eggs preferred, what will you give? Ira Christenson, Monte Vista, Colo.

"Postales Illustrado"—X wanted in Pictorial Post Cards with collectors from all over the world except U.S.A. South and Central American cards especially desired. W.G. McIntosh, P.O. Bov 434, Mt. Airv., N.C. U.S. A. 12 Columbia river view cards and souv of Astoria 25c. W. E. Bradford, Astoria, Ore.

I wish to ex stamps with collectors all over the world. Dell C. Thorn, Clyde, N. Y.

Float Stone! For every three arrows sent me marked with locality. I will give a fine specimen of this mineral wonder. Oswald A Bauer, Piermont, N Y

"Prehistoric mound relics" bought and sold. Send for outlines. A. D. Grutzmacher. Mukwonago, Wis.

I am sending U. S. postage. Rev and Match & Medicine stamps at 50 per cent disc to collectors who furdish good ref. U.S. stamps of all kinds a specialty. U.S. duplicates taken in ex at ½ cat Lists free. W.C. Lawrence, Greenville, N. H.

Postmarks, I am paying up to 10c each for complete New York City postmarks of certain vars between 1860 and 1890, also for N. Y. rec'd. registry held for postage, paid all, etc. for further information at once. J. L. Wheeler, 22 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

Have 3x5 Excelsiar self inking printing press and outfit to ex for Indian relics value \$25.00, have Romanion stamps to ex for Indian relics. F. P. Snyder, Dundee, Ohio.

One old four barreled pistol in good condition One Japanese sword, carued ivory handle and scabbard, will X send your list. Also buy tobaccotags H C Odell, Cedar Rapids Iowa.

I have a large variety of old Canadian and other British Colonials to X for stamps not in my collection from sheets Frank Best. 35 Howell st. Toronto. Canada

Wanted tob tags and cigar bands in X for U S stamps, send what tags you have with list of your wants, can also use small form silver coins m X. Frank P Adams, pecorah, Ia

I desire to buy sell and X stamps and coins price list of Ceylon, India, and Indian Native states stamps free to all dealers only K Mudiganse, Kwanwella, Ceylon, Asia

The Stone Age.

If you drop a postal to the Robert Clark Company, East Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio, they will send you a prospectus concerning Mr. Moorhead's forthcoming encyclopedia, "The Stone Age." This work comprises two volumes and will illustrate more than 4,000 different specimens. will be the greatest work on Arhcaeology ever issued.

#### ÷+++++++++++++++++++++++++++ Special for April 1904

Send \$1 50 money order or 100 two cent stamps accepted for a year's subscription to Photo Straws (12 copies) also a sample package of Anti-Trust developing paper and developer and a really fine fountain pen, worth \$2.50.

Address

PHOTO STRAWS, 373 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

<u></u>

#### PHOTOGRAPHIC. ADVERTISING, AND STAMP PAPERS

Less than cost only  $10c \cdot a$ pound postage costs over ½ on lb. of foreign and U.S. and are of papers issued in the last three Get one and you will WEST old numbwant more. ers at 60c per dozen to close out or 20 different for \$1.00.

Send today before all are gone Foreign poatage extra.

WEST, Superior Nebr. Lock Box, 6

# BUSY? Take a Look!

10,000 selected minerals 3½ x2½ and over at 10c each; 10,000 fossils very fine at 10 to 25c; 20,000 land and marine shells, etc. etc. 5c to \$200. Name your wants. We have the goods at prices way below wholesale. Why keep exchanging for poor specimens when you can buy good specimens at the price of your express or postage. The pick of the finest line of polished minerals, agates, gems, etc as cheap as what they would cost you in the rough anywhere else. Do you want a skeleton or any kind of mammal mounted. How is this? A 23 jeweled Elgin or Walthau movement in a 14kt solid gold case for \$60.00, cost you an even hundred anvwhere else and perhaps more. Finest American cut diamonds absolutely perfect in every way, Blue White per carat \$188, half carat \$68 00, ¼ carat \$28 00. Extra fine white per carat \$158.00. half carat \$65.00. 1/4 carat \$25-Very fine white per carat \$140.00, half carat \$50.00. Fine white per carat \$125.00. Commercial white per carat \$120.00, half carat \$46.00. Do not class these stones with the cheap white generally sold by others as pure water white.



#### METZGER'S CURIO HOUSE,

12 Gladys St, Rochester, N.Y.

TILLO C. METZGER, PROP.



# COINS!

COINS!

COINS!



#### TOCK. THE LAST OF OUR

Having disposed of our entire stock, and having a great many olds and ends we are selling them at cost.

We still have 5,000 U. S. Large Coppers on hand. While there is time write your wants and secure the great bargains which we offer.

## E. C. EISENGART & SON,

139 Jucunda St., Knoxville Boro, Pitts., Page



# Nothing Succeeds Like Success



And Our Success with Souvenir Post Cards is Highly Flattering.

1000 Cards, one \$5.50 Duplicates \$4.25

The above prices are for cards printed from square half-tone cuts, Cards from vinnetted half-tones for \$8 per 1000.

In 1000 lots only. Price includes cost of half-tone. You furnish photograph for reproduction.

#### INVEST \$10 AND CLEAR \$40.

Send \$10 and a good photo of any local view, hotel, school or any public building and we will forward 1000 colored post cards that will retail at 5 cents each and net you \$50.

Better order 2000; you will need them, as probably your local stationers and druggists would like to sell them also for half the profit

#### TO COLLECTORS.

4 sample colored cards for 10cents, 12 for 25 cents: 6 Sample half-tones for 10c, 20 for 25c, 100 for \$1. Postpaid uncancelled stamps of any country can be remitted for sample cards.

# GLOBE STAMP CO.

STAMFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

# Join the Ranks of Money Makers! You can do this by studying Photography. A bank account and a full pocket book is the result of the training by mail with our school. Mr. Charles Green, one of our students, writes that he is now averaging Ten Dollars weekly during his leisure hours and still derives all the pleasure of picture making. Our new booklet which fully describes our course and tells a few of the many ways you can make your camera profitable will be sent free for the asking. Rochester Correspondence School of Photography. P. O. Box 518 A, Rochester, N. Y. Join the Ranks of \*

# B. MAX MEHL,

NUMISMATIST, DEALER IN RARE COINS FORT WORTH, TEXAS

AM always in the market for the purchase of rare coins or entire collections and pay the highest market price for them. If you desire to purchase, or if you have any coins on sale, I shall be pleased to hear from you, and I assure you it will be to woll interest to communicate with me. Those having collections will find my method of sale (by catalogue prices annexed) will not them more than any other method. Terms upon application.

5

10

20

refunded.

I beg to offer the following Remarkable Coin Values:

#### ILS. SILVER DOLLARS |1795, very good ------ \$ 3.00

1797,	••	 2.7
1797, 1798, fine		 2.0

1799, fine ..... 2.15 800, very fine 2.40

1801, near unc 4.00 1802, fine ..... 2.75

-3.001803.

1836, proof, v rare ..... 13.50 1867. Gd ..... 1.40

1870, very good ..... 1.50 1868, good ..... 1.35

1871. 1.50 1.50 1872-3

#### GOLD DOLLARS.

1849 to 1860 all in fine condition at ..... 1.85 1836, \$2.50 gold piece · · 3.50

1846 dime good , rare .55

856 \$3 gold and gd ... 3.75



# B. MAX MEHL.

Numismatist



.35

.30

.25

.20

.50

.75

.15

40s

CURRENCY

all diff'r'nt

U.S. CENTS, in packets. Each and every coin in

good and fine condition no cheap stuff. Money refund-

ed if not satisfactory.

5 large cents before

5 large cents in the 20s

Half cents in very gd

U S. FRACTIONAL

condition at .....

Full set of 3c, 5c, 10c, 15c,  ${f 25c}$  and  ${f 50c}$  in about new

condition, only ..... 2.50

Very interesting satisfac-

tion guaranteed or money

1820 all different...

Ft. Worth. Texas



S a stubent of Numismatics, does your collecting secure to you the fullest measure of enjoyment? Are the methods of those who get both pleasure and profit from their collection familiar to you?

familiar to you? The maxim "What is worth doing at all is worth doing well" applies to this as to all other intellectual pursuits, and a suggestion is in order:—become better acquainted with opportunities and values. Through

# My Public Auction Sales and Priced Catalogues

and you will then have put yourself in line with the discriminating collectors of the country.

#### The Cost is Small; the Returns are Great!

The old philosophy declared 'Experimentia docet"—liberally translated. "Experience is the best teacher"; whether beginner, amateur or expert, my experience of 25 years, and the position I occupy in the

LYMAN H. LOW, Coin & Medal Merchant Fourth Ave and 22nd St. New York, Y